THE ANGLER'S GUIDE

UC-NRLF
$B 271 660

AND TOURISTS GAZETTEER

1885

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA

PRESENTED BY
PROF. CHARLES A. KOFOID AND
MRS. PRUDENCE W. KOFOID

THE ANGLER'S GUIDE BOOK

AND

Tourists' Gazetteer

OF THE

FISHING WATERS

OF THE

United States and Canada.

1885.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

WILLIAM C. HARRIS, Editor of the "American Angler."

"THE AMERICAN ANGLER,"

NEW YORK.

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1884, by
WILLIAM C. HARRIS,
in the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

SH461
H3

DEDICATED

To the

ANGLERS OF AMERICA.

INTRODUCTORY.

In collating the material for this Guide Book, 17,827 special communications, and 2500 pages of THE AMERICAN ANGLER and other accredited authorities, have been received, examined and in journalistic parlance, "boiled down." The result is before the reader in the form of 2,105 centre points from whence over 7,000 angling waters are more or less accessible; of these the following data are given:

1st.—How they are reached.
2nd—Distance from nearest point by railroad, or other public transportation routes.
3rd—The species of fish therein.
4th—The fishes that are most abundant.
5th—The best months for fishing.
6th—Local baits used.
7th—Methods of local anglers.
8th—Accommodations and charges at hotels, also those of private boarding houses.
9th—The favorite grounds, when known, of local anglers.
10th—Cost of guides, boats and bait.
11th—Where salt water exists, the best tide to fish in.
12th—Cost of permits when required.

In addition to the above I have given the quality of the fishing when authenticated by my own experience or that of a responsible correspondent. In this connection anglers should bear in mind that fish are erratic in their humors; that in the same water fishing may be good to-day and bad to-morrow; that wind, weather, water and the feeding hours of fish are all essential factors in an angler's success or failure. In waters of which I have no authentic information the reader will find recorded, without comment, the names thereof, distance from station, charges, species of fish caught, etc.

The plan of compilation which has been adopted, I believe to be the best form for making the Guide Book concise and of ready reference. It was a subject of much thought and several methods were experimented upon, particularly that of classification by waters, but the immense mass of material to be utilized and the geographical range and area of the rivers and lakes, indicated that if this latter form was used, the book would grow to the size of a ponderous encyclopediæ rather than the pocket volume in which it now appears.

I have endeavored to make plain to the angling reader, resident in any section, the perplexity experienced in the identification of a fish under its local name, varying in different localities. In a few instances I have been unable to do this and have called for information from anglers familiar with the fishes and the waters where peculiar names for the former are in use. This confusion exists more generally in the Southern States, particularly for the local names of the salt water fish on the Atlantic coast belt from the mouth of the Chesapeake Bay to the southern limit of the State of Georgia; also, for the fresh water fishes in the states of Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky and Tennessee. I urge upon my brother anglers to assist me in simplifying the popular nomenclature of the fishes of the country.

For errors of omission I can only claim indulgence based on the scope, newness and magnitude of the compilation. Doubtless many fruitful angling waters are not named, owing to my ignorance of their existence, and to the impossibility of covering the entire continent in the first issue of a work of this character, yet of this I am assured, that nearly four thousand excellent fishing "grounds" are herein located, concerning which I have been entirely ignorant, despite an angling experience of over a quarter of a century.

To those of our selfish brethren of the angle, if such there be, who are inclined to grow surlily critical over the "giving away" of their favorite waters, I beg to quote what old Walton's Piscator said to Venator over two hundred years ago:

"Go your way presently; take my rod and do as I bid you, and I will sit down and mend my tackling till you return back."

WM. C. HARRIS.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/anglersguidebook00harrich

CONTENTS.

Explanatory 8

Index to Abbreviations of Titles of Transportation Companies, with addresses of General Passenger Agents 244–249

Names of Fishing Waters Alphabetically Tabulated 209–243

Summary of the Fish Laws of the States, Territories and of the Canadian Provinces 9–13

Index to Advertisements 250

Fishing Waters of—

Alabama 15, 17
Arkansas 17, 18
British Columbia 39
California 18, 21
Colorado 39, 43
Connecticut 43, 47
Dakota, Territory 47, 50
District of Columbia 50
Florida 50, 53
Georgia 53, 55
Idaho, Territory 55, 56
Indian, Territory 56
Illinois 56, 61
Indiana 61, 64
Iowa 64, 69
Kansas 69, 70
Kentucky 70. 72
Louisiana 72
Maine 72, 78
Manitoba, Province of 21, 22
Maryland 78, 81
Massachusetts 81, 90
Mexico 90
Michigan 90, 101
Minnesota 101, 111
Mississippi 111, 112
Missouri 112, 114
Montana, Territory 114, 116
Nebraska 116, 117
Nevada 117
New Brunswick, Province of 22, 24
New Hampshire 117, 120
New Jersey 120, 124
New Mexico 125
New York 125, 155
North Carolina 155, 156
Nova Scotia, Province of 24, 27
Ohio 156, 161
Ontario, Province of 27, 36
Oregon 161, 164
Pennsylvania 164, 177
Quebec, Province of 36, 39
Rhode Island 177, 178
South Carolina 178, 180
Tennessee 180, 182
Texas 182, 184
Utah, Territory 184, 185
Vermont 185, 190
Virginia 190, 193
Washington Territory 193, 195
West Virginia 195, 197
Wisconsin 197, 207
Wyoming, Territory 207, 208

EXPLANATORY.

The alphabetical headings of the text indicate the stations of transportation companies, for instance: On page 48 will be found LENNOX (C. M. & St. P.), and by referring to the "Index of Transportation Companies" on pp. 244–249, the initial letters "C. M. & St. P," will be found to designate the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway, and that Mr. A. V. H. Carpenter, Milwaukee, Wis., is the General Passenger Agent of said railway, to whom all letters of inquiry as to trains, cost of transportation etc., via his road, should be addressed. Over two hundred transportation companies are designated in this manner.

If the angler desires to visit, or acquire a knowledge of any particular water, and does not find it among the headings in the text under the state captions, by referring to the "Index to Fishing Waters" on pages 209 to 243, he will see the page indicated upon which the name, locality and fishing facilities of the water occur.

Owing to the large number of correspondents (nearly 18,000) upon whom the editor and compiler has been compelled to rely for much of the information contained in the guide book, there, doubtless, occur many errors in the orthography of the waters named herein. These, it has been found impracticable to entirely correct in the first edition, owing to the fact that over 2,000 of the waters named have no place in the Gazetteers or on accredited maps. Such errors are aptly illustrated by "Ephnores lake" or "Effnor lake"; the first is found on page 136 as adjacent to "Jessups Landing" station on the Adirondack railroad, and the second (Effnor) at Hadley station, page 138, on the same road. These two stations are but five miles apart and Ephnores l. and Effnor l. are doubtless one and the same water. When such inconsistencies occur, the angling reader will not be confused, as however varied the spelling may be, the pronunciation is not affected.

Again; in numerous instances the terms lake, pond, stream, creek, run and brook will be found interchangeable, but to prevent confusion we have given, at the risk of repetition, the local nomenclature of the waters.

To avoid frequent use of the same terms we have employed the following:

ABBREVIATIONS—B. b., black bass; br., brook; cr. creek; l., lake; l. m., large mouth; m., mile; p., pond; p. d., per day; p. w., per week; r., river; s. m., small mouth; str., stream; w., week.

SUMMARY OF THE FISH LAWS.

[The provisions of the fish laws of the different States, Territories, and of the Dominion of Canada prohibit, under heavy penalties, the killing of salmon, trout, black bass, and other recognized game fish by any other method than by hook and line. In states where exceptions to this general law obtains, a note is made of the fact under the proper caption. The open seasons as given in the annexed schedule refer exclusively to hook and line fishing, which in the State of New York is defined as "a line held in the hand," and as "lay-out" or "set lines" are prohibited by statute in many of the states, a strict construction of the definition of hook and line fishing is indicated by the New York law.]

Alabama.—The fish laws of this state apply only to the Tennessee river in which it is unlawful to use nets or poison.

Arkansas.—No protecting fish laws have been enacted in this state.

British Columbia, Province of—See Ontario and Quebec, the game and fish laws of which were extended to British Columbia by order of the Governor in Council on Sept. 15, 1879.

California.—The open season for all varieties of trout is from April 1st to Nov. 1st; salmon are protected only in the month of August.

Colorado.—It is not lawful to kill trout "OR ANY FOOD FISH" with hook and line except in the months of July, August, September, October and November; fishing is prohibited within 200 yards of "any fishway or artificial or natural obstruction" in all the waters of the state.

Connecticut.—The open seasons are:—Trout from April 1 to July 1; black bass can be caught in the running waters of the state in any month of the year. There is no close season for mascalonge, pike and pickerel. The waters protected by special enactments are numerous and as there has never been an official list of them collated, it is difficult to cull from the general laws an authentic schedule of them. The following list however, will doubtless serve the purposes of the resident or visiting angler: Hockanum river in East Hartford is protected from December 1 to April 1; Salmon river in Middlesex County can only be fished from the 1st of April to June 15; fishing is prohibited in Pattagonsett lake, in East Lyme, between November 15 and March 15, unless by consent of the owner; black bass cannot be caught in West Hill pond in New Hartford and Barkhamsted, between April 30 and June 10; winter fishing (from November 15 to April 1), is prohibited in Marsh lake, in the towns of Bristol and Plymouth until March 28, 1886, and the same is entirely prohibited in Lake Wononscopomoc at Lakeville, and Lake Washenee one of the Twin lakes at Chapinville, between November 15 and June 15; black bass less than 6 inches in size if caught in Waramaug lake in Litchfield County must be returned to the water immediately; fish must not be taken by any means from Cherry pond in the towns of Avon and Canton, except during July and August; Tyler pond in the town of Goshen must not be fished except from June 1 to January 1; fishing is prohibited in Columbia Reservoir until January 2, 1887; fishing is prohibited in Stratton or Beaver Dam brooks, in the town of Simsbury, until April 1, 1886; the open season for Taunton lake, in the town of Newtown is from July 1 to February 1.

Dakota.—Fishing with hook and line is permitted from May 1 to February 1.

Delaware.—Fish cannot be caught from the waters of this state by non-residents, who to enjoy the privilege must become members of the Delaware Game Protective Associations, the fees for which are $5 the first year, and $2 each succeeding year. George Churchman, Sec'y, to whom application must be made for membership, resides in Wilmington, Del.

District of Columbia.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing. See Maryland and Virginia.

Florida.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Georgia. No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Idaho.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Illinois.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Indiana.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Indian Territory.—No fish laws are in force.

Iowa.—"It is unlawful to catch or kill any bass or wall-eyed pike between April 1 and June 1; or any salmon or trout between November 1 and February 1."

Kansas.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Kentucky.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Louisiana.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Maine.—Hook and line or artificial flies cannot be used within 100 yards of any fishway, dam or mill-race. The open seasons are as follows: Salmon from July 15 to Sept. 15; Land-locked salmon, trout and togue (lake trout), May 1 to Oct. 1; (the open season closes for the three last named fish on September 15th in St. Croix River and its tributaries, and in all the waters of Kennebec County); black bass and white perch can be caught from July 1 to April 1. Citizens of the state can catch (for home consumption only) land-locked-salmon, trout and togue during the months of Feby., March and April. Angling with any device except a single baited hook or with artificial flies is prohibited under a penalty of $10 to $30 for each offence and $1.00 for each fish caught. Sea or land-locked salmon under 9 in. or trout less than 5 in. must be returned to the water, and no person is permitted to catch, kill or have in possession for the purpose of transportation more than 50 lbs. in all of land-locked salmon or trout or togue, and if transported the fish must be accompanied by the owner of them. Fishing is prohibited until Feby. 16, 1888 in Rounds Brook and in Deep Brook, both of which are situated in York County; fishing for trout and land-locked salmon in Misery and Saccatien or Socatian rivers, which empty into Moosehead Lake, is not allowed between Sept. 15 and May 1. The following waters are prohibited from being fished for 3 years from Feby 19, 1885: Pickerel pond, Chadborn pond and Berry pond in Limerick. Fishing is not allowed for six years from February 21, 1885 in the tributaries of Wilson pond in Androscoggin County; for five years from February 21, 1885, in Taylors pond and its outlets as far down as Willis' lower mill dam; for 10 years from February 21, 1885 in Canaan pond and ponds immediately connected therewith located in Waldo and Knox Counties. Winter fishing (November 1 to May 1) is prohibited in Allen pond in Androscoggin County, also in Garland Village pond, Crowell's brook, Holt's Mill pond in Penobscot County, the close season for the two last named extending to May 15. "No person shall take, catch, kill, fish for, or destroy, any trout or land-locked salmon in the Rangeley Stream, between the mouth of the Kennebago Stream and the head of the island at the eddy, so called, in said Rangeley Stream, from the 1st day of July to the 1st day of May; nor in that portion of said stream from the head of said island to the Rangeley Dam, at any time; nor in the South Bog Stream, which empties into Rangeley Lake, above the dead-water at the mouth of said stream, from the 1st day of July to the 1st day of May; nor in the Bemis Stream, which empties into Mooselucmaguntic Lake, above the blue water, so called, at the mouth of said stream, from the 1st day of July to the 1st day of May; nor in the Cupsuptic Stream which empties into Cupsuptic Lake, between the foot of the first falls towards its mouth and its source, from the 1st day of July to the 1st day of May; nor in the Kennebago Stream, between the foot of the first falls toward its mouth and the upper falls at the outlet of Kennebago Lake, from the 1st day of September to the 1st day of May."

Manitoba, Province of.—See Ontario and Quebec.

Maryland.—The open seasons are: For trout from April 1st to August 15. Black bass can be caught during any month except May. The open season for brook trout ends in Garrett County on August 1. No restrictions on fishing for black bass with hook and line.

Massachusetts.—The open seasons are: Salmon, from May 1st to August 1; brook trout, lake trout, and land-locked salmon, April 1 to September 1; black bass from July 1 to December 1; smelt from June 1 to March 15. Trout cannot be taken from the following waters without permission of the land owners under penalties imposed by statute: The stream at East Head, towns of Carver and Plymouth, and

from Avery Brook or its tributaries, in the towns of Claremont and Heath. Black bass cannot be caught in the waters of Lake Cochituate in Middlesex County under a penalty of $5 to $50 for each offense. Fish of any kind cannot be taken from the ponds supplying the city of Worcester with water, except by permission of the city authorities.

Michigan.—The open seasons are: Trout from May 1 to September 1; grayling June 1 to November 1. Fishing in the following named waters is prohibited from December 1 to April 1: Devil's Lake, Round Lake, both in Lanawee County; Whitmore Lake in Wastenaw County, and Brace Lake in Calhoun County. In January, February and March, fishing is prohibited in the inland lakes of Oceana County. In November, December, January, February, March and April, fishing is not allowed in Reeds and Fish Lakes in the township of Grand Rapids, Kent County. Fishing with hook and line is permitted from May 1 to November 1 in the lakes of Jefferson township and in Diamond Lake and in Stone Lake, all in Cass County, and any lake in Westervelt township, Berien County; no close season for black bass. Trout and grayling less than 6 inches must not be caught.

Minnesota.—The open seasons are: Trout from April 1 to October 1; no restriction on other fish by hook and line fishing.

Mississippi.—No restriction on hook and line fishing.

Missouri.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Montana, Territory of.—No close season for hook and line fishing.

Nebraska.—No close season for hook and line fishing.

Nevada.—No close season for hook and line fishing.

New Brunswick, Province of.—Fish may be caught (with the artificial fly only) during the following months: Salmon from March 1 to September 15; salmon fry (parr or smolt) under 3 lbs. must be returned to the water; brook and lake trout (lunge) between February 1st and September 15.

New Hampshire.—The open season for land-locked salmon, lake and brook trout, extends from April 30 to September 30; fishing is permitted for lake trout with a single hook and line during January, February and March. Pike-perch and white perch can be caught from July 1 to May 1; black bass from June 15 to May 1; mascalonge, pike, pickerel, and "grayling" from June 1 to April 1. "Young salmon known as parr, smolts or grilse" when caught must be returned to the water. Fishing is prohibited within 400 yards of any fishway, and brook trout less than 4 in. and striped bass less than 15 in. in length must not be caught. Fishing is prohibited in the Pemigewissit river in the vicinity of the State Hatching House in Holderness.

New Jersey.—The open seasons are: Trout, lake and brook, from March 1 to October 1; black bass from June 1 to November 1.

New Mexico, Territory of.—The statute recites: "It is unlawful to take, kill, or have in possession FOR THE PURPOSE OF SALE any trout taken in any of the public waters of this territory during December, January, February, March or April in any year." There are no other restrictions on hook and line fishing.

New York.—The open seasons are: Black bass (small mouthed), Oswego bass (large mouthed), and mascalonge from June 1 to January 1; the open season for black bass of both varieties commences July 1 and ends January 1 in the waters of Lake Mahopac, and in those of Columbia County; in the waters of Schroon lake, river and Paradox lake in the counties of Essex and Warren, and in the waters of Friends lake in Warren County; in Lake George, and in Brant lake in Warren County; the season for black bass opens on July 20, and ends January 1. Black bass and mascalonge can be caught in the following named waters between May 20 and January 1; St. Lawrence, Clyde, Seneca and Oswego rivers; in Lakes Erie, Ontario, Conesus and in the Niagara river above Niagara Falls on the American side. No black or striped bass can be caught in any waters of the state of less than half (½) a pound in weight or less than eight (8) inches in length, measuring from the end of snout to end of caudal fin. It is prohibited to catch or kill or attempt to catch or kill any bullheads or other fish in the waters of Lake George or in the waters of any of the inlets or creeks emptying into said lake, between April 1 and July 1 in any year. Pickerel cannot be caught in Lake George between February 15 and June 15. The open season for brook (speckled) trout, salmon (lake) trout and land-locked salmon is from May 1 to September 1, except in the counties of Queens and Suffolk (Long Island), where they can be caught from April 1 to September 1. The species of

trout above named, including the California trout, cannot be caught of less length than six (6) inches, in any of the waters of the state. Fish must not be wilfully disturbed while on their spawning beds in the public waters of the state, except in Lake Ontario; and spawn or milt must not be taken from the fish in any waters, not private.

North Carolina.—The open season for brook trout is from December 31 to October 15th in the counties west of the Blue Ridge Mountains and from January 1 to October 1 in the waters of New or Watauga rivers and their tributaries in Wautauga County, and the New river and North Fork of same and their tributaries in Ashe County. The above restriction as to legal season does not apply to the counties of Henderson, Yancey, Transylvania, Buncome and Macon. No restriction as to hook and line fishing for other fish than the brook trout.

Nova Scotia, Province of.—The legal season (for surface fly-fishing only with rod and line) for salmon is from February 1 to September 15th. All varieties of trout can be caught from January 1 to October 1.

Ohio.—"Brook trout, salmon, land-locked salmon or California salmon" (we quote the text of the law), can be legally caught from March 15 to September 15. No restrictions on hook and line fishing for other fish.

Ontario, Province of.—The open seasons are: Salmon (lake) trout and whitefish from November 10 to November 1; fresh water herring December 1 to October 15; brook or river trout from May 1 to September 15; black bass, pickerel and mascalonge from May 15 to April 15; salmon from April 1 to September 1.

Oregon.—Mountain or brook trout can be legally caught from April 1 to November 1; salmon must not be taken from the Columbia river and tributaries, BY ANY MEANS WHATEVER, during the months of March, August and September, nor during the weekly close time (from 6 P. M. on Saturday to 6 A. M. on Monday), in the months of April, May, June and July." Fishing for "redfish" is permitted from January 1 to August 10.

Pennsylvania.—"Sea salmon" and "speckled trout" can be legally caught from April 1 to August 1; lake (salmon) trout from January 1 to October 1; "black bass, green bass, yellow bass, willow bass, rock bass, Lake Erie or grass bass, pike, pickerel or wall-eyed pike, commonly known as the 'Susquehanna salmon,'" can be caught from June 1 to January 1. [This law does not apply to the waters of Lake Erie, except in the ponds or peninsula forming the north and east shores of the harbor of Erie. Trout, either brook or California mountain trout, cannot be caught less than five (5) inches in length, and the same law applies to bass of any species under six (6) inches in length.

Prince Edward Island, Province of.—The open season for trout is from December 1 to October 1; for salmon from January 1 to September 1.

Quebec, Province of.—The open seasons are: Brook (speckled) or river trout from February 1 to October 1; salmon trout (lake trout or lunge), or "winnoniche,' (land-locked salmon), from December 1 to October 15; black bass, pickerel (dore or pike-perch) and mascalonge June 15 to May 15; salmon can be caught (only by "surface fly fishing") from May 1 to September 1.

Rhode Island. The open seasons are: Black bass can be taken (except in the waters of Sneach pond, town of Cumberland), from July 15 to March 1; trout from March 1 to August 15; pickerel June 1 to April 1.

South Carolina.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing. Non-residents (persons who have not resided one year in the state), cannot fish except by permission of land holders.

Tennessee.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Texas.—No restrictions on hook and line fishing.

Utah, Territory of.—Trout may be taken with hook and line between June 15 and March 15.

Vermont.—Trout, land-locked salmon, trout or "longe" (the latter is the local name for salmon or lake trout), can be legally taken with hook and line between May 1 and September 1; the black bass open season is from June 15 to February 1, and bass under (10) ten inches must be returned to the water. Wall-eyed pike (pike-perch), pike and pickerel can be caught only from June 15 to February 1.

Virginia.—The open seasons are: For trout from April 1 to December 15; black bass (locally called river bass, black perch, pond bass or Southern chub), from July 1 to May 15.

Washington, Territory of.—No restrictons on salmon fishing with hook and line except during the months of March and August, and during the weekly close time between 6 P. M. on Saturday to 6 A. M. on Monday in the months of April, May, June and July. This applies solely to the Columbia river and its tributaries, and is a strict construction of the law as printed. The open season for "salmon, salmon trout, 'bull trout' or trout" in any of the streams in the county of Walla Walla (except the Columbia and Snake rivers), is from April 1 to November 1, which is the open season for mountain or brook trout in all the other waters of th state.

West Virginia.—The open seasons are: For jack or white salmon (probably pike-perch), June 15 to May 1; for brook trout or land-locked salmon from January 1 to September 1. The legislature of this state was in session with a new fish law before it when this book went to press.

Wisconsin.—The open seasons are: For brook trout from April 15 to August 15, except in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas, where trout can be caught from April 1 to September 15; for black bass and wall-eyed pike (pike-perch), from May 1 to February 1. Lake trout (commonly known as Mackinaw trout), under ¾ lb. must be returned to the water.

Wyoming, Territory of.—"It shall not be lawful for any person or persons to kill or take any fish from the public waters of this territory IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER between the first day of November and the first day of June.—Session lwas of 1884, chap. 45, sec. 12.

ALABAMA.

ABBREVIATIONS—b. b., black bass; br., brook; cr., creek; l., lake; l. m., large mouth; m., mile; p., pond; p. d., per day; p. w., per week; r., river; s. m., small mouth; str., stream; w., week.

Allenton (L. & N.)—Bear cr. ½ m.; Beaver p., ¾ m.; last named best; bream, b. b. and catfish; worm and minnow bait used; May and June best; no regular hotels.

Bangor (L. & N.)—Mulberry r. ½ m.; b. b., perch, catfish, etc.; usual baits are, minnows, mush, and worms; April, May, and June best; no hotel, but private board at moderate price can be had.

Bass Station (N. C. & St. L.)—Crow creek ½ m. Trout, (black bass) perch, and blue catfish; perch most numerous; minnow bait; April and May best months. No hotels or guides; fishing indifferent.

Bayland (E. and W. of A.)—Coosa r. 3 m.; Trout cr. near station; first named best; coarse fish predominate; mush, minnows, etc., used for bait; spring and fall best.

Blount Springs (L. & N.)—Mulberry r. 2 m.; Black Warrior r. 7 m.; both equal: trout, (black bass) perch, catfish, bream, etc.; b. b., and perch most numerous; Live minnows and worms as bait mostly; May and June best; Hotels $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d. These waters are reported good.

Boligee Station (Q. & C.)—Bigbee r. 2½ m.; perch, bream, catfish, etc.; bream most numerous; minnow and worm baits; April and May best; hotels and boats reasonable. The buffalo fish is very abundant in Bigbee r.

Brewton (L. & N.)—Burnt Corn cr. ¼ m.; Murder cr. ¼ m.; Conecuh r. 3 m. about equally good; bream, b. b., catfish, etc.; usual baits used;—April May and June best; hotels $2.50 p. d.

Broken Arrow (E. & W. of A.)—Trout cr.; Broken Arrow cr. near station; Coosa r. at Lock, 4 m.; all about equal: trout (?), perch, drum, catfish, buffalo etc.; catfish and perch most numerous; worms, mush, and small fish used for baits; May, June, September, and October best; hotels $1 p. d., and private board 75c. p. d.; guides $1 p. d. Altho. the above waters rise in the mountains of N. Ala., we are in doubt as to the species of fish called "trout"—they may possibly be the b. b.

Coaling (Q. & C.)—Warrior r. 3 m.; trout, (b. b.,) and other varieties; worms and minnows used as baits; good board at private house $13 p. m.; fishing is not much indulged in by residents.

Cowles (W. R. R. of A.)—Alabama r. ½ m.; b. b., black perch, catfish etc.; worms and small fish used as bait; April to July best; hotels at reasonable rate; boats and baits plenty. Maj. J. F. Jones, of Hoganville, Ala., informs us that there is excellent fishing at this point.

Cullman's (L. & N.)—Eight Mile cr. 1½ m.; Big cr. 2½ m.; Flint cr. 10 m.; last named best; b. b. catfish, etc.; minnows and worms as bait; May and June best; Hotels $1 to $2, p. d. The fishing is reported good in Flint r..

Deatsville (L. & N.)—Big Mortar cr. at station; b. b., perch and most fresh water varieties; worms, crickets, and small fish the usual baits; season Spring, Summer and Autumn; Hotel $1 p. d.

Decatur (L & N.)—Near by are the following waters: Tennessee r. ¼ m.; Swan l. ¾ m.; Beaver l. 1½ m.; Flint r. 3½ m. The lakes contain l. m., b. b., perch, buffalo, etc. Flint r. in the spring gives good fishing. Trolling for b. b. in the lakes is excellent. Usual baits. Hotels $2 p. d.; no guides, plenty of volunteers. May, June, July, Sept., and Oct., are the best months.

Epes (Q. & C.)—Bigbee r. ¼ m.: trout, (b. b.,) catfish, buffalo, drum, etc.; buffalo most numerous; bread and worms usual baits; April, May and June best; Hotel $1.25 p. d.; boats and baits very low.

Eutaw (Q. & C.)—Warrior r. 3 m.; Grinnell l. 4 m.; Choctaw l, 4 m.; the Lagoon 1¼ m. long 3 m.; Grinnell l. and the Lagoon best; trout, (b. b.,) white perch, bream etc.; bream most numerous; baits are minnows, crickets, grasshoppers, roaches etc.; April May and June best; Hotels $2 p. d.; no professional guides, but persons to act as such can be had; boats and bait gratuituously. The fishing is reported to be excellent in the above waters.

Flint (L. & N.)—Flint r. ½ m.; b. b., perch, pike, catfish etc.; perch and bass most numerous; baits are worms, crayfish and minnows; April and May best.

Francis (E. & W. of A.)—Tallasahatchee cr. ½ m.; Coosa r. ¼ m.; catfish, buffalo and drum; minnows, crayfish, mush and worms used for baits; April and May best; No regular hotel, but private board can be had and good camping grounds.

Garden City (L. & N.)—Mulberry r. ½ m.; b. b., Catfish, drum etc.; minnows usual bait; Hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d. No boats needed, canoes free.

Gray's (E. & W. of A.)—Tallasahatchee cr. ¼ m.; Ohatchie cr. ¼ m.; last named best; trout(?) drum, catfish, redhorse etc.; trout, redhorse and suckers most numerous; mush and worms used for baits; spring and fall months best; board can be had at private houses at $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait at very small cost.

Greenville (L. & N.)—Persimmon cr. 1 m.; Pidgeon cr. 8 m.; Halls cr. 2 m.; Pidgeon cr. best; perch, bream, b. b., catfish etc.; bream and catfish most numerous; worms usual bait; April May and June best; hotels reasonable. No charge for boats.

Hartsell's (L. & N.)—Flint r. 3 m.; Oakville p. 17 m.; b. b., catfish etc.; worms and small fish as bait; Summer months best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides and conveyances to be had.

Hull (Q & C.)—Black Warrior r.; Hulls l.; Moon l., and Big l.; easily accessible; the lakes are best; buffalo, catfish and white perch; minnows and mealed cotton are used as baits; May, June, July and August best.; private board only.

Jefferson (L. &. N.)—Warrior r. and Turkey cr. accessible; Warrior r. best; perch, catfish and other varieties; mush minnows and worms, baits used; May, and June best; hotel reasonable; boats can be had.

Jonesboro (Q. & C.)—Valley cr. 1 m.; Shades cr. 2 m.; last named best; b. b., perch etc.; perch most numerous; worms and minnows, usual bait; April, May and June best Hotels $1 p. d.; boats can be had reasonable.

Keener (Q. & C.)—Little Wills cr. near station; Big Wills cr. 1½ m.; last named best; trout, (black bass) perch, catfish, pike etc.; b. b. and catfish most numerous, baits used are worms cotton, dough, bacon, and minnows; April, May and June best. Accommodations at private houses. These waters are reported good.

McCalla (Q. & C.)—Shades cr. 3 m.; Five mile cr. 1 m.; North Valley cr. 4 m.; first named best; trout, (b. b.,) perch, catfish etc., first named most numerous; minnows and worms used; April, May, and June, and Sept., Oct. and November best; hotels reasonable; guides $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait free.

Ohatchie (E. & W. of A.)—Coosa r.; Tallasahatchie cr. and Ohatchie cr. ¼ m.; first named best; channel catfish, buffalo, yellow cat, redhorse and others; mush, worms and minnows used for baits; April and May best months; no hotels, but private board can be obtained at reasonable rates; boats at nominal cost.

Steels (Q. & C.)—Big Canoe cr. 5 m.; trout, (b. b.,) drum, bream, catfish etc.; bream most numerous; worms, minnows etc. as bait; April and May best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats can be obtained reasonable.

Stewarts (Q. & C.)—Hedleston l.; Little Hedleston l., and Story l.; first named best; bream, trout, (b. b.,) and white perch; bream most numerous; worms and crickets used; May, June and Sept. best months; no regular hotels, but private board can be had.

Valley Head (Q. & C.)—DeSoto Falls 2½ m.; trout, bass, perch and others; artificial baits and grubs used; March to September best; Hotel reasonable; guides and boats at moderate cost. This point is situated in the mountains of Northern Alabama and the upper portion of the streams contain trout, SALVELINUS FONTINALIS.

Verbena (L. & N.)—Chestnut cr. at station; North prong Chestnut cr. 1 m.; South prong Chestnut cr. 1 m.; Coosa r. 7 m.; Chestnut cr. best; b. b., bream, catfish etc.; March, April. May, November and December, best; Hotel $2 p. d., and

cheaper at private boarding houses; guides $1 p. d.; boats 25c. p. d. The b. b. fishing is said to be very fine.

Wetumpka (L. & N.)—Coosa r. near station; Tallapoosa r. 4 m.; Taylors' l.; Dead l., and some smaller lakes; Coosa r. best; bream, perch, b. b., catfish etc.; minnows, worms etc., used as baits; March, April, May and June best; Hotel $15 p. m.; guides 50c. to $1.50 p. d.; boats at low rates. The lakes give fine fishing for bream especially. A good ground for hunting as well as fishing.

Whitney (Q. & C.)—Mucleroy cr. ½ m.; Gulf cr. 3 m.; Canoe cr. 3 m.; Coosa r. 12 m.; Coosa r., Canoe cr., and Mucleroy cr. the best; trout, (b. b.,) bream, catfish etc.; catfish most numerous in the river; trout and bream in creeks; catawba and earth worms, young wasp etc. as baits; April, May, June and December best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides at moderate charge; boats can be had at moderate charge.

ARKANSAS.

Brinkley (T. & St. L.)—White r. 16 m.; Bayou Deview 5 m.; Coche r. 16 m.; equally good; black and strawberry bass, and coarse fish; worms and minnows as baits May, June, July, August and September best. Hotel $2, p. d.; boats about $1, p. d. Hunting for bear, deer, coon, etc., good from October to April.

Camden (T. & St. L.)—Ouchita r. ¼ m.; Johnson l. ½ m.; Woodward's l. 2 m.; Bradley & Mustian l.'s 6 m.; all good. Perch, trout, bar-fish (?), and catfish. Perch most numerous; worms and minnows usual bait; spring and summer months best. Hotels $2 p. d.; boats and baits merely nominal. Good fishing.

De Valls Bluff (M. & L. R.)—White r. near station; Horseshoe l., ½ m., both equally good. Trout, perch, etc. Worms, live baits and trolls used. Fall months best. Hotels, reasonable; guides, $1.50 p. d.; boats, $1 per day.

Esat Lake (A. M. R. R.)—East l., Horseshoe l., Forked l., East Lake bayou; Quopa l., and Crucked l., ½ to 4 m. from station; all about equally good; b. b., white perch, yellow perch, etc.; bass and white perch most numerous; live bait and spoon trolling usual; May to September best; hotels, $1.50 p. d.; guide, boats and baits reasonable. This is a very fine fishing ground and in the fall excellent hunting for deer, wild turkey, etc.

Eureka (E. S.)—White r. and Kings r. About equal; perch, b. b., pike, etc.; black bass most numerous; baits used are live, minnows, and art. spoons; April and May, October and November best; hotels, $2 to $3 p. d.; boats, $1 p. d

Eureka Springs (E. S.)—White r. and Kings r., 7 m.; War Eagle r., 25 m.; last named best; bass, jack salmon (pike-perch), perch and catfish; bass most numerous; minnows and trolling spoons used; April, May, September, October and November best; hotels, $2.50 p. d,; no professional guides, but several fishermen, who could be had as such. Good fishing grounds, also for hunting.

Fayetteville (St. L. & San F.)—White r., 3 m.; Osage cr., 15 m.; War Eagle cr., 25 m.; Osage and War Eagle best; b. b,, perch and catfish; bass most numerous; live bait used; April, May, June and October best; no regular hotel, but board at low rates furnished; boats can be had reasonable.

Forest City (M. & L. R.)—St. Francis r., 4 m.; Keathley's l., 6 m.; Horseshoe l., 6 m.; Keathley's l. best; trout and speckled perch (strawberry bass), the latter being most numerous; minnows and worms as bait; April, May June and July best; hotels, $2 p. d.; boats 25c. p. d.; bait free.

Fort Smith (St. L. & San F.)—Black Fork cr., and Holston cr., both easily accessible; first named, best; b. b., bream, catfish, etc.; b. b. most numerous; May, and June best; trolling spoons used; hotel, reasonable; guides at moderate prices.

Gallaway (M. & L. R.)—Hills l., near station; Faulkner's l., 1 m.; Laurel bayou, ½ m.; Ink Bayou, ¼ m.; the first named two are the best; trout, perch, b. b., pike, catfish, etc.; perch and pike most numerous; baits are, worms, grubs, minnows, trolls, spoon baits, etc.; April, May, October, and November, best; hotel, $1 p. d.; guide, $1 p. d.; boats and bait at 50c. to $1 p. d.

Hardy (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Spring r., near station: South Fork, 1 m.; b. b., perch, etc.; bass most numerous; minnows the usual bait; May, June, Sept., Oct., and Nov. best; hotel, $2 p. d.; boats, 75c. p. d.

Kingsland (T. & St. L.)—Saline r.; Moror r., 2 m.; Gray l., 4 m.; Saline r. the best; perch, trout, b. b., bream, pike, and others; perch, bass, trout, and pike, most numerous; baits used are minnows, worms, etc.; April, May, and June, best;

hotels, $1.50 p. d.; guides, $3 p. d.; boats can be had reasonable; a good shooting section.

Mammoth Springs (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Spring r. and Warm Fork, accessible; about equal; b. b., perch, catfish, etc.; minnows principally used; September best; hotel, $3.50 p. w.; boats $1 to $2 p. d.

Pine Bluff (T. & St. L.)—Walnut l., 40 m.; Atkins l., 6 m.; Harris l., 21 m.; Saline r., 24 m.; Lake Dick, 8 m.; Lake Dick and Atkins l. best; b. b.. pike, white perch, and sunfish; bass and perch most numerous; baits—spinners, worms, and live bait; June to November best; no hotels, boarding can be had at farm houses and camping out is done; boats and bait at merely nominal cost; fair fishing in above waters.

Rob Roy (T. & St. L.)—Dick l., 5 m.; Seitel l., 6 m.; Plum bayou, 3 m.; Reed l., 3 m.; Arkansas r., 1 m.; first two named best; black and strawberry bass, and coarse fish; minnows and worms as baits; spring and fall best time; private boarding can be had.

Rogers (St. L. & San F.)—War Eagle cr., 12 m.; Sugar cr., 10 m.; Spavinaw cr., 12 m.; Osage cr., 12 m.; White r., 7 m.; War Eagle cr. and White r. best; b. b., perch, catfish, etc.; bass and perch most numerous; May and June best; minnows mostly used as bait; hotel, $1 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal prices; considerable netting is done here but hook and line fishing is reported good.

Sand Hill (M. & L. R.)—White r., 2 m.; Cache r., 2 m.; Upsaw l.; Horseshoe l.; Hodge l., and a number of other lakes from 1 to 5 m.; all good; trout, perch of different varieties, b. b., catfish, and others; baits are, minnows, worms, etc.; May, June, October, and November, best; hotels, $1 p. d., or $3 to $4 p. w.; guides, $1 p. d.; boats, $1 p. d.

Van Buren (St. L. & San F.)—Lee's cr., Clear cr., Richland bayou, Nea l., Cottonwood l., McLaughlin l. and bayou, Rose l., Flatrock cr., all within 10 m., some only 2 m., all good fishing waters; b. b., croppies, and bream; worms, grubs, and minnows, usual baits; May, June, Oct., and Nov., best; guides and boats nominal and often free; this is a good fishing section of country.

Wabbaseca (T. & St. L.)—Wottaseka Bayou, ¼ m.; b. b., perch, and catfish; baits used are, worms, squirrels, and birds; May, June, Oct., and Nov., best; fine fishing and huniting reported here.

CALIFORNIA.

Alvord (C. & C.)—Big Pine cr., Jones cr., both accessible; first named best; Mountain, or Cal. trout; worms and flies; May, June, July, and August, best; hotel, $2 p. d.; fish weighing from 6 oz. to 2 lbs. plentiful here.

Aptos (So. Pac.)—Aptos cr. and Valencia cr., near station; Soquel cr., 4 m.; first named best; trout and salmon; first most numerous; worms and art flies in use; April, to October best; hotels, $1.50 to $4 p. d.; bait plenty; there is also fine salt water fishing.

Belmont (So. Pac.)—Crystal Springs l., 4 m.; trout and b. b., latter most numerous worms, shrimp and live bait used; April to November best; hotels, $1 p. d.; boats can be had at reasonable rate; permits are required from the Spring Valley Water Co. to fish in this lake and the quantity is limited to 16 fish.

Bishop Creek (C. & C.)—Bishop cr., 5 m.; Owen's r., ¼ m.; first named best; mountain and river trout; worms and art. flies; May to October, best season; hotel, $2 p. d.; guide can be procured; some Eastern brook trout have been introduced here lately.

Castroville (So. Pac.)—Monterey Bay and Epinosa l., accessible; first named best; "surfs," smelts, rock cod, flounders and others; first named most numerous; sand crabs and clams as baits; hotels, $2 p. d.; we have no report of the fish in Espinosa l

Chico (Cent. P.)—Feather r., at Big Meadows, 60 m. by stage; rainbow trout; fly fishing mostly; summer months best; trout fishing reported very fine here; guides and accommodations can be had.

Clairville (S. F. & N. P.)—Russian r., ¼ m.; Sulphur cr., 4 m.; Warm Springs cr., 6 m.; Dry cr., 4 m., and San Sal cr., 5 m.; Sulphur cr. best; mountain trout; worm bait and art flies; May and June best; hotel, $1 p. d.; the above waters are excellent ones for trout with the exception of Russian cr., where coarse fish prevail, except in the spring when large numbers of salmon trout run up.

Cloverdale (S. F. & N. P.)—Russian r. ½ m., Sulphur cr. 1 m., Pinte cr. 6 m., Squaw cr. 10 m.; Sulphur and Pinte crs. are best; brook and lake trout, the latter being most abundant; usual baits; May, June, and July, are the favorite months; hotels, $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides, $2 to $2.50 p. d.; no boats needed; local anglers use the fly tipped with a piece of worm. Tackle can be bought in Cloverdale.

Coyote (So. Pac.)—Head waters of Coyote and Las Animas crs. 15 m.; first named best; speckled trout and whitefish; whitefish most numerous; worms used mostly as bait; April, May, and June best; no regular hotels or guides; boats not needed.

Duncan's Mills (N. P. C.)—Russian r. near station, Austin cr. 1 m., Willow cr. 5 m.; Russian Gulch, 8 m.; about equally good; trout in the creeks, salmon in river; worms, grasshoppers, and flies, as baits; winter best for salmon, winter and spring for trout; hotel, $2 p. d.; boats at nominal cost. Hook and line fishing not much followed, yet local anglers generally get fine creels of trout.

Freestone (N. P. C.)—Salmon cr., near station; salmon and trout; the latter most numerous; baits, worms and flies; April to August best time; hotels at reasonable rates.

Fulton (S. F. & N. P.)—Laguna, 6 m.; Mark West cr., 8 m.; the latter with its headwaters are abundantly supplied with trout; Laguna best; trout, perch, catfish, carp, etc.; perch and catfish most numerous; worms used mostly as bait; March and July best; hotels at very reasonable rates; boats 50c. p. h.; guides not needed. These waters are much frequented by campers out.

Glen Ellen (Son. & S. R.)—In this immediate vicinity the following creeks contain many trout: Sonoma, Colabasas, Stewart, and Graham, of which the first is best; usual baits; hotels, $6 to $10 p. w.; no boats or guides needed.

Guerneville (S. F. & N. P.)—Gillim's cr., 6 m.; East Austin cr., 8 m.; Austin cr. accessible; first two named best; mountain trout and salmon; trout most numerous; worm bait; hotels at reasonable rate; boats not needed. The fishing here is reported excellent.

Hamlet (N. P. C.)—Tomales Bay, near station; smelt, perch, flounders, rockcod, sea bass, herring, etc.; smelt, perch, and herring, most numerous; clams and muscles used as bait; April, May, June, and July, best; hotel, $2 p. d.; boats, $1 p. d. Perch are caught all the year round.

Lone Pine (C. & C.)—Lone Pine cr.; Whitney cr.; headwaters of Kern and Kings rivers; Cal. mountain trout and river trout; baits used are, minnows, worms, and flies; August, September, and October, best; no hotels at these places and camping is necessary; guides can be procured. Whitney's cr. is the home of the celebrated "golden trout," which is said to be unclassified by ichthyologists. For description, etc., see THE AMERICAN ANGLER, April 11, 1885.

Marshall (N. P. C.)—Tomales Bay, close to town; salmon, perch, smelt, and herring: clams are used mostly as bait; January, February, September, and October best; hotels, $1.25 p. d.; guides, $3 p. d.

Millbrae (So. Pac.)—Lake San Andreas, 4 m.; Lake Pilarcitos, 7 m.; last named best; trout and b. b.; trout most numerous; worm and shrimp baits; April, May, June, and July, best; hotel, $1.50 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates; boats and bait moderate. During April, May, and June, good trout fishing can be had in several streams from 2 to 3 m. from station.

Monterey (So. Pac.)—The trout streams in this vicinity are numerous. We name: Carmel r., 4 m.; San Jose cr., 5½ m.; Garra Patas cr., 16 m.; Rocky cr., 20 m.; Cerro cr., 23 m.; Little Sur r., 30 m.; Sur Grande, 34 m. Of these the two last named and the Carmel are the best, the tributaries of the latter being full of fine trout. May, June, and July are the favorite months. The salt water fishing in the bay is excellent. The best season is from August 1 to November 1. Trolling is in general use, by which salmon (?), sea bass, skipjack, and baracuta are caught. Rockfish, halibut, sole, flounders, and cod, are caught by still fishing. Boats and bait $1 per hour, cheaper by the day; guides, $1 p. d., with board; hotels, $1 to $2 p. d., $6 to $7 p. w.; boats, for 2 to 4 persons, $8 p. d., including bait and lines and services of 2 oarsmen; $5 p. d. is charged for a boat and services of one boatman.

Novato (S. F. & N. P.)—Novato cr., 2 m.; Halleck cr., 3 m.; both are fair; brook trout; worm bait; April and May best; hotels at reasonable rates.

Ocean View (So. Pac.)—Knowles's fish ranch, 1 m.; trout; usual baits and season; hotel, 50c. p. meal; it costs $1 p. lb. to take fish here.

Pajaro (So. Pac.)—Corralitos cr., 8 m.; Pajaro r., 1 m.; Pescadero cr., 9 m.

Aptos cr., 12 m.; The Lakes, 2 m.; Aptos cr. best: trout, salmon, perch, and catfish; trout most numerous; flies, worms, sand fleas, and salmon roe as baits; May, June, and July best; hotels, $2.50 p. d.; livery men as guides at reasonable rates; boats and baits nominal. Art. flies, the medium size, are successful lures. Monterey Bay, not distant, gives the usual salt water fishing.

Redding (Cent. P.)—McCloud r., 20 m.; salmon and rainbow trout; salmon eggs are usually used as bait; early summer best season; hotels reasonable; guides at moderate charges; boats and baits can be had at nominal cost. This is a celebrated river.

Redwood City (So. Pac.)—San Gregorio cr., La Honda cr., Harrington, Ralston, Bogus, Pescadero crs., all from 6 to 20 m., and all about equally good; salmon trout—trout and salmon; usual baits; April to August, inclusive, best months; hotels, $1 to $2 p. d.; guides can be had at reasonable rate; boats not needed; bait at moderate cost. Stage to best fishing grounds. Address, E. N. Wilcox, Redwood City, Cal.

San Anselmo (N. P. C.)—San Anselmo cr., near station; salmon and trout; trout most numerous; usual baits; April and May best; hotels, $2.50 to $3 p. d.; guides can be had reasonable; boats not used in fishing.

San Bruno (So. Pac.)—Lakes Pilarcitos, 7 m.; San Andreas, 2 m.; Crystal Spring, 8 m.; Lake Pilarcitos best; trout and b. b.; first most numerous; worms and shrimp as baits; May, June, and July, best; hotel at reasonable rate.

San Francisco—Lake Merced, Lake San Andreas, Pilarcitos—Crystal Springs; Chabot l., Lagunitos l., all good; b. b. (?) and trout; the latter most numerous; shrimp, worms, live baits, flies, and spoons used; May, June, July, and August, best; hotels, $1.50 to $2.50 p. d.; boats, $1 p. d. The salt water fishing near the city is mostly for rock cod, sea bass, smelts, etc. Many trout streams are accessible. Consult the local fishing tackle dealers.

San Geronimo (N. P. C.)—Lagunitas cr., 2½ m.; Nicasio cr., 5 m.; first named best; trout; worms and flies usual baits; May and June best; hotels reasonable; local anglers get fair creels; no boats or guides needed.

San Jose (So. Pac.)—Smith cr., 15 m.; mountain trout; worm bait; hotel at reasonable rate.

San Mateo (So. Pac.)—Crystal Spring l., 6 m.; San Andreas l., 6½ m.; Pilarcitos l., 15 m.; Pilarcitos cr., 8 m.; Purissima cr., 16 m.; Tunitas cr., 20 m.; Lobitas cr., 20 m.; San Gregorio cr., 25 m.; Pecadero cr., 30 m.; Butano cr., 30 m.; The Lakes are best; brook trout, b. b., and salmon trout; brook trout most numerous; artificial flies and minnows best baits for lakes and worms for creeks; April to October, inclusive, best; hotels, $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides, $3 p. d.; boats on the lakes and permits to fish must be obtained from S. V. W. W. Co., of San Francisco. A fine fishing section cluding excellent salt water angling. Address, B. F. Peckham, S. Pac. R. R. Co., San Mateo, Cal., for detailed information.

Santa Cruz (So. Pac.)—San Lorenzo r., near city; Soquel cr., 4 m.; Laguna cr., 9 m.; Eagle Glen cr., 7 m.; San Vicente cr., 12 m.; Scott's cr., 16 m., and Monterey Bay, accessible; San Lorenzo r., Laguna cr., and Monterey Bay best; mountain trout and salmon trout exclusively in river and creeks; worms and sand fleas used as baits; April to September best; hotels, $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guide, with carriage and team, $5 to $10 p. d.; boat, with man, $5 to $10 p. d. Monterey Bay, not far distant, affords excellent salt water fishing.

Santa Rosa (S. F. & N. P.)—Mark West cr., 12 m.; the Laguna, 7 m.; about alike; trout, carp, and catfish; trout and catfish most numerous; worms usual bait; April and May best; hotels, $2 p. d. See Fulton, Cal. Trout fishing not first-class.

Sargents (So. Pac.)—Pajaro r., near station; trout, perch, chub, etc.; worms and other baits; April, May, June and July, best; hotels, $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and baits reported "free."

Skagg's Springs (S. F. & N. P., and overland stage line.)—Warm Spring cr., near by; Dry cr., 2 m.; Rancherie cr., 8 m., and Gualalla cr., 8 m.; Warm Spring cr. and Gualalla cr. best. mountain trout; worms and flies; April, May, and June, best; hotel moderate; guides, $2 p. d.; boats and baits can be had at $1 p. d.

Soledad (So. Pac.)—Salmas r., 1 m.; Arroyo Seco, 8 m.; last named best; salmon trout, speckled trout and coarse fish (S. trout speared as a rule); March and April best; hotels, $1 to $2 p. d., $5 to $10 p. w.; boats not used, grasshoppers, shrimps, and worms are favorite baits.

Tocaloma (N. P. C.)—Paper Mill cr., close by station; trout, salmon, and chub; the last most numerous; worms usual bait; April and May best; hotel $5 p. w.

Tiburon (S. F. & N. P.)—Raccoon Straits from ½ to 1 m.; Peninsula point, Bluff Point, (Hospital Cove) best places; rock cod, perch, smelt, sea trout, etc.; rock cod and smelt most numerous; worms, sardines, and clams, usual bait; July, August, September, and October, best; hotels, 50c. p. meal, $6 p. w.; guide, $1 per person p. d.; boats, bait, and line, $2 to $3 p. d.

Valley Ford (N. P. C.)—Salmon cr.; trout and salmon; trout, most numerous; worms used as bait.

Windsor (S. F. & N. P.)—Russian r., Mark West cr., and Bedwell cr., accessible; first named best; perch and coarse varieties in summer and salmon in winter and spring; coarse varieties are most numerous; worms usual bait; hotels, $5 to $10 p. w.; guides can be obtained reasonable; boats not kept for regular hire, but can be procured.

CANADA. DOMINION OF.
Province of Manitoba.

Austin (Can. P.)—Beaver cr. ¼ m.; pike the principal fish; spearing and trolling mostly; July and August best; hotel, reasonable rates.

Brandon (Can. P.)—Assiniboine r. near station; Pelican l. 35 m.; last named best; pike, pickerel, and gold eyes; two first named most numerous; principally trolling; June, July and August best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats can be obtained.

Chater (Can. P.)—Willow cr. 1½ m.; Assiniboine r. 1½ m.; first named best; pickerel, pike, gold eyes (moon-eye) etc.; pike most numerous; trolling mostly. May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.

Dominion City (Can. P.)—Rosseau r., near station; pike, pickerel, gold eye (moon-eye) and catfish; gold eye and catfish most numerous; baits, meat and frogs; September and October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Fort William (Can. P.)—Kaministiqua r. for 14 m. from the mouth at this station, yields good pike and pickerel sport. Carp r. 5 m. contains trout from ¼ to 4½ lbs. in weight; they are mainly taken in a brook running down from the mountains; June, July and August are the best months for them. Brewlew l. 4 m. also contains trout. Several other waters near by yield good troutiny, and pike and pickerel fishing. Accommodations at moderate charges.

Grenfell (Can. P.)—Crooked l. 20 m.; pike pickerel, whitefish etc.; pike most numerous; trolling mostly; June, Oct. and Nov. best; board at farm houses at moderate rate; guides and boats can be had.

Griswold (Can. P.)—Assiniboine r. 2 m.; pike and golden eye (moon-eye); the last most abundant; flies and trolling; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides and boats can be procured.

High Bluff (Can. P.)—Assiniboine r. 4 m.; Lake Manitoba 15 m.; the last named best; pike, pickerel and whitefish; pike and whitefish most numerous; baits used; meat, frogs and minnows; good all summer, and through the ice in winter; boarding at farm houses can be had; guides also.

Indian Head (Can. P.)—Qu 'Appelle Lakes 9 m.; all fine; pike, whitefish, perch, catfish etc.; pike and whitefish most numerous; meat baits and trolling; April, May, Sept. and Oct. best; hotels $2 p. d.; Indian guides; boats plenty and cheap.

La Salle (Can. P.)—Lasalle r. near station; Red r. 8 m.; last named best; pike, pickerel, b. b., golden eyes, (moon-eye) and others; pike and gold eyes most numerous; trolling spoons used mostly; June, July and August best; no hotels, but boarding can be had at farm houses.

Morris (Can. P.)—Morris r. ½ m.; Red r. ½ m.; last named best; pike, pickerel, perch, golden eye (moon-eye) and catfish; pike most numerous, and caught usually by trolling; June best month; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides can be had; boats $1 p; d.

Oak Lake (Can. P.)—Oak l. at station; pike principally; trolling mostly; June to Sept. best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides can be had; boats plenty and cheap.

Qu 'Appelle (Can. P.)—Qu 'Appelle Lakes 12 m.; all fine; pike, mullett, whitefish, perch, catfish etc.; pike and whitefish most numerous; baits, meat and troll-

ing; April, May, Sept. and Oct. best; hotels $2 p. d.; Indians as guides; boats, plenty and cheap.

Selkirk West (Can. P.)—Red r. near station; Lake Winnipeg 15 m.; last named best; pike, pickerel, golden eye (moon-eye), perch and coarse fish; pike and pickerel most numerous; baits used, meat, minnows and trolling; June and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides cheap; boats and canoes plentiful.

Stonewall (Can. P.)—Jackfish cr. near station; pike most numerous; trolling mostly; May and June best; hotel reasonable; boats cheap.

Winnipeg (Can. P.)—Red r. and Assiniboine r. near station; last named best; pike, golden eye, (moon-eye) catfish etc.; usual baits; June, July, August and Sept. best; hotels at moderate prices; boats plenty at 20c. p. h.

Province of New Brunswick.

Andover (New B.)—There is good fishing at certain seasons, say in June, for salmon and trout at the mouth of Tobique r., and 15 or 20 m. up it. In 1884 two rods scored 17 salmon in Aug. on the main Tobique. During the latter part of that month and in Sept. there is good fishing, also in June and July, when the blackfly is not so troublesome. The trip can be made up the Tobique and down the Nepisiquit to Bathurst in about 16 days and good fishing can be had during the passage. There are also several lakes that can be reached by canoe in 8 to 10 days which give excellent fishing. Salmon can be caught in the above waters, but trout are most numerous and very abundant. June and September are the best months; hotels at Andover $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides, including boat $1.75 p. d., and board. Address J. A. Perley Esq., Andover, Victoria Co., N. B., for information. Address the Gen. Pass Agent of the road, as to public waters for salmon and trout.

Barnaby River (Intercolonial)—S. W. branch of Miramichi r. 4 m.; salmon and trout; salmon most numerous; artificial flies; July and August best months; boats can be had.

Bathurst (Intercolonial)—Nepisiquit or Big r. 3 m.; Tete-a-gouche r. 2½ m.; Middle r. 2 m.; first named best; salmon and trout; salmon most numerous; artificial flies used; June 15 to September 15 best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides plenty, $1.25 p. d.; canoes with men easily procured. The fishing is said to be good in Big r. for salmon from the mouth to Grand Falls 21 m. A number of good trout streams are in this section.

Belledune (Intercolonial)—Bay Chaleur and Belledune r. accessible; first named best; salmon, trout, codfish, mackerel and herring; the two last most numerous; clams, herring etc. as baits; September best; no regular hotel, but board can be obtained very cheap; guide with boat $2.50 p. d. The trout are scarce, and the salmon are caught only in nets. The mackerel take the hook and give fine play.

Campbellton (Intercolonial)—Trout as large as 6½ lbs. have been caught with bait in the Restigouche r. at this point. They are also taken with the artificial fly. Parker l. from 3 to 7 m, distant, abound in speckled trout of large size, and the same is likewise true of Mission l., some 4 m. distant from Campbellton. The section around this point is full of fine fishing waters. In the Restigouche here salmon may also be caught at times, and some of the pools are subject to day lease. Indian guides $2.50 p. d., including board, or $3 p. d. and board themselves. Hotels $1.25 to $1.50 p. d., from which a day's good fishing can be had on the waters adjacent.

Canaan (Intercolonial)—Canaan r. 1 m.; trout; worms usual bait; June and July best.

Charlo (Intercolonial)—River Charlo, North and South branches; accessible; North branch best; sea trout, speckled trout, grilse and salmon; sea trout most numerous; worms and flies used as bait; July and August best; hotels $1 p. d.; guide at moderate charge; boats unnecessary; bait easily obtained and is more killing than the artificial fly.

Dalhousie Junc., (Intercolonial)—Robinson's l. 2 m.; Restigouche r. near station; first named best; trout, salmon, perch, smelts etc.; trout and salmon most numerous; artificial fly used mostly; June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; guide $1.25 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost. The fishing is good and accommodations ample.

Frederickton, (New B.)—This is a centre point for anglers visiting New Brunswick. The r. r. runs as far as Edmundston 156 m. above Frederickton. Outfits,

guides etc., can be had at Grand Falls, 120 m. from Frederickton, and good hotels will be found there, and at Edmundston also, where the Madawaska r. joins the St. Johns r. The Toledi r. empties into a lake near by, and the r. can be navigated by canoes for 50 m. It has several branches and many lakes where a fly has never been cast. 8 m. below Edmundston is the Green r., having numerous l and branches emptying into the St. Johns. The above waters teem with trout of good size, and in the l. may be found lake trout. From the last of June until Aug. is the best season. The St. Francis, 30 m. above Edmundston, is a branch of the St. Johns, and gives for 50 m. or more, noble trout fishing. The above section is probably the best trouting ground in Eastern America.

Hampton (Intercolonial)—Henry l. accessible; trout; worms and flies as bait; September and October best; hotel accommodations not extensive.

Henry's Lake (St. M. & U.)—See St. Martin's N. B.

Jacquet River (Intercolonial)—Jacquet r. 1 m.; Belledune r. 4 m.; Armstrong br. ½ m.; first named best; brook and sea trout and salmon; sea trout most numerous; ordinary flies for trout and salmon used; June, July and August best; hotels $4 to $5 p. w.; guides $3 p. d., with canoe; mackerel fishing with hook and line in deep water about 2 m. from shore, is much indulged in, and for which speckled herring chopped fine is used as bait. The trout of the fresh waters are of small size but are numerous. Those in Jacquet r. run large; 4 and 5 lbs. fish having been caught there.

New Mills (Intercolonial)—New Mills r. ¼ m.; Benjamine r. 1 m.; last named best; salmon and trout, last most numerous; flies and worms as bait; June and July best; hotels at moderate charge; guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Painsec Junc (Intercolonial)—Painsec l. 1 m.; trout; worms and flies as bait; June and July best; hotel at reasonable rate. The l. is small, but trout from 1 to 2 lbs. are taken from it. No public boats.

Petitcodiac (Intercolonial)—Posett r. 4 m.; Little r. 8 m.; North r. 2 m.; New Canaan r. 12 m.; Anagance Mill p. and str. ½ m.; Elgin ls. 15 m.; first named best; trout only; usual lures; June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides at moderate charges; boats not needed. This is a good trout section, the fish do not run large but they are abundant.

Petite Roche (Intercolonial)—Elm Tree r. 2 m.; Negadoo r. 3 m.; Mill str. 6 m.; two last named best; trout only; worms and fly in use; July and August best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides and boats not needed.

Point Du Chene (Intercolonial)—Harbor (immediate vicinity) Dickies p. 3 m.; Smiths Mill 4 m.; Gilberts Mill 10 m.; last named best for trout; perch, smelts, bass, mackerel, sea trout and brook trout; bass and mackerel most numerous; porgies as bait for mackerel and bright baits for bass; August and September best months; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides at moderate charge; boats $1 p. d. Excellent fishing.

St. George (Grand So.)—Lake Utopia connected with Trout l., Mill l., Red Rock l., Sparks l., McDougall l., Magaquadane r., at station; all good; brook and lake trout, perch etc.; trout most numerous; flies, worms, and grasshoppers are baits used; May, June, August and Sept. best; hotels reasonable and camping out is practised; guides in abundance, $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits moderate. These are comparatively virgin waters. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Dec. 27, 1884.

St. John (Intercolonial)—St. John r., Hammond r. and Salmon r.; first named best; salmon, trout, b. b. and pickerel; trout and bass most numerous; flies used for salmon; worms and small fish for the others; June, August and September best; hotels at moderate prices; guides easily procured and boats plentiful.

St. Leonards (New B.)—Green Brier r. 15 m.; Restigouche r. 24 m.; (the last best;) both give excellent trout fishing; trout only in Green Brier r.; July and September best months; guides $1.50 p. d.; salmon are caught in this section of the Restigouche r. The favorite grounds of local anglers on the latter r. is between Little and Big Forks, a distance of 35 m. The distances from St. Leonard's to the salmon waters are as follows: Soldiers Gulch 50 m.; Little Cross Point 65 m.; Tracey br. 60 m.; Devils Half-Acre 68 m.; Catapediac Pool 70 m. Write to Genl. Pass Agent of railroad as to open waters for salmon and trout; leases and ownership change so constantly that it would mislead visiting anglers for us to state the privileges existing at the time we go to press with the guide book.

St. Martin's (St. M. & U.)—Henry l. at station; Wood l. 1 m.; a number of lakes and streams from 1 to 10 miles from St. Martin's all equally good; trout prin-

cipally taken; worms and flies as bait; June to Sept. best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides not required; boats and bait at nominal prices. Fishing excellent. Address W E. Skillen Esq., Fisheries Officer, St. Martin's, N. B.

Shediac (Intercolonial)—Scodone r. 1 m., (trout); Shediac r. 9 m , (trout and salmon); Tedish r. 10 m.; (trout); Aboshegin and Kouchibouguac rs. 10 m., (trout); Shediac bay and coast (mackerel and bass); Shediac r. best; trout and salmon; trout most numerous; ordinary baits; June and July best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boat with man $1.50 p. d.

Sussex (Intercolonial)—Dicks l., Grassy l. and Elbow l., easily accessible; first named best; trout; worms and flies used; June best; no regular hotel; guide $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. There are other lakes within easy reach viz.: Walton, Theobald and Chisholm, all of which give good trout fishing.

Tobique Lake (New B. to Andover thence by canoe)—Good trouting in Tobique r.; fish not large. In the l. they run larger and more plentiful; favorite flies are the Montreal, cinnamon, cowdung and coachman. Camping necessary. Guides can be secured by writing to Mr. Perley, Newcombe House, Andover, N. B.; they charge $1.75 p. d. and board; see Andover, N. B.

Weldford (Intercolonial)—Richibucto r. 1 m.; trout only; artificial flies and worms; June best; hotels moderate.

Province of Nova Scotia.

Annapolis (Wind & A.)—Annapolis r. and bay, 1 to 5 m.; Liverpool head lakes, 10 to 12 m.; all good; sea bass, cod, haddock, herring, salmon, and trout; all plenty in season; baits used—clams, herring, worms, flies, etc.; June and September best for trout; July and August for bass; June and July for salmon; hotels, $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides, $1 p. d.; boats, $1 p. d. Trout fishing is best in the lakes and streams 10 to 12 miles distant, from last of May to last of June, September is the best month with the fly. The Annapolis r., near Lawrencetown station on above road, yields at times, fair salmon fishing; try for them from the last of June to July 15.

Avonport (Wind & A.)—Avon r. and Gaspereaux r., ¼ m.; first named best; codfish, and herring; equally numerous; herring are used as bait; May, July, and August best; hotels, $4 p. w.; guide, $2 p. d.; boats and bait, $2 p. d. Low tide is most favorable.

Aylesford (Wind & A.)—Annapolis r., ½ m.; Bay of Fundy, 7 m.; last named best; herring and codfish in Bay of Fundy and trout in Annapolis river; worms used as bait in the latter; May and June best months; hotels 75c p. d. or $3. p. w.

Barney's River (Intercolonial.)—East and middle branches of Barney's r. ¼ m.; East branch best; trout; baits are flies and worms; June and July best.

Berwick (Wind & A.)—Annapolis r. 1 m.; Cornwallis r. ½ m.; Aylesford l. 7 m.; South River l. 10 m.; last named best; trout and salmon; trout most numerous; worms and flies used for baits; May and June best; hotels $1. p. d.

Bridgetown (Wind & A.)—"Snells" 17 m.; Lake Alma 16 m.; Mitchell's br. 19 m.; Elbow 8 m.; Paradise l. 8 m.; Birch Hill 6 m.; Long l. 12 m.; McGill's Meadow 22 m.; about equally good; trout; usual baits used, differing according to the time of year; March, May and June best; hotels $3.50 p. week; guide $1.50 p. d. including horse; boats free. Other waters from 16 to 24 m. distant afford excellent trout fishing.

Cambridge (Wind & A.)—Cornwallis r. near station; trout; worms usual bait; May and June best; salmon no longer run up this river.

Coldbrook (Wind & A.)—Cornwallis r. ¼ m.; trout; worms usual bait; May, June and August best months. Ten miles distant is Hall's Harbor, good fishing grounds for codfish, haddock, pollack, salmon, etc.; hotels, boatmen and boats plentiful and cheap.

Debert (Intercolonial.)—Debert r. and small lakes adjacent to head of said river; not distant; the lakes best; trout only; worms and flies used; March and June best; hotels at Folleigh or Truro; guides $2 p. d. The fishing grounds are 7 to 10 m. from Debert. Address J. K. Blair, Truro, N. S.

Ellershouse (Wind & A.)—Smiley's l. 4 m.; Cameron's l. 4 m.; Pine l. 5 m.; Five Mile l. 3½ m.; Pine l. best; trout; worms and minnows usual bait; May best; boats at Five Mile l. 50c p. d. The favorite ground of local anglers is Grassy Place in Pine l.

Elmsdale (Intercolonial.)—Grand l. 4 m.; Shubenacadie r. ⅛ m.; first named best; trout, salmon and bass; worms used mostly; June and July best; hotels and guides reasonable; boats can be procured on the lake.

Enfield (Intercolonial.)—Grand l., Long l., Shubenacadie r. ¼ m.; first named best; salmon, trout, grayling, bass and perch; trout and grayling most numerous; live minnows, art. flies are baits used; spring and fall best; no regular hotel; guides with boat at $2 p. d. The fishing in Grand l. is very fine in the spring for trou and grayling and in the fall for b. b. Shubenacadie r. has some salmon in it, and the trout fishing is good, Enfield is much frequented by the officers of the British army and navy.

Falmouth (Wind & A.)—South branch of River Avon 8 m.; West branch 10 m.; first named best; trout and salmon; trout most numerous; flies and worms as baits; June best month; boats and bait at small cost.

Folleigh Lake (Intercolonial.)—Folly l. near station; Trout l. 5 m.; first named best; trout and small salmon; trout most numerous; worms and art flies usual baits; June, July and October best; no regular hotel, but private board can be obtained; boats 50c p. hour. Fish Folly l. after 4 P. M., the trout in it average 1 lb Good camping grounds.

Gold River (Intercolonial.)—This river is 45 m. from Halifax. Camping out is necessary. Indian guides can be hired cheap. Salmon are caught in the river. See Indian River, N. S.

Grand Lake (Intercolonial.)—21 m. from Halifax. Bass and grayling (?). Minnows and art. flies; the grayling most plentiful. May, June, Sept. and Oct. best months. Farm houses about 75c p. d.; guides and boat $1.50 p. d. This lake is 9 m. long and the grayling weigh up to 4 and 5 lb. We are indebted for the above information to Mr. C. R. Barry of Halifax, N. S., who will give further details upon application.

Grand Pre (Wind & A.)—Minas basin 2 m.; Gaspereaux r. accessible; gaspereau (alewives), etc.; gaspereau most numerous; usual baits; May and June best.

Greenville (Intercolonial.)—Westchester l. about 8 m. and Wallace r. 1 m.; first named best; trout only; flies and worms as baits; hotels at reasonable rates.

Halifax (Intercolonial & Wind & A.)—Paces l. 27 m.; Musquodoboit r. 28 m.; Musquodoboit Harbour 30 m.; Fishing lakes or Jeddore r. 33 to 38 miles; these lakes are the best, but you will have to camp out; sea and lake trout and salmon; trout most numerous; flies and worms used; May and June best for lake trout, and July for sea trout; hotels $1.25 to $1.50 p. d.; guides with boats $1.50 to $1.75 p. d. Indian r. 21 m., by rail, is said to be a good salmon and trout water, as are also, Habley's 14 m., Telfairs 13 m., Johnson's 12 m., and Boutelier's 10 m., the latter for sea trout as well as salmon. Pockwood lake 20 m. by team, is said to give good fishing.

Harbor Au Bouche (Intercolonial.)—Gulf of St. Lawrence 100 m.; Northumberland Strait and Strait Canso; first named best; mackerel, herring and codfish; herring and clams are used as bait for codfish; June, July, August and September best; hotel or private boarding house, at moderate price; boats and bait can be had.

Hastings (Intercolonial.)—Margaree r. 45 m.; Lake Ainslee 35 m.; Whycocomah r. 30 m.; River Dennis 20 m.; River Gutalutant 10 m.; Margaree r., Lake Ainslee and River Dennis best; salmon and trout; trout most numerous; flies used; June, July and August best; hotels at moderate charges; guides seldom needed, but can be obtained if required; boats and baits at moderate cost. These are considered fine fishing waters.

Hawksbury (Intercolonial.)—River Inhabitants 8 m.; Duffs br. and l. 4 m.; River Dennis 20 m.; Lamey's br. 10 m.; Little r. 6 m.; River Dennis best; salmon, trout and b. b.; salmon and trout most numerous; flies, worms, etc.; all summer months best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; teams, boats and baits reasonable. Trout Brook 40 m. distant is considered by resident anglers to be one of the best trout waters in Nova Scotia. It can be reached via str. to Whycocomah, thence by team. The section around Hawksbury gives good fishing both in salt and fresh water.

Hopewell (Intercolonial.)—Maple l. 7 m.; some smaller lakes accessible; first named best; trout only; small art. flies are used; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; no regular guides. The trout are large, but very shy and hard to catch.

Horton Landing (Wind & A.)—Gaspereaux r. ⅛ m.; Avon r. 1½ m.; Minas Basin 3 m.; Avon r. best; haddock, codfish, gaspereau (alewives), herring, etc.; gaspereau and herring most numerous; herring used as bait; May, June and July best; hotels $1 to $1.50—$5 to $10 p. w.; no regular guides. Mill b. 3 m., contains some trout.

Indian River (Intercolonial.)—The river is distant 21 miles from Halifax. Salmon (Salmo salar) are taken with art. flies; April, May and early part of June are best; hotels $1.25 p. d., guides $1.50 p. d.; boats not needed. Write to C. R, Barry, Halifax, N. S. Sea trout fishing may be had during May, June and July, as near as 28 m. by stage from Halifax. Minnows, also large flies with yellow bodies and bushy hackles, are used for the sea trout. September is said to be an excellent time to take this fish. Mr. Barry informs us that he took 278 in one day about Sept. 15, averaging 1 1-2 lbs. each.

Kentville (Wind & A.)—Cornwallis r. ¼ m.; Canard r. 3 m.; Brandywine r. 6 m.; Trout r. 10 m.; Salmon Tail r. 12 m,; North r. 12 m.; Gaspereaux r. 5 m.; Gaspereaux ls. 7 m.; West r. accessible; Gaspereaux r. and ls. are best; salmon and trout; trout most numerous; flies, minnows and worms usual baits; June and September best months; hotels $1.25 to $2 p. d.; guides and boats can be obtained at moderate rates. Gaspereaux r. is best for salmon.

Kingston (Wind. & A)—Annapolis r., Walkers br., Zeak br. and lakes 5 m.; first two named best; trout and salmon; trout most numerous; worms and flies usual baits; June, August and September best; hotel $1.25 p. d.; boats not needed.

Lawrencetown (Wind. & A.)—Annapolis r. ¼ m.; Liverpool cr. 15 m.; both equally good; salmon and trout; trout most numerous; flies best for salmon and worms for trout; May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides, boats etc. at moderate cost.

Middleton (Wind. & A.)—Trout l. 12 m.; Darlings l. 20 m.; Annapolis r. ½ m.; Nictaux r. ¾ m.; Lily l. 3 m.; Nictaux r. best; trout and perch, the first most numerous; flies usually; May, June and July best; hotels $1 to $1.25 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait readily procured. The trout in Nictaux r. run large and are abundant.

Morden Road (Wind. & A.)—Annapolis r. ½ m.; Bay of Fundy 7 m.; last named best; halibut, codfish, pollack, herring etc.; codfish and pollack most numerous; herring are used as baits; May, June and August best.

Mt. Uniacke (Wind. & A.)—Uniacke r. 2 m.; Soldier l's. 2½ m.; Uniacke l. 1 m.; and several other lakes near; Soldier lakes best; trout; worms and flies used as baits; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides at 75c p. d.

Mulgrave (Intercolonial)—The Mulgrave l. are located within 1½ to 4 m. They are eight in number and all contain trout in abundance which are caught freely from June 20 to Sept. 20. Hotels $1.00 p. d., guides $1.50 p. d. Other waters, called Salmon River and Goose Harbor l., about 10 m. distant, also abound in trout. The best months are July, Aug. and Sept. Flies and worms are used as baits.

New Glasgow (Intercolonial)—Maple l. 13 m.; West r. 10 m.; Barneys r. 20 m.; Colders l. 7 m.; Wokimun l. 18 m.; first named best; trout; art. flies used mostly; June best month; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guide can be had reasonable.

Newport (Wind. & A.)—St. Croix r. 1 m.; Hutchinson l. 1 m.; Coxcomb l. 8 m.; Blind l. 8 m.; Ponhook l. 5 m.; Hutchinson l. best for trout; smelts, gaspereau (alewives) and salmon; smelts most numerous; nets are used for smelts; worms as bait for other varieties; June best; hotels $1.25 to $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate charges. The trouting here is very fine, fish running nearly a lb. average. A new lumbermens' camp, with stove in it, makes things comfortable.

Paradise (Wind. & A.)—Annapolis r. near station; Starratt br. near station; Paradise r. ½ m.; East branch 3 m.; Paradise l. 5 m.; Lilly l. 5 m.; Eel Weir l. 6 m.; Paradise r. and branches best; salmon, trout, perch etc.; trout most numerous; art. flies, worms etc. used for baits; May is best, but good until September; hotel, reasonable, and board can be had at farm houses $3 to $4 p. week; guides about $1 p. d.; boats and bait moderate.

Port Medway (Intercolonial)—70 m. from Halifax. Salmon. Indian guide $1.50 p. d. including boat. See Indian River, N. S.

Port Williams (Wind. & A.)—Gaspereaux r. 1½ m.; salmon and gaspereau

(alewife) principally; art. flies in use; last of April, May and June best; no regular hotel, but board can be procured at $5 p. week; guide $1 p. d.

River Philip (Intercolonial)—River Philip 2 m.; Simpson l. 12 m.; last named best for trout; and head of tide on River Philip for salmon; flies and worms in use; June and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides and boats can be procured at fairp rices. There is a good camp on Simpson l. with a good road to it.

Roundhill (Wind. & A.)—Lovett br. near station; salmon and trout; salmon most numerous; usual lures; May and June best; guides at low charge.

Tracadie (Intercolonial)—Tracadie Harbor ¼ m.; St. George's Bay 1 m.; last named best; salmon, herring etc.; small herring used as baits; May, June, July and August best; hotels $3 p. d.

Truro (Intercolonial)—Salmon r. 1 m. and numerous lakes within 10 to 15 m.; the lakes best; trout; flies and worms usual baits; June, July and August best; hotels $1.25 to $2 p. d.; boats at moderate rates. The trout are of fair size and in some of the l. run large. Address Mr. Geo. Donken, Truro, N. S.

Valley (Intercolonial)—Salmon r. and Christie's br. ¼ m.; equally good; salmon and trout; last most numerous; worms and flies as baits; June best month; no guides or boats needed; the trout run small.

Waterville (Wind. & A.)—Cornwallis r. ¼ m.; North r. 6 m.; last named best; trout and salmon; trout most numerous; worms and flies usual baits; March, May and September best months; hotel $1.25 p. d.; guides and boats not needed.

Wellington (Intercolonial)—Grand l. 1 m.; Kelly's l., Lobes l. and Long l. accessible; first named best; trout, grayling and bass; grayling most numerous; baits are minnows, art. flies and worms; from April 1st to winter is best season; board $1 p. d.; guides $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats about $1 to $1.50 p. d. See Enfield, N. S.

Wentworth (Intercolonial)—Wallace r. 2 m.; trout; worms and flies used; usual season; hotel $1 p. d.

West River (Intercolonial)—Bens l. 2½ m.; McDonald's l. 4 m.; Little Jennie's l 2½ m.; West r. near station; McDonald's l. best; trout; worms generally used for the river and art. flies for lakes; May and June best; hotel 75c p. d. No public guides or boats, both however can be hired or borrowed.

Wilmot (Wind. & A.)—Annapolis r. and Black r. ¼ to 4 m.; Walkers br. 3 m.; Nictaux r. 4 m.; lakes and rivers on South Mountain 5 to 15 m.; last mentioned are best: salmon, trout and perch; trout most numerous; worms generally used as bait; March and all the summer months best; nearest hotels are at Middleton and Kingston at $1 to $1.50 p. d.; board could be procured at this place in private houses on reasonable terms. Salmon are scarce in the Annapolis r. and the fishing generally near the station is poor. See Middleton, N. S.

Windsor (Wind. & A.)—Avon r. ⅛ m.; Fall br. 4 m.; Panuke l's. 8 m.; Stillwater l's and outlets 13 m.; small l's in woods about Stillwater 13 to 16 m.; St. Croix r. 1 to 10 m.; Kennetcook 6 m.; Panuke and Stillwater l's and small l's about Stillwater best; tomcods, smelts, gaspereau (alewives), salmon, trout, perch and eels; trout, smelts, gaspereau and tomcods most numerous; worms and art. flies used mostly for baits; hotels and boarding houses $1 to $2 p. d., less by the week; guides at reasonable rates.

Wolfville (Wind. & A.)—Minas Basin ¼ m.; Gaspereaux r. 2 m.; Davidson l. 8 m.; Black r. 5 m.; Forks r. 10 m.; salmon, trout and gaspereau (alewife) are plentiful in Gaspereaux r. and trout abound in Davidson l., black and Forks r's.; flies and live bait used; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d. and upwards; guides, boats etc. can be had at low rates. Some salmon in Gaspereaux r.

Province of Ontario.

Allenford (Gr. T., see page V).—Sauble r. ½ m.; Chesley l. 3 m.; Arran l. 6 m.; Gold l. 4½ m., all about equal; pike and b. b.; trolling spoon mostly used; spring months best.

Angus (N. & N. W).—Pim r. empties into the Nottawasaga r. here; the first named yields fine trout fishing for 14 miles up, and the latter abounds in pike, bass and pike perch, to its outlet in lake Huron; Flies are best bait for trout; any kind of live bait or spoon for pike, pike perch and bass. Hotel. $1 p. d. See Everett, Ont.

Ayr (Can. P).—Cedar cr.; Easton's l.; McCrone's l.; Reid's l., all within 3 m.; Cedar cr. is best for trout; trout, b. b. and perch are found; bass and perch most numerous; worms, frogs and grasshoppers are the usual bait; May to September are best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats at trifling cost.

Ayrton (Gr. T., see page V).—South branch Saugeen r. 5 m.; brook trout; worms and flies used; June, July and August best; hotels $1 p. d.; fine fishing waters and large scores of trout have been made in one day by one rod. Many of the fish weigh from 1 to 2 lbs.

Ballantyne's (Gr. T).—St. Lawrence r. 3 m.; pike, pickerel and b. b.; bass most numerous; baits—flies and worms; August and September best.

Barclay (Can. P.)—Lake Wabigoon 1 m.; Thunder l. 1½ m.; last named best; trout, pike and pickerel; trout most numerous; trolling mostly; May and June best; no hotels, camp outfits required; guides cheap; canoes can be had. Most fishing done here by Indians.

Barrie (N. & N. W).—Kemperfeldt bay at station; salmon, trout, s. m. black bass, lake herring, perch and frost fish; herring and frost fish most numerous; spoons for trout and bass; minnows for frost fish and herring; April 15 to June 1 for trout, Nov. 1 to May 1 for herring and frost fish; June to October for bass; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides not required; boats $1 p. d.; baits plentiful. There are several fair trout streams in this vicinity.

Beaverton (Gr. T., see page V).—Lake Simcoe ½ m.; Beaver r. at station; first named best; trout, white fish, herring and b. b.; herring and white fish most numerous; worms, and trolling spoons are used; June, July, Oct. and Nov. best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats 10c. p. h. or 50c. to $1 p. d.; bait at nominal cost.

Belle River (Gr. T).—Lake St. Clair near station; some pickerel, mascalonge, pike and herring caught here, but fishing rather indifferent.

Belleville (Gr. T., see page V).—Bay of Quinte 2 m.; salmon, b. b., white fish and nearly all varieties of fresh water fish; worms, grasshoppers, minnows and spoons as bait; whole season is good; good accommodations at $1 p. d. and upwards; guides $1 p. d.; first-class boats $1.25 p. d. Massassauga point on this bay is quite a resort, and good fishing is to be had there.

Bertie (Gr. T).—Lake Erie 1 m.; herring, white fish, pickerel, b. b., etc.; herring and pickerel most numerous; minnows, chubs, etc. as bait; April, May and June best; hotels $1 p. d. Point Albino 5 m. up the lake is a favorite fishing ground or the local anglers; boats and board can be had there at moderate charges.

Blair (Gr. T.)—Grand r. and River Speeed at station, and numerous spring creeks, lakes and ponds from ½ m. to 4 m., all fairly good; speckled trout, b. b. and perch; baits used are worms, flies, minnows and trolling spoons; May, June, September and October; hotels $1 p. d.; guides can be had.

Bradford (Gr. T., see page V.)—Holland r. ¼ m.; Lake Simcoe quite distant; the latter is best; b. b., mascalonge and white fish, the latter predominating; baits are, flies, worms, minnows and trolling gangs; Spring and Fall best seasons; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $1.50 to $3 p. d.

Brantford (Gr. T.)—Grand r. 1 to 3 m.; mascalonge, pike, pickerel, b. b., perch, etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; minnows, frogs, grubs and flies as bait; May, June, July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable. Fishing reported excellent.

Brucefield (Gr. T., see page V.)—Lake Huron, 10 m.; lake trout, perch, etc.; trout most numerous; worms and herrings usual baits; June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides, boats and baits procurable at reasonable rates. Fishing is excellent.

Burlington (Gr. T.)—Burlington Bay and Lake Ontario 1½ m.; first named best; b. b., pike, perch, etc.; bass most numerous; minnows and crayfish usual baits; July and August best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats at moderate prices.

Calabogie (K. & P.)—Calabogie l. ½ m.; Mile l. 4 m.; Mud l. 5 m.; first named best; many varieties of fresh water fishes; grasshoppers and small fish as bait; usual seasons; hotel $1 p. d.

Caledonia (Gr. T., see page V.)—Grand r., Boston cr. and McKenzie cr.; first named best; b. b. principally; June and July best; taken with spoon and fly; hotel $1 p. d. The fishing is good at times for b. b.

Calgary (Can. P.)—Elbow and Bow r. 1 m. Trout fishing good in both on the art. fly, and the season lasts from April 1 to Nov. 1; hotels $2 p. d.; no guides or boats required. The trout run large.

Campbellford (Gr. T., see page V.)—Up the Trent r. some 2 or 3 m., mascalonge may be taken on large live bait; b. b. are numerous, the smaller ones (½ to 1½ lbs.) rising freely to the fly. Hotel $1.50 p. d.; no guides or boats needed, as the r. is fished by wading and casting into the deep pools. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, page 184.

Canada So. Junction (Gr. T.)—Big cr. and Syples cr.; brook trout taken here with worms and flies; May to September 1st best time; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d. Our correspondent writes: "I usually catch 2 or 3 dozen in the morning or evening's fish, as high as 7 dozen have been caught in one day with one rod."

Canfield (Mich. C.)—Grand r. ½m.; pickerel, black and strawberry bass and pike; the pike and strawberry bass being most numerous; worms and the art. fly. May and June for bass, and Sept. and Oct. for other fish are best months; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $2.; boats and bait at small cost.

Canmore (Can P.)--Bow r. ½m.; brook trout; flies as bait; May, September and October: hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides and boats not needed. This is a good water for trout which run large, from ½ to 5 lbs. Address Conroy's Hotel as above.

Cardinal (Gr. T., see page V.)—St. Lawrence r. ¾ m.; pike, pickerel, b. b. mascalonge, etc.; baits are worms, flies, dough and artificial; August and September; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats about $1.50 p. d.

Chalk River (Can. P.)—Chalk r. 1 m.; Ottawa r. 6 m.; first named best; b. b., muscalonge; bass most numerous; trolling spoons mostly; August and September best; hotels reasonable.

Chatham (Gr. T., see page V.)—Mitchell's bay 12 m.; mouth of Thames r. 15 m.; first named best: b. b., pike, pickerel and mascalonge; trolling spoons and minnows used; April, May, August, September and Oct.; hotels $1 p. d.; guides with boat $1.75 p. d.

Chatsworth (Can. P.)—Spey r. at station; Sydenham r. 3 m.; and some lakes adjacent; Sydenham r. and the lakes best; speckled trout and pike; first named most numerous; baits are worms and minnows; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d. There are several lakes within 5 m., where trout and other fish are plentiful.

Chippewa (Mich. C.)—Niagara and Welland r.; Niagara for mascalonge and b. b., Welland r. for pike; young chubs, crayfish and art. spoons; the latter for mascalonge, are used. June 1 to Sept. 15, best period; hotels $1.50 p. d.; no guides required; boats $2 p. d., including boatmen, boat alone 50c. p. d. Good fishing, especially around the pools of Navy and Grand islands and from there all the way to Buffalo and Fort Erie. Large perch in May and April are taken in quantities at the mouth of Welland r., and in the same water for miles up it there is excellent trolling for pike all through the summer. Below Navy and Buckhorn islands there is fair mascalonge trolling.

Coboconk (Gr. T., see page V.)—Balsom l. 2 m.; Turtle l. 2 m.; Gull r. near station; mascalonge, b. b. and herring; Gull l. 10 m. abounds with trout and white fish; Balsam l. is best of first three named; crayfish, worms and trolling spoons used August and September best; hotels $1 p. d. These are good hunting and shooting grounds also; deer, partridge (grouse) and ducks abound.

Cobourg (Gr. T.)—Lake Ontario at station; Rice l. 14 m.; in first named, lake trout, white fish and herrings; and Rice l., mascalonge and b. b.; usual baits used; good during open season; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats plenty at reasonable rates. Rice l. is quite noted as a fishing water. See Hastings, Ont.

Colborne (Gr. T., see page V.)—Several ponds near Castleton Village, 7 m. from Colborne, where brook trout can be caught; flies and worms used as bait; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides moderate.

Collingwood (N. & N. W.)—Georgian Bay, particularly at the mouth of Nattawasaga r. affords very fine b. b. fishing; accommodations ample, at moderate charges. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, page 41.

Collin's Bay (Gr. T. See Page V.)—Lower end of Bay of Quinte; b. b.; pike and

catfish; usual baits; June and July best; hotel, $1 p. d.; guide and boats can be had reasonable.

Corinth (Gr. T.)—Otter cr. and three small creeks, 2 miles distant; Otter cr. best; b .b. and speckled trout; June and July best; worms usually used; guides, $1 50 p. d.

Cornwall (Gr. T. See Page V.)—St. Lawrence r., 1 m.; mascalonge, pickerel, b. b., pike, and perch; pickerel, mascalonge, and perch, most numerous; baits—minnows, worms, and spoon; May to August best; hotels, $1.25 to $1.50 p. d.; guides, $1.50 p. d.; boat, with man, $2 p. d. Local anglers consider Wight's Grove a good point for fishing, and trolling with art spoons after 7 p. m. and all through the night, seems to yield the best results for pickerel.

Deseronto Junction (Gr. T.)—Bay of Quinte near by; pickerel, pike, b. b., and mascalonge; good fishing for all kinds are reported; fall months best; hotels, $1 p. d.; no regular guides.

Don (Gr. T.)—Don r., near station; Ashbridge bay, near by; last named best; pike, whitefish, etc.; usual baits; April, May, August, and September, best.

Dunnville (Gr. T. See Page V.)—Lake Erie at Port Maitland, 4 m.; Grand r., near station; equally good; pickerel, mascalonge, pike, white and black bass, etc.; pike, pickerel, and bass, most numerous; minnows, flies, and spoons, used mostly; June and October best months; hotels, $1.50 p. d.; guides, $1.50 p. d.; boats can be procured. The favorite places of the local anglers are at the bridges and waste weirs about 1¼ m. distant from Dunnville. Good trolling below the dam and bridges on Grand r., and above the dam, mascalonge, b. b., and pike are caught on the trolling spoon.

Durham (Gr. T. See Page V.)—Rocky Saugeen r., at station; Camp's cr.; first named best; brook trout principally; baits—flies and worms; May and June best; hotels, $1 p. d. Streams can be waded. The trout run small, but those of 3 lbs. are occasionally caught.

Eastwood (Gr. T.)—Pine l., 5 m.; Big and Little Cranberry l.s, 5 m.; Mud l. 5 m.; first named best; pike, perch, b. b., and sunfish; last named most numerous; usual baits; summer months best time; hotel, $1 p. d.; guides, $1 p. d.; boats 50c. p. d.

Elora (Can. P.)—Grand and Irvine r.s; first named best; b. b. principally; minnows, spoons, and flies, used; hotels, $1 p. d. But little fishing done.

Ernestown (Gr. T. See Page V.)—Bay of Quinte, 2 m.; b. b., salmon, pike, pickerel, mascalonge; worms and flies used; June, July, August, and September, best; hotels, $1 to $2 p. d.; guides and boats reasonable. This is getting to be a favorite locality for American anglers, as the fishing is said to be good and the accommodations excellent and at reasonable prices.

Everett (N. & N. W.)—Pine r., ¼ m.; excellent trout fishing all the way down to Angus, 4 m.; baits are—flies, worms, minnows, and grasshoppers; May 1 to September 15; hotel, $1 p. d.; guide, $1 p. d Mr. W. Thomson reports to us that he has taken 30 lbs. of trout in the Pine r. in one day.

Flesherton (Can. P.)—Beaver r. 5½ m.; Saugeen r. 2 m.; there are several other small streams, without names, within 4 m. from station; the Beaver r. is best: speckled trout, perch etc.; baits used mostly are flies and worms; May, June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats not used.

Flower (K. & P.)—Clyde l., Bartrow l., Round l., Little Clyde l., Joe's l., Spring l., Long l. all within 2 m.; Middle Branch l. about 5 m.; Joe's l,. Clyde and Little Clyde, and Bartrow best; pike and b. b. principally; minnows used; August best month; no regular hotels, but boarding houses at 75c to $1 p. d.; guides 75c to $1 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. d. A good shooting section.

Finmark (Can. P.)—Mattawan r. 3 1-2 m.; pike and pickerel, mostly pike; trolling mostly; August and September best; no hotels; camping out necessary.

Fort Erie (Gr. T.)—See Victoria, Ont.

Fort William (Can. P.)—Kaministiqua r. and Thunder Bay, the river emptying into the bay at this point; the first named best; trout, whitefish, perch etc; trout most numerous; flies used; June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 p .d; guides—Indians and others at moderate rate; boats at $1.50 p. d.

Galt (Gr. T.)—Grand r. and Mill cr.; Grand r. best for b. b., and Mill cr. for

brook trout; b. b. most numerous; baits—worms, minnows, flies and spoons; May, June and September best; hotels $1.50 p.. d; boats 15c p. h. Mill cr. is nearly fished out of trout.

Gananoque (Gr. T.)—St. Lawrence. r. near station; Charleston l. 20 m.; both equally good; mascalonge, pike, b. b., salmon trout, perch etc.; pike and bass most numerous in St. Lawrence r. and salmon trout in Charleston l.; trolling spoons and flies used; June, July and August best; hotels $1. to 1.50 p. d.; guides with boat $3 p. d, Address for details Benj. Barber, Gananoque, Ont.

Georgetown (Gr. T.)—River Credit, and small streams emptying into it, distant 1 to 10 m.; these small streams are best, and speckled trout are the principal fish taken; worms used mostly as bait; May and June best; fish small and not plentiful.

Georgian Bay (via Midland and other stations on the Gr. T.)—Still fishing for b. b. and pickerel abreast of any of the Islands is good; trolling in the channels between the islands yields, at times, grand sport for mascalonge, b. b., pike and pickerel; accommodation ample and cheap; sail and rowboats can always be had.

Gleichen (Can. P.) Bow r. 7 m.; trout and pike; the last most numerous; meat and grasshopper bait; August best; board at farm houses; no guides or boats needed.

Greenfield (Can. Atl.)—Delisle r. ½ m.; pike; usual baits; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.

Hamburg (Gr. T., see page V)—Small trout in small streams near station. Permission must be obtained from farmers. Hotels $1 p. d.; no guides or boats needed.

Hanover (Gr. T.)—Saugeen r. ¼ m. and several small streams from 5 to 8 m.; some brook trout found in these.

Hawk Lake (Can. P.)— Hawk l. at station; trout and whitefish; baits—meat, troll and fly; May and June best; no hotels; tents and provisions required; guides can be had, but fishing mostly done from the bank.

Hawtry (Gr. T., see page V)—Deer Lick cr. ½ m.; Branch cr. 2 m.; Syple cr. 1 m.; brook trout are taken here from May to July; worms in use as bait; hotels $1 p. d.; guides 50c to $1 p. d.; the trouting is reported good.

Hastings (Gr. T.)—Trent r. at station; Rice l. 4 m.; both are equally good, and are said to abound with mascalonge and bass; perch, sunfish and some other varieties are also taken; trolling spoons used mostly; hotels $1 p. d.; boats at reasonable rates. Excellent fishing.

Henfryn (Gr. T., see page V)—South branch Maitland r. near station; North branch 1½ m.; brook trout, b. b. and others; worms and art. flies mostly used; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.

Hepworth (Gr. T.)—Spring cr. 1½ m.; brook trout found here; June, July and August best months; worms and flies used; hotel $1 p. d.; guides and boats not required.

Hespeler (Gr. T.)—River Speed ¼ m.; Purlinch l. 3 m.; Purlinch l. best; some b. b. found here; charges moderate.

Ignace (Can. P.)—Duck l., Mariain l., Ignace l., Big Trout l., and a number of small lakes, all connected with each other, and only a few miles distant; Big Trout l. the best; trout, pike, b. b., pickerel and whitefish; pike and trout most numerous; usual baits; June to October best; hotel at reasonable rate; guides, Indians cheap; canoes can be had.

Iriquois (Gr. T., see page V)—St. Lawrence r. ¼ m.; pike, b. b., perch etc.; b. b. most numerous; worms and minnows usual bait; August and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost.

Jennette's Creek (Gr. T.,)—Thames r. and Lake St. Clair 1½ m.; mouth of the river best; pike, pickerel and different varieties of bass; minnows and worms used; August, Sept. and Oct. best; accommodations may probably be had at farm houses, no regular hotels. Fishing said to be good.

Jordan (Gr. T.)—Jordan cr. and twenty mile p.; pike, perch, b. b. and catfish; perch and catfish most numerous; worms as bait mostly; early spring best time; hotels $1 p. d.

Kaministiqua (Can. P.)—Kaministiqua r. adjacent; Mattawan r. 500 yds.; both equally good; whitefish and pike; the last most numerous; trolling mostly; June, July and September best; no regular hotels, but private boarding houses at reasonable rates; no guides needed.

Keene (Gr. T., see page V.)—Rice l. 3 m.; mascalonge and b. b.; trolling spoons used mostly; May to Sept. best; hotels reasonable; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 75c. p. d.

Keewatin (Can. P.)—Lake of Woods, Darlington Bay and Winnipeg r.; all near station; equally good; trout, pike, pickerel, whitefish, etc.; whitefish and pike most numerous; trolling mostly done; May to October best time; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides not required; boats plenty.

Kincardine (Gr. T., see page V.)—Lake Huron at station; whitefish, lake trout; herring and perch; usual baits; summer months best for lake trout and whitefish; spring and fall for herring and perch; hotels $1 p. d.; no guides required; boats cheap.

Kingston (Gr. T.)—St. Lawrence r. vicinity of Wolfe Island, easily accessible; Brother Islands 4 m.: b. b., pickerel, pike, perch and mascalonge; bass most numerous; minnows and flies used; July, August and Sept. best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boat with guide $3 p. d.; minnows 75c. p. 100. An excellent fishing ground. Loborough l. 16 m., gives excellent sport for b. b. of both species. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. IV, page 34.

Lancaster (Gr. T., see page V.)—St. Lawrence 1 m.; Rivere Raisin ½ m.; St. Lawrence best; perch, pike, pickerel, b. b., etc.; perch most numerous; baits, minnows and worms; June, July and August; hotels $1 p. d.; boats at reasonable rates. The favorite resort for the local anglers is among the islands west of landing.

Listowel (Gr. T.)—Some spring brooks to be found within 5 to 15 m. from here, containing brook trout; worms, flies, etc. in use; June, July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides and boats not needed. Good trouting.

Lyn (Gr. T.)—St. Lawrence r. 2 m.; pike, b. b., pickerel and mascalonge; pike most numerous; usual baits, fly and spoon; September and October; hotel $1 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Maitland (Gr. T., see page V.)—St. Lawrence r. ¼ m.; pike, b. b. and perch; bass and perch most numerous; worms, flies, etc. as baits; June and July best; hotels, reasonable; guides and boats, latter 50c. p. d.

Mallorytown (Gr. T.)—St. Lawrence r. 3 m.; Charleston l. 12 m.; first named best; b. b., pike, pickerel, perch, mascalonge, etc.; b. b. and pike most numerous; baits, minnows, flies and trolling spoons; June 15 to July 15, and Sept. 1 to Oct. 15 best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides with boat $1.50 to $2.50 p. d. The fishing is first-class during the above named months.

Markdale (Can. P.)—Rocky Saugeen r. 1½ m.; Sauble r. 9 m.; Bells l. 5 m.; Beaver r. 7 m.; Sauble r. best; speckled trout, chub, sunfish, etc.; speckled trout most numerous; worms and flies are usual baits; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits merely nominal. Good camping grounds where trout are caught in numbers, and some up to 2 lbs.

Meaford (N. & N. W.)—Beaver r. 7 m.; Lake Huron ½ m.; equally good; speckled trout, salmon trout and b. b.; flies and trolling spoons used; summer and autumn months best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats cheap; guides not required. A beautiful summer resort.

Midland (Gr. T., see page V.)—Severn r. 10 m.; Gohorne r. 12 m.; (and tributary trout streams); Morse Point 30 m.; Copeland's trout stream 4 m.; Hoag cr. 5 m.; all first-class; brook trout, salmon, whitefish, b. b., pike, pickerel, mascalonge, etc.; baits, minnows, frogs, worms, crayfish, grasshoppers, trolling spoons, etc.; June, July, August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides with sailboats $2.50 to $4 p. d.; rowboats 50c. to $1 p. d.

Mildmay (Gr. T.)—Spring cr. near by; brook trout taken here; worms used as bait; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.

Mille Roche (Gr. T.)—3 tributaries of St. Lawrence r. opposite this station; pickerel, pike, b. b., perch, etc.: minnows, worms, trolling spoons, etc. used; early summer the best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats can be had.

Morrisburg (Gr. T., see page V.)—St. Lawrence r. ¾ m.; pike, pickerel, b. b., perch, etc.; pike and bass most numerous; good anytime in usual season; hotels at moderate rates; boats and baits can be procured. Many residents fish for pastime.

Niagara City (Mich. C.)—Lake Ontario at the mouth of Niagara r. is in front of the town; b. b.; baits, live chub and crayfish. June is the best month, but fishing is good all summer. Hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d., including boat. From 4 P. M. to dark in Sept. and Oct., white bass (fresh water striped bass) of ¼ to ½ lb. are taken with art. fly 2 or 3 at a cast. It requires a skillful boatman, as the current is very swift, and your fishing is all done from a boat. Use a pure white fly, tied on a small hook.

Niagara Falls (Several r. r.)—Niagara r. ½m.; b. b., pickerel, rock bass and perch; the b. b. most numerous; minnows and worm bait; August and Sept. best months; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides by contract; boats 25c p. h.; minnows etc. 50c p. 100.

Nipigon River (steamer from the great lake ports to Sault St. Marie, thence by str. to Red Rock, at mouth of Nipigon r.) The trout fishing is celebrated on this ground; the fish are plenty and of large size. Engage guides at the Sault, costing $2.50 each p. d. The canoes are large and will carry two anglers beside the guides, thus lessening the cost. Indian guides can be hired at Red Rock, at the mouth of river for about $1 p. d., including canoe. A permit to angle must be procured at Red Rock, at a cost of $5. Write to Landlord Smith, Chippawa House, Sault St. Marie on the subject of guides. The route via Collingwood Ont. would be the cheapest and quickest from New York. Lake trout will be found in the swift waters, weighing from 8 to 20 lbs. Pike of large size are caught in the still waters and bays of the river. This water can also be reached by the Canadian Pacific r. r. from Toronto or Montreal, stopping off at Nipigon station. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VI, page 86.

North Bay (Can. P.)—Lake Nipissing near station; Trout l. 3 m.; numerous other small lakes in vicinity of Trout l.; first named best; pike, trout, bass, pickerel and mascalonge; baits are spoons, minnows and meat; May, June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; our correspondent reports: "These waters are a perfect paradise for anglers." For further details address H. D. Smith as above.

Omemee (Gr. T. See page V.)—Pigeon r.; b. b., mascalonge and pike; usual baits and trolling; June, July and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; good shooting here also.

Orillia (Gr. T. See page V.)—Lake Couchiching at station; Lake Simcoe 1 m.; last named best; mascalonge, whitefish, trout and bass; bass most numerous; worms and flies used; July and August best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats 15c p. h. Several trout streams in the vicinity.

Ottawa (Gr. T.)—Gatineau Lakes from 10 to 50 m.; all good; black bass and trout, the latter being most numerous; worms, minnows and flies usual baits; May and June best for trout, August and Sept. for bass; no hotels; camping is generally done.

Paisley (Gr. T. See page V.)—Saugeen and Tees'water Rivers ½ m.; first named best; pike, pickerel and mullet; worms and trolling spoons used; April, May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.

Parham (K. & P.)—Eagle l. ½ m.; Bobs l. 3 m.; Crow l. 6 m.; first named best; b. b., salmon (land locked) and herring; bass most numerous; minnows and frogs used; May, June, August and September best; hotel $1 to $2 p. d.; guide with boat $3 p. d.

Park Hill (Gr. T. See page V.)—Lake Huron 14 m.; Lake Smith 9 m.; first named best; pickerel, herring and whitefish; herring most numerous; Sept. and October best; hotels, guides, boats and bait at moderate prices. There is good shooting for ducks and game in this vicinity.

Penetanguishene (N. & N. W.)—Penetanguishene Bay, an arm of Georgian Bay, near station; mascalonge, pike, pike perch and s. m. black bass; pike and bass most numerous; art. spoons or live bait; May 1 to Oct. 1 best time; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides plentiful; boat and guide $1.50 to $3 p. d.; fair brook trout fishing in streams near by.

Perth (Can. P.)—Rideau l. 7 m.; Otty l. 3 m.; Black and Pike l's. 6 m.; Christie's and Bennett's l's. 8 m.; all good; b. b., salmon trout, whitefish, pickerel and pike about equally numerous; flies, minnows and spoons as baits; June and July best

for bass; October and November for salmon trout and whitefish; summer months for pickerel and pike; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and baits can be obtained. The Rideau l's. are celebrated for wild duck shooting as well as fishing for salmon (lake) trout.

Peterboro (Gr. T., see page V.)—Ontonabee r. 9 m.; Rice l. 20 m.; last named best; b. b. and mascalonge; crayfish, frogs and other usual baits; July and August best; hotels, reasonable: guides numerous and moderate; boats 50c p. d.

Pickering (Gr. T.)—Duffin's cr. at station; Frenchman's Bay, 3 m.; first named best; pike, perch, b. b., sunfish, etc.; pike most abundant; worms and trolling spoons used; June and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats can be procured.

Point Edward (Gr. T.)—Lake Huron and river St. Claire near station; River St. Claire best; pickerel, herring and perch; minnows are usual bait; May, June, July and Aug. best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; herring and perch are caught from the docks in large numbers with hook and line.

Port Credit (Gr. T., see page V.)—River Credit. There is said to be a few salmon that can be killed at the mouth of this r.; brook trout however, are caught in considerable numbers from June to September.

Port Dover (Gr. T.)—Silver l. ½m.; Long Point Bay a few rods; a noted reef in bay 1 m. All good for b. b., pike and pickerel, the two first most abundant; baits are chubs, frogs and art. spoons; June, July and Aug. best months; hotels $1 p. d.; guides not needed. The b. b. in Silver l. are taken up to 7 lb. Excellent fishing in these waters. Some trout fishing in adjacent creeks.

Port Elgin (Gr. T.)—Lake Huron ½ m.; River Saugeen 1 m. and several small trout streams; whitefish, lake trout, speckled trout, perch, herring, and bass; worms, meat, and trolling spoons, used; August to November best; hotels, $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Port Hope (Gr. T.)—Rice Lake 10 m.; mascalonge, black and yellow bass; bass most numerous; usual baits used and also trolling; May to October best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides and boat $2 p. d. Rice l. is a famous fishing ground. There are a few trout streams in the vicinity of Port Hope.

Port Stanley (Gr. T., see page V.)—Lake Erie near station; pickerel and b. b.; worms and minnows as bait; May, June and July best; hotel $2 p. d. Fishing said to be good.

Prescott (Gr. T.)—St. Lawrence r. 2 m.; b. b., pike, pickerel, perch, etc.; b. b. most numerous; worms, minnows and trolling spoons used; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats $1.50 p. d. Seining, netting and spearing has been prevalent during the past seasons at this point.

Rat Portage (Can. P.)—Lake of the Woods and Winnipeg r. both within 100 yards of station; first named best; pike, pickerel, trout, whitefish, etc.; whitefish most numerous; baits—minnows and art. trolls; May, June, July and August best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides can be had cheap; boats and baits at nominal cost. There are a number of lakes near by where good fishing can be had.

Rideau (Gr. T., see page V.)—Rideau Canal at station; bass (4 kinds), pike, etc.; bass predominate; spoons, minnows and frogs used; June and July best; no hotel at station, accommodations can be had at farm houses.

Rockwood (Gr. T.)—Eramosa r. at station; some brook trout taken here; usual baits used; hotels, reasonable; guides and boats not required.

Severn (N. & N. W.)—Sparrow l. 4 m. is an enlargement of the Severn r. and is 20 m. from Georgian Bay in Lake Huron. It affords very fine fishing for mascalonge, b. b., pickerel and below the falls salmon trout and other lake fish are caught. Guides (Indian), $1. 50 p. d.

Sigsworth (K. & P.)—Knowlton l. 3 m.; Fourteen Island l. 5 m.; Thirteen Island l., Long l. and Rock l.; Fourteen Island l. best; b. b., perch and pike; bass most numerous; art. flies and minnows; July and August best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats, guides and conveyances can be had; address Thos. Denison, as above for detailed information.

Silver City (Can. P.)—Bow r. ½ m.; Twin Lakes 5 m.; last named best; trout; flies mostly as bait; June, July and September best; no hotels; camping outfit would be required.

Shannonville (Gr. T., see page V)—Bay of Quinte 2 m.; b. b., pickerel, pike and

other small kinds ; bass and pike most numerous ; worms, minnows and artificial baits used ; June and July best ; hotel $1.50 p. d. Good fishing.

Sharbot Lake (K. & P.)—Sharbot l. near station ; Crow l. 3 m.; first named best; pike, b. b., perch, lake trout etc.; pike and b. b. most numerous ; minnows and trolling gangs used ; June, July, August and September ; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats including oarsmen $3 to $3.50 p. d.

Shelburne (Can. P.)—Hornings Mills l. 6 m.; speckled trout only ; worms and flies used ; May and June best ; hotel at reasonable rate ; boats $1 p. d.

St. Catherines (Gr. T.)—Lake Ontario, at outlets of Twelve, Fifteen and Twenty Mile creeks, distance not exceeding 6 m.; mouth of Niagara r. 12 m.; the last best ; b. b., pickerel, perch and herring, the perch in the majority ; minnows and worms as baits ; May, June, July and August best ; hotels and other charges moderate The mouth of Fifteen Mile cr. is a great ground for perch.

St. Georges (Gr. T.)—Lakes Utopia, Trout, Mill, and some half dozen more fine trout waters are near by. The fish taken range from ½ to 4½ lbs. Lake trout, perch etc. can also be caught. Guides $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits cheap. Good shooting and hunting in the fall. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol 6, page 401.

St. Thomas (Gr. T., see page V)—Kettle cr. near station; Lake Erie 8 m.; last named best; whitefish, lake trout and b. b.; some brook trout in the cr.; good fishing in season; hotel $2 p. d.

Stoney Point (Gr. T.)—Lake St. Clair 1 m.; Thames r. 5 m.; first named best; pike, pickerel, b. b. etc.; usual baits; February, March and April best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 25c p. d. Nets are much used at Stoney Point, but the fishing is fair at mouth of Thames r.

Sturgeon Point (Gr. T.)—Sturgeon l. and Scugog r.; mascalonge and bass most numerous; trolling spoons, live baits, crayfish and minnows are used; June, July, August and September best; hotels $7 to $10 p. w.; guides with boat $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. The mascalonge fishing is reported to be very fine, also that for black bass.

Sutton (Gr. T.)—Lake Simcoe 1½ m.; b. b., whitefish, lake trout and mascalonge; whitefish most numerous; baits used—worms, grasshoppers and flies ; August best month; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d;; boats 50c p. d.

Thedford (Gr. T., see page V)—Lake Huron 4½ m.; mouth of Au Sable r. 4½ m.; the last named best; b. b., pike, pickerel, rock bass etc.; b. b. most numerous; baits—worms and minnows ; May, June and July best ; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Lakes Smith, George and Burwell all about 5 m. distant are much frequented by anglers from London, Ont. Good shooting in the fall.

Thornbury (Gr. T., see page V)—Georgian Bay at station, and creeks and rivers in vicinity ; speckled and salmon trout, b. b. and pickerel; usual baits; June, July and October best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal prices; guides not needed.

Tilsonburg (Mich. C.)—Small streams for trout numerous from 12 to 14 m. distant; Long Point bay and the Big Creek marshes 20 m. distant; most excellent trolling for b. b. and pickerel. Boats and board cost per head about $2.50 p. d.

Toronto (Gr. T., see page V)—Mouth of Niagara r. 30 m.; Hornings Mills 50 m.; Lake Simcoe 50 m.; Markdale and Chatsworth 40 m.; all good; b. b., brook trout, mascalonge etc.; usual baits used; May 1 to Oct. 1 best; our correspondent residing in Toronto ignored the local fishing in his report.

Trenton (Gr. T.)—River Trent and Bay of Quinte; last named best; b. b., pickerel, whitefish etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous ; flies and worms mostly used; April best for pickerel and summer months for bass ; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $1.25 p. d.

Tyendinaga (Gr. T.)—Bay of Quinte 3 m.; b. b., pike and pickerel ; b. b. mos-numerous; baits—frogs, crabs and worms; July and August best; hotel at Deseronto 2 m. at reasonable rate.

Uhthoff (Gr. T., see page V)—North r.; Silver cr.; Pearlbrook cr.; first named best; brook trout and pickerel; trout most numerous; usual baits used; fishing it regular seasons good.

Vaudreuil (Gr. T.)--Branches of Ottawa and St. Lawrence r's.; b. b., mascalonge

perch etc.; minnows, worms and spoons usual baits; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats to be had. Fishing said to be very fine.

Verona (K. & P.)—Rock l. ¼ m,; Long l. ½ m.; Mud l. ¾ m.; Long l. best; pike and b. b. about equally numerous; worm and frog baits; June to middle of Sept. best; hotel $1.50 p. d..

Victoria (Gr. T., see page V)—Niagara r. ¼ m.; Lake Erie 2¼ m.; pike ,herring, b .b., perch etc.; herring most numerous; baits used—minnows, crabs and worms; April and May best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats can be obtained.

Waterdown (Gr. T.)—Burlington bay 1 m.; perch, rock bass, b. b., pike and other varieties; ordinary baits used; June to October the season.

Waubaushene (Gr. T., see page V)—Waubaushene Bay near station; mascalonge, pike, pike perch, small m., b. b., channel catfish etc.; pike and bass most numer. ous; spoon, minnow and frog bait; June 1 to Oct. 1 best; hotels $1 p. d.; $5 p. w.; boats $1 p. d. The Severn r. is 4 m. distant, up which for 12 m. most excellent fishing may be had. Young frogs seem to be the best lures,

Province of Quebec.

Amqui (Intercolonial.)—Matapedia r. near station; Amqui r. adjacent; last named best; trout and salmon; trout most numerous; worms, beef and art. flies as baits; June, July and August best; hotels $1 to $1.25 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Ayers Flats (Passumpsic, see page VI.)—Head of Massawippi l. ½ m.; Tomfobia r. ½ m. and Burrows r. ½ m.; the first named best; pike, salmon (land locked), bass, mascalonge, etc.; pike and mascalonge most numerous; minnows and trout as baits; May, August and September best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides at $1 p. d.; boats and bait can be had at merely nominal cost.. Good camping grounds.

Alymer (Can. P.)—Lac des Chines r. near station; b. b., pickerel, pike and perch; pike and perch most numerous; worms and trolling spoons used; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats can be procured. The fishing in this locality is good.

Belveil (Gr. T., see page V.)—Richelieu r. near station; trout, b. b. and other varieties found; minnows and worms as bait; June, July and Aug. best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Brompton Falls (Gr. T.)—St. Francis r. at station; pike, pickerel and b. b.; pike and pickerel most numerous; minnows and spoons mostly used; May, June and July best.

Capleton (Passumpsic, see page VI.)—Coaticook r. ¼ m.; Massawippi r. near station; last named best; mascalonge, pike, etc.; mascalonge most numerous; minnows as bait. We have no detailed information as to guides, hotels, etc., but in this section all charges are moderate.

Causapscal (Intercolonial.)—Matapedia r. at station; Angus l. 8 m.; Michaud and Causapscal l's. (4) from 12 to 18 m.; first named best for salmon and the lakes for trout; flies used mostly as bait; June best month for river and June, July and August for lakes; no regular hotels, but board can be obtained at private houses; guides $1.50 p. d.; the Indians fish the l. during winter, hence the fish are not as plentiful as formerly.

Cedar Hall (Intercolonial.)—Lake Matapedia near station; Matane r. 4 m.; equally good; lake trout and red speckled trout; both numerous; minnows, flies and trolls in use; June, July and first part of September best; good board at moderate price. The lake trout are known as "touroudis" locally.

Coteau (Gr. T., see page V.)—River St. Lawrence and r. de Lisle, the St. Lawrence the best; b. b., pike and mascalonge; snails, minnows and artificial baits used; May, June, July and Sept. best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.25 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. There is average good fishing here.

Des Rivieres (C. V., see page VII.)—Pike r. ¼ m.; b. b., and mascalonge in about equal numbers; live and phantom minnows and spoon baits used; June, July and August best; no guides needed. Board can be had reasonable.

Doucet's Landing (Gr. T., see page V.)—St. Lawrence r.; mascalonge, dore (pike-perch), etc.; usual baits; May and June best; private boarding only.

Farnham (C. V., see page VII.)—Yamaska r. running through town but it is 7 m. to best fishing ground; Black r. 17 m.; about equally good; b. b., pickerel, pike and mascalonge; bass most numerous; spoons and live baits used mostly; June, Sept. and Oct. best for bass and mascalonge; June for pickerel; most any time for pike; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d. with boat. The mascalonge are not plentiful but weigh 12 to 15 lbs.

Gaspe (Q. S. S. Co.)—Dartmouth r., York r., St. John r., Mal Baie r., all within 10 to 15 m.; First, Second and Third l's. within 4 and 10 m.; all good; trout and salmon, the first most numerous; art. flies mostly used; June, July and August best; hotels $10 to $12 p. week; guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 75c p. d.

Granby (C. V., see page VII.)—Yamaska r. near station; pickerel and bullpouts; live minnows or strips of fish as baits; trolling is sometimes done, but river rather too crooked; June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats can be obtained usually without charge.

Grand or Ha Ha Bay (via St. Lawrence r. str. from Quebec.)—There is fine water for sea trout and some sea salmon within reach; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $1 to $1.50.

Huntingdon (Gr. T., see page V.)—St. Lawrence r., Chateauguay r., and Chateauguay l.; the first named the best for pickerel, pike, b. b., etc., and Chateauguay l. noted for trout fishing; worms and artificial baits used; May, June, July, August and Sept. best; hotels $1.25 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Isle Verte (Intercolonial)—St. Lawrence r. 1 m.; smelts, sea trouts, etc.; smelts most numerous; beef and worm bait; August and September best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides, boats, etc, moderate.

Knowlton (Sou. East.)—Broome l. near by produces numerous and very large s. m. b. b.

Lachine (Gr. T., see page V.)—Lake St. Louis, on River St. Lawrence; this lake forms junction between Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers; mascalonge, b. b., dore (pike perch), pike, perch, etc.; bass, dore and perch most numerous; live minnows and spoons used as bait; May, June, August and Sept. best; hotels $3 p. d.; guides with boat $3 p. d.; boats alone $1 p. d.

Lacolle (Gr. T.)—Lacolle r. near station; Richelieu r. ½ m., the last named the best; b. b., pike, perch, etc.; usual baits used; May and June best; hotels, reasonable; boats moderate. Bloody Island 1½ m. from station is a favorite ground with the local anglers, and also the new bridge ½ m. distant.

Lake Megantic (Intercolonial.)—Lake Megantic, outlet at this station; Spider l. at head of Lake Megantic 13 m.; trout, "lunge" (mascalonge), cusk and whitefish; cusk, mascalonge and trout most numerous; minnow and worm bait; March, June and September best; hotels $1 p. d., $4 p. w.; guides $1 to $1½ p. d.; boats and bait very reasonable. Boats and camp outfits at the Lake Megantic; numerous smaller lakes and ponds near by where good fishing can be had.

Lake Simon (Q. & L. St. J.)—River Rondeau 3 m.; Natural Bridge 2 m.; Black r. 6 m.; Lake Simon ½ m.; River Pierre 10 m; the three first named best; trout and whitefish; first most numerous; worm and fly lures; June, July, September and November best; hotels, guides and boats at moderate prices.

Little Metis (Intercolonial.)—Craig's l. 4 m.; Gagne's l. 4½ m.; Gendraus l. 2 m.; 5th Range l. 2½ m.; Gendraus l. best; trout; flies and worms used; April and July best; hotels at $1 p. d.; guide $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. The St. Lawrence r. is distant 5 m.

Lyster (Gr. T., see page V.)—Becancour r. 4 m.; whitefish, mascalonge and b. b.; usual baits used; May, June and August best; hotel reasonable; guides at $2 p. d.; boats and baits can be procured. The resident guides say that they will pilot visitors to good trouting streams where excellent sport will be guaranteed.

Masawippi (Passumpsic, see page VI.)—Massawippi l. near station; salmon, pike, mascalonge and cusk; pike and mascalonge most numerous; minnows and trolling spoons as baits; April, June and September best; no regular hotel, but good accommodations can be had at very moderate rates; boats 50c p. d. See North Hatley, P. Q.

Murray Bay (via S. Lawrence S. Nav. Co. from Quebec.)—Lakes Gravel, Moren and other waters from 8 to 20 m. distant yield abundant trout, which are caught in

June, July, and Aug. mostly with the art fly. Hotels $1.25 to $1.50 p. d.; guides $1 to $1·50 p. d.

North Hatley (Passumpsic, see page VI.)—Massawippi l. near station; Little Magog l. 4 m.; both equally good but differing in kinds of fish; pike, bass, mascalonge, "salmon" (land locked), pickerel and perch; pike, mascalonge, perch and pickerel most numerous; Little Magog contains mostlytperch and pickerel; live bait used mostly; March, April, June, July and August best; private boarding houses first class at moderate rate; guides, reasonable; boats 50c to $1 p. d. For trolling June is the best month in Massawippi l. and for land-locked salmon March and April. See Massawippi, P. Q.

Pointe au Chene (Can. P.)—Several l. lie within easy reaching distance where brook and lake trout are large and unusually numerous. Other waters contain large pike.

Point Claire (Gr. T., see page V.)—St. Lawrence r. 1 m.; mascalonge, dore (pike perch), and perch; perch most numerous; baits used, minnows and worms mostly; May, June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate charge.

Point Levi (Gr. T.)—Etchemin r. 6 m.; Chaudiere r. 15 m.; St. Lawrence r. at station; first named best for b. b.; second for pike; there are some tributary streams where trout are taken; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats with man $1.50 to $2 p. d.

Richmond (Gr. T., see page V.)—St. Francis r., Black r., Salmon cr. and Spooner p; Black r. and Salmon cr. are the best for brook trout; salmon (occasionally), trout, bass, pike and other kinds; trout are most abundant; worms, grasshoppers, spoon, etc., as baits; hotels plenty at reasonable rates; guides unnecessary; boats and bait at trifling cost. The above waters not being guarded are fished at all seasons, hence the visiting angler must take his chances.

Rimouski (Intercolonial.)—St. Lawrence r. adjoining town and lakes 12 to 17 m.; the lakes best for trout; trout and salmon; usual baits; August and September best; hotels, guides, boats and baits at moderate prices.

River Beaudette (Gr. T.)—River Beaudette at station; St. Lawrence r. 1 m.. last named best; b. b., pickerel, perch, pike and mascalonge; bass, pickerel and perch most numerous; minnows and spoons as lures; May, June and Sept. best; hotels, guides, and boats at reasonable rates. This location affords fine fishing in the spring months, and in the fall.

Sayabec (Intercolonial.)—Lake Matapedia 2 m.; trout; small fish are the usual local baits; December, January, March and June best; no regular hotels or guides, the latter however, can be hired in the village.

Sherbrooke (Gr. T. & Passumpsic r. r.)—By making this point headquarters anglers have a choice of good fishing waters. Brompton l. 12 m., is an excellent lake for trout and "lunge" (lake trout). Stoke r. 9 m. has abundant speckled trout. Guides at $1 to $1.50 p. d. Camping necessary. Best months June and Sept. Troll with spoons or live minnows, or bait, or fly fishing. Lake Memphramagog is distant from Sherbrooke 20 m. Little Magog 1, where there is good fishing for lake trout, pike, pickerel and perch, is near by.

St. Anne's (Gr. T., see page V.)—Ottawa r. ½ m.; mascalonge, b. b. and pike; b. b. most numerous; baits used, minnows, spoons, etc.; 15 May to end of season; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 to $3 p. d., including boat; boats at reasonable rates; minnows 25c p. doz.

St. Armand (C. V., see page VII.)—Missisquoi Bay, Lake Champlain 2 m.; Pike r. 4 m. and Striets p. 1 m.; first named best; pickerel, pike, mascelonge, b. b. and others; pickerel most numerous; minnows, crayfish, flies, worms and spoons as baits; June best month; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait cheap. The fishing is excellent in the above waters.

St. Dominique (Gr. T., see page V.)—River St. Lawrence 1 m.; b. b., pike, pickerel, etc.; spoons and worms used; summer season best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides and boats can be had.

Ste Julie (Gr. T.)—Halifax l. 24 m.; Black l. 20 m.; about equally good; trout and whitefish, the latter being most numerous; usual bait—worms; June, July and August best; hotels reasonable. Our correspondent writes; "Fishing is not profuse in these waters."

St. Fabian (Intercolonial.)—One small lake near station, one about 1 m., and three about 2 m.; unnamed; the three last mentioned best; trout only; usual baits; June, July and August best.

Ste Flavie (Intercolonial.)—Lakes Paquet 10 m.; Lake Gros Rousseau 3 m.; Lakes Raphael 3 m.; Lake Bertelle 3 m.; Lake Baros 11 m.; first named best; trout; worms and art. fly; July best month; hotels reasonable and close to station; guides $2 to $3 p. trip.

St. Gabriel (Q. & L. St. J.)—Jacques Cartier r. ¼ m.; Lake St. Joseph 7 m.; River Aux Pine 4 m.; Lac de l'Isle 9 m.; Lake Clair 10 m.; Lac de 'l'Isle best; principally trout; minnow and worm bait; June, July and August best; hotels at $1 p. d.; guides, boats and bait moderate. There is good fishing in the Jacques Cartier r. below the r. r. bridge and at Nelson's Island 4 m. from r. r. station.

St. Hilaire (Gr. T., see page V.)—Richelieu r. ½ m.; Iroquois l. 2½ m.; first named best; b. b., pickerel, perch, pike and whitefish; bass and pike most numerous; minnows, worms and flies used as bait; June, July and August best; hotels $1 to $2.50 p. d.; boats at trifling cost.

St. Hyacinthe (Gr T.)—Yamaska r. ½ m.; pike and b. b., pike being most numerous; live minnows used as bait; July and August best months; hotel at moderate charges; boats 50c. p. d.

St. Isidore (Gr. T.)—St. Lawrenee r. 5 m.; Chateauguay r. easily accessible, the latter best; b. b., perch, etc.; usual bait; May and June best; hotels reasonable; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

St. Lambert (Gr. T. see page V.)—St. Lawrence r. ½ m.; b. b., perch, pickerel etc.; usual baits used; May, June and September best.

Tadousac (via St. Lawrence r. str. from Quebec)—The Marguerite r. in the tide way 20 m., Little Trinity and St. Jean. Trout abundant; June, July and Aug. best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $1 to $1.50.

Waterville (Gr. T.)—Massawippi l. 5 m.; mascalonge, b. b., pike, etc.; mascalonge most numerous; usual baits; July and August best; guides $2 p, d.; boats 50c. p. d.

New Westminster (British Columbia)—The waters here abound in salmon and trout, both of which take the art. fly; from May to Nov. is the best season. Mr. Z. S. Hall, of New Westminster writes us: "Harrison r. and all the adjoining streams. Slave r., Little Lilleot, Pitt Lake and the river Coquitlam, as well as all the small streams, abound with trout and salmon, and both take the art. fly greedily." Mr. Hall offers to furnish further information to interested parties. Hotels and other charges reasonable.

COLORADO.

Bailey (U. P.)—Platte r. at station; trout only; baits used, flies, grubs, worms and grasshoppers; May, June, July and August best. This ground has been well fished.

Baldwin (U. P.)—Ohio cr. at station; trout; minnows and flies as bait; August and September best.

Beaver Brook (U. P.)—Bear cr. 10 m., reached by stage, contains large quantities of Colorado trout, and has been stocked with the eastern brook trout. Excellent hotel accommodations $2 p. d., $10 p. w., boats and guides at small charges. During the best months, July, August and Sept., the art. fly is used with great success, See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 41.

Boulder (U. P.)—3 Lakes 1 to 3 m.; Boulder and So. Boulder cr's 5 to 7 m.; in the l's whitefish, etc.; in the cr's trout; worms, meat and art. flies used; spring and fall months best; hotels $2 p. d.; conveyance, with driver $4 p. d.; boats can be had on the l's by paying 10c. p. lb. for all fish taken away. In St. Vrain cr., 10 m., and in other l's 20 to 35 m. distant, very large trout can be taken without restrictions. See Longmont, Col.

Breckenridge (U. P.)—Blue r. at station, and its tributaries are all good. The waters are called Ten Mile cr., Rock cr., Boulder cr., Lake and State cr. and Black and Cataract l. Mountain trout plentiful; flies mostly used; July, Aug. and Sept.

best; hotels $2.50 to $3 p. d.; no special guides; no boats or rafts on l's. The trout waters extend all along the Blue r. Valley and through the Middle and Egeria Parks, from Breckenridge 75 m. westward. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, April 7, 1883

Buena Vista (U. P. & D. & R. G.)—Arkansas r., Chalk cr., Cottonwood cr. and l. all easily accessible and good; trout exclusively; art. flies mostly used; June, July and August best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; guides at $2.50 p. d., and found; boats 25c. p. h., or $2 p. d. Irwin l's, Lake and Half Moon cr's 17 m. (via D. & R. G.) add materially to the fishing waters in this neighborhood; use for flies, the gray hackle, royal coachman, grizzly king and professor. Excellent trouting.

Buffalo (U. P.)—South Platte r. at station; mountain trout; worms mostly used; June, July, August and Sept. best; hotel $2 p. d. No boats needed; take worm bait, if you use it, with you.

Cimarron (D. & R. G.)—Cimarron r. near station; Little Cimarron 2 m.; Gunnison r. 1 m.; all equally good; mountain trout; usual baits, mostly flies; May, June, July, August, Sept. and Oct. best; hotel $3 p. d. These are reported as fine waters for trout; good hunting also; boats and guides not necessary. Good fishing, no better in this section. The fish run large.

Coal Creek (D. & R. G.)—Arkansas r. 3 m.; Beaver cr. 12 to 15 m.; last named best for trout; trout and mullet in the r.; flies as baits; April, May, June and July best; no hotels here. Netting is the principal method of getting fish at this point.

Crosson (U. P.)—North Fork of S. Platte r. at station; mountain trout; worms and grasshoppers usual baits; June and July best; board at private house 35c. p. meal. A favorite resort for Denver (Col.) anglers.

Del Norte (D. & R. G.)—Rio Grande r. near station; Peros cr. 2 m.; first named best; mountain trout; art. flies and minnows used; July, August and Sept. best; hotels $2.50 p. d.; guides not needed.

Delta (D. & R. G,)—Gunnison r. at station; Surface cr. 10 m.; the last named best for fly fishing; salmon, trout and brook trout; the latter most numerous; baits used are flies and grasshoppers; May June, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; Surface cr. and its tributaries reported to be a very fine trout stream. The camping grounds are superb and the hunting good.

Dillon (U. P.)—Ten Mile r. and Snake r. uniting near station with Blue r.; Cataract l. and Blake l. 30 m.; the two first named, and the lakes the best; trout; art. flies, grasshoppers and worms used; June, July, August, Sept. and Oct. best; hotel $8 to $10 p. w.; would have to camp out at the lakes; boats $1 p. d. Take baits with you to the lakes.

Dome Rock (U. P.)—North Fork of S. Platte r. near station; mountain trout; worms, trout bugs and art. flies as lures; July and August best; the trout run from 4 to 18 in. long, and are numerous; the best fishing is from 2½ m. below station, to 5 m. above it, or begin at Deansbury and fish to Buffalo cr. No hotels; private board and good camping grounds.

Estabrook Park (U. P.)—Platte r. near station; trout; baits are flies, grasshoppers and worms; May, June, July and August best; boats not needed.

Fairplay (U. P.) Four Mile cr. 4 m.; Platte r. 12 m.; last named best; trout; flies, grasshoppers and art. baits used; July, August and Sept. best. No other information forwarded by our correspondent, but doubtless accommodations are to be had.

Florence (D. & R. G.)—Arkansas r. 1 m.; some trout here; worms, usual bait; June, July and August best; boats and guides unnecessary.

Forks Creek (U. P.)—Bear cr. 15 m·; trout; flies mostly used; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d., $12 to $15 p. w.; boats and baits at nomtnal cost. Troutdale on Bear cr. is a favorite fisfhing and summer resort.

Fort Collins (U. P.)—Cache la Poudre r. at station; coarse fish only; worms usually used as bait; August and September best; hotels reasonable.

Frisco (D. & R. G.)—Ten Mile r. at station; trout; flies and worms used; June, July, August and September; hotel reasonable. Address C. C. Warren as above for details.

Georgetown (U. P.)—Grand l. 53 m.; Frazier r. 22 m.; trout; flies and grasshoppers usual baits; August and September best; hotel $4 p. d. Expert anglers score 50 to 150 trout p. d.; the fish weighing from ¼ to 3 lb. each.

Golden (U. P.)—Bear cr. about 15 m., and Platte r.; the first is best. Trout are plentiful and are caught mainly with art. flies and live grasshoppers; the latter can be captured on the banks of the streams; July and Aug. best; hotels $2 p. d., $12.50 p. w. No charge for guides, and the boats are free to guests of hotels.

Grand Junction (D. & R. G.)—Kahnah cr. 12 m.; Plateau cr. and branches 30 to 40 m.; Roan cr. 30 m.; Rifle cr. 60 m.; Roaring Fork 90 m.; Rock cr. 100 m., and Grand r.; Rock cr. and Roaring Fork the best; trout in all, and salmon in Grand r.; art. flies and grasshoppers as lures; July, August and September best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d. Local anglers fish the Plateau cr., and its branches. All the waters named above, yield fine sport.

Granite (U. P.)—Arkansas r. at station; Clear cr. 3 m.; Twin l's 6 m:; Lake cr. 2 m.; about equal; trout principally; flies, grasshoppers and grubs; hotels $3 p. d.; boats on l's at 50c. p. h. No guides needed; very good trouting.

Grant (U. P.) South Platte r. near station; trout; worms and flies; July, August and September best; hotel $10 p. w.; no boats or guides required.

Gunnison (D. & R. G.)—Tomichi cr. 1 m.; Gunnison r. 1 m.; Taylor r. 12 m.; East r. 12 m.; the two last named best; mountain and salmon trout; first most numerous; flies and minnows mostly used; July, August, Sept. and Oct. best; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; minnows 10c. to 15c. p. doz. The local anglers use the Gunnison r. for early fishing; they go 12 m. down and fish with minnows. Tayl and East r's are their favorite waters for fly fishing. Other cr's adjacent, furnish good trout sport.

Haydens (D. & R. G.)—Arkansas r. near station; Twin Lakes 5 m.; last named best; salmon and speckled trout, the last most numerous; worms and flies usual baits; July and August best; hotel at reasonable rate; boats and bait moderate.

Henry (D. & R. G.)—Rio Grande r. 1½ m.; Rock cr. 4 m.; first named best; mountain trout and salmon trout; latter most numerous; flies and minnows in use; July, August, Sept., Oct. and Nov. best; hotel $2 p. d.; wading is the practice among local anglers; good fishing waters.

Howards (D. & R. G.)—Arkansas r. near station: contains coarse fish; mountain trout in lakes in the mountains; worms, grubs and flies as baits; March, June and early July best; boats not used.

Idaho Springs (U. P.)—Bear cr. 12 m.; Chicago ls. 14 m.; last named best; mountain trout; baits are artificial flies and worms; June, July and August best; hotels $2 to $4 p. d. No guides needed; no charge for boats; no hotels at the lakes.

Ignatio (D. & R. G,)—Los Pinas r. ½ m.; trout, flies, minnows and frogs are used; August and September best; our correspondent writes: "The Ute Agent says fishing or hunting is not allowed on the Reservation except by the employees..

Leadville (U. P.)—Twin Lakes 3 m.; Arkansas r. 2 m.; Eagle r., Ten Mile cr.; Frying Pan cr., and numerous other creeks all accessible; first named best; trout; worms early in spring, and artificial flies later are used; June; July, August and September best; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; boats can be had cheap. The trout average about 6 oz., but one of 13 lbs. was caught last winter in Twin Lakes. Excellent fishing.

Littleton (U. P.)—J. W. Bowles, of this place has stocked several pds. 1½m. distant with croppies, b. b. and German carp, and permission must be obtained from him to fish.

Longmont (U. P.)—St. Vrain r. north and south branches 12 m.; both equally good; trout; art. flies used; August and September best: hotel $2 to $4 p. d. Estes Park 30 miles from this place is noted for its fine trout fishing; a daily stage line is run in summer season. The hotel charges in the Park are $18 p. w., at boarding houses $10 p. w.

Malta (D. & R. G.)—Evergreen Lakes (private) 2½ m.; Becker's Lakes (private) 4 m, last named best; trout, sunfish and b. b.; mountain trout most numerous; artificial fly mostly used; July and August best; hotel at Evergreen, also boats.

Manitou (D. & R. G.)—Trout cr., and Manitou Park l. about 17 m.; first named best; brook trout; flies used only; May to October best; hotels $3 p. d.; these are private waters. and 25c. p. lb. is charged for all fish caught. No public waters in this vicinity.

McGees (U. P.)—Trout cr. at station; trout only; flies and grasshoppers as bait; May and June best; guides and boats not required.

Mears (D. & R. G.)—Silver cr. near station; mountain or brook trout; minnows and artificial flies used; June, July, August and Sept. best; hotel at raasonable charges.

Montrose (D. & R. G.)—Uncompahgre r., Cimarron r., Cow cr., Dallas r. all 10 to 20 miles; Dallas and Cimarron r's. best; mountain trout and whitefish; first most numerous; flies, grasshoppers, worms etc.; April, May and June best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d. Stages run to the fishing grounds which are first class. This section affords facilities for most excellent trouting.

Nathrop (U. P. & D. & R. G.)—Chalk cr. ½ m.; Arkansas r. ½ m.; first named best; trout; artificial fly, grasshopper and grub as baits; May to October best; hotel $2 p. d. Good fishing section; boats not needed.

Ohio City (U. P.)—Quartz cr. at station; mountain trout; flies and grasshoppers usual bait; July, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and guides not required.

Parkdale (D. & R. G.)—Arkansas r. near station; trout only; worms, grubs, grasshoppers and minnows; April, May, September and October best; private accommodations can be had; boats and guides not wanted; the trout run ½ to 2 lbs. and are fairly abundant. Good trouting.

Parlins (D. & R. G.)—Tomichi cr. and Quartz cr.; first named best; trout; worms and minnows baits used; July and September best; hotel $2 p. d. The trout run large and are abundant; guides and boats not needed.

Penn Gulch (U. P,)—Four Mile cr. at station; some trout taken here, but fishing rather indifferent.

Pine Grove (U. P.)—So. Platte r. at station; trout; flies and wood grubs used as bait; hotel $2 p. d. This water is well fished by visiting anglers from Denver and other places.

Pitkin (U. P.)—Quartz cr. at station; Tomichi cr. 8 m.; last named best; mountain trout; flies used mostly; July and August best; hotels at $3 p. d.

Platte River (U. P.)—South fork of the S. Fork of Platte r.; trout; usual baits; July, August and Sept. best; fishing reported good at this place. Boats not needed.

Red Cliffe (D. & R. G.)—Eagle r. at station; trout only; flies and maggots as baits; July, August and September best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; guides can be had at reasonable rate. Boats and guides unnecessary.

Riverside (D. & R. G.)—Arkansas r. at station; trout; grasshoppers and grub-worms; June and July best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; no use for boats or guides.

Robinson (D. & R. G.)—Ten Mile r. (see Frisco, Col.)

Rockwood (D. & R. G.)—Animos r. 1½ m.; trout only; flies and grasshoppers usual baits; August and September best; hotel $2 p. d. A dozen fish (½ to 3 lbs. each, 1 lb. being the average) is called a good day's creel by local anglers.

Sapinero (D. & R. G.)—Sapinero cr. 1 m.; Lake Fork 1 m.; Gunnison r. near station; last named best; trout; flies mostly as bait; August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides unnecessary.

Silverton (D. & R. G.)—Fish l's. and San Miguel r. 17 m.; first named best; speckled, "red bellied" and "blue trout;" speckled trout most numerous; grasshoppers and flies usual baits; July, August and Sept. best; no regular hotels, but good accommodations can be had; boats $1 p. d. Good hunting as well as fishing.

St. Elmo (U. P.)—Chalk cr. near station; Grizzly l. 3 m.; both about equally good; trout; flies and minnows as bait; June and July best; hotel $2 p. d., $10 p. w.; boats and bait at nominal prices. The trout are large and plentiful.

Texas Creek (D. & R. G.)—Arkansas r. near station; speckled trout only; flies, grasshoppers, and artificial flies as baits; June, July, August and Sept. best; hotel $1 p. d. Boats and guides not needed. Fishing reported good.

Villa Grove (D. & R. G.)—Upper Sequache r. 40 m., speckled trout; grasshoppers and artificial flies used; Sept., Oct and Nov. best; hotels $2 p. d.; camping necessary at fishing ground; deer, antelope, grouse and other game abound; guide with team at $6 p. d. Excellent fishing and hunting.

Wagon Wheel Gap (D, & R. G.)—Rio Grande r. at station: trout; flies used; latter part of July, August and September best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.

Windsor (U. P.—The Upper Cache la Poudre 25 to 30 m. distant, contains a fair quantity of trout. They are taken with the artificial fly in July and August.

CONNECTICUT.

Andover (N. Y. & N. E.)—Columbia p. 4 m.; So. Coventry p. 6 m.; Quarryville pd's 5 m.; Hop r. ¼ m., and 12 trout brooks within 5 m.; all good; trout in brooks and b. b., pike, perch, etc. in ponds; baits are frogs, worms, dobsons, etc.; June and September best months; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats plentiful, 50c. p. d. Some good shooting here also. Fishing in Columbia p. is restricted until June 1, 1885.

Ansonia (Naugatuck.)—Housatonic r. accessible; pike and trout; first most numerous; usual baits; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits at small cost.

Broad Brook (N. Y. & N. E.)—Broad Brook str. near station, trout principally; flies used; May and June best; hotel reasonable.

Burrville (Naugatuck))—West Hill 2¾ m.; Long l. 2 m.; Burr's p. ¾m. and Still r.; Long l. best; pickerel b. b. and trout; bass and pickerel most numerous; usual baits; June to November best; private boarding can be obtained; guide at reasonable charge; boats 50 c. p. d.

Central Village (N. Y. & N. E.)—Moosup r. ⅛ m; Moosup p. 4 m., and several trout brooks near; Moosup p. and brooks best; b. b., perch, pickerel and trout; worms and dobsons as baits; April, May and September best; hotels $1.25 p. d.; guides $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Chapinville (H. & C. W.)—Twin l's. near station; Big p. and Round p. easily accessible; lake trout, b. b., whitefish, pickerel, perch etc.; pickerel, whitefish and bass most numerous; shiners, minnows etc. as baits; hotel $6 p. w.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; baits 50c. p. 100. Our correspondent writes: "Can catch a mess of fish anytime, all you want."

Danielsonville (N. Y. & N. E.)—Quinebaug r. and Killingly p. 1 to 2 m's from station; last named best; b. b., pickerel and perch; pickerel most numerous; baits are worms, crickets, flies etc.; July, August and September best; hotels reasonable; guides do.; boats 25c p. h.

Dayville (N. Y. & N. E.)—Alexanders l. 1¼ m.; b. b.; worms, flies etc. as bait; July and August best; hotel $2 p. d; boats 10c p. h. Said to be good fishing; no guides required.

East Hampton (B. & N. Y. A. L.)—Lake Pocotapoque ½ m.; excellent small mouth b. b. fishing; acommodations good.

East Thompson (N. Y. & N. E.)—Chaubungagungamaug p.; Long p.; Round p.; Wakefield p.; Reservoir p.; all within 2 m.; first named best; b. b., perch etc.; bass most numerous; shiners usual bait; Fall best season; no hotels nearer than Webster, Mass., 7 m.; guides at same place.

Ellington (N. Y. & N. E.)—Belchers p. 1 m.; Square p. 2½ m.; Broad Brook str. 1½ m.; Meadow br, 1 m.; about equally good; trout, b. b., pickerel, salmon trout etc.; usual baits; June and August best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats can be had.

Fairfield (N. Y. N. H.& H.)—See Southport, Conn.

Farmington (N. H. & N,)—Zach's br. 2 m.; Poplar Swamp br. 3 m.; Scott Swamp br. 1½ m.; about equally good; trout; perch and bass in Farmington r.; worms, minnows and flies used; for trout April to June best; hotels $3 p. d.; boats can be had.

Forestville (N. Y. & N. E.)—Cedar Swamp 5 m.; Old Marsh 5 m.; Shuttle Meadow 6 m.; first named best: perch, pickerel etc.; pickerel most numerous; live bait, minnows etc.; February, May and September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait $1 p. hundred. The above waters are reported to us as being as good as any in the state of Conn.

Grosvenordale (N. Y. & N. E.)—Webster p. 6 m.; Shumway br. ½ m.; first named best for b. b., and brook for trout; bass and trout being the principal varieties; worms and dobsons usual baits; spring and summer best seasons; boats 50c p. d.

Hartford (Reached by 4 r. r.)—A few good trout streams near by in which some fine fish and fair creels are taken. Local anglers know their whereabouts and are doubtless chary in divulging localities. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, p. 410.

Hawleyville (N. Y. & N. E.)—Taunton p. accessible; b. b., perch and pickerel; the two latter most numerous; worms and minnows as bait; January, February and December.

Hop River (N. Y. & N. E.)—Columbia reservoir 3 m.; Hop r. near station; Lake Waugumbaug 2½ m.; first named best; b. b., pickerel and yellow perch; live bait and trolling; May best for pickerel, and August for bass; guides can be had; also boats 75c to $1 p. d. At present there is a law prohibiting fishing in reservoir, but a bill is before the legislature to repeal it. The b. b. run large,

Lakeville (H. & C. W.)—Lake Wononscopomuc at station; Loud p. 2 m.; about equal; b. b., pickerel, perch and lake trout; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnows and spoon hooks used; August, September and October best; hotels moderate; boats and bait to be had.

Litchfield (Shepaug)—East and west branch of Shepaug and Bantam r.; Bantam l., Little and Mt. Tom ponds. The best are the three last named. B. b., trout, pickerel and yellow perch; the bass run large, 3 to 5½ lbs.; fly fishing for both trout and b. b. good; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides furnished free at the Bantam Lake House; boats 50c p. d.; baits—live minnows and "bloomers" (helgramites); May to Nov. best for lake fish, April to July for trout.

Melrose (N. Y. & N. E.)—Broad Brook str. ½ m.; trout principally; worms mostly used as bait: May and June best; hotel $1 p. d. Guides and boats not required.

Milford (N. Y. & N. H.)—Housatonic r. 2 m.; Wopewaug r. near station; Long Island Sound also near; Indian r. accessible; Long Island Sound and Housatonic r. best; flounders, spanish mackerel, perch, striped bass, bluefish, weakfish, blackfish and others; blackfish, bluefish, weakfish and flounders most numerous; baits—soft shell clams, fiddlers, minnows, crabs etc.; the best season for blackfish, May to Nov.; for bluefish, Aug. to Oct.; weakfish, June to Oct.; hotels $6 to $10 p. w.; guides, with boats, lines and bait, $3 to $6 p. d., according to party; flood tide best. This is a good fishing section.

Mill Plain (N. Y. & N. E.)—Lake Kenosia 1 m.; Boggs l. ½ m.; Peach l. 4 m.; and three smaller ones within 2 m.; the three first best white and yellow perch, pickerel, b. b. and catfish; live bait mostly used June, July and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides at moderate charges, boats 50c p. d.; Peach l. is the favorite for b. b. and white perch.

Moosup (N. Y. & N. E.)—Moosup p. 1¼ m. and several good trout brooks near; first named best; b. b. and pickerel; usual baits; June best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Beach p. 10 m. distant is reported to be a fine b. b. water. Snake Meadow br. near station gives fair trouting at times.

New Britain (N. Y. & N. E.)—Shuttle Meadow reservoir 4 m.; b. b., perch and pickerel; perch most numerous; live bait and worms; May to October inclusive, best season; no hotel or guides; boats $1.50 p. d.; fishing for perch is sometimes very successful.

New Hartford (H. & C. W.)—West Hill p. 3 m.; Greenwood's p. ¼ m.; the trout brooks are all posted, fishing not allowed in them. Both of the ponds mentioned are very good for b. b. and pickerel, the former most numerous; "Scrabblers" (dobsons), minnows and worms are used as baits; April, May, June, Oct., Dec., Jan. and Feb., are the best months; hotels $2 p. d.; baits should be brought by anglers; boats cheap; no professional guides.

New London (N. Y. & N. E.)—Lake Konomoc, the reservoir of New London gives good b. b. fishing. Across the river at Groton is a favorite spot for local anglers; some good striped bass grounds are near this station.

New Preston (Shepaug)—Waramaug l. 3¼ m.; Bee br. ¼ m.: Shepaug r. 40 rods; the first named best; b. b., pickerel, pike and perch and all are plentiful; minnows, "bloomers" (dobsons), and worms are the baits used by local anglers. Some trout in Bee br. The law says "No fishing from Jan. 1 to July 1 in Waramaug l." Hotels reasonable; guides $1 to $3 p. d. by contract; boats 50c p. d. Dobsons 1c each. See Washington, Conn.

Newtown (N. Y. & N. E.)—Fountain l. 3m.; Housatonic r. 1 m.; about equal; b. b., pike and perch; bass most numerous; baits are "Alligators" (helgramites), toads, minnows and crickets; Dec. and Jan., June, July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats 25c p. h. or 50c p. d.; bait $1 p. 100.

Niantic (N. Y. N. H, & H. to East Lyme)—Lake Konomac and Sturdevants p. near by afford b. b., perch and pickerel; usual baits; at the Toll bridge, salt water fish can be caught—porgies, sea bass, flounders, blackfish, sheepshead and weakfish. The striped bass at times give excellent sport. Accommodations good and reasonable.

Norfolk (H. & C. W.)—Reservoir 2 m.; Tobey p. 1 m.; Pond Hill p. 1 m.; Doolittle p. 5 m.; Smithp. 5 m.; Canaan Mountain p. 5 m.; Doolittle p. and Reservoir best; b. b., pickerel and perch; pickerel most numerous; live bait mostly used; June and Sept. best for bass, and all the summer months for pickerel; plenty of boarding houses at $5 to $10 p. w.; boats plenty at 25c p. d. There are trout brooks in this vicinity, with the trout abundant. The fishing for pickerel is reported very fine.

No. Windham (N. Y. & N. E.)—Natchaug r. ¼ m.; Fenton r. 1¼ m.; Stonehouse br. 2 m.; Tuckers br. 1 m.; Beaver br. 2 m.; Merrick br. 2½ m.; Natchaug r. and Stoneham br. best; b. b., perch, pickerel, brook trout, roach, catfish etc.; all kinds of baits which are usually used; June and July best in the river, earlier in brooks, and in winter through the ice; permits must be obtained to fish for trout.

Norwich (C. V. & N. Y. & N. E.)—Between Norwich and the mouth of the Thames r. the several varieties of brackish water fish. A few b. b., striped bass (salt water), white and yellow perch are taken up to Greenville dam 1 m. above Norwich. The following rivers, easily reached, have some bass, pickerel and coarse fish. Yantic, Shetucket, Little River and Quinnebaug; the b. b. are however disappearing; within a radius of 10 m. are several lakes containing b. b. and other fish. There are many trout streams within 10 to 12 m., some of which still furnish fair creels. Gardners l. 4 m. gives fair s. m. b. b. sport: July, Aug. and Sept. are the best for them; hotels $1.50 to $3 p. d. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III p. 264.

Plainfield (N. Y. & N. E.)—Frye's p. ½ m.: Packer's p. 3 m.; last named best; pickerel, trout etc.; pickerel most numerous; April, May, June and July best; hotels $2 p. d.

Rockville (N. Y. & N. E.)—Snipsic l. 1 m.; Bolton reservoir 4 m.; first named best; b. b., yellow perch, pickerel etc.; b. b. most numerous; worms, frogs, toads, grasshoppers etc. as baits; April, May and September best; hotel $2 to $2.50 p. d.; boats 10c p. h. The b. b. are plentiful but erratic, in their biting humors. A few trout can be caught in adjacent brooks

Roxbury (Shepaug)—Shepaug r. near by and several small brooks which contain trout; roach, (chub or winfish) in the r. Trout law restricts fishing to April, May and June. See New Preston, Conn.

Sandy Hook (N. Y. & N. E.)—Housatonic r. ¼ m.; Taunton l. 3 m.; first named best; b. b., pickerel and yellow perch; bass in the majority; baits—worms, helgramites and minnows; July, August, September and October; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats at reasonable prices. The b. b. are taken at times in fair numbers out of the Housatonic.

Shepaug (Shepaug)—Housatonic and Shepaug r. 50 to 100 yds.; the former best; b. b., roach, trout and perch; the bass and trout most numerous; local baits are worms, "Alligators" (dobsons), toads, newts and crickets; July, Aug. and Sept. best months; boats 25c p. d.; no guides needed; hotel charges unknown.

Southford (N. Y. & N. E.)—Quassapaug l. 3½ m.; Quassapaug r. ⅛ m.; trout pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; May and June best for trout and bass; hotel $1 p. d.; private boarding less; guides can be procured; boats 50c p. d., and baits $1 p. 100. "Angle dogs" is the local name for the helgramite or dobson bait. See Sandy Hook, Conn.

Southport (N. Y. N. H. & H.)—Long Island Sound and mouth of Mill r. ½ m., striped bass, bluefish, frost fish, blackfish etc.; all numerous; minnows, soft crabs, clams, shrimp etc. as baits; August and September best for bluefish and striped bass; October, December and January for frost fish; hotels at very reasonable rates; boats 25c p. h.: bait reasonable.

South Windham (N. Y. & N. E.)—Shetucket r. near station; b. b. mostly taken here; dobson and frog bait; hotel $1 p. d.; fishing is not attractive.

Stafford (C. V., see page VII)—Crystal l. 5 m.; Marshapaug l. 12 m.; last named best; pickerel, perch and s. m. b. b.; perch and bass most numerous; baits used are minnows, helgramites, grasshoppers etc.; July 1 to Oct. 1 best; boats 50c p. d. The b. b. take the fly in Marshapaug l.

State Line (H. & C. W.)—Indian p. 1½ m.; Rudd p. 1 m.; both equally good; b. b., pickerel, catfish etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; baits are minnows, grasshoppers and worms; July, August and September best; hotels at $1 to $2 p. d. including boats.

Sterling (N. Y. & N. E.)—Quanduck r.; Moosup r.; Dye House p., New Mill p.; Moosup p.; Porter Saw Mill p.; Hell Hollow p.; Beech p.; all within 5 m.; some quite near; b. b., pickerel, trout, perch etc.; pickerel most numerous: worms, insects and live baits. Beach p. gives excellent b. b. fishing. Trout fishing in the Spring in this immediate section is very fair. August is reported to be the best month for b. b. Guides $2 p. d.; boats cheap; board can be had at private houses.

Stonington (Via Stonington Line from New York)—Stonington harbor ½ m.; Pauguatuck r. 5 m.; the first best. Salt water fish on usual baits; April and Sept. on the flood tide is the most favorable time; hotels $1 to $3, guides $1 and boats $2 p. d. Excellent fishing is reported.

Tariffville (H. & C. W.)—Farmington r ¼ m.; Marsh p. 1 m.; first named best; pickerel and b. b.; live bait mostly used; taken both winter and summer; hotels $5 to $10 p. w.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. A few trout in posted (by farmers) streams.

Thomaston (Naugatuck)—Bantam l. 10 m.; pickerel, perch and b. b.; live baits and pond shiners; May to October best; hotel $6 p. w.; guides reasonable; boats can be had at moderate cost. Fishing through the ice is much followed.

Thompson (N. Y. & N. E.)—Quadic reservoir 2½ m.; Wakefield p. 5 m.; Clarkwells reservoir 5½ m.; first named best; pickerel, perch, pouts, trout and dace; pickerel most numerous; usual baits; April and May best for trout; Oct. and Nov. for pickerel; hotel $1 p. d.; guide with boat $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. There are also a number of trout brooks within 2½ m. from here where good records are reported.

Torrington (Naugatuck)—Bantam l. 8 m.; Dog p. and Tyler p. at Goshen, 7 m.; Whist p. 4 m.; West Hill p. at New Hartford, 7 m.; Naugatuck r. and branches 1 to 9 m.; Bantam l. and West Hill p. best for trout; Naugatuck r. and branches for other fish; b. b., pickerel, perch and trout; baits used are "bloomers" (helgramites) live fish, worms, flies etc.; April, May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be had at reasonable rates. Some of the local anglers will act as guides to the best fishing grounds.

Washington (Shepaug)—Shepaug r. ½ m.; Bee br. 1 m.; Waramaug l 3 m.; grub worms best bait for chubs (locally winfish.) Dobsons are called alligators by local fisherman. There is an eccentric character, "Old Harrison" at the lake who has his fishing grounds staked out, and who is loud in cuss-words if you poach on his territory. See New Preston, Conn.

West Norfolk (H. & C. W.)—Wood cr. 1½m.; Doolittle p. 4 m.; Smith p. 4 m.; Toby p. 3 m.; Canaan Mountain pd's 4½ m.; Wood cr, is best for pickerel; and Doolittle p. for b. b., it also contains pickerel. North br. near by, contains trout, and Blackberry r. ½ m., has trout and carp. Bass, pickerel and perch in Smith p., Toby p., and Canaan Mountain p. For trout and pickerel, June is best month; Aug. and Sept. for b. b.; frogs' legs; hoppers, crickets and worms are usual baits; boats cost 75c p. d,; no professional guides; hotels moderate.

Winsted (Naugatuck.)—Long l. ½ m., Round l. 1 m.; Rowley p. 2 m.; Beckley p. 4.; Doolittle p. 5 m.; Park p. 4 m.; Mill br. 3 m.; Rugg br. 2 m.; Hall Meadow br. 5 m ; Branck br. 4 m.; Long l. best; pickerel, b. b.; salmon (land locked) and perch; bass most numerous; baits used are, live fish, crickets, worms, etc.; September to December best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait 50c p. 100. See West Winsted, Conn.

Winsted (East) (H. & C. W.)—Winsted l. ¾ m.; West Hill l. 2 m. and various trout streams; both l's good; black and rock bass, pickerel, perch and brook trout; crickets, worms, grasshoppers, trolling spoons, flies, etc. used; May, June, Sept. Oct. and Nov. best months; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and baits at moderate prices. A few landlocked salmon in Winsted l., but they are seldom caught. The pickerel fishing is very fine. We have no authentic information about the trout streams.

Winsted (West) (H. & C. W.)—Long l.; Little p.; Rugg br. and Hubbell br.; all easily reached; the first named being best; b. b. and pickerel found; bass most numerous; worms and live bait used; July, Aug. and Sept. best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides and boats procurable at reasonable prices.

Dakotah Territory.

Alpena (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—James r., 10 m.; some bass and pickerel to be found; May and June best; hotels, $1.50 p. d.

Ashton (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Jim r., 1 m.; Snake cr., 1 m.; first named best; some pickerel taken here; June and July best; usual baits used; hotels, $2 p. d.; boats and baits procurable.

Bartlett (St. P. M. & M. See Page X.)—Stump l., 8 m.; Devils l., 12 m.; last named best; pickerel; minnows and artificial baits used; spring, fall, and winter, best; hotels, $1 p. d., $5 p. w. See Devil's Lake, Dakotah.

Bath (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—James r., 1¾ m.; pickerel mostly; usual baits; March and April best; hotels, $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats, 25c. to $1 p. d.

Big Stone City (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Big Stone l., at station; pike, pickerel, and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; baits—worms and spoon hooks; April, May, and June, best: hotels, $2 p. d); guides, $1.50 p. d.; boats plenty and reasonable.

Bismarck (N. P. See Page VIII.)—Missouri r., 2 m.; catfish; bait salt pork; April to October; hotels, $2 to $3 p. d. Our correspondent writes; "A catfish is not a very pretty bird but he is right good to eat when properly cooked."

Bruce (C. & N. W.)—Lake Teetonkeeha, and other small lakes, 3 m.; Lake Teetonkeeha best; pickerel and b. b., but first named most numerous; pickerel fins and frogs used as baits; fall and winter best but good most all times; hotels, $2 p. d.; guides, $3 p. d.; boats and baits to be had reasonable. Fishing is good at this point.

Canton (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Big Sioux r., near station; pickerel, pike, catfish, and b. b.; the two first named being most numerous; May, June, September, and October, best; minnows and frogs used as baits; hotel, $2 p. d.; boats and bait to be had cheap.

Castlewood C. & N. W.)—Lake Poinsett, 9 m.; Sioux r., ½ m.; first named best; pickerel, pike, and buffalo in about equal numbers; pork or beef and spoon hooks, are used as baits; May and June best, and in winter through ice; hotels at reasonable rates; boats, 25c. p. h.

Chamberlain (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Missouri r., at station, Crow cr., 15 m.; the latter the best; pickerel, pike, buffalo, and some b. b.; beef; liver, and frog baits; May and June best; hotels, $2 p. d.; boats easily procured.

Clark (C. & N. W.)—Lake Kampeska, 20 m.; pike and pickerel; first named most numerous; usual baits used; May and June best; hotel, $2 p. d.; boats and baits can be had.

Colfax (St. P. M. & M. See Page X.)—Wild Rice r., 3½ m.; Red r., 7 m.; about equally good; pike, buffalo, b. b., and catfish; pike and buffalo most numerous; minnows are used; April, May, June, and July, best; no regular hotels here; boats and bait can be had.

Colman (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Herman l., 7 m.; pickerel very abundant here; live minnows and art. spoons used; May and June best; hotel, $4 p. w.; boats to be had at trifling cost.

Dell Rapids (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Brant l., Sioux r., and Lake Herman; Brant l. best; pike, pickerel, b. b., etc,; pike and pickerel most numerous; spring and fall best seasons; minnows usually used for bait; hotels, $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides, boats, and bait, at reasonable rates. These waters are reported to be grand for fishing.

Devil's Lake (St. P. M. & M. See Page X.)—Devil's l., ½ m.; Mouse r., 90 m.; first named best; pickerel only; only trolling; June 1 to September 30 best; hotels, $2 p. d.; boats, $1 to $2 p. d. The water in Devil's Lake is salty.

Diana (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Redstone cr., 4 m.; Jim r., 8 m.; Silver l., 9 m.; Jim r. the best; pickerel, b. b., catfish, etc.; pickerel most numerous; baits—frogs and minnows; August to September best; hotels, $1 to $2 p. d.;

plenty of bait to be had. The shooting is better than the fishing, but when the waters are in good condition fair creels are made.

Durbin (St. P. M. & M.)—Maple r., near station; pickerel; art. spoons generally; May, June, and July best; hotel, $1.40 p. d.; boats and guides not needed.

Eden (C. M. & St. P.)—Big Sioux r., ¼ m.; whitefish, pickerel, and catfish; pickerel and catfish most numerous; May and June best; hotels reasonable; no boats required. Address, for further information, if needed, C. M. Gilman, as above.

Elk Point (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Sioux r., 4 m.; Norwegian l., 6 m.; first named best: pickerel, pike, whitefish, etc.; pickerel most numerous; usual baits—minnows and frogs; May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates. Fair fishing in the above named months.

Elkton (C. M. & St. P.)—Lake Benton, 10 m.; Lake Hendricks, 12 m.; equally good; pickerel, b. b., etc.; pickerel most numerous; spoon hooks and worms used mostly; April, May, and June, best; hotels, $2 p. d.; boats can be procured. Fishing reported good.

Forestburg (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—James r., ½ m.; Silver cr., ½ m.; also some small lakes near by which are the best; pike, pickerel, and perch; customary baits; June and October best; hotels, moderate rates.

Frankfort (C. & N. W.)—Jim r., ½ m.; Lake Byron, 18 m.; last named best; pickerel, pike, perch, bass, and buffalo; pickerel and pike most numerous; minnows and fresh beef best; all through the summer; hotels, $1.50 p. d.; no regular guides. Spear fishing mostly followed by residents.

Freeman (C. M. & St. P.)—Silver l., 5 m.; some pickerel; usual baits; June best month.

Groton (C. M. & St. P.)—James r., 9 m.; Sand l., 16 m.; last named best; pickerel principally; baits mostly used are frogs; hotels, $1.50 to $2 p. d.

Hurley (C. & N. W.)—Swan l., 4 m.; Vermillion r., 3½ m.; first named best; pickerel mostly abound; frogs and art. spoons mostly used; April, May, and September, best; hotel, $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable rate; boats can be had at moderate cost. Anglers from the neighborhood camp out on Swan l., and have fair sport.

Jamestown (N. P. See Page VIII.)—James r., and Pipestem r., at this place, and Spiritwood l., 12 m.; last named best; pike, pickerel, and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; artificial lures mostly; May, June. July, and August, best; hotels, $2.50 to $3 p. d. The fishing is indifferent in the rivers but that of the lake is good.

Lakota (St. P. M. & M. See Page X.)—Stump l., 7 m.; Devil's l., 10 m.; last named best; pickerel only; frogs and minnows usual baits; July, August, and September, best; hotels at reasonable rate; guides and boats can be had at moderate charges.

Lennox (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Vermillion r., 7 m.; Wall l., 12 m.; last named best; pickerel, perch, and catfish; pickerel most numerous; baits are frogs, minnows, and meat; May and September best; hotels, reasonable; boats can be had. Local anglers prefer Wall l., where they camp out, and have fair sport.

Letcher (C. M. & St. P.)—Jim r. and Clear l., accessible; first named best; pickerel, b. b., and other varieties; frogs and other baits; summer season best.

Lisbon (N. P. See Page VIII.)—Sheyenne r., adjoining the city; pickerel, red horse, and catfish; pickerel and red horse most numerous; minnows and spoon hooks used; May and June best; hotel, reasonable.

Madison (C. M. & St. P.)—Lake Madison, 2½ m., and Lake Herman, 1½ m.; first named best; pickerel very numerous; they are taken both summer and winter, but mostly in winter; spoons and other customary baits; hotels, $2 p. d. Grand shooting for ducks to be found here.

Marion Junction (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Silver l., 8 m.; Swan l., 18 m.; Vermillion r., adjacent to station; first and last named the best; pickerel, pike, and b. b.; pike and pickerel most numerous; usual baits are frogs; May and June best; hotels, $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats on lake with no charge. Lost l. and outlet, 4½ m., west, is also a good fishing ground.

Mitchell (C. M. & St. P.)—James r., 3 m.; Fire Steel cr., 2 m.; first named best;

pickerel, pike, catfish, etc.; pickerel most numerous; frogs and other usual baits used; hotels, $2 p. d.; boats and baits plenty at nominal prices.

New Rockford (N. P. See Page VIII.)—Minni Wakan, or Devil's Lake; pickerel and pike in about equal numbers; trolling mostly and salt pork sometimes as bait; May and June, and December, January and February, best times; hotels, $2 p. d., $10 p. w.; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Northwood (St. P. M. M. See Page X.)—Goose r., 2 m.; pickerel; usual baits; May and June best; hotel, $1.50 p. d.

Ordway (C. & N. W.)—Elm r., ½ m.; Jim r., 4 m.; last named best; pickerel principally; worms, and other usual baits; April, May, and June, best.

Plankington (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Pleasant l. and Traverse l.; Pleasant l. the best; pickerel and b. b. found here but first named most numerous; spoon bait and frogs used; April, May, and June, best; hotels reasonable; guides, $2 p. d.; boats and bait moderate. Our correspondent adds: "The lakes are good fishing in the spring and furnish good shooting for wild ducks in the fall months."

Redfield (C. M. & St. P.)—Turtle cr., ¼ m.; James r., 3½ m.; some pike found here; usual baits used; May and June best: hotels, $1.50 p. d.; boats at reasonable charge.

Rowell (C. M. & St. P.)—Clear l., Bitter l., and Lake Chapin; first named best; pickerel the principal fish caught; minnows and spoon hooks used; May and June best; boats and baits reasonable.

Scotland (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—James r., 5 m.; pickerel and b. b. found here, but pickerel most numerous; customary baits; spring best time; hotel, $2 p. d.

Thompson (St. P. M. & M. See Page X.)—Red r., 6 m.; pike, pickerel, b. b., and whitefish; all plenty; minnows and frogs usual baits; June is the best month; hotels reasonable; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Vilas (C & N. W.)—Rock cr., 2½ m.; Bitter l., 4½ m.; Unknown l., 4 m.; all about equally good; pickerel, perch, etc.; baits—worms, frogs, etc.; May, June, and July, best; hotels, $2 to $3 p. d.; no boats on l. or cr.

Virgil (C. M. & St. P.)—Cane cr., 1 m.; Sand cr., 5 m.; first named best; some pickerel here.

Wahpeton (N. P. and St. P. M. & M.)—Red River of the North, and Bois De Sioux r., both accessible at their junction, which is the best fishing point; pickerel, b. b., pike, buffalo, etc.; pickerel most numerous; frogs mostly used as bait; June to September inclusive, best months; hotels, $2 p. d.; boats, 75c to $1.50 p. d.

Watertown (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Kampeska l., 3 m.; Pelican l., 1 m.; first named best; pike, pickerel, perch, b. b., etc.; pickerel most numerous; frogs and trolling spoon baits; May, June, and September, best; hotels, 2 p. d.; boats, $1 p. d.

Waubay (C. M. & St. P.)—Blue l., ¾ m.; Waubay l., 7 m.; first named best; pike and pickerel; the latter most numerous; caught through the ice in winter, and with usual baits in season; hotels reasonable. Fishing reported excellent. The bridge across Blue l. is a favorite spot of local anglers.

Webster (C. M. & St. P.)—Waubay l., 2½ m.; Enemies Swim l., 8 m.; Minnie Washta l., 8 m.; Horseshoe l., 7 m.; and many others where pickerel and wall-eyed pike abound; season good from April to November; frog and salt pork baits; hotel, $2 p. d.; guides, boats, and baits at reasonable prices; good hunting also in this vicinity.

Wentworth (C. M. & St. P.)—Lake Madison, 3 m.; pickerel mostly; trolling spoons generally used; winter and spring best seasons.

Wilmot (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Big Stone l., 6 m.; pike, b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; equally numerous; baits—frogs and minnows; May, June, September, and October, best; hotel, guides, boats, and bait, can be had. The fishing is reported good.

Yankton (C. M. & St. P)—Missouri and James r.s, 6 m.; North and South Beaver crs.', and Lesterville l., 6 to 18 m.; both Beaver crs. best; pickerel, b. b., buffalo, etc.; pickerel most numerous; art. spoon and frogs used mostly as bait; April and May best; hotels, $2 p. d

DELAWARE.

Lewes (Penna.)—Delaware Bay 1½ m.; Atlantic Ocean 2 m.; Rehoboth Bay 1 m.; first named best; blue fish, striped bass, weakfish and numerous varieties of salt water fishes; meat, crabs, clams and fish used as baits; season is from May to November; hotels at reasonable prices; boats plenty at low prices. At the Delaware Breakwater many varieties of salt water fish are caught. Sheepshead at times bite freely at small sand clam bait.

Millsboro (Penna.)—Main br. of Indian r. (near by) is celebrated for its rockfish (striped bass) fishing; the fish are exceptionally large and plentiful. All the usual varieties of salt water fish take the bait here. Hotels about $1.50 p. d. Boats and boatmen at usual charges.

Rehoboth (Penna.)—In Rehoboth Bay 1 m., all varieties of northern salt water fish are taken with hook and line in large quantities. Bigelow Island, White Oak Point and Cedar Island Channel are noted grounds for striped bass. Sheepshead are fairly abundant at Bottom Hill Drain's in June, July and Aug. See Lewes, Del.

Selbyville (Old Dominion line from New York.)—Synepuxent Bay and Assawaman Bay both near by; rockfish (striped bass) and perch; latter most numerous; shrimp bait; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides can be had; boats and baits reasonable.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington, D. C. (B. & O.—B. & Pot.—Vir. M.)—The Potomac r. is the main ground for Washington anglers; b. b. (both kinds), striped bass (salt water) and white and yellow perch are taken. The principal fishing near by grounds on the Potomac lie between the city and "Point of Rocks." The first 14 m. give good grounds which can be reached by a good road. The streams emptying into the Potomac below the city afford good perch and striped bass fishing and can be reached by steamboat daily. At all these points good accommodations can be had, with boatmen, boats and baits at moderate charges.

FLORIDA.

Braidentown (S. Fla. to Tampa, thence by str.)—Manatee bay and Sarasota bay; last named best; angel fish, red and black grouper, bluefish, spanish mackerel, pompano, sheepshead, trout, redfish, (channel bass) snappers, drum and sailor's choice; ordinary baits; January to May best time; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d., $12 p. w.; boats and bait $2 p. d.

Belleview (F. R. & Nav.)—Lake Weir 6 m.; Smith l. 3 m.; first named best; b. b., catfish, bream and perch; b. b. most numerous; silver fish mostly used as bait; Jan'y, February, March and December best months; hotel $1.50 to $2 p. d. guide $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Bronson (F. R. & Nav.)—Johnson l., Blue Spring and Wacasassic r's; Johnson l. best; b. b., perch, bream, catfish, sheepshead, etc.; b. b. and bream most numerous; March, April and May best; frogs, lawyers and live bait used; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait very moderate.

Cantonment (L. & N.)—Escambia r. and Perdido r. 2½ m.; Lard l., Beck's l. and Governor's Bayon; Escambia r. and the l's best; b. b., bream, perch, catfish, etc.; b. b. and bream most numerous; usual bait, minnows and worms; summer and fall months best; no regular hotels, but private boarding houses at moderate rates; guides and boats at very reasonable prices. There is gunning as well as fishing at this point.

Cedar Keys (F. R. & Nav.)—Fair fishing in vicinity for all varieties of gulf coast fish. Capt. Williard, of the Suwannee Hotel, reports to us that excellent fly fishing is to be had near the Keys; hotels $2.50 to $3 p. d.; boats and boatmen $2 p. d., including bait. Sheepshead abundant; fiddler bait for the latter and cut mullet for other varieties. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. IV, page 391.

Crescent City (St. John's r. str. from Jacksonville.)—Lake Crescent at the place; Hare cr. 5 m.; last named best; b. b. numerous; small fish, live baits, etc. used; December to March best time; hotels $3 p. d., $12.50 to 17.50 p. w.; boats plenty and reasonable.

Drifton (F. R. & Nav.)—Lake Miccosukee 10 m.; Wacissa r. 5 m.; both equally good; b. b., bream and perch; b. b. most numerous; baits used are minnows and worms; April, May and June best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and baits at small cost.

Enterprise (str. on St. Johns r. from Jacksonville.)—St. Johns r. and Lake Monroe; both good; b. b. and a few pickerel; baits, live minnows, phantom minnows and spoons; March and April best; hotel $4 p. d.; guides with boat $2.50 p. d.; bait 5oc. p. doz. This is reported to be one of the best black bass fishing places in the state.

Gainesville (F. R. & Nav.)—Payne's Prairie 2 m.; Newman's l. 6 m.; b. b., bream, speckled perch (strawberry bass) and pickerel; bream and bass most numerous; live bait, minnows, worms, etc.; guide $2.50 p. d. including boats and baits.

Green Cove Springs (J. T. & K. W.)—St Johns r. at station; Black cr. 4 m.; Six Mile cr. 6 m.; Trout cr. 6 m.; Governor's cr. 1½m.; Six Mile and Black cr's best; b. b. (l. m.), bream, channel bass, etc.; b. b. and bream most numerous; art. flies and spoons used; November, December, March, April and June best months; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats $1 to $1.50 p. d.

Gulf of Mexico From New Orleans, La., to Key West, Fla., good fishing can be had almost anywhere, more particularly along the coast of Florida. Charter a boat at N. O., Pensacola, Cedar Keys, Tampa, Manatee or Key West; cost about $6 p. d. with Captain; stores and cook at your own expense. This is the most economical method of doing Florida, when the tourist is an angling one. The skipper can place you on grand fishing grounds at intervals of a few miles. See AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. IV, page 391.

Indian River (via St. Johns r. str. to Rock Ledge, thence by str.)—The fishing here is equally good in quality and quantity with that of Gulf Coast. Every variety of southern fish come into the r. and are caught in immense numbers. In Lake Worth, a few miles further South, excellent fishing can be had. Fair accommodations along the r., but it is best to charter a sailboat at Sand Point or Rock Ledge. There is probably a steamboat now running on the r. as one was contemplated last year (1884). See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. IV, page 391.

Jacksonville (S. Fla. & W.)—The favorite grounds are: the mouth of St. Johns r., the Jetties and Pablo, Sisters and Haulover cr. and Fort George inlet, the three latter 2 to 3 m. from May port, at the mouth of the St. Johns r. The best point is at the Jetties; sea trout, sheepshead, channel bass, drum, blackfish, striped bass, (rockfish) crevalli, kingfish (whiting) and other varieties. The channel bass, sea bass and sheepshead are most plentiful, and shrimp, fiddlers and minnows are used as bait. Fishing is good all the year round. Hotels $2 p. d.; guides including boats and baits at $2 to $2.50 p. d. The large channel bass (10 to 60 lbs.) commence biting in May, and continue to November. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 90.

Key West (S. Fla. to Tampa, thence by str.)—Waters all around this and neighboring islands, abound in fish of all kinds; red and gray snappers, groupers, sheepshead, bluefish, spanish mackerel and others; baits, crayfish, sardines, etc.; good all the year in these waters; hotel $3 p. d., less by week; boats easily procured.

Kissimee (S. Fla.)—Tohopekaliga l. is adjacent, in which b. b. (l. m.) are abundant, and of large size. They take the fly freely. Trolling with the art. spoon in the canal and in the r. below the l. is excellent, b. b. of 16 lbs., having been taken by this method. Other l's within easy reaching distance, afford most excellent fishing.

Lake Weir (F. R. & Nav.)—Summers l. ¼ m.; Lake Weir 3 m.; last named best; b. b. and bream; b. b. most numerous; minnows, worms and flies, baits used; good any months but July and August; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats and baits cheap.

Lloyds (F. R. & Nav.)—Miccosukee l. 5 m.; Baileys cr. ¾ m.; Miccosukee l. best bream, b. b. etc; bream most numerous; worms as bait; good all summer; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 25c. p. d.

Lochloosa (F. R. & Nav.)—Lochloosa l. at station; bream, trout, (b. b.) speckled perch, (strawberry bass) etc.; speckled perch and bream most numerous; cut bait and worms used mostly; Orange l, 7 m. distant gives good quail and duck shooting as well as fishing in season.

Mt. Pleasant (F. R. & Nav.)—Flint r. 12 m.; bream, b. b., speckled perch (strawberry bass) and others; bream, perch and b. b. most numerous; earth worms and Catawba worms (?) used for bait; July, August and September best; boats can be had at little or no cost. Private board, no regular guides.

New Smyrna (J. St. A. & H. R.)—Hillsborough r. and Halifax r. both accessible; first named best; channel bass, sea trout, snapper, grouper sheepshead etc.; sheepshead most numerous; baits used are crabs, small mullet etc.. usual seasons; hotel

$4 p. d.; guides can be procured; boats with man $2 to $5 p. d.; Pacetti's 3 m. from New Smyrna is an excellent point for fishing etc. accommodations can be had there on moderate terms. Address P. C. Pacetti, New Smyrna, Fla. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER vol. IV. p. 391.

Ocala (F. R. & Nav.)—Lochloosa 18 m.; Orange l. 16 m.; Silver Spring 6 m.; first named best; trout, (b. b.,) and bream; baits used are small fish, worms and flies; hotels $2.50 to $3 p. d.; boats can be had.

Orange City (St. Johns r. steamer from Jacksonville)—St. Johns r. and many lakes on line of r. r., all full of fish; b. b. principally with fly; February and March best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats at nominal charge.

Oxford (F. R. & Nav.)—Lake Michigan Jr. 1 m.; b. b. and bream; first named most abundant; metal spoons and live bait used; February, March, Sept. and Oct. best months; hotel $2 p. d.; boats can be had gratis or at merely nominal charge. Excellent fishing and duck shooting in season.

Pensacola (L. & N.)—Little bayou 1 m.; Grand bayou 4 m.; Grand lagoon 8 m.; Escambia r. 9 m.; Snapper banks in the Gulf of Mexico 12 m.; numerous other bayous where fresh water fish abound; all excellent; snapper, grouper, sheepshead, "trout," (b. b.,) sea trout, pompano, mullett, redfish and many others; baits generally used are small fish, fiddlers, oysters etc.; spring months best; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; guides plentiful at moderate charges; boats and bait reasonable. Good fishing. Flood tide best. Hunting and shooting good.

Pinellas (S. Fla. to Tampa thence by team)—Tampa Bay at a point 22 m. from Tampa and Boca Ciega Bay 27 m. from Tampa; these waters abound with sea trout, redfish; (channel bass,) jack and many other varieties; baits sardines, crabs, fish, flesh etc.; spring best time; hotels $5 to $6 p. w.; guides $1 to $2 p. d., and with boats $2 to $3.50 p. d.

Punta Rassa (Via str. from Tampa.)—This is doubtless one of the best fishing grounds on the Gulf coast of Florida. Large channel bass and every other variety of southern salt water fish, including the tarpum; the latter fish has recently been caught on rod and reel, by Mr. W. H. Wood, of New York City, who used an ordinary striped bass rod, 1,200 feet of 21 thread Cutty hunk line and mullet bait. Mr. Wood's heaviest fish weighed 111 pounds. A favorite ground near by is Little Gasparilla Pass, but at all the passes excellent fishing may be had. Accommodation can be secured at the residence of the telegraph operator or at Jacob Summerlin's house. The sheepshead are abundant, and immense jewfish and sharks are to be had for the trying. Large art. spoons secure the largest channel bass by trolling. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. IV. p. 391.

Silver Spring (F. R. & Nav.)—Silver Spring near station; Indian l. 3½ m.; Ocklowaha r. 5 m.; Silver Spring best; b. b., pickerel, bream, etc.; bream and b. b. most numerous; baits used are silver fish and worms; February, March, April and May best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; guides $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.

South Lake Weir (S. Fla.)—Fine b. b. (large mouthed) fishings; good hunting and fowling; charges same as at other resorts in Florida.

Starke (F. R. & Nav.)—Kingsly l. 6 m.; Crosby l. 2½ m.; first named best; black bass numerous; small fish and other usual baits used; hotels $2 p. d.

St. Augustine (J. T. & K. W.)—Matanzas r. at station; St. Sebastine r. ½ m.; the first named best; drum, sheepshead, sea bass, sea trout, etc.; sheepshead and bass most numerous; shrimp, fiddlers and minnows as baits; winter months best; hotel $3 to $4 p. d.; guides plenty and reasonable; boats and baits plenty and reasonable. Low water or the last 2 hours of either flood or ebb is the best stage of the tide to fish. The best grounds are located 16 m. south of the city.

Tampa (S. Fla.)—Good fishing in Tampa Bay. Boats and colored boatmen cheap. The fly fishing is most exciting in Hillsboro r. running past the town; in it all varieties appear to take the feathers including the lordly tarpum as reported by W. C. Prime in his Florida letters. See AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV., p. 391.

Tarpum Springs (Stage from Tampa or steamer from Cedar Key, Fla.)—Fresh and salt water fish are caught here in abundance; large mouth b. b. are numerous. Fly fishing for all varieties is successful. The tarpum at certain seasons, about the middle of March and later, visit these waters. Sheepshead, but few over 5 lbs., are caught in numbers, as is also the sea trout (southern weakfish) and skipjacks. An excellent hotel, boats, etc. at usual charges prevailing on the gulf coast. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VI., p. 311.

Waldo (F. R. & Nav.)—Lake Alto at station; Lake Santa Fe 4 m.; Santa Fe r. 3 m.; Newman's l. 7 m.; Santa Fe l. best for black bass, which are numerous; fly and other baits used; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. A popular winter resort.

Wellborn (F. R. & Nav.)—Suwanee r. 7 m.; numerous lakes near the White Sulphur Springs; the last named best; b. b., strawberry bass, perch, etc.; worms, flies, live bait and trolling spoons used; February, March and April best; hotels $2 p. d., $10 p. w.; boats and baits at reasonable rates.

GEORGIA.

Acworth (W. & A.)—Etowah r. 5 m.; Allatoona cr. 2 m.; Pumpkin Vine cr. 6 m.; last named best; trout, catfish, etc.; minnows, red and grub worms as baits; April, May and June best; hotel $5 p. w.; guides, boats and bait very cheap. There are some brook trout in the above waters said to be caught in "goodly numbers" on the Pumpkin Vine. Although Acworth is in the mountainous section of Georgia we are in doubt as to the species of fish our correspondent calls "trout"—the black bass being also known in Georgia as the "trout."

Adams (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Several crs. adjacent give fair sport for b. b. (trout locally) and perch, the latter most abundant. No regular hotels, guides or boats, but accommodations can be had from farmers.

Allatoona (W. & A.)—Allatoona cr. ½ m.; Pumpkin Vine cr. ¾ m.; Etowah r. 3 m.; Pumpkin Vine cr. best; b. b., bream, catfish, etc.; eels, catfish and bass most numerous; worms, flies and live minnows used for baits; April, May and June best; no hotels, but private board at $8 to $10 p. month. There are a few brook trout in the creeks and the b. b. fishing is reported good.

Americus (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Muckalee cr. ½ m.; Flint r. 15 m.; Philemi cr. 7½ m.; Line cr. 8 m.; Sweetwater cr. 9 m.; numerous mill ponds; the first three named are the best; bream, perch, b. b., pike, catfish, etc.; baits are worms, live and cut bait; April, May and June best; hotels reasonable. Fishing reported good. See Reynolds, Ga.

Beech Island (Pt. R. & A.)—Tweedy's (formerly) Millers Dead r. near station; best fishing waters within 10 miles of Augusta, Ga.; bream, speckled and red belly perch, (strawberry bass) trout, (b. b.,) catfish etc.; worms, bee's nests and minnow baits; April to November inclusive, best; guides, boats and bait very moderate.

Bostick (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Gorman's Mill p. and Flat cr.; first named best; catfish, bream and b. b.; first named dominate; worms, minnows and crickets as bait; May, June and July best. Fished mostly by the resident negroes.

Brooks Station (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Flint r. 2 m.; Whitewater r. 2 m.; Lime cr. 3 m.; first named the best; some b. b. taken here, usual baits; February and October best; hotel at reasonable rate; boats and baits cheap.

Calhoun (W. & A.)—Dew's p. 8 m.; Oothcalooga cr. and Mill p. 1 m.; Oostanoula r. 1 m.; first named best; trout, bream, catfish etc.; trout, bream and suckers most numerous; minnows are usual bait for trout; worms for bream, mush and cotton for suckers; May to September best; hotel at reasonable rate. Calhoun is in Gordon Co., in N. W. part of the State, hence the brook trout.

Carrollton (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Little Tallapoosa r. 1 m.; some b. b. taken here; usual baits used; May and June best; hotel $1 to $2 p. d.

Cartersville (W. & A.)—Etowah r. 2 m.; Pettitts cr. 1 m.; first named best; brook trout, bream, catfish etc.; worms and live bait used; April, May and June best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d. Cartersville is in Bartow Co. in N. W. Georgia, hence the trout waters flowing through it.

Eden (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Ogeechee r. and lakes 1½ m.; equally good; perch, b. b. and others; worms, live bait and trolling usual; May and September best; no regular hotels, but private board 75c. p. d.; boats can be borrowed.

Geneva (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Juniper p. and McCrays p. 2½ m.; Gormans p. 4 m.; Juniper p. best; b. b., bream, perch etc.; bream most numerous; baits, crickets, worms etc.; April, May, June and Oct. best

Georgetown (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Chattahoochee r. 1 m.; b. b.; and other varieties; spring months best. No report of hotel and other charges.

Graysville (W. & A.)—Chickamauga r. near station; Peavine cr. ¾ m.; Harri-

cane cr. ¾ m.; two first named best; b. b., jackfish, catfish, bream, perch, drum etc.; minnows and worms usual baits; no hotels, but private board can be obtained at reasonable price. The fishing is good near the mill dams.

Griffin (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Flint r. and Line cr. both easily accessible; first named best; b. b., perch, etc.; bread, earthworms etc. used as bait; Feby. and Oct. best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d., $15 to $25 p. month.

Hogansville (A. & W. P.)—Chattahoochee r. 5 m.; Flint r. 6 m.; first named best; b. b., bream and blue cat, bass and catfish most numerous; worms and live minnows used mostly; April to July best; no regular hotels, but boarding houses at moderate cost; guides and boats can be obtained. The fishing at this point is reported good.

Juniper (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Juniper p. 1¼ m.; bream, b. b., catfish etc.; bream most numerous; usual baits, worms and crickets; May, June and July best; no public fishing allowed; permission must be obtained from owner of pond.

Marietta (W & A.)—Chattolwochee r. 12 m.; Little r. 12 m.; Delks p. 3 .m.; Soap cr. 3 m.; brook trout, perch, catfish, etc.; worms usual bait; May to August best; hotels or boarding house $1.50 to $3 p. d.; Marietta is in Cobb Co. in the N. W. section of the State, hence the brook trout.

Marshallville (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Flint r. and Mill ponds near by; bream, b. b. and catfish mostly; worms used; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.

McDaniel's (W. & A.)—Oothcalooga cr. ¼ m.; Dews Mill p. 7 m.; last named best; brook trout and bream; trout most numerous; worms usual bait; summer months best; no hotel; camping necessary. There are a few trout in the cr. which lies in Gordon Co. in the N. W. section of the State.

McGinnis (E. & W. of A.)—Euharlee cr. near station; brook trout, perch and coarse fish; trout most numerous; worms and minnows usual baits; April and May best; private boarding houses at $1 p. d.; guide, boats and bait can be had at reasonable rates. Rogers' Mill 1½ m. is said to afford excellent sport; about 1 m. distant a spring brook empties into Euharlee, which gives fair trouting.

McIntyre (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Commissioner cr. & Black l. easily accessible; last named best; b. b., perch, etc.; April to November best; worms and roaches used as bait.

Morris (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Paloula cr. 2 m.; Bonifield Mill p. 3 m.; first named best; perch, b. b. and catfish, the last most numerous; bait, worms; May and June best; guides not needed; boats and baits cheap.

Ogeechee (C. R.R. of Ga.)—Ogeechee r. ¼ m.; 2 large ponds 3 to 4 miles distant; the Ogeechee r. best; b. b. (large mouthed), bream, etc.; in fresh water; rockfish (striped bass) and others in salt water; worms of various kinds used as bait; spring and fall months the best; hotel accommodations to be had; guides cheap; boats can be usually borrowed.

Perry (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Big Indian cr. near station; Houston Factory p. 4 m.; last named best; bream, b. b., catfish, etc.; bream most numerous; worms the principal bait; April and November best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats can be had $1 p. d.

Powersville (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Mule cr. ½ m.; Monee cr. 1½ m.; last named best; b. b., perch, etc.; live bait and worms used; March, April and May best; no regular hotel, but private accommodations can be had; boats and bait can be procured. Fishing reported good and black bass (large mouthed) are frequently taken weighing 10 to 12 lbs.

Resaca (W. & A.)—Oostanoula r. near station; Canasauga r. 1 m.; Coosawallee r. 4 m.; about equally good; catfish, drum, redhorse and white shad; redhorse most numerous; worms, minnows and crayfish used for baits; April and May best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats can be had at reasonable prices.

Reynolds (C. R.R. of Ga.)—Patseliga cr. 1 m.; Flint r. 3 m.; Beaver cr. 5 m.; and various ponds near by; Patseliga cr. and Flint r. best; b. b., bream, catfish, etc.; bream and catfish in the majority; worms mostly used as bait; May to Sept. best; hotel at reasonable prices; boats and bait plenty and reasonable. These waters are reported good in the summer months. The channel catfish gives fine sport and those of this section are said to be a most excellent table fish.

Ringgold (W. & A.)—East and West Chickamauga r's.; Woods cr., Pea Vine cr.,

and Tiger cr.; E. and W. Chickamauga best; b. b., speckled trout, bream, white-perch, etc.; bass, perch and trout most numerous; worms usual baits; May and June best for bream and perch and all summer for bass and trout; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guide $1 p. d.; boats and bait free. Ringgold is in N. W. Georgia.

Rogers (W. & A.)—Petits cr. 1½ m.; Etowah r. 4 m.; first named best; brook trout, perch, catfish, etc.; worms and minnows used for baits; April, May, June, September and October best; no hotel, but good private board very cheap; guides $1 p. d.; there is some trout in the above named cr.; the catfish run as high as 30 lbs.

Savannah (numerous r. r. & steamship lines.)—Savannah r. near by; Vernon r. 10 m.; Ogeechee r. 12 m.; Vernon and Ogeechee the best; sea trout, spotted and blk. bass, sheepshead, whiting, drum and others; all numerous; baits—shrimp, crabs and mullet; fall and winter best time; hotels $3 to 4 p. d.; boat and negro boatman $1 p. d. The Savannah and Ogeechee are fresh water streams and the Vernon is an arm of the sea.

Stilesboro (E & W. of A.)—Etowah r. 1½ m.; Raccoon cr. 2 m.; Euharlee cr. ½ m; last named best for "trout"; brook trout, bream, yellow perch, redhorse, catfish, etc.; crickets, worms, minnows and dough used for baits; April, May, June, October and November best. This place is in N. W. Georgia.

Tennille (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Ohoopee r. 6 m.; Oconee r. 13 m.; Oconee r. best; some perch found here; worms and cut bait mostly used; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats and baits at small cost. These waters are well fished.

Toomsboro (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Cannons Mill p. near by, has some perch, "bream," (local for sunfish), etc., in it; perch most plentiful. April and May best; hotels $2 p. d.

Vinings (W. & A.)—Chattahoochie r. and Rottenwood cr. accessible; first named best; perch, catfish, etc.; worms usual baits; April, May and June best.

Ward (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Crittenden and Oliver's p'ds. 3 m.; Nochway cr. 1½ m.; Pachilla cr. 4 m.; Nochway cr. the best; b. b., catfish, bream, etc.; baits, worms and minnows; April and May best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; very little fishing done.

Williamsburg (C. R. R. of Ga.)—Nottaway r. 2 m.; all the varieties of fresh water fishes; bream and b. b. most numerous; usual bait worms; April, May and June best.

IDAHO TERRITORY.

Battle Creek (U. P.)—Bear r. ¼ m.; trout, chub, etc.; trout most numerout; grasshoppers and minnows used; summer and fall best; hotels at moderate prices.

Beaver Canon (U. P.)—Shot Gun r. 40 m.; Snake r. 40 m.; both excellent fishing waters; mountain trout and herring; trout abundant; summer months best; hotels $ 3p. d.; guides, boats and bait cheap. At the junction of the above r., 40 m. from Beaver Canon, the fishing is very fine.

Bellevue (U. P.)—Big Wood r. 1 m.; silver cr. 8 m.; last named best; mountain trout; flies, worms and grasshoppers; May to November; best hotel $2 p. d.; no boats needed; bait plentiful; guides not needed; fishing very fine.

Cabinet (N. P.)—Blue cr. 3 m. See Spokane Falls, Wash. T.

Camas (U. P.)—Camas cr. near station; Medicine Lodge cr. 16 m.; Sand Hole l. 6 m.; Mud l. 15 m.; first named best; 3 varieties of trout; flies, grasshoppers and minnows, usual baits; June and July best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides $5 p. d.; boats at moderate charge; bait abundant and at trifling charge. The fishing in Camas cr. is exceptionally good.

Eagle Rock (U. P.)—Snake r. near station, trout, chub and whitefish; first named, in excess; flies, minnows and grasshoppers; May, June, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d. The fishing is very fine.

Franklin (U. P.)—Cub r. ¾ m.; Bear r. 6 m.; first named best; trout and mountain herring; trout abundant; minnows, bullheads, etc. as bait; April to Sept. best; boarding houses $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates.

Granite (N.P., see page VIII.)—Pend D'Orielle l. 5 m.; trout and common varieties; June and July best; guides reasonable, also boats and baits. In a l. 10 m. distant, good trouting may be had.

Inkom (U. P.)—Port Neuf r. near station; Marsh cr. ½ m.; Rabbit cr. ¼ m.; first best; trout, chubs and whitefish; trout particularly; minnows, grubs and worms; June, July, August and September best; hotels $2.50 p. d.; bait plentiful. Take worms with you, none near Inkom; they will kill in the above waters when nothing else will. In the Port Neuf r. the large fish up from Snake r., from June 1 to July 15, which is the best time to fish this water. Camping out necessary, as the hotels are 12 m's from best grounds.

Kuna (U. P.)—Snake r. and Boise r. 15 m.: first named best; sturgeon, salmon and salmon trout; small fish as bait; August, Sept. and Oct. best; hotels reasonable; guides, boats and baits moderate. These streams are much swollen in the spring and early summer, which makes the fishing late in season.

McCammon (U. P.)—Port Neuf r. at station; Marsh cr. 3 m.; equally good according to season; trout, both salmon and mountain; minnows and art. flies; July, August and September best; hotels $2.50 p. d. Local anglers use a large art. fly of their own make, with much success. The fish are large and numerous.

Minidoka (U. P.)—Snake r. 6 m.; trout, chub and whitefish; minnows, grasshoppers and flour paste used as baits; May, June, July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats can be had at small cost, but seldom needed. The eddies or pools at the end of the rapids contain the best fish.

Montpelier (U. P.)—Bear l. 20 m.; trout; no regular hotel, but board can be had at farm houses; guides at low charges.

Mountain Home (U. P.)—Canyon cr. ½ m.; Rattlesnake cr. 1 m.; first best; mountain trout only; worms and grasshoppers usual baits; August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and guides not required. Fish average ¼ lb. In midsummer, Canyon cr. runs dry, but there is good fishing 4 to 7 up the cr. all summer.

Rathdrum (N. P., see page VIII.)—Lake Coeur D'Alene 10 m. by stage, fare $1.50; trout; flies mostly used; July to November best; hotels $2. 50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. Our report says: "The best fishing, trout large and voracious." Hayden l. 14 m.; Spirit l. 6 m.; Fish l. 4 m., also give good fishing. See Spokane Falls, Wash. T. and THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 26.

Sand Point (N. P., see page VIII.)—Lake Pend d'Orielle affords good fishing for all varieties of western trout; also Pack r. See Spokane Falls, Wash. T. and Rathdrum, Idaho. Kootenai l. 35 m. distant, is said to give the finest fishing in the Northwest; hotels $1.50 to $2.50 p. d.; no regular guides, but Indians can be hired.

Shoshane (U. P.)—Little Wood r. near station; Malad, or Big Wood r. 4½ m.; both good; two varieties of trout; fly, grasshoppers, etc.; June to October best; hotels $2 p. d.; baits at nominal cost.

Soda Springs (U. P.)—Blackfoot r. 15 m.; Soda cr. ¼ m.; Bear r. ¾ m.; first named best; mountain salmon, trout and chub; salmon trout prevail; fly in July and August; live bait (minnows and frogs) in fall; August and September best; hotels $2 p. d., $10 p. w.; baits cheap. The fishing is very fine and the fish are of large size.

Tahoma, Lake (U. P.)—This l. is 50 m. from Hailey station on the Oregon Short Line br. of Union Pac. r. r. This water is celebrated for its redfish which belongs to the salmon family, and it is said of them that they never take a baited hook, but this is disputed.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Vinita Indian Ter. (St. L. & San F.)—The following waters can be reached via, this place: Grand r.; Cotin cr.; Horse cr.; Paw Paw cr.; Verdigris r.; they contain b. b., perch, buffalo, catfish, etc.; baits used, minnows and fresh meats; March, April, May, Sept. and Oct. best; hotels $2.50 p. d.; guides with team $3 p. d.; boats and bait to be had cheap. These waters are reported to us as "good."

ILLINOIS.

Alton (C. & A.)—Strong's l. 1 m.; Smeltzer l. 4 m.; Brick House slough 2 m., Piasa cr. 6 m.; Splatter Dock l. 4 m.; Smiths l. 12 m.; Dyke, opposite town (at times). All these are small bays or arms of the Miss. r. and each one is best, according to the stage of water; b. b., pike, sunfish etc.; b. b. are abundant; July, August and

Sept. best months; baits—minnows; hotels at Alton $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; minnows 50c p. 100. Good fishing any time after April.

Algonquin (C. & N. W.)—Fox r. near station; pickerel, pike, b. b., rock bass and others; minnows usual bait; spring and fall months best; hotel $1 p. d.

Aroma (C. I. St. L. & C.)—Kankakee r. runs through the village; Iroquois r. ¼ m.; the first best, but both good; pickerel, b. b., salmon (pike perch), catfish etc.; minnows, worms, grasshoppers, crayfish etc. used as baits; May and June best, but good spring, summer and fall; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides easily procured at low price; boats 25c to 75c p. d.; minnows 10c to 25c p. dozen. Excellent fishing.

Atkinson (C. R. I. & P.)—Green r. 3 m.; b. b., pickerel, pike etc.; frogs mostly used; September and October best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides reasonable.

Batavia (C. & N. W.)—Fox r. running through town and lakes of headwaters easily accessible; Fox r. best; s. m. b. b., pike and pickerel; bass most numerous; minnows, flies and spoons used for baits; June, July and October best; the lakes 40 m. north are excellent grounds for bass, pike and pickerel.

Belleville(L.& N.)—Pittsburg l. 7 m.; Okaw r. 18 m.; Queens l. 18 m.; all equally good; b. b., croppies and pike; bass and croppies most plentiful; minnows principally used as baits; there are no hotels at the fishing grounds; boats can be had at Queens l.

Bonfield (C. I. St. L. & C.)—Kankakee r. 4½ m.; North Horse cr. 2½ m.; first named best; pickerel, b. b. and speckled trout (in cr.); bass most numerous; minnows and crayfish usual baits; June, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p d.; guides $1.50 p. d.

Bureau (C. R. I. & P.)—Illinois r. 2 m.; Spring l. 1 m.; both good; b. b., pike, salmon (pike perch), croppies etc.; bass, pike, pike perch most numerous; minnows and worms usual baits; June and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boat with guide $2 p. d.

Canton (Several r. r.)—Excellent sport with b. b., pike-perch (salmon locally), pike and croppies at Copperas creek and dam on the Illinois r. which is adjacent; baits—minnows, spoon and fly. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, page 377. Spring l. is noted for the abundance, size and quality of its fish.

Charleston (several r. r.)—Embarras r. near by; several varieties of bass, including the l. m. (no s. m.), croppies, sunfish, buffalo etc.; baits—minnows, grasshoppers, crickets, crayfish and cut-fish; accommodations reasonable.

Cherry Valley (C. & N. W.)—North branch of Kishwaukee r. near station; b. b, rock bass and pickerel; black, and rock bass most numerous; minnows and art. flies and spoons used as lures; September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; plenty of bait but no boats. The fishing is fair around the dams.

Chicago, South (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Michigan ¼ m.; Calumet r. ¼ m.; Calumet l. 2 m.; perch, pickerel, b. b., sunfish etc.; perch most numerous; minnows and frogs usual baits; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; boats $1 to $2 p. d.; bait cheap. Southern winds are said to be the best for fishing on Lake Michigan, and northern winds for Calumet r. and l.

Clintonville (C. &. N. W.)—Fox r. near station; pike, pickerel and b. b.; pickerel most numerous in early spring, and bass later in the season; live minnows mostly used as baits; April, May, June and July best; these waters are well fished by the anglers of Elgin near by.

Columbia (St. L. & C.)—Fish l. 3 m.; Hill l. 2½ m.; Moredock l. 12 m.; Lack Slough 14 m.; Fish l. and Moredock l. the best; b. b., buffalo, croppies, catfish and sunfish; sunfish and croppies the most numerous; April, May and June best; minnows and worms usual bait; hotels $1 p. d.; guides and conveyances $3 to $4 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Custer (W. St. L. & P.)—Kankakee r. at station; black and silver bass, pike, pickerel etc.; black and silver bass most numerous; minnows usual bait; April, May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait $1 to $1.50 p. d. Fishing reported fair.

Danville (I. B. & W.)—Vermillion r ; b. b., channel cats; the latter most plentiful; minnow bait; April, May, and June; hotels, $2 p. d.; guides not needed; boats and baits cheap.

Dayton (C. B. & Q.)—Fox r., near station; b. b., (s. m.) pike and pickerel; s. m. b. b. most numerous; live minnows usual baits; April and May best; usual season. This is a noted b. b. ground; pike-perch (wall-eyed pike) are also caught.

De Pue (C. R. I. & P.)—Lake De Pue, near station; Illinois r., ½ m.; first named best; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; usual baits; spring and fall best; hotels or boarding-houses, 75c to $1 p. d.; boats and baits cheap.

Dundee (C. & N. W.)—Fox r., ½ m.; pickerel, rock and b. b., and pike; rock and b. b. prevail; minnow and worm baits; May, June, and September best; hotels, $1.25 p. d.; boats and baits can be had at reasonable prices.

Essex (C. I. St. L. & C.)—Kankakee r., 5 m.; b. b., pike, pickerel, and silver bass; bass of both kinds most numerous; minnows and art. spoons used; April, May, June, September, October, and November, best; hotels, $1 to $2 p. d.; boats, $1 to $2 p. d.

Freeport (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Picatonica r., runs through city; pickerel and coarse varieties; minnows usual bait; June best month; hotels, $2 p. d.; boats, $1.25 p. d.

Garden Prairie (C. & N. W.)—Kishwaukee r., near station; bass, pickerel, etc., small fish and minnows usual baits; hotel, $3.50 p. w.

Grafton (W. St. L. & P.)—Illinois r. 2 m.; Mississippi r. near station; Long l. opposite in Mo.; Gilbert l. and Silver l. about 2 m.; lakes best; b.b., croppies, catfish and sunfish, the two last predominating; some seasons bass are quite numerous; worms and minnows usual baits; June to October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Gurnee (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Gages l. 3 m.; Second l. 3 m.; Third l. 3 m.; Fourth l. 8 m.; Deep l. 10 m.; Cedar l.; Sand l. 8 m.; Long l., Round l. and Fox l; Cedar, Long and Fox l's. best; pickerel and b. b.; frog and minnow bait; May, June and September best; hotels reasonable; boats 50c p. d.

Harvard (C. & N. W.)—Geneva l. 11 m.; Delevan l. 18 m.; first named best for large fish, but they are more numerous in Delevan l.; perch, b. b., pickerel, pike and cisco; perch and bass most numerous in Geneva l.; minnow and worm baits; spring and fall months the best; hotels $1.75 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be had very cheap.

Havana (W. St. L. & P.)—Illinois r. near station; Quiver l. 3 m.; Thompsons l. 3½ m.; Quiver l. best; pike, b.b., croppies and salmon (pike perch); bass most numerous; minnows and spoon hooks used for baits; June and July best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Our correspondent writes: "This is considered one of the very best fishing points in the State."

Henry (C. R. I. & P.)—Illinois r. and outlet of Senochwine l. 2½ m.; b. b., pickerel, croppies, white bass, etc.; bass in excess; minnows and spoon hooks used; May to Sept. good. The Lock in the r. is a favorite spot of the local anglers and the fishing is excellent there.

Hollis (W. St. L. & P.)—Illinois r. 1 m.; pike, b. b., salmon (pike perch), perch and catfish; bass, pike and catfish most numerous; worms, crayfish and minnows used as baits; April, June and September best. After the r. overflows and retires thousands of fish are left in the deep holes, and they are caught by the barrels full.

Joliet (C. R. I. & P.)—DuPage cr. 6 m.; Kankakee r. 12 m.; Desplaines r. 7 m.; Kankakee r. best; pike, b. b,, sunfish, etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows usually as bait; May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait nominal cost. "The fishing in May and June is good."

Jonesboro (St. L. & C.)—Dutch cr. 2 m.; Clear cr. 5 m.; Running l. 7 m.; Bluff l. 7 m.; Grassy l. 7 m.; Bluff l. and outlet of same best; b. b., pike, perch, and catfish; perch and catfish most numerous, but bass plentiful; baits—minnows, worms and fresh meat; June and September best, although caught all summer; hotel $1.50 p. d. The outlet of Bluff l. is an excellent water for b. b. and pike.

Kankakee (C. I. St. L. & C.)—Kankakee r. and Illinois r. accessible; first named best; b. b., pickerel and pike; bass most numerous; minnows usual bait; March, April and May best; hotel $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; minnows 25c p. doz. The best fishing is at Aroma the next station east.

Keithsburg (C. I.)—Mississippi r., Prairie Slough and Spring Slough all within 1 m.; Willow l. 3 m.; Otter l. 3 m.; the two last best; pike, b.b., sunfish, perch and croppies; bass, sunfish and croppies most numerous; minnows and worms as baits; September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait can be readily procured.

Lawrence (C. & N. W.)—Lake Geneva and Delaware l. 12 m.; last named best; pickerel, pike, b. b., perch etc.: perch most numerous; minnows are usual baits; spring and summer best season; boats 50c to $1 p. d. This station is near a branch of the Pishkasaw cr., a small stream in which some speckled trout were planted a few years ago by Mr. Ayers, of Chicago, and they appear to be thriving as some are taken occasionally.

Lawrenceville (W. St. L. & P.)—Embarras r. at station; Horse Shoe p. 1 m.; Beaver p. 3 m.; Rapid p. 8 m.; Swan p. 6 m.. all good; b. b., perch, "tin mouth," goggle-eye, some trout, pike, buffalo, catfish etc.; bass, perch, and "tin mouth" most numerous; minnow bait; April, May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and baits can be had at moderate cost. This point has a good reputation among fishermen.

Lemont (C. St. L. & W.)—See Willow Springs, Ill.

Lockport (C. St. L. & W.)—See Willow Springs, Ill.

Lorenzo (C. St. L. & W.)—Kankakee r. at station; b. b. and pickerel abound; minnows as bait; May to August best. no regular hotels, but boarding can be had at farm houses; boats and bait reasonable. Our correspondents says that this water "is the choicest fishing ground in the State; the fish are large and plentiful."

Mitchell (C. & A.)—Long l. at station; b. b., catfish, pike etc.; b. b. plentiful; good from April to October; worms and minnows used; hotels $1 p. d.; guides not required: boats plenty at $1 p. d.; Long lake is considered one of the best hunting and fishing grounds in the State; and is much visited by the sportsmen of St, Louis, Mo.

Mannheim (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Des Plaines r. 2 m.; b. b.; pickerel and coarse varieties; pickerel and bullheads most numerous; worms and minnows as bait; May and September best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides and boats not needed. There are said to be some very fine fish in Des Plaines r., but they are difficult to lure.

Marseilles (C. R. I. & P.)—Illinois r. ¼ m., Mill Race ¼ m.; both equally good; pike; pickerel, b. b., catfish etc.; minnows, worms, meat etc. as baits; April. May and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

McHenry (C. & N. W)—Fox l. and Grass l. 8 m.; Pistaqua l. 4 m.; Silver l. 7 m.; McCollom l. 1 m.; Fox, Grass and Pistaqua the best; b. b., pickerel and pike; pickerel and b. b. most numerous; minnow and frog baits; May, June, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; minnows and frogs $1 p. 100.

Meredosia (W. St. L. & P.)—Meredosia l. and Illinois r. near station; first best; b. b., pike, salmon, (pike-perch), white bass, croppies, sunfish, catfish etc.; all are numerous; minnows and worms usual baits; June, July and August best; hotels at moderate charges; guides at reasonable rate; boats and bait at moderate cost. The fishing is good.

Moline (C. R. I. & P.)—Mississippi r. near town. Rock r. 3 m.; about equal; perch, b. b., croppies, sunfish etc.; minnow and worm baits; spring and fall months best; hotel $2 p. d.

Momence (I. I. & Ia.)—Kankakee r., ½ m.; rock bass, b. b. of both varieties, perch, pike, salmon, (pike perch), buffalo, and bullheads; rock bass, pike, and bullheads, most numerous; baits are minnows, greenfish, and artificial; May and June and the fall months best; hotels, $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits cheap. In the spring and fall the fishing from the dams is good.

Morris (C. R. I. & P.)—Illinois r., at station; Moody's bayou, 5 m.; last named best; pickerel, pike, black and white bass; pickerel and bass most numerous: minnows, grasshoppers, and flies usual baits; May, June, August, and September best; hotels $2 p. d.: guides at moderate charge; boats and bait cheap. Good fishing 10 m. distant at the "Kankakee feeder."

Mossville (C. R. I. & P.)—Illinois r., ½ m.; pike, b. b., and sunfish abound; worms, crayfish and minnows, in use; May and June best; hotels $4 p. w.

Naples (W. St. L. & P.)—Illinois r., ¼ m.; Smith l., ½ m.; last best; salmon (pike perch), b. b., sunfish, croppie, etc.; sunfish and catfish most numerous; minnows and worms usual baits; June, July and August best. When the water is right the fishing is good here.

New Milford (C. & I.)—Kishwaukee r., near station; Killbuck cr;, ½ m.; Rock r., 2 m.: first best; pike, pickerel, b. b., catfish, etc.; bass most numerous; minnows, helgramites, worms and spoon hooks used as baits; May, June, September and October best; guides, boats and baits can be had at moderate rate. The best ground is from the dam down to the mouth of Kishwaukee r.; most of the fishing is done below the r. r. bridge.

Oregon (C. & I.)—Rock r., near station; Kyle cr., 1 m.; first best; pike, pickerel, b. b., and several varieties of coarse fish; the latter predominating; worm, grasshopper, and minnow baits; May, June and October best; hotels $1 and $2 p. d.; guide can be had at $1 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; minnows 25c p. 100. Pickerel and b. b. are abundant at certain seasons.

Ottawa (Severel r. rs.)—Illinois r., near city. and Fox r., 4 m.; both good, last named best; b. b., pike, wall-eyed pike, croppies, etc.; wall-eyed pike and pike in the majority; minnows, flies and spoons as lures; May, September and October best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d. Other accommodations reasonable.

Peoria (I. B. & W.)—Illinois r., at station; Spring l., 30 m.; Senachwine l., 30 m.; about equal; black and white bass, perch, pickerel, buffalo, wall-eyed pike, etc.; bass and wall-eyed pike most numerous; minnows, spoons, liver, etc., used as baits; June, July, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides and boats to be had cheap. The Illinois r. gives good fishing at this point.

Perry Springs (W. St. L. & P.)—Hambough l., 1 m.; Sand Pit, 2 m.; Black Snake, 3 m.; all are good; pike, b. b., croppies and catfish; bass and croppies most numerous; worms, crayfish, and minnows usual baits; June, July and August best; the fishing is reported as being excellent.

Pittsfield (W. St. L. & P.)—Clear l., 12 m.; Brew's Tank p.; first named best; perch, pike, b. b., croppies and catfish; croppies most numerous; worm and minnow baits; June and July best; hotels at reasonable rate; guides and teams at moderate charges; boats can be had reasonable.

Putnam (C. R. I. & P.)—Senachwine l., 1½ m.; Illinois r., 3 m.; first named best; salmon (pike-perch), b. b., pickerel, etc.: b. b., cat and sunfish most numerous; minnows and spoon hooks used; May, June, July, September and October best: hotel $1 p. d.; guides $1 to $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, page 313.

Quincy (Several r. r.)—Chattens l., Sand Slough, Lily p. and Deep Hole; all within 2 m. of Bluff Hall 11 m.; b. b., croppie, wall-eyed pike, etc.; b. b. and croppies most numerous; live bait, minnows principally; spoons in spring; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats 50c to 75c p, d.; minnows 50c p. 100. Excellent fishing at times.

Rapids City (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—The waters here are: Goose l. and Rock r. 6 m., and the Miss. r. adjacent, and they are all reported good; pike, pickerel, b. b., "salmon" (pike-perch), etc.; are caught best with live minnows in the months of April, June, October and November; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d, bait included.

Reno (J. S. E,)—Shoal r., 2 m.; Hamel's l., McCord's p, McFarland's l., all in close proximity; Shoal r. best; b. b., catfish, etc.; May, June, September and October best; usual baits used; hotels, $1.50 to $2 p. d.. guides reasonable; boats and baits plenty and cheap. A big catfish section.

Richmond (C. & N. W.)—Twin l's 5 m.; Channel l. 8 m.; last named best; b. b., pike, pickerel and perch; bass and perch most numerous; minnows in use; June, August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats reasonable; minnows $1 p. 100.

Rockford (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Rock r. adjacent; Kishwaukee r. 3 m.; Kilbuck cr. 7 m.; first named best; b. b., pike and pickerel; minnows, flies and spoon baits; spring and fall best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. minnows $1.50 p. 100.

Rock Island (C. R. I. & P.)—Miss. r. at station; Rock r. 3 m.; b. b., wall-eyed pike, sunfish, catfish and perch; bass and wall-eyed pike most numerous; minnows

used; spring and fall best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable. Rock Island is situated at the foot of the rapids of the Miss. r,. where most excellent fishing can be had for wall-eyed pike and b. b.

Rockton (C. M. & St. P.)—Rock r. about ½ m.; Picatonica r. 1 m.; about equally good; b. b., pickerel, pike, catfish and all the various kinds, common to western rivers; bass, pickerel and pike most numerous; minnows are usual bait; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Rowe (W. St. L. & P.)—Vermillion r. 2 m.; Wolf cr. 1 m.; first best; pike, b. b., catfish, etc.; bass most numerous; minnows usual bait; May best month.

Salt Creek (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Salt cr. near station; b. b., perch, pickerel and bullheads; bass and coarse fish most numerous; worms and minnows usual baits; April, May and June best; hotels $1 p. d. Early in the spring, and only then, are fine catches made.

Shirland (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Pecatonica r. ⅛ m.; Sugar r. ⅓ m.; equally good; b. b., pickerel, pike and catfish; bass and catfish most numerous; minnows usual bait; May, June and September best; hotels $1 p. d.

St. Anne (C. I. St. L. & C.)—Kankakee r. 5 m.; Iroquois r. 4 m.; first named best; pike, pickerel, b. b., etc.; minnows, worms, etc. used; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and baits moderate.

St. Marie (I. B. and W.)—Embarras r. ¼ m.; b. b., buffalo and catfish, the first in the majority; worm and grasshopper baits; best months, May and June; hotels 75c p. d.; guides by contract; boats 25c p. d.

Wadsworth (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Channel l., Moria l,. Catharine l., Fourth l., Cedar l. and Sand l., all easily accessible; 3 first named best; b. b., pickerel and pike; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnows, frogs and spoons as baits; June, July, September and October best: no regular hotels, but boarding houses can be found; guides $2 to $3 p. d.; boats and baits moderate. 13 m. distant are some beautiful l's where the fishing is good.

Waterloo (St. L. & C.)—Moredock l. 12 m.; striped bass (fresh water), croppies, (see Columbia, Ill.)

Waukegan (C. & N. W.)—There are 50 l's in the county, nearly all very easy of access; 1st, 3rd and 4th l's, Cedar, Fox and Deep l's are the best; pickerel, pike, b. b., rock bass, perch, sunfish, etc. abound; usual baits used; June and July best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d. Waukegan is on the west shore of Lake Michigan where the usual lake fish are caught.

Willow Springs (C. St. L. & W.)—Des Plaines r. ½ m.; pickerel, b. b., sunfish and other coarse varieties; pickerel and sunfish most numerous; minnows and worms used as bait; May, June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d., boats at small cost.

Wilmington (C. A. & St. L.)—Kankakee r. 1 m.; b. b., pickerel and pike; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; April, May, June, September and October best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides can be obtained if required; minnows 10c p. doz. When the water is low and clear, the sport is most excellent. Most of the fishing is done by casting from the rocks, hence boats are not needed.

INDIANA.

Acton (C. I. St. L. & C.)—Buck cr.; Big and Little Sugar cr's; Wild Cat cr.; Fish p. on camp ground; Buck cr., Big Sugar cr. and Little Sugar cr. best; b. b., trout, perch etc.; perch most abundant; baits are—minnows, worms etc.; usual season; hotels $1.25 p. d.; boats $1.25 p. d.; guides can be had if needed,

Angola (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake James 5 m.; Crooked l. 4 m.; Silver l. 3 m., and about fifty small lakes throughout the county; all are good; pickerel, pike, b. b., perch etc. abound; minnows, crabs and angle worms as baits; June, July, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; private board at $4 p. w.; boats 25c to $1 p. d.; guides not required; a good fishing point. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, page 249.

Argos (several r. r)—The favorite water is Maxinkuckee l. 9 m. At the l. good accommodation, boats, guides, baits and tackle. B. b. and other western pan fish, Minnows chiefly used.

Attica (W. St. L. & P.)—Spring cr. and Fall r. ½ m.; b. b., salmon (pike perch),

herring etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows and trolling spoons used; April. May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Brimfield (L. S. & M. S.)—Jones l., Waldron l. and Round l., all flowing into the Elkhart r. and accessible; about alike; perch, b. b., strawberry bass and "lake shad;" the last named most abundant; worm and minnow bait; April, May, June, September and October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Boone Grove (C. & A.)—Kankakee r. 5 m.; Lake Eliza 6 m.; last named best; b. b., speckled bass (strawberry), sunfish and ring perch; speckled bass and sunfish most; numerous; minnows, worms and spoons; May 25 to Sept. best; boats at 25c p. d.

Cedar Beach (B. & O.)—Turkey l.; b. b., pike, croppies etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows, flies, spoon etc.; June, July, September and October; hotel $2 p. d. Guide with boat furnished by hotel at $2.50 p. d.; boats alone 50c p. d.

Columbus (C. I. St. L. & C.)—White r. and Flat Rock cr. both within city limits; Clifty cr. 3 m.; Haw cr. in city limits; two first named best; b. b., croppies etc.; b. b. most abundant; minnow bait; May to November best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Corunna (L. S. & M. S.)—Turkey and Long l. including several small lakes about 12 m.; no choice; pike, black and rock bass, perch, whitefish etc.; bass most numerous; spring and fall months best; boats and baits very cheap.

Covington (W. St. L. & P.)—Wabash r. near station; Cole cr. 6 m.; first named best; salmon (pike perch), b. b., perch, etc.; perch most numerous; minnow, crayfish, liver and worm baits; May, June, August and September; hotels $4 to $5 p. w.; boats and bait cheap. A good ground.

Crown Point (C. & A.)—Cedar l. 5 m.; b. b., pickerel and croppies; b. b., and croppies most numerous; minnows, flies and spoons; May, June and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; minnows 15c p. doz.

Delphi (W. St. L. & P.)—Wabash r. 1 m.; Tippecanoe r. 12 m.; Tippecanoe r. best; pickerel, b. b., salmon (pike perch), etc.; pickerel and bass most abundant; minnow bait; May, June, September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Eaton (Ft. W. C. & L.)—Massissinewa r. ¼ m.; b. b., pike, pickerel, etc.; bass most numerous; minnow bait; April, May, June, September, October and November; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits at trifling cost.

Elkhart (C. W. & M.)—Elkhart r. and St. Joseph r. near by; Siminton l. 4 m.; Heaton l. 8 m.; Christiana l. 9 m.; last named best; b. b., perch, pickerel and pike; bass most numerous; minnows and crayfish used; hotels at reasonable prices; boats 50c p. d.

Evansville (L. & N.)—Lower Bayou 3 m.; Upper Bayou 2 m.; Clear l. 3 m.; Pigeon cr. 1 m.; "The Dam" Ohio r. near and Sweeze p. 2 m.; the two bayous best; rock and "tin mouth" bass, perch and others; bass and perch most numerous; minnow bait; April and May best; boats and baits always to be had cheap. A good fishing point.

Fort Wayne (reached by 6 r. r.)—The St. Mary and St. Joseph r. join here and form the Maumee r. Excellent fishing when the rise in the r. is sufficient to allow the fish to get over the dams below; b. b., pike, pike-perch, strawberry bass, rock bass, etc. The pike-perch run from 1 to 15 lbs. and are caught in numbers with live baits, such as minnows, crayfish and helgramites; dusk and after nightfall are the best hours. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III., page 295. Long l., Pleasant l. and Silver l. easily accessible contain b. b. and pickerel and give good fishing.

Franklin (J. M. & I.)—Sugar cr. 5 m.; White r. 12 m.; first best; l. and s. m. b. b., bream and occasionally jack salmon (pike-perch) in White r.; l. m. b. b. most numerous; minnows used for bass and worms for small fry; April, May, October and November best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.

Hudson (L. S. & M. S.)—There are some bass and pickerel in adjacent waters, which are taken with minnows and worm baits, the spring months being the best. Charges at hotels, for boats, etc., reasonable.

Indianapolis (C. H. & D.)—(Broad Ripple) White r. 9 m.; b. b. and rock bass; minnows and helgramite baits; May, June and July; boats $1 p. d. The b. b. will take the fly on the shallows of White River.

Kouts (C. & A.)—Kankakee r. 7 m.; pickerel, salmon (pike-perch), b. b., rock bass etc.; pickerel and coarse varieties most numerous; minnows used; April and summer months; hotels reasonable; boats 50c p. d.; minnows $1 p. 100. A small l. 4 m. in which fair fishing may be had.

La Fayette (L. E. & W.)—Wild Cat cr. 3½ m.; Wabash r. near station; Wild Cat cr. best; b. b., salmon (pike perch) etc.; bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; April, May and September.

Laketon (C. & A.)—Round l. ¼ m.; Long l. ½ m.; Eel r. near station; Long and Round l's best; b. b., pickerel, pike and perch; of these the bass are most numerous; minnow and worm bait; spring and summer best; boats reasonable; bait 25c p. 100. The fishing is reported as excellent.

Logansport (W. St. L. & P.)—Lake Maxinkuckee 33 m.; Wabash r. 1 m.; Eel r. 1 m.; Lake Cicott 9 m.; first best; b. b., wall-eyed pike, rock bass, ring perch, grass pike; b. b. and sunfish most numerous; spoons, flies, minnows, worms etc.; April, May, September, October and November best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait can be procured at fair prices.

Macy (W. St L. & P.)—Twin l's 2½ m.; equally good; b. b., pike, rock bass etc.; rock bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; May and June best; hotels, $1 p. d.; guides with boats at moderate rates.

Marmont (Vandalia)—Maxinkuckee l. at station; b. b., wall-eyed pike, croppies, yellow perch and rock bass; minnow bait; May to November; hotel reasonable; guide with boat $2 p. d.; minnows $1 to $1.50 p. 100.

Metamora (W. W.)—White Water r. ¼ m.; Canal runs through town; three large ponds 1½ to 3 m. distant; all are good; principally b. b. and coarse fish; minnow bait; hotel $4 p. w ; boats 50c p. d.; baits 25c. p. gallon; fishing reported good.

Michigan City (Mich. C.)—Lake Michigan at station; perch, bass (striped), Mackinaw trout; perch and bass most numerous; minnow bait; May to October the best season; hotels $2. A good spot for fishing; boats 10c p. h.; bait plentiful and cheap.

Milford (C, W. & M.)—In Turkey or Nine Mile l. there is good b. b., pickerel, perch etc. fishing from April to Nov. This is a favorite resort for Indiana anglers; accommodations ample and at fair prices.

Milltown (L. E. & St. L.)—Blue r. near station; b. b., bachelor etc.; bass most numerous; minnow bait; April, May, September and October best; hotel 25c p. meal, and 25c p. lodging; guides unnecessary but could be had if wanted, boat included at $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d ; minnows 50c p. 100; the b. b. fishing is reported excellent, also that for pike perch locally called the "Ohio salmon."

Monterey (C. & A)—Cedar l. 8 m.; Langambagu l. ¾ m.; Tippecanoe r.; first named best; b. b., pike, lake perch, rock bass, sunfish and other varieties; sunfish and bass most numerous; worms and minnows usually used; May, June and August best.

Montpelier (Ft. W. C. & L.)—Salamonie r. near station; b. b. and pike; first most numerous; live minnows are used; May, June, September and October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; baits easily procured at little or no cost. From 1 to 10 m. below Montpelier is the best ground, where fine b. b. and pike are caught.

New Carlisle (L. S. & M. S.)—Hudson l., 1½ m.; b. b., rock bass and sunfish in equal numbers; worm and minnow baits; May, June and August; hotel $2.50 p. d.; boats reasonable.

North Vernon (O. M.)—Sand cr., Muscatatuck cr., Graham cr. and Big cr.; Muscatatuck cr. best; black (s. m.) and rock bass; first predominate; minnow bait; April, May, September and October best. Stout Mill, 13 m. on Sand cr., is the best ground; good fishing; strawberry and fresh water striped bass are also caught.

Ora (C. & A.)—Cedar l., 3 m.; Tippecanoe r., ½ m.; Yellow r. 7 m.; first best; b. b. and pike: first most abundant; shiners minnows and art spoons; May, June, Sept. and October best; hotel at Ora $4 p. w., also at Cedar l. at reasonable prices; guides at fair rate; boats 50c p. d.; minnows 10c p. d. Good duck shooting in the fall.

Pine (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Michigan, ½ m.; Calumet r., ½ m.; first best; lake perch, silver bass, etc.; perch most abundant; minnows and worms used as bait; une, July and August best.

Pleasant Lake (L. S. & M. S.)—This station is in the centre of very fine b. b. and pike fishing; 15 lakes are within 6 m., viz., Long, Golden, Hogback, Silver Loon, Centre, Crooked, James, Clear Cedar, Lake George, Turkey, etc., all of which afford excellent sport; accommodations of all kinds plentiful at moderate charges. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III., page 294.

Ray (L. S. & M. S.)—Clear l., 2½ m.; pickerel, b. b. and perch; bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; May and June best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats 25c p. d.

Rochester (Several r. r.)—Manitan l., 1 m.; l. and s. m. b. b., pike, perch, rock bass and large variety of small fish; l. and s. m. b. b. most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, September and October; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides with boat $2.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait cheap. Good duck shooting in the fall. The other waters are Tippecanoe r., Mud l., Lewis l. and Bruce l., all easily accessible. Lewis and Mud l's are particularly noted for excellent b. b. and pickerel fishing.

Rolling Prairie (L. S. & M. S.)—Hudson l., 5 m.; pike, b. b., pickerel, sunfish; etc.; bass and sunfish most numerous; worm and minnow baits; no regular hotel; guides, boats and bait can be obtained reasonable.

Syracuse (B. & O.)—Turkey l., at station; b. b., pickerel, croppies, perch, etc.; b. b. most abundant; minnow bait; May, June, July, August September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide with boat $2 p. d.; minnows $1.50 p. 100.

Valparaiso (P. Ft. W. & C.)—Kankakee r. at Baumsbridge 15 m.; grass and wall-eyed pike, perch, pickerel and rock bass, l. and s m. b. b.; rock-bass and pickerel most numerous; minnows and spoon hooks mostly used as baits; May, June and July best; hotels $2 p. d. at Valparaiso, private board at Baumsbridge; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; Deep r. 16 m.; Flint l. 3 m.; Long l. 3 m., also give fair fishing for b. b., strawberry and rock bass.

Walkerton (W. St. L. & P.)—Kankakee r. 4 m.; Koontz's l. 6 m.; last best; b. b., perch, sunfish, etc.; bass and sunfish most numerous; minnow and worm baits; April, September and October best; boats 50c p. d.

Walnut (W. St. L. & P.)—Maxinkuckee l. 10 m.; Tippecanoe r. 2½ m.; first best; b. b., pickerel and pike; bass most numerous; minnow bait; May and June best; hotel at reasonable rates; guides moderate; boats $1 p. d.

Warsaw (Several r. r.)—Turkey, Barber and Tippecanoe l's are all good waters for b. b., pike, etc.; they are easily accessible and are visited by many Indiana anglers. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, page 295.

WestPoint (W. St. L. & P.)—Wabash r. 2 m.; Salmon (pike-perch), b. b., pike etc.; bass most numerous; worms and minnows used for bait; May, June, September and October best.

Whiting's (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Michigan ¼ m.; Lake George 1½ m.; Berry l. 1 m.; Lake George is best for b. b. and pickerel, and Lake Michigan for perch; bass and pickerel are the varieties; perch most abundant; minnow bait; March to October best; fishing reported good.

Williamstown (C. I. St. L. & C.)—Clifty cr. 2½ m.; Little Flat Rock r. 1½ m. Big Flat Rock r. 4 m.; last best; b. b., perch, etc.; bass most abundant; minnow and worm baits; April, June and September best; no regular hotels but private board can be had at very moderate price; do not need guides or boats.

IOWA.

Akron (C. M. & St. P.)—Sargents l. 1½ m,; Big Sioux r. near station; last named best; pickerel, pike, b. b.; of these the pickerel is most abundant; minnow bait: April and May best, and winter months, when spearing is done extensively; hotels at reasonable rates; guides, boats and bait can be had at moderate charge.

Bassett (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Wapsipinicon r. and Little Cedar r.; equally good; pickerel b. b. and coarse varieties; pickerel most numerous; minnow baits; spring and fall best time; hotel reasonable; guide $1.50 p. d.

Belle Plaine (C. & N. W.)—Iowa r. 2 m.; b. b., wall-eyed pike and pickerel; last most abundant; frog and worm bait; May, June and September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.

Belmond (C. I.)—Iowa r. ¼ m., Elm l. 6 m.; Wall l. 5 m., Twin Sister l's 4¼ m;

Twin l. 10 m.; Iowa r., Elm l. and Twin l's best; pike, pickerel and rock bass; minnow and art. bait; June, September and October; hotel $2 p. d.; guide can be procured reasonable.

Beloit (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Big Sioux r. near station; pickerel, b. b., buffalo, etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; May, June, July, September and October best, hotels $2 p. d.; boats and baits merely nominal.

Bertram (C. & N. W.)—Cedar r. 2 m.; Indian cr. 4 m.; Big cr. ¼ m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, salmon, (pike perch) catfish and buffalo; the coarse varieties are most numerous; minnow and fresh meat baits; April to October best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides, boats and baits at reasonable prices.

Buena Vista (C. M. & St. P.)—Burtrum l. 2 m.; Dead l. 1½ m.; Spring l. 2 m.; Sunfish p. 2 m.; first best; b. b., salmon, (pike perch) pike, sunfish and others; sunfish most numerous; minnow, worm and frog baits; summer and winter b. b. and months; no regular hotel, but good private board at $1 p. d.; guide, boats and bait at reasonable figures. This is a popular fishing point with anglers of that section. Excellent duck and woodcock shooting.

Buffalo (C. R. I. & P.)—Miss. r. near station; b. b., white bass, salmon (pike perch, etc.; the favorite bait is a minnow; June, July, August, September and October best; no regular hotel; boats and baits at very little cost.

Burlington (C. B. & Q.)—Miss. r. and small l's or sloughs tributary and fed by same, within 2 m's of city; b. b., white bass, perch, pike, croppies, sunfish, etc.; b. b., pike, croppies and sunfish most abundant; minnows, spoons, worms, etc. as baits; spring and fall best; hotels $1.50 to$3 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. Good sport when the water is not rising.

Carlisle (C. R. I. & P.)—North r. ½ m.; South r. 10 m.; Middle r. 2 m.; Des Moines r. 3 m.; last named best; wall-eyed pike, pickerel and b. b about the same in numbers; minnow bait; June and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $2.50 p. d.; boats and bait $1 p. d.

Cedar Rapids (C. M. & St P. See inside back cover.)—Cedar r. ¼ m.; Robbins l. 1 m.: first best; b. b., pickerel and pike; b. b. most abundant; minnows, worms, frogs and trolling spoons used; June, July, August and Sept. best; hotels $2 p. d., $10 p. w.; boats $1 p. d.; minnows 50c p. 100.

Chapin (C. I.)—Buffalo cr. 1 m.; Otter cr. 2 m.; West Fork 5 m.; last named best: pickerel and b. b.; usual baits; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d , $4.50 p. w.

Chester (C. M. & St. P.)—Little Iowa r. near the station; b. b.; minnow bait; summer and fall months best; no regular hotel, but private boarding can be had; the best fishing is at the mill pond close to the station.

Chickasaw (C. M. & St. P.)—Wapsipinicon r. 1. m.; Little Cedar r. 2 m.; last named best; pickerel, b. b., pike, etc.; pickerel and bass most abundant; minnow and worm baits; April and May best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats at moderate charge.

Clear Lake (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover..—Clear l. near station; pickerel, b. b., pike, silver bass and a few salmon (pike-perch); pickerel and pike most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, July and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats reasonable.

Clinton (C. M. & St. P.)—Mississippi r. near city; Wapsipinicon r. 10 m.; Meridocia r. 9 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, wall-eyed pike, white bass, etc.; minnows and spoon hooks; May, June, October and November best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guide at reasonable rate; boats 50c to 75c p. d.

Cone (B. C. R. & N.)—Cedar r. 1½ m.; Cone l. 1 m.; last named best; pickerel, b. b., buffalo, etc.; bass and buffalo most numerous; spoons and worms mostly; April and May best; hotels $1 p. d., or $3.50 p. w.; guide $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. The best fishing is in Cone Lake.

Cresco (C. M. & St. P.)—Turkey r. 2 m.; Upper Iowa r. 7 m.; both good; b. b. and pickerel; first most abundant; minnow bait; June and September best.

Davenport (C. R. I. & P.)—Mississippi r. at Gilbertown rocks 3 m.; Rock r. at Milan Ills. about 5 m.; LeClaire Rapids at station; "Gilbertown rocks" best; wall-eyed pike, l. and s. m. b. b., striped b. (fresh water), pike, sunfish, etc.; bass, pike and catfish most numerous; minnows the usual baits and in July and August art. flies for bass; July, August and September are best for bass and October and November for pike. hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable rates.

Decorah (C. M. & St. P.)—Iowa r. near city; b. b. and pike numerous; several small streams near by have been stocked with brook trout; spoons, minnows and flies as baits; May best time; hotels $2 p. d.; guides can be procured reasonable if needed; bait plenty. Down stream gives the best sport.

Delhi (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Maquokita r. 1¾ m.; Silver l. ¼ m.; the first best; the latter has lately been stocked with German carp; b. b., rock bass, mullet, etc.; b. b. most abundant; minnows and other baits; August, Sept. and Oct. best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be had. Nothing but small fish in the lake.

Des Moines (C. & N. W.)—Des Moines r. and Raccoon r. in city limits; about alike; wall-eyed pike, b. b., and pickerel; minnows and flies. June and summer months; hotels reasonable. Local anglers get fair "strings."

De Witt (Several r. r.)—Wapsipinicon r., Silver cr., Deadman's,, Long Slough and other Sloughs near Wapsipinicon r.. all 2 to 4 m.; equally good: pike, pickerel, b. b., croppies etc.; b. b. and croppies most numerous; minnows, spoons and worms; July; August, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and baits cheap.

Dubuque (C. M. & St. P.)—Mississippi r. within 2 m.; Zollicoffer l. 6 m., last best; pickerel, perch, b. b., salmon, (pike perch) etc.; white perch and catfish most numerous; minnow, crayfish and liver baits; July and August best; for bass and salmon (pike perch) from Sept. to cold weather best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p, d.; guide with boat $3 p. d.; minnows 50c. p. 100.

Eldora (C. I.)—Iowa r. near station; pickerel and b. b.; of these pickerel are most numerous; minnow and worm baits; May, June and July; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable; guides $2 p. d.

Elkport (C. M. & St. P.)—Turkey r. and Volga r. ½ m.; first best; pickerel, b. b., salmon (pike perch) etc.; pike perch and catfish most numerous; artificial baits used; June to September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats and baits can be had low.

Elk River (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Mississippi r. and tributaries; b. b. and pickerel; frog, minnow and spoon baits; August and July best; camping frequently done here; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Good shooting at this point.

Emmetsburg (Several r. r.)—Medium l. near station; Iowa r. 1 m.; first best; pike, pickerel, rock bass etc.; pike and pickerel most abundant; minnow and art. spoon baits; July until November best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; pickerel (pike) in Des Moines r. have been caught weighing 34 lbs. The afternoon fishing is the best.

Fletcher (C. & N. W.)—Wall l. near station; Coon r. 5 m.; Boyer r. 4 m.; Wall l. and Coon r. best; pickerel, pike, perch, black and white bass, etc.; pickerel and coarse varieties most numerous; worms, frogs, and art. spoons of various kinds as baits; April to August best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait plenty. These waters are reported to us as excellent grounds.

Floyd Crossing (C. M. & St. P.)—Big Cedar r. 1 m.; Little Cedar r. 5 m.; first best; pickerel, pike, and b. b.; bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; April, May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide $1 p. d.; boats 25c p. d.

Fonda (W. St. L. & P.)—Twin l's. 8 m.; Storm l. 17 m.; about equally good; pickerel, perch and b. b.; pickerel and perch most numerous; minnows, artificial spoons and frogs as baits; May, June, August and September best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Fruitland (C. R. I. & P.)—Mississippi r. 2½ m.; Muscatine Slough 1½ m.; last best; b. b., pickerel and croppies; bass and pickerel most abundant; minnows, worms and spoons; June, July, August, September and October best; no regular hotel; boats 50c p. d.

Gifford (C. I.)—Iowa r. ½ m.; So. Fork Iowa r. ¼ m.; first best; pike and b. b.; worm and minnow baits; June and September best; boats can be had cheap.

Graettinger (B. C. R. & N.)—Des Moines r. ¾ m.; High l. 6 m.; last named best; pickerel and pike; pickerel most abundant; frogs and other baits; April and May best.

Grand Mound (C. & N. W.)—Wapsie r. 4 m.; pickerel and b. b.; minnow, frog and spoons as baits; May and June, August and September best; hotels $1 p. d., $4.50 p. w.

Hale (C. M. & St. P.)—Wapsie r. ½ m.; pike pickerel, and b. b., the last most abundant; minnow and frog baits; June and September best.

Jefferson (W. St. L. & P.)—Goose l. and Coon r.; last best; pickerel, b. b. etc.; pickerel most abundant; worms, frogs and minnows as baits; April and May best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide with team $3 p. d.; Goose lake abounds with b. b. and sunfish.

Lansing (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Mississippi r. at various points 1 to 10 m.; b. b., pickerel and pike; minnow bait; July, August and September best; hotels $5 p. w.; boats plenty at trifling cost. Fishing is good in August and during low water.

Livermore (B. C. R. & N.)—Lotts cr. ¾ m.; Des Moines r. ¾ m.; last best; pike, perch, b. b., rock bass, pickerel etc.; b. b. and pickerel most abundant; frog and minnow bait; May, June, Sept. and Oct. best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d., boats 50c p. d. The best fishing is about 10 m. south in Des Moines r.

Louisa (C. M. & St. P.)—Our correspondent states that in water ½ m. from station brook trout can be caught. "The springs near by are used partly by the state for hatching purposes. Louisa is 3 m. from Cedar Rapids.

Mapleton (C. & N. W.)—Sioux r. 10 m.; pike, pickerel etc.; pike most numerous; frog bait; May and September; hotel $1.50 to $2 p. d.

Marshalltown (C. I.)—Iowa r. 1 m.; pike, pickerel and b. b.; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and baits at reasonable rates.

Mason City (C. I,)—Clear l. 10 m.; pickerel, pike, b. b. and perch; pickerel and bass most abundant; minnow bait; May, June, Oct. and Nov. best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides and boats reasonable.

McGregor (C. M. & St. P.)—Miss. r. and Wisconsin r.; first best; b. b. rock bass, pickerel and pike; bass most abundant; worm and minnow baits; June, July, and October best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.

Meaderville (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Volga r. near station; b. b., pike, salmon (pike perch) and others; b. b. most numerous; minnows usual baits; June and July best; hotels $1 p. d. The best fishing is below the mill dam.

Milford (C. M. & St. P.)—Okoboji l. 1½ m. and Gar l. 1½ m.; first best; pike, pickerel, b. b., perch and buffalo; pike and pickerel most numerous, worm and minnow bait; June and July best; hotels reasonable; guides and boats moderate.

Minerva (C. I.)—Minerva cr. and Iowa r. both very good; pike, salmon (pike perch), etc.; worm and minnow baits; October, April and June best; no regular hotel; guides $2 p. d.; bait plenty. Night fishing mostly followed.

Mitchellville (C. R. I. & P.)—Skunk r. 3 m.; b. b., pike and pickerel in about equal numbers; minnow, worm and frog baits; May, June, September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats can be had reasonable.

Monticello (C. M. & St. P.)—Maquoketa r. ½ m.; b. b., pike, pickerel; etc.; bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; June best; hotel $2 p. d.

Morning Sun (B. C. R. & N.)—Iowa r. 8 m.; bass, goggle eyes, perch and sunfish; bass most numerous; minnow bait.

Moscow (C. R. I. & P.)—Cedar r. 1½ m.; Reelays l. 1½ m.; first named best; pike, b. b., salmon (pike perch), croppies, etc.; minnow bait; July, August and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Muscatine (C. R. I. & P.)—Miss. r. and Muscatine slough near station, and 1st, 2nd, 3d and 4th sloughs in Ills. opposite; Muscatine slough is best; b. and w. b., pike, perch, salmon (pike perch), etc.; minnow, frog, worm and fresh meat baits; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates; boats 15c to 20c p. h. The wagon bridge across Muscatine r. is a favorite spot with local anglers.

Newton (C. R. I. & P.)—North Skunk r. 7 m.; South Skunk r. 4 to 7 m.; Watts l. 14 m.; South Skunk r. best; pike, salmon (pike perch), b. b., etc.; minnow and spoon baits; May, June, August and September best; no regular hotels; but board at farm houses.

Nichols (B. C. R. & N.)—"Wapsie" r, 1½ m.; Pike run 4½ m.; Cedar r. 5 m.; Pike run best; pike, b. b. etc.; pike and catfish most numerous; frogs, worms and spoons: May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Okoboji (C. M. & St. P.)—East and West Okoboji r. near by; Minnewashta l. 1 m.; Spirit l. 5 m.; West Okoboji is best; b. b., pickerel, pike, croppies, perch etc.; the latter most abundant. Baits are live minnows and art. spoons. Best months, May, June, July, Sept. and Oct.; the first three best for trolling; hotels $2 p. d.; boarding houses $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; baits 10c p. doz.

Olin (C. M. & St. P.)—Wapsipinicon r. near station; b. b., pickerel and wall-eyed pike; minnow, frog and worm baits; May and June best; hotel $1,50 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable.

Oxford Junction (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Wapsipinicon r. ¾ m.; pickerel, b. b., salmon, (pike perch) silver bass etc.; pike, bass and catfish most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, July, October and November best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and baits at 75c to $1 p. d. The catfish are very large.

Prairie City (C. R. I. & P.)—Des Moines r, 10 m.; Skunk r. 6 m.; last named best; b. b., salmon, (pike perch) etc.; minnow bait; September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.

Rock Falls (C. R. I. & P.)—Shell Rock r. ½ m.; pike, pickerel, bass etc.; pickerel and bass in excess; minnows, grubs etc., as baits; May and June best; accommodations at moderate prices.

Rockwell (Several r. r.)—Beaver Dam cr. ½ m.; West Fork and branches 2 m.; both good; pickerel mostly; minnow bait; April, May and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides at reasonable rate. Twin l's 4 m., contain pickerel in fair quantities.

Rowley (B. C. R. & N.)—Wapsipinicon r. 4 m.; pickerel, b. b., pike etc.; pickerel most numerous; frog bait; April, May and September best; hotel $1.25 p. d.

Ruthven (D. M. & Ft. D.)—Lost Island l. 2 m.; Elk l. 3 m.; Trumbull l. 6 m.; Swan l. 6 m.; Silver l. 5 m.; Lost Island l. best; pickerel and b. b.; baits are minnows, spoon hooks and frogs; April, May and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide with team $3 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Elbow l. ¾ m. also contains pickerel.

Sheffield (C. I.)—South Fork about 2½ m.; pike, pickerel, and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; minnows and art. spoons; April, May, June, October and November best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait plenty. Much spearing done.

Shell Rock (B. C. R. & N.)—Shell Rock r. near station; West Fork of same 9 m.; Cedar r. 6 m.; equally good; pickerel, pike, b. b., croppies, etc.; pike, bass and pickerel most numerous; minnows, flies and spinning baits; usual months; hotels, reasonable; some boats can be procured.

Spencer (C. M. & St. P.)—Okoboji l's and Spirit l. 17 m.; West Okoboji l. best; pickerel, b. b., perch and pike; perch, pickerel and pike most numerous; minnow bait; June, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; plenty of boats 50c to 75c p. d. Good fishing.

Spirit Lake (B. C. R. & N.)—Spirit l. 1½ m.; East Okoboji l. ½ m.; West Okoboji l. 4 m.; all good; pike, pickerel, b. b., perch, buffalo and others; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; June best month; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and bait at very moderate cost. Spirit l. is celebrated for its fine fishing.

Steamboat Rock (C. I.)—Iowa r. ⅛ m.; pike, pickerel and b. b.; May, August and September best; hotels $4 p. w.; guide who will furnish bait at $1 p. d.; boats 15c p. h.; bait 15c p. doz.

Superior (B. C. R. & N.)—Swan l. 1¼ m.; pickerel mostly; baits are frogs, minnows and art. spoons; May and June best.

Tipton (B. C. R. & N.)—Cedar r. 9 m.; pike, b. b. and pickerel; bass most numerous; minnow bait; July, August and September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides can be had; boats 50c p. d.

Vining (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Salt cr. 2 m.; Iowa r. 7 m.; last best; pickerel and bass; pickerel most numerous; spoon hooks and usual baits used; April, May and June best; spearing mostly followed.

Wallingford (B. C R. & N.)—Ryan l. 3½ m.; Swan l. 7 m.; High l. 4 m.; Twelve Mile l. 4 m.; Des Moines r. 1 m.; Ryan l. best; pickerel, pike and perch; pike most numerous; usual baits, but mostly frogs; May and June best; very fine fish are taken every season from 12 M. and Ryan Lakes.

Waterloo (B. C. R. & N.)—Cedar r. near station; l. and s. m. b. b., wall-eyed

pike, pickerel, etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnow bait June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guide with boat and bait $3 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; minnows $1 p. 100. Fishing excellent including that in Black Hawk cr. adjacent.

Waucoma (C. M. & St. P.)—Turkey r. running through village and Crane cr. 4 m.; last best; pickerel, black and rock bass, etc.; b. b. most abundant; minnow bait; June, July, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; no professional guides, but parties can be had at $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait very cheap.

W. Bend (B. C. R. & N.)—W. fork Des Moines r. 3 m.; pike, pickerel, b. b., buffalo, etc., pike and pickerel most numerous; worm, minnow, frog, etc., baits; July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and baits at nominal cost.

Winslow (B. C. R. & N.)—West branch Cedar and Shell Rock r. near station; Main or East branch Cedar r. ½ m.; Cedar r. best; pike, b. b., pickerel, etc.; minnow and frog baits; June and October best.

W. Liberty (C. R. I. & P.)—"Holmes Gut" 10 m.; Pike Run 10 m.; Wapsienonoc cr. ½ m.; the first named best; pike, b. b., etc.; worm bait; August best for using flies; hotel at reasonable rate; guide can be procured.

Woodward (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Des Moines r. 3 m.; Big Beaver r. 3 m.; first best; b. b. and pickerel; the last most abundant; minnows, worms and artificial baits; spring and fall best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait merely nominal. Some very fine fish caught here.

KANSAS.

Bennington (U. P.)—Solomon r. 1¾ m.; catfish, buffalo and some "salmon" (pike perch); frogs and other baits; April, May and June best; hotel, guides, boats and baits reasonable.

Benton (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—West br. White Water r. 3 m.; some b. b.; worms and minnow bait; May and June best; hotel $4 p. w.

Brookville (U. P.)—Spring cr. 10 m.; Saline r. 20 m.; Smoky Hill r. 12 m.; last named best; some bass; minnows usual bait; March and April best; r. r. eating house $2 p. d.

Coal Vale (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Cox cr. 1½ m.; perch, b. b., catfish, etc.; perch most numerous; usual baits; May and June best.

Carbon Hill (U. P.)—Wakarusa cr. 4 m.; some b. b. and sunfish; worms are usual bait; April and May best; hotel $1 p. d.

Eldorado (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Walnut r. ¼ m.; White Water r. 9 m.; Duracker cr. 11 m.; first named best; b. b., perch, channel cat, yellow cat, buffalo, etc.; bass and catfish most numerous; live minnows, worms and art. baits; May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; minnows 1c apiece. This is said to be a most excellent fishing ground.

Eureka (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Fall r. ½ m.; Bachelor cr. 5 m.; Spring cr. 3½ m.; first named best; b. b., catfish, sunfish, etc.; bass and catfish most numerous; minnow, worm, beef and bacon baits; May and June best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait can be had cheap.

Farlington (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Farlington l. near station; white bass, sunfish, etc.; bass most numerous; baits, minnows and rabbit; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guide and boat can be had.

Fort Scott (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Marmaton r. 1 m.; Mill cr. 7 m.; equally good; b. b., croppies, etc.; croppies most numerous; usual baits, minnows; hotels reasonable; guides $1 to $2.50 p. d.

Fulton (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Little Osage cr. ¾ m.; Fish cr. ¾ m.; first best; buffalo, croppies, etc.; worms, crayfish, frogs, etc.; April and May best; hotels $1 p. d.

Garrison (U. P.)—Blue r. ½ m.; pike, blue cat and red horse; blue cat most numerous; small fish, toads, birds, etc., used as baits; April and May best; hotel at reasonable rate; boats and bait moderate. The catfish run large.

Hanover (Several r. r.)—Little Blue r. 1 m.; perch, pickerel, b. b. and catfish; the last most numerous; grubs, angle worms, beef etc. as baits; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Iola (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Neosho r. 1 m.; b. b., salmon (pike-perch), buffalo, etc.; worm and meat baits; April, May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.

La Harpe (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Elm cr. 1½ m.; Rock cr. 3 m.: first named best: bass, perch, catfish, etc.; catfish most numerous; worm and meat baits; April and May best.

Manhattan (U. P.)—Kansas r. and Blue r. near station; last named best; a few pike, "gar," buffalo, etc.; worms, minnows and liver used as baits; May and June best; boats and bait cheap.

Moran (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Marmaton r. 2 m.; Osage r. 5 m.; last named best: some black bass; worm bait; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal figures.

Morganville (U. P.)—Republican r. 1 m.; some b. b.; worms usual bait; June best month; hotel $1 p. d.

Ogdensburg (U. P.)—Kansas r. ¼ m.; Eureka l. 5 m.; last named best; black bass and coarse varieties; March, April, September and October best; hotels $4 p. w.; guides can be obtained at moderate cost.

Parsons (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Labette r ½ m.; Neosho r. 8 m.; Bachlor r. 2 m.: Neosho r. best; b. b., buffalo, perch, etc.; bass and buffalo most numerous; minnow and worm bait; May and June best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats reasonable. Fishing reported good.

Perryville (U. P.)—Kansas r. 2 m.; Delaware r. ½ m.; first best; b. b., perch, gar, buffalo, etc.; buffalo and catfish most numerous; worm and fresh meat bait; May and September best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Redfield (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Marmaton r. near station; b. b.. sunfish, etc.; bass most abundant; small fish used as bait; June, July and August best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Reece (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Spring cr. ½ m.; Burnt cr. ½ m.; first named best; b. b. and catfish; b. b. most numerous; worms and other usual baits used; spring and fall best time; hotel $2 p. d.

Rosalia (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Little Walnut cr. and Harrison cr. 4 to 6 m.; b. b., pike, bullheads, etc.; bass and bullheads most numerous; worms, frogs, minnows flies and meat used as bait; May and June best; hotel at reasonable rate.

Towanda (St. L. Ft, S. & W.)—Whitewater r. ½ m.; bass, catfish and coarse, varieties; latter most numerous; worm bait; May and June best; hotel at reasonable rate.

Uniontown (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Marmaton r. near station; black and rock bass, buffalo, etc.; buffalo and bass most abundant; minnow and worm baits; April and May best; hotels $1 p. d.; guide, boats and bait at reasonable rates.

Victoria (U. P.)—Big cr. 8 m.; Saline r. 12 m.; Smoky r. 12 m.; last named best, a few b. b.; worms and minnows usual baits; spring and fall months best.

Wichita (St. L. Ft. S. & W.)—Arkansas r. ¼ m.; perch, croppies, catfish and buffalo; the two last most numerous; worm and minnow bait; summer and fall best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.

KENTUCKY.

Bowling Green (L. & N.)—Browns Lock on Barren r. 8 m.; Rays branch of same 4½ m.; Sweeney and Potters Mills on Drakes cr. 4 m ; Gasper r. 8 m.; Barren r. localities best; silver salmon, b. b., striped bass, speckled (strawberry) bass, and jack pike (large); b. b. and striped bass most numerous; flies and minnows; April and Nov. best; hotels $2 p. d., less by the week or special contract to parties; no guides required; boats and bait at reasonable prices.

Burnside (C. So.)—The North Fork and main Cumberland r. make a junction here and are both good; b. ., "salmon" (pike perch), pike etc.; bass and salmon most abundant; minnows, flies etc.; April, May, June, November and December best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at moderate charge.

Cynthiana (Ky. C.)—Licking r. (south branch of); Fair fishing at several points within 5 m.; s. m. b. b., "newlights" and rock bass; minnows, crayfish and art. flies as baits; April, May, October and November best; good hotels at moderate charges; bait plentiful.

Flat Rock (Q. & C.)—North and South Fork and Cumberland rs. 3 m.; last best; b. b., catfish etc.; first most numerous; worm bait; February and March best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides 25c p. d.; boats and baits at little cost; excellent fishing reported here.

Frankfort (L. & N.)—Kentucky r. near station; Elk Horn cr. 3 m.; Blacks p. 2 m.; Elk Horn cr. best; b. b.; minnow bait; March, April, May, September and October best; hotels $2.50 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate rate. The fishing in the Kentucky r. at this point is poor; in the Elk Horn cr. the bass are large and gamy.

Georgetown (Q. & C.)—Elk Horn cr. near station; b. b. and "new lights"; the latter most numerous;; minnow and crayfish baits; April, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats not required; minnows and crayfish 75c p. 100.

Hickman (N. C. & St. L.)—Mississippi r. at station; Reelfoot l. 7 m.; both good: b. b., pike etc.; usual baits; spring, summer and fall good; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; Reelfoot l. is a very fine fishing water.

Kinkaid (Q. & C.)—Dry Run 2 m.; North Elkhorn 4 m.; Musselmans p. 3 m.; Osborns p. 2 m.; Elkhorn best: perch, "newlights," b. b. etc.; minnows and worms as baits; April and May best; no regular hotel, but private board at moderate charge.

Livingston (Ky. C.)—Rock Castle r. near station; Cumberland r. 50 m.; both good; b. b., "salmon" (pike perch), and pike in Rock Castle r., and b. b. principally in the Cumberland; minnows and trolls used; April and October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at merely nominal cost. Good shooting.

Louisville (reached by 7 r. r.)—No good fishing near the city; the local anglers visit distant waters

Maysville (Ky. C.)—Ohio r., Blue Lick r.and Kinnikonick r. from 1 to 10 m.; last best; pike, b. b. etc.; bass most numerous; April, May and June best; hotels $2 p. d..; boats and bait cheap.

Mt. Savage (Ches. & O.)—Little Sandy r. near by; jack pike (pike perch) are the most numerous fish; b. b. (both varieties), croppies, rock bass and channel catfish are also caught; angling is best in the fall, particularly from Oct. 1 to 20; board can be had at farm houses.

Norwood (Q. & C.)—The adjacent streams 3 to 4 m. contain the usual fresh water fish of this section; b. b. being most abundant; hotels $1 p. d.

Paris (Ky. C.)—Stoner r. and Houston cr. 1 m.; first named best; b. b., "salmon" (pike perch), bream and others; bream, "newlights" and bass most numerous; minnows, worm, crayfish bait; April, May, October and November best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait about $2 p. d.

Pine Knot (Q. & C.)—South Fork 8 m.; Cumberland r. 12 m.; last best; b. b., and perch; bass most abundant; minnow bait; April and May best months; no regular hotels, but board can be had at private houses very reasonable; guides 50c to $1 p. d.; boats and baits merely nominal.

Point Burnside (C. N. O. & T.)—Excellent b. b. (both varieties) fishing. See Mt. Savage, Ky.

Rock Castle Springs (L. & N.)—Rock Castle r. and Cumberland r.; last named best; s. m. b. b.; salmon (wall-eyed pike) pike, striped bass, etc.; bass most numerous; minnows, flies, crayfish and spoons; May, June, September, October and November best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats moderate; minnows $1 p. 100. The best fishing is had on the Cumberland r., from mouth of Beaver cr. to Bee spring above mouth of Laurel r.

Whitley (Q. & C,)—So. fork of Cumberland r. 3 m.; "salmon" (pike perch) jack pike, perch, etc.; minnow bait; April, May, September and October best; hotels 75c p. d ; guides at $1 to $1.25 p. d.; boats 25c p. d. Some very fine fish caught here.

Williamsburgh (L. & N.)—Cumberland r. near station; s. m. b. b., salmon (wall-eyed pike), pike, "newlights," etc.; bass most numerous; minnows, flies, crayfish and spoons; May, June, September, October and November best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d ; no professional guides, but parties competent can be procured at $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; minnows 1c each.

Yosemite (C. & Gr. R.)—Green r. and Knob Lick ¼ m.; first named best; b. b., perch, sunfish, etc.; bass most numerous; minnow bait; good most all the year; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.

LOUISIANA.

Des Allemands (M. L. & T.)—Bayou Des Allemands at station, and a number of small bayous not named; all alike; catfish, green trout (b. b.), perch, and striped bass, (fresh water); catfish, green trout and perch mostly; crayfish, shrimp and live minnows; February, March, April and May best; guide $2 p. d.; boat $1 p. d.; bait furnished by guide. The catfish caught here are said to be very superior edible fish.

Franklin (M. L. & T.)—Cote Blanche bay 10 m.; redfish (channel bass) sheepshead, pompano, flounders, croakers, sea trout, jack fish, etc.; trout and redfish most numerous; mullet and shrimp used for baits; March, April, September and October best; hotels at reasonable prices; guide, boat $5 p. d.

Houma (M. L. & T.)—Gulf of Mexico 45 m.; Passo Raquette, Bayou Jose, Pointe Minnee, Bayou Lagresse and Petit Sable accessible; red fish, (channel bass), sea trout, croakers etc.; trout most numerous; mullet bait; April and May best; guides, boats and bait at moderate charge. Some fresh water fishing also, about 9 or 10 miles from this place.

New Iberia (M. L. & T.)—Petit Anse bayou 10 m.; Lake Tasse 3½ m.; Vermillion bay 7 m. from Petit Anse Island branch; Lake Tasse and Vermillion bay best. In Lake Tasse or Spanish Lake are caught perch, catfish, green trout, (b. b.), silver fish, speckled trout and bar fish; perch and bar fish most numerous; worms, crayfish, shrimp, minnows and small perch for baits; March to November best; hotels $1.50 to $2.50 p. d.; no regular guides, but information easily obtained; boats can be obtained. In Vermillion bay are caught redfish or channel bass, sheepshead, sea trout, black drum, Spanish mackerel, flounders, croakers etc.; redfish, b. drum, sea trout, sheepshead and croakers most numerous; shrimp, mullet and crab baits.

New Orleans, La. (Various routes)—Excellent salt water fishing. Some of the noted local grounds are Chef. Menteur 20 miles out on the Mobile road, where sea trout, channel bass and sheepshead are plentiful. Boat and dinner $1; negro boatman $1.50 p. d. Millers Bayou 27 m. on same road; the same fish abound, with about the same charges for boat and boatman. Lookout Station 37 m. is the property of a private club. The Rigolets is another ground 31 m. on same road. The North Pass connecting Lake Maurepas and Lake Pontchartrain is grand ground; to reach it get off a Pass Mahonac Bridge on the Jackson Railroad. Near North Pass is Middle Bayou, which surpasses if possible, the former. The Tangipahoa River, reached by sail boat, is a splendid fishing water. Bayou Laurier 4½ m. from west end of city gives fair fishing for sheepshead, sea trout, perch and strawberry bass (Sac-a-lait locally.) Harvey's Canal reached by ferry is a resort of large perch; the usual baits are minnows, shrimp and crab. Other noted points are numerous; April, May and September are the best months and the morning tides are preferred by many anglers.

Opelousas (M. L. & T.)—Bayou Callahan and Bayou Teche accessible; first best; perch, catfish. "gaspergon," mudfish etc.; catfish and perch most numerous; worms and crayfish as bait; April, May and June best months.

Raceland (M. L. & T.)—Lake Field 7 m.; Lake Salvadore 10 m.; last named best; all the different varieties usually found in this locality; worms and crayfish used for baits; spring months best.

Washington (M. L. & T.)—Courtableau bayou at station; Carron bayou 1 m.; first best; "Caspigo" cat, perch, carp etc.; catfish most numerous; crayfish and mush used as baits; April, May, June, July and August best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.

MAINE.

Abbott Village (Bangor & P.)—Piper p. 5 m., Whetstone p. 6 m., Foss p. 8 m. and trout brooks from 2 to 5 m.; all of them first class; trout and white perch; trout most numerous; July, August and Sept. best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; lower rates by week; guides can be obtained at reasonable prices; boats 50c p. d.; bait plentiful at $1 per hundred.

Andover (G. T. to Bryants Pond, thence by stage)—Early in the season good trout

scores may be made in several streams, particularly in Black br. Andover is one of the gateways to the Rangeley Lakes.

Anson (Somerset.)—Getchell br., Kennebec r., Sandy r. and Pelton br., all within 2 m.; Getchell and Pelton brooks best; brook trout, b. b. and pickerel; brook trout most numerous; worm bait; summer and fall best; hotels $1.50 p. d. Boats and guides not needed.

Augusta (Me. C. See page XII.)—Cobbosseecontee l. 6 m.; Belgrade p. and stream 10 m.; also some small lakes 5 to 10 m.; first named best; b. b. and white perch: b. b. most numerous; live minnows, frogs and artificial flies; July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; no professional guides, but parties can be had to act as such; boats and baits at nominal figures.

Bangor (Me. C.)—Pushaw l. 8 m.; b. b., perch and pickerel; bass most numerous; artificial and live baits; July, August and September best; hotels reasonable; boats and bait moderate.

Bar Harbor (Me. C. See page XII.)—Frenchman's Bay and Atlantic Ocean; sea fishing for usual salt water fish including cod, mackerel, smelts, etc.; usual baits and seasons; this is a summer resort and there are plenty of hotels at reasonable rates.

Bath (Me. C.)—Nequasset r. 2 m.; Sewalls p. 4 m.; first best; pickerel and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; spring and fall best; hotels $1.50 to $3 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost. Fine white perch fishing in Parkers Head p. 12 m. distant, and in July and Aug. these fish are caught in quantities in the r. opposite the station.

Belgrade (Me. C.)—Messalouskee l. or Snow's p. 1 m.; Long p. 6 m.; Great p. 2 m.; Long p. is best for b. bass; b. b., perch and pickerel; perch and pickerel most numerous; there is a stream running past the station which connects all of the above waters, in which str. there is also good fishing; frogs, worms, pieces of fish and artificial flies are baits used; July and August best for bass and perch and June, July, August and September for pickerel; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and oait reasonable. These waters are justly celebrated.

Belfast (Me. C. See page XII.)—Belfast Bay, a part of Penobscot Bay, within 1 m.; the usual salt water fish are caught with clam or cut fish baits; high water being the best tide, and the season all through giving good fishing. Hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and boatmen reasonable.

Bethel (Gr. T. See page V.)—Sougo p. 2 m.; Round, South and Licks pds. 5 m.; besides numerous small p'ds. and some 25 fine trout brooks, all within a radius of ½ to 6 m.; all are good; trout in brooks; s. m. b. b., pickerel, yellow perch and rock bass in ponds; worms, minnows, flies and grubs used; June, July and August best; hotel at reasonable price; guides, boats and bait can be procured at little or no cost. Camping outfits can be had at Bethel, which is one of the gateways to the Rangeley Lakes.

Biddeford (B. & M.(—Saco r. above and below the dam, near town; white perch, pickerel, cod, hake, halibut, mackerel, etc.; cod and mackerel most numerous; liv. bait, clams, flies and worms; usual months; hotel $2.50 p. d.; large sail boats for cod, hake, halibut and mackerel fishing charge $1 per head including baits and tackle.

Bridgton (B.& S.R.)—Highland l., Peabody p., Long l., Hancock p., Barker p.; all good; trout, b. b. and pickerel; bass most numerous; usual bait; July and Aug. best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Brooks (Me. C. See page XII.)—Tody p. 3 m.; Sagassawakeag p. 3½ m.; Farm br. 4 m.; last best; trout; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; bait easily procured.

Brownfield (P. & O.)—Sheppards r., Little Saco r., Pleasant p., Lovewells p., Rattle Snake p.; all good; trout and pickerel; trout most numerous; worm and shiner baits; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.

Bryants Pond (Gr. T.)—Rangeley l's 33 m., viz: Mooselucmaguntic and Molechunkamunk l's; all the above chain of lakes are about alike; trout; flies are the usual bait; June, September and October best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; trout 4½ to 10 lbs. are taken in the lakes named.

Castine (Me. C. & P. B. Mt. D. S. S.)—Toddy p..; Bragaduce r. and Penobscot bay; Bragaduce r. best; trout, flounders, mackerel etc.; mackerel most numerous

in bay and river; trout in pond; July and August best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and bait plenty.

Costigan (Me. C. See Page XII)—Brandy p. and Ox Head l. both about 20 m.; first best; b. b., togue (lake trout) and pickerel; togue most numerous; live baits; no regular hotels; guides can be obtained at reasonable rate; boats 50c p. d.

Cumberland (Gr. T. See Page V)—Casco bay near station; small cod, flounders mackerel, cunners etc.; mackerel most numerous; July, August and September; best; no regular hotel here; boats and bait can be had cheap.

Cutler (via str. to Machiasport thence by stage)—"Splendid" brook trout fishing is reported. Accommodations good and at moderate charges.

Danforth (Me. C.)—Grand l's 5 to 14 m.; Hot Brook l. 4 m. and a number of trout brooks from 5 to 10 m.; Grand l's best; land-locked salmon, pickerel, perch etc.; pickerel most numerous; live bait and worms; March, April and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost; fine pickerel fishing within a few rods of the station.

Dixfield (R. F. & B. to Canton, thence by stage)—Weld p., Birch p., Wait p., Podnuk p. etc., and numerous streams within 10 m. reached with team; all good; trout and land-locked salmon; trout most numerous; May and, June best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; the b. b. fishing very fine in July and August near by. The trout in Weld p. range from 1 to 4 pounds. Good shooting in September and October, and excellent fishing in season.

Dover (Bangor & P))—Garland p. 4 m.; Salmon str. 4½ m.; Sebec l. 4½ m.; Buttermilk p. 11 m.; Sheppond str. 10 m.; Bear p. 9 m.; Benson p. 15 m.; brook trout, b. b., land-locked salmon, pickerel, white perch and togue (lake trout); land-locked salmon, trout and togue most numerous; Garland p. and Bear p. best for b. b.; Salmon str. and Sheppond str. for brook trout; Sebec l. for pickerel and white perch; May, June and Sept. best for salmon trout; July and August for pickerel; July, August and Sept. for b. b. and perch; baits used—live bait, worms, flies, frogs, cut bait and spoons, according to the fish sought for; hotels ½ m. from station, $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats can be had 50c to $1 p.d.

East Newport (Me. C. See Page XII)—Newport p. ½ m.; Fogerson br. ¾ m.; first best; white perch, pickerel and b. b.; perch most numerous; worms and small fish baits; May to September best for pickerel; July to September for perch and bass; no hotel at this station; guide with boat $2.50 p. d.; boat alone 50 c. p. d.; bait at nominal cost.

Ellsworth Falls (Me. C.)—Reeds p. 7 m.; Goose p. 10 m.; Branch p. 6 m.; Patten's p. 6 m,; Big Bogg r. 22 m.; Little Bogg r. 28 m.; Eagle l. on Mt. Desert Island; Tunk p. 30 m.; Bogg rivers are best; trout togue (lake trout), pickerel and salmon(land-locked); pickerel and trout most numerous; worms and minnows usual baits; hotel reasonable; guides $2 p. d.; boats moderate.

Empire Road (Gr. T. See page V.)—Androscoggin r. 1 m.; Worthley br. ½ m.; Range p. 1 m.; Worthley p. 1 m.; all equally good; b. b., pickerel, trout, etc.; trout most numerous; worm bait; February, May, June and September best; hotels at reasonable rates.

Enfield (Me. C.)—Cold Stream l. 1 m.; white perch, pickerel, togue (lake trout), and land locked salmon; white perch most numerous; live bait; August, September and February best; hotels $1 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait moderate; trout are caught in May and June.

Falmouth (Gr. T.)—Salt water fishing good within 1 m. of station; all varieties caught; private board $1 p. d.

Forest (Me. C. See page XII.)—Tomah stream about 4 m.; trout; flies and worms; June and July best.

Fryeburg (P. & O;)—Lovell's p. 1½ m.; Lower Keizer p. 8 m.; Upper Keizer p. 14 m.; Pleasant p. 5 m.; Cold r. 18 m.; Cold r. best for trout, and the Upper and Lower Keizers for b. b., and pickerel; pickerel, bass and trout are the principal varieties and pickerel most numerous; live bait, artificial flies and worms are used; May best for trout, July and August for bass, and most all months good for pickerel; hotels $2 p. d.; guides, boats and baits very reasonable.

Gardiner (Me. C.)—Horseshoe p. 5 m.; Oxbow p. 7 m.; Cobbosseeconte p. 8 m.; Dyer's p. 13 m.; Cobbosseeconte p. best.; b. b., pickerel and perch; bass most numerous; live bait used; usual season; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Gilead (Gr. T.)—Wild r. 14 m.; Long br. 1½ m.; White's br. 1½ m.; Peabody cr. 2 m.; Twichell br. ½ m.; Wild r. and Long br. best; trout; June and July best; hotel at reasonable rate.

Greenville (Bangor & P.)—Moosehead l. at station; Wilson's p. 4 m.; Spencer p 15 m.; brook and lake (salmon) trout; the first most abundant and weighing from ½ to 6 lbs.; May and June are the best months for Moosehead l. and later for the p's and the streams running into the l. In early fishing the worm is most effective, in summer art. flies and live baits. Hotels from $2 to $3 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.

Guilford (Bangor & P.)—Northwest p. 1½ m.; Centre p. 4 m.; Crockett p. 3 m.; Piper p. 7 m.; and Whitstone p. 8 m.; pickerel, perch, trout, etc.; Northwest p. best for pickerel, Whitstone p. for trout; June, July and August best; minnows and worms used; hotels reasonable; guides cheap; boats and baits very moderate.

Hancock (Me. C. See page XII.)—Taunton r. and bay ⅓ m.; Skilling's r. 1 m.; first named best; smelts, tomcod, flounders, etc.; tomcod most numereus; clam bait; May to September best; no regular hotel but good board at private houses; boats and bait cheap. There is some good trout fishing in small streams some 4 to 6 miles distant; good carriage road to within a short distance of fishing ground.

Highland Lake (Via Norway, Me., thence by stage to Bridgton 12 m.)—This l. contains numerous s. m. b. b. and the fishing is fine; trolling with flies (large white millers, K-Doodle bugs and brown hackle) give good results especially at dusk; live shiners (when they can be had) get the largest fish. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, page 9.

Indian Rock.—At the head of Mooselucmaguntic l., large trout and plenty of them, The Oquossoc Club have their buildings and head-quarters at this point. See Rangeley Lakes, Me.

Lagrange (Bangor & P.)—Dead str. ½ m.; Birch str. 1 m.; Hemlock str. 4 m.; Hoit br. 7 m.; Birch and Hemlock strs. best; trout and pickerel; trout most numerous; May, June and August best; local baits, worms, fresh fish, fat pork, etc.; hotels reasonable; boats not much needed; guides and bait at reasonable prices. Boyd l. (see Orneville) is 3½ m. from here.

Lisbon Falls (Me. C. See page XII.)—Androscoggin r., Little r., Plumer br. and several trout brooks; all near, and no choice between them; trout, b. b., perch, etc.; b. b. most numerous; flies and worm baits; hotels $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable cost, and baits moderate.

Katahdin Iron Works (Bangor & P.)—Silver l. ¼ m.; White br. 1 m.; Houstin p. 2 m.; Gulf on Pleasant r. 6 m.; Long p., West branch p. and others; in all about 20 p's within as many miles; all good; trout, land-locked salmon, pickerel, etc.; Feb'y, March, June and Oct, best; baits, worms or fly; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. d. All these ps. are easily accessible and all necessary requirements are always in readiness.

Kennebago Lake (see routes to Rangeley Lakes, Me.)—This l. lies 14 m. north of Mooselucmaguntic l., can be reached via Kennebago r. Trout abound. See Parmachenee and Rangeley Lakes, Me.

Madison (Somerset.)—Madison p. 6 m.; Back r. 2 m.; first best; white perch, pickerel, trout and b. b.; perch most numerous; usual baits; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait readily obtained.

Maranacook (Me. C.)—Lake Maranacook near station; bass, pickerel and perch; bass most abundant; minnow bait; hotel or boarding house at about $6 p. w.; boats can be had reasonable.

Mattawamkeag (Me. C. See page XII.)—Moluncus l. and str. 8 m.; trout, perch, pickerel, etc.; perch most numerous; worm bait; May and June best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides can be had at $1.50 p. d. but none necessary; boats without charge; live bait $1 p. 100.

Middle Dam. Rangeley Lakes, (G. T.)—Fine trout (speckled) fishing in l. Winne kennebacook and in Rapid r. The trout are large, weighing up to 8 lbs., and at certain stages of the water, plentiful. We tried deep trolling with success in the l. opposite the camp. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. V, page 345, and Rangeley Lakes, Me.

Millbridge (Me. C. and P. B. Mt. D. & M. S. S.)—Narraguagus bay 2 m.; Mopaug l's 20 m.; Tunk p, and strs. 10 m.; two first best; cod, haddock, tautog, trout and

smelts· cod, tautog and smelts most numerous; all the open season good; herring, shrimps, etc. as baits; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides at moderate charge.

Milo Junction (Bangor and P.)—Schoodic l. and Boyd l.; easily accessible; Schoodic l. best; trout, perch and pickerel; trout most numerous; Feb'y, March and September best; hotel at usual prices; small steamer on Schoodic l.

Monmouth (Me. C. See page XII.)—Cochnowagon cr. ¼ m.; Cobbossecontee cr. 4 m.; last best; b. b., pickerel and perch: pickerel most numerous; flies and minnows; September best; hotel $1.50 p. d., $7 p. w.; guides with boat $2 p. d.; boats alone 50c p. d.; bait 75c p. 100.

Monson (Bangor & P.)—There are 25 l. in and near Monson, all of which afford good lake and speckled trout fishing. At l. Hebron there are good accommodations at fair prices. At Elliottsville 8 m. to the north is l. Conoway sometimes called Ship Pond; in it may be found land-locked salmon, speckled and lake trout, smelts and white perch; May, June and Sept. best; live baits and art. flies; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $1,50 p. d., and boats 50c p. d. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, page 280.

Newport (Me. C. See page XII.)—Newport p. ¼ m.: Sebasticook branch near station: first best; white perch, b. b. and pickerel; perch and pickerel most numerous; live bait used mostly; July and August best for perch; January and February for pickerel; hotel $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at moderate cost.

No. Anson (Somerset.)—Tim p. 45 m.; Bartlett p., Flagstaff p. 27 m.; Cany p. 30 m.; Black Brook p. 27 m.; Triffs p. 19 m.; Embdin p. 4 m.; Sand p. 3 m.; Hancock p. 3 m.; Small Cany p. 25 m.; Pleasant Ridge 27 m.; Moxie p. 50 m.; Hayden l. 5 m.; Cany Moxie and Tim ponds best; trout and b. b.; trout mostly abound; worms and flies used; June and August best months; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.75 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait to be had reasonable; good brook fishing to be had also.

No. Belgrade (Me. C.)—Messalouskee l. near station; Great p. 1½ m.; Ellis p. 1 m.; about equally good; b. b., white perch, pickerel and trout; b. b. and perch most numerous; artificial flies, frogs, small fish etc.; July, August and September best: boats 10c p. h.; bait at a very small expense.

No. Berwick (B. & M.)—Branch br. 4 m.; Perkin's br. 2½ m.; Johnson br. 5 m.; Perkin's br. best; trout; worms bait; June and July best; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Norridgewock (Somerset.)—Kennebec r. at station; North and East p'ds. 5 m. several good trout brooks 1 to 5 m.; North and East ponds best; pickerel, perch, b. b. and trout; perch most numerous; usual baits; July, August and Sept. best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Oakland (Me. C. See page XII.)—Snow p. ½ m.; East p. 4 m.; McGrath p. 2 m. and Messalouskee str. ¼ m.; Snow p. best for b.b., which run from 3 to 5 lbs; East p. good for bass, perch and pickerel; McGrath p. excellent for perch and the Messalouskee stream good for bass fishing with the fly; artificial flies and live bait mostly; July and August best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable rate; boats about 50c p. d.

Old Orchard (B. & M.)—Little r. (fresh water) ½ m. and Atlantic Ocean at station; trout and white perch in Little r. and most all kinds of salt water fishes of this latitude; worm and clam baits; for perch, September and October best; usual seasons for others; hotels numerous at $1 to $4 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable.

Oxford (Gr. T. See page V.)—Thompson p. 2 m.; Hogan and Whitney p'ds 2 m.; Meadow br. ⅛ m.; Minister br. 1 m.; Thompson p. best; "togue" trout (lake), b. b., pickerel and brook trout; pickerel most numerous; frog, minnow and worm baits; June to September inclusive best; hotels $1 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait at reasonable rates.

Parmachenee Lake (see routes to Rangeley Lakes.)—This l. lies 70 miles north of l. Umbagog and is reached by steamer on latter l., via the Magalloway r. which is its outlet. Brook trout abound. At Camp Caribou on the l. the rates for board are $2 p. d. and $1.25 p. d. board for guides who charge for their services $2.50 p. d. They can be engaged at Wentworth's Location, N. H., which is their P. O. address.

Passadumkeag (Me. C.)—Mattainiscontis l. 15 m.; Cold Stream l. and Passadumkeag stream both near by; Nicatons l. and stream 23 m.; Passadumkeag stream best; trout, pickerel and perch; trout most numerous; flies, worms and live bait; February, June and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.;

canoes and bait 50c p. d. Pollard br. 2½ m., and Hoyt br. 5 m., are also good streams for brook trout in June and September.

Phillips (Me. Central and Sandy Riv.)—This is one of the principal gates to the Rangeley and Dead River regions of Maine. The adjacent waters furnishing excellent trout fishing are: Perham stream 8 m., Mt. Blue p. 4 m., Beedy stream 4 m., Saddleback ps. (4) 10 m.; the first is best, and from June to November the fish take either fly or worm. Hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats including bait 50c.

Pine Point (B. & M.)—Little r., Scarboro r. and Ocean ¾ m.; About equal; white perch, flounders, tom cod, smelts, mackerel, cod, haddock etc.; all quite numerous; clam and minnow baits; May to October inclusive, best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d., $7 to $10 p. w.; guides $2 to $4 p. d.; boats $1 p. d., $3 p. w.; bait plenty and cheap.

Portland (Me. C. and B. & M.)—Duck p. 6 m., for b. b. and pickerel; and shore and deep sea fishing for the different varieties of salt water fishes; worms, frogs, minnows, artificial baits and flies used; July, August and September best; boats 25c. p. h.; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.

Rangeley Lakes (via B. & M. to Portland and Gr. T. r. r. via Bethel and Bryants Pond, thence by stage; Me. C. r. r. via Farmington and Sandy r. to Phillips, thence by stage, and through the lakes by steamers.)—These lakes are five in number and celebrated for the quantity and size of their trout. The best fishing grounds are reached from Middle Dam Camp on Lake Winnekennebacook; from Upper Dam Camp on Lake Molechunkamunk and from Richardsons at the head of Lake Mooselucmaguntic. June and September are the best months; art. flies are mainly used, but surface and deep trolling with the live minnow are effective. The largest genuine brook trout, (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) in the world are caught in these waters. Guides can be engaged at any of the above named places. Board $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d. and board.

Riverside (Me. C. See page XII)—Webbers p. 2 m.; Kennebec r. near station; Webbers pond is best for pickerel; pickerel, perch and some b, b. in river; perch are most numerous; live bait used for pickerel and worms for perch; August best for perch; February and March for pickerel; hotel within short distance at reasonable rate; boats and bait cheap.

Rockland (Me. C. and P. B. Mt. D. & M. S. S.)—Penobscot bay, Owls Head 3 m.; Estes Cove 2 m.; Jameson's point 1 m.; all good; cod, haddock and mackerel abound; fresh herring and clam bait; June to November best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; guides and boats plenty at $2 to $2.50 p. d. for each.

Sebago Lake (P. & O.)—Sebago l. near station; Great Swamp brooks 1 m.; first best; pickerel, land-locked salmon, cusks etc.; pickerel most numerous; live bait used mostly; usual season; hotel $1 p. d.; boats at moderate charge; baits 50c p. 100.

Sabattis (Me. C.)—Sabattis p. ¼ m.; pond (no name) ½ m.; first best; b. b. and pickerel; pickerel most numerous; usual baits and seasons; hotels $4 to $6 p. w.; boats and baits reasonable.

Seven Ponds (For route etc., see Tim Pond Me.)—Seven Ponds are 12 m. from Tim pond and are reached by buck board from the latter. The fishing for trout is exceptionally fine. Board $1.50 p. d. including boat; guides $2.50 to $3 p. d.

Shirley (Bangor & P.)—Shirley p, ½ m., Piscataquis r. 3 m., Indian p. 10 m., 2 Bunker p'ds. 3 m., Spectacle p. 3 m.; Indian p. and Piscataquis r. the best; speckled trout caught mostly; June and September best; worms and live bait; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 to $3 p. d.; bait plentiful, and cheap; boats furnished at reasonable prices by guides. Indian Pond is one of the best fishing grounds in Maine, and abounds with speckled trout.

Skowhegan (Me. C. See page XII.)—Hayden's l. 5 m.; Smithfield ponds (3) 11 m.; perch, pickerel, and b. b.; perch most numerous; worms, flies, live baits and trolls used; July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 25c to $1 p. d.

Somerset Mills (Me. C.)—Kennebec r. near station; b. b. and pickerel; first most abundant; live bait used; July and August best.

So. W. Harbor (Me. C.)—Long p. 2½ m.; Echo l. 2½ m.; Seal Cove p. 5 m.; all about equal; trout and perch; sea fishing for cod and haddock in harbor; live bait and worms used as bait for trout and perch; February and March best for trout

and perch, and summer months for sea fishing; hotel at $1 to $3 p, d., or $7 to $15 p. w.; guide $2 p. d.; boats at $1 to $6 p. d.

Steep Falls (P. & O.)—Watchie p. and tributaries 4 m.; Young's Mill p. and tributaries 2½ m.; Saco r, and tributaries ½ m.; Horn p. and tributaries 2 m.; no choice; pickerel, trout, b. b., perch etc.; trout and pickerel most numerous; live bait, worms, frogs etc. used; March, June, August and September best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d. Watchie p. contains only pickerel.

Tim Pond (Via Portland, Me., to Kenyfield thence by team 28 m. to Smith's farm thence by buckboard 6 m. to the Ponds.)—Grand trout fishing and hunting in season. The fish are abundant weighing up to 2½ lbs. Board $1.50 including boat; guides $2.50 to $3.

Upper Dam Rangeley Lakes (G. T.)—This is a favorite resort for those who delight in killing the monster trout of Maine waters. Eight pounders are not rare. Fishing is mostly done with flies and from a boat. Hotel accommodations, boats and guides plentiful and excellent.

Unity (Me. C.)—Lake Ninnicosh 1 m,; white perch, pickerel. b. b., land-locked salmon, etc.; perch, pickerel and bass most numerous; worms usual bait; July, August and September; hotel $1.50 p. d.

Waterville (Me. C. See page XII.)—East p. 8 m.; North p. 12 m.; China l. 7 m.; Pettie's p. 4 m.; first best; white perch, b. b. and pickerel; pickerel most numerous in Pettie's p. and white perch in the others; baits used for pickerel are frogs and live baits; for perch, worms; for b. b., flies; July, August and September best; hotels at moderate rates; boats 25c to 75c p. d.: bait plentiful.

Wells (B & M.)—Branch r. 2½ m.; Hemenway br. 1 m ; Buffum r. 2 m.; Branch r. best; trout; worm bait; spring months best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats and bait moderate. The Atlantic Ocean is 2½ m., where good deep sea fishing can be had for cod, haddock, pollack, mackerel and other varieties.

West Minot (R. F. & B.)—Marshall p. 2½ m.; Bog br. near station; Middle branch ½ m.; Allen br. 1 m.; Marshall p. best for pickerel, and Bog br. for trout, which are the varieties mostly found; small fish, frogs and worms used as baits; June best month.

Winn (Me. C.)—Cambon p. 7 m.; Mattacunk l. 7 m.; Schoodic l's 20 to 22 m.; Schoodic l's best; togue, (lake trout) land-locked salmon, perch, pickerel and trout; perch and pickerel most numerous; flies and worm baits; May, June and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides and canoe at $2 to $3 p; d.; Schoodic l's (the head waters of St. Croix r.) are very fine fishing grounds; good hotels and teams can be found at this place.

Yarmouth (Me. C. See page XII.)—Harvey's trout brook 2½ m.; brook trout only; worms usual bait; May 1 to June 20 best; hotel $1 p. d.

MARYLAND.

Adamstown (B. & O-)—Monocacy r. 4 m.; b. b., mullet, etc.; bass most numerous; small fish and worm baits; fall best season.

Annapolis (A. & E. R.(—Severn r. near city, and cr's running into it; Chesapeake Bay 3 m.; cr's are best for early fishing and r. and b. for late; rock (striped bass), white perch, croakers, yellow perch, taylors (bluefish), etc.; "rock" most numerous: peeler (shedder crab) and shrimp bait used; June to middle of October good, September probably the best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; guides with rowboat $1.50 p. d.; with sailboat $2 to $5 p. d.; peeler crabs 50c to $1 p. doz.

Bald Friar (Penna.)—Susquehanna r. near station; b. b. principally; some wall-eyed pike in September and October; "stone catfish," crayfish and minnows for baits; season, June to October inclusive; July and August best; hotels $1.25 p. d.; guide at moderate rate; boats $1.50 p. d., with man; bait $2 p. 100.

Baltimore (P. W. &. B. and B. & O.)—Middle, Gunpowder and Bush r's accessible; Middle r. best for pike; white and yellow perch, striped bass (rock) and pike are found; peeler, shrimp and minnows used for baits; May to December best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. Tolchester Beach reached by str., gives excellent fishing for striped bass and pike. The Chesapeake Bay and tributaries furnish good fishing for the usual salt water fish.

Betterton (On the Chesapeake Bay at the mouth of Sassafras r. by str. daily from Balto. or Erickson line from Phila.)—This is a celebrated white perch ground.

We have caught with two other anglers in the boat, 700 perch (¼ to 1 lb. each) on one tide. Hotels and boats reasonable; crab bait. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, page 200.

Cambridge (P. W. & B.)—Excellent salt water fishing in the Choptank r. near by; charges very moderate; striped bass, perch, croakers and bay mackerel are abundant.

Carrollton (W. M.)—Patapsco Falls near station; Morgan run 5 m.; first named best; b. b., etc.; bass most numerous; small fish and tadpoles as baits; May, August and September best; boat and bait $2 p. d.

Conowingo (Penna.)—Susquehanna r. near station; b. b. principally; minnows used for bait; June 1 to September 15 in swift shallow water, September 15 to November 30 in deep water best times; hotels $1 p. d.: guide at reasonable rate; boats $1 p. d. per man, including bait.

Crisfield (P. W. & B.)—In Tangier Sound, a few miles distant most excellent fishing can be had; striped bass, weakfish, "tailors" (young bluefish) and "spots" (Lafayettes), are abundant, and 3 to 4 m. distant are good sheepshead grounds. Accommodations good and cheap.

Cumberland (B. & O.)—The Potomac r. from a point 8 m. above or 20 m. below; the South Branch 6 m. from its mouth; excellent b. b. fishing; April, May, Oct. and Nov. best; hotels $2.50; guides and boats reasonable.

Deer Park (B. & O.)—Head of Youghiogheny r., Deep cr. and North Branch of Potomac r. all accessible; Deep cr. best; trout, bass and salmon (pike perch); trout most abundant; worm and frog baits; April and May best; hotels reasonable; guide $1 to $1.50 p. d.;

Double Pipe Creek (W. M.)—Double Pipe cr. at station; Monocacy r. 1 m.; b. b., sunfish etc.; the first, in excess, are caught with tadpoles and live minnows in the months of August, September and October; no boats needed; baits cheap; private board $1 p. d.

Elkton (P. W. & B.)—In the Elk r. may be found excellent perch fishing, particularly at Town Point. Accommodations good and reasonable.

Fallston (Md. C.)—Big Gunpowder r.; Club house and Cedar Grove on the Bush r.; mouth of Winter's run and Little Gunpowder r.; mouth of Big Gunpowder r. best; rock (striped bass), perch, sunfish etc.; perch most numerous; peelers, minnows and worms as baits; April and May best; guides at moderate cost; boats and bait reasonable.

Frederick Junc. (B. & O.)—Monocacy r. at station and Potomac r. at mouth of Monocacy r. 10 m.; Potomac r. best; b. b. and coarse varieties; minnows small catfish, crayfish and grasshoppers as baits; April, September and October best; hotel at Frederick City at reasonable rates; guides $1 p. d.; boats 75c to $1 p. d.

Gunpowder River (P. W. & B.)—An excelient white perch water. Fish along the edges of the grass as the flood tide makes. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VI, page 102.

Hagerstown (W. M.)—Potomac r. and Conococheague cr. at Williamsport 6 m.; first named best; b. b., fallfish etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows, crayfish, toads and flies used; spring and autumn best; hotels at both Hagerstown and Williamsport at $1 to $2 p. d.; guides, both men and boys at reasonable prices; boats 50c to $1.50 p. d. The "Pool" 14 m. is the favorite point for fishing and shooting. There are some trout in the mountain streams 16 to 18 m. distant from Hagerstown.

Havre de Grace (P. W. & B.)—The Susquehanna r. empties into the Chesapeake Bay at this point, and late in the fall (Oct. or Nov.), affords some very fine fishing for b. b.; the fish are large, and as the water is deep still fishing with live minnows is the best method. Near by much sport may be had with the sunfish locally called "moccasin," which are caught of large size and in quantities at the "Narrows" 6 m. below Havre de Grace, and at Carpenters point at the mouth of North East r.; worms, young wasps and white grubs are used as baits; board $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats $1.50 to $3 p. d. including boatman. At Port Deposit, a few m. above, many fine b. b. are caught.

Hutton's (B. & O.)—Snowy cr. near station; Laurel r. 1 m. and Youghiogheny r. 1 m.; the two first named best for trout and the last for b. b.; flies and other baits; April, May, June and July best; there are several other streams, besides the above mentioned, in this vicinity, all of which have an excellent supply of trout.

Knoxville (B. & O.)—Potomac r. near station; principally b. b., some perch and coarse fish; minnows usual bait; June and November best; hotels $1 p. d., $4 p.w.; guide $2 p. d. including boat; bait $1 p. 100.

Lock Raven (Md. C.)—Gunpowder r. near station; Over Shot str. 4 m.; Furnace branch 4½ m.; Over Shot str. best; trout, chub and others; worms usual baits; March, April, September and October best; hotel at moderate rates; boats and bait reasonable.

Mechanicstown (W. M.)—Fishing cr. 1 m.; trout principally; usual baits; spring best season; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guide can be had.

Middleburg (W. M.)—Big Pipe cr. 1 m.; Little Pipe cr. ¼ m.; about equal; b. b., catfish and some other coarse varieties; coarse fish predominate, but b. b. are numerous and increasing; worms are used as baits for the coarse fish and minnows for bass; March and April best for common varieties and summer and fall for bass; hotel $1.50 p. d.

Motter's (W. M.)—Monocacy r. 2 m.) Thomas cr. 1½ m.; first best; b. b., mullet, etc.; coarse fish predominate but b. b. numerous; worms, tadpoles and toads used as baits; April and May best.

Oakland (B. & O.)—Deep cr. 9 m.; North Branch 12 m.; Muddy cr. 9 m.; Youghiogheny r. 1½ m.; first best; br. trout and "land-locked salmon"; br. trout most numerous; red worms and art. flies used as baits; April, May and June best; hotels $12 to $15 p. w.; 75c p. meal; boats can be had at Muddy cr. at trifling cost. We give our correspondent's words "land-locked salmon," but he evidently means the Susquehanna salmon, which is the pike-perch or wall-eyed pike. The famous Blackwater r., celebrated for its trout fishing, can be reached from Oakland, where guides and conveyances can be hired. The head waters of the Potomac are said to furnish excellent trouting and can be easily reached from O. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, p. 233.

Ocean City (P. W. & B.)—Situated on Synepuxent beach, and noted for its salt water fishing which is exceptionally good, particularly for sea and striped bass and weakfish taken at the railroad bridge and in the channels in the bay. Good shooting for wild fowl and shore birds.

Oxford (P. W. & B.)—Tredhaven r. at this point empties into the Choptank r. The former is celebrated for its fishing especially for striped bass. Off the rocks near the lighthouse, the town pier and Benoni's Point 2 m. below are noted grounds. The water is from 6 to 8 ft. deep and the last of ebb and first of flood are most favorable stages of the tide The striped bass take the art. fly greedily in these waters. Sheepshead are also abundant and perch of large size are caught.

Patapsco (W. M.)—Patapsco Falls near station; trout, b. b., etc.; minnows, mussels, etc. as baits; May, September and October best.

Point of Rocks (B. & O.)—Potomac r. near station; b. b., etc.; bass most numerous; minnow bait; April, June and September best months; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boat with man $1.50 p. d.; minnows $2 p. 100.

Port Deposit (Penna.)—On the Susquehanna r. in which the fishing grounds extend up about 4 or 5 m.; striped bass (rockfish), can be caught when the river is clear in fair quantities during the months of June and July, the favorite bait, which can be had from the guides being an eel's tail salted. B. b. are taken from June to Nov., June 15 to Aug. 15 being the best period. They rise best to the fly in June and July; the other baits are—minnow, crayfish, helgramite and shrimp; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guide and boat $3 p. d., and bait $1 p. 100.

Potomac River and Trib. (Via B. & O.)—These waters furnish very fine b. b. fishing; the favorite and most fruitful grounds are as follows: Point of Rocks, Weverton, Harpers Ferry (mouth of Shenandoah r.), Sir Johns Run, Great Cacapon cr., French's and stations on the South Branch of the Balto. & Ohio r. r.; all lures are used that capture the b. b., and June, Sept. and Oct. are the best months. The hotel charges at the above points range from $1.50 to $2 including boat, but bait had better be carried by the angler.

Relay (B. & O.)—This is a favorite resort for gudgeon fishing of the resident anglers of that section. On very light tackle the sport is by no means tame. The scores run into the dozens when the fish are feeding.

Rocky Ridge (W. M.)—Monocacy r. 1 m.; Owing's cr. 1 m,; first best; b. b., mullet, catfish etc.; coarse fish predominate but bass are quite numerous; worms, toads, crabs etc. used as baits; summer season best; no regular hotel here.

Sandy Hook (B. & O.)—Potomac r. near station; Shenandoah r. 1 m.; about equally good; b. b., sunfish etc.; bass most abundant; minnow, crayfish and worm bait; May, September, October and November best; boats 50c p. d.; baits 25c to 50c p. doz.

Seven Locks (Via Washington, D. C. and 8 m. distant)—This is considered one of the best points for b. b. on the Potomac r. The water alternates in deep pools and shallow rapids. A good hotel, boatmen and boats are at hand. Best months—April, May, Sept., Oct. and Nov.; minnows, crayfish, worms etc. are the baits used; striped bass (rockfish), white and yellow perch; German carp and large catfish are also caught.

Still Pond (P. W. & B.)—The Chester r. 8 m. furnishes good striped bass and white perch fishing; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and boatmen cheap.

Swanton (B. & O.)—Deep cr. 3 m.; trout; worm bait; April, May and June best; no regular hotel; guide can be had at moderate charge.

Tolchester Beach (21 m. from Balto. by str. Pilot Boy daily)—Fine white perch, taylors (young blue fish) and striped bass; minnow bait.

Weverton (B. & O.)—Potomac r. near station; b. b. etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows usual bait; June and Nov. best; hotel $1,50 p. d.; guides at moderate charge; boats 50c p. d.; bait $1 p. 100. This is an excellent b. b. ground.

Williamsport (W. M.)—Potomac r. ¼ m.; Conococheague cr. near station; first best; bass etc.; bass most abundant; live minnows, crabs, helgramites etc. for baits; April, June, July, August, September and October best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d. guide with boat and bait $2 p. d.; "Roth's Warehouse" on the river and Johnsons and Downs mill dams in the creek are favorite grounds with the local anglers.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Acton (O. C.)—Magog br. near station; pickerel and b. b.; the first most numerous; shiner bait; hotel $1 p. d.

Assonet (O. C. See page XIV.)—Forge p. ½ m.; Assonet r 1 m.; first best; pickerel; mummichogs, (minnows) as bait; winter best; boats and bait can be had at reasonable cost; tautog (blk. fish) and perch are caught in the Assonet r. during the month of August, the flood tide being most favorable.

Athol (Fitchburg.)—Eagle p. 5 m.; So. West p. 5 m.; Ellis p. 2 m.; No. and So. Spectacle p'ds, Bassetts and Thompsons p'ds 9 m.; first named best; pickerel, perch, etc.; pickerel most abundant; shiner bait; in season good, but best in winter through the ice; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Ayer Junction (Fitchburg.)—Sandy p. 2 m.; Hill and Bear Hill p. 4 m.; the last best; some b. b. in these p'ds to catch which a permit must be obtained from selectmen. A few trout are in adjacent brooks; accommodations reasonably cheap and good.

Barnstable (O. C.)—Nine Mile p. 2 m.; Hathaways p. 1½ m.; Barnstable harbor ¼ m.; first best; white perch, pickerel, bluefish, codfish, flatfish, etc.; perch most numerous; worms and minnows usual baits; summer months best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. h.; bait plenty. Flood tide best.

Becket (B. & A.)—Shaker Mill br. ½ m.; Yokune Pond br. 1 m.; first named best; trout mostly; worms and flies; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d., $7 to $10 p. w. Several ponds near by are excellent for pickerel fishing.

Bondsville (B. &. A.)—Long p. and Browns p. 1 m.; first best; pickerel most numerous; minnows usual bait; winter best; hotel $1 p. d.

Boston.—In the harbor, mackerel fishing with rod and line is sometimes excellent, especially in August. The same method yields good cod scores. Halfway Rock is a favorite point.

Boxford (B. & M.)—Stiles p. 3 m.; Four Mile p. 2½ m., and Bald Pate p. 3 m.; last best; perch, pickerel and b. b.; perch and pickerel most abundant; worms and spoons used; June to September inclusive, best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d. These ponds are stocked by town and permit is required to fish.

Braintree (O. C. See page XIV.)—Braintree Great p. 2 m.; b. b., perch and pouts; b. b. most numerous; minnows as baits; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats at reasonable prices.

Brewster (O. C.)—Cape Cod bay; mackerel, cod and bluefish; bluefish most abundant; squids used; July, August and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats can be had reasonable. Ebb tide best.

Buzzards Bay (O. C.)—Buzzards Bay ¼ m.; Buttermilk Bay 2 m.; Monument r. ¼ m.; the first best; striped bass, bluefish, scup (porgy), tautog (blk. fish), squeteague (weakfish), rock bass, etc.; bluefish and striped bass most numerous; shrimp, minnows, eels, clams and small crabs used as baits; May 10 to Oct. 10 inclusive, best time; hotels $1.25 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats with captain and bait $5 p. d. There are also some fresh water ponds in this vicinity where pickerel, perch and b. b. are caught. Ebb tide best. At the bridge the fish are very plentiful from the turn of the tide to about half high water and the vice versa stage.

Byfield (B. & M.)—Crane p. 2 m.; Parker r. ½ m.; Wheeler br. 1 m. The best is the first named, which contains pickerel and perch. A few trout in Wheeler br. Salt water fishing to a limited extent, can be had; tomcods, striped bass and perch being caught in the spring months.

Catanmet (O. C. See page XIV.)—Buzzards Bay ⅔ m.; Squeteague Bay ⅛ m.; Coonemesset p. and Ashumet p. 4 m.; first named are best for general salt water fish and second for fly fishing for bluefish and striped bass; bluefish, striped bass, tautog, weakfish, turbot, scup, pickerel, white perch and brook trout; scup and bluefish most numerous; worms, crabs, clams, young eels, lobster and shrimp used as baits; hotels $1.50 p. d.; sailboats manned $3 p. d. We judge from our reports of this ground that some of the salt water fish are taken on the art. fly. If this be so it is the only northern water in our knowledge where striped bass and weakfish can be so taken. The early flood tide is best.

Cheshire (B. & A.)—Adams and Cheshire reservoir ½ m. and 3 or 4 mountain brooks about ½ m.; A. and C. reservoir best; pickerel, trout etc.; pickerel most numerous; frogs legs, minnows, worms, flies, grasshoppers and artificial as baits; best months for trout are May and June; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. d.; live bait 50c to $1 p. 100 The trout run small.

Chester (B. & A.)—Walker, Sparks, Cushman, Knox, Sanderson, Abbott, Austin, Wells and Gibbs brooks, ⅓ m. to 3 m.; all good and widely known among fishermen; trout; flies and worm bait; April, May and June best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.

Cold Brook (B. & A.)—Ware r. near station; Long p. Rutland, 4 m.; Comit and Moosehorn p. Hubbardston, 6 m.; all very good; pickerel, perch and other varities; pickerel most numerous; shiner bait; winter season, through the ice, the best; hotel and guides at reasonable rates; boats $1.50 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100. Some good streams in this vicinity.

Coltsville (B. & A.)—Unkamet br. ¼ m.; west branch of Housatonic r. ½ m.; Pontsack :. 3 m.; last best; pickerel, trout, b. b., perch and pouts; pickerel most abundant; all kinds of bait used; fishing good in season; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be had at reasonable prices.

Douglas (N. Y. & N. E.)—Wallum p. 2 m.; Bad Luck p. 2 m. Moss p. ½ m.; first best; b. b., perch and pickerel; b. b. most abundant; shiners and belgramites usual baits; August, September and October best; hotels $10 p. w.

East Brookfield (B. & A.)—Lake Lashua near station; Podunk p. 1½ m.; last best; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; b. b. and pickerel most abnndant; frogs legs, worms, shiners and flies; usual seasons; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d. and found; boats at reasonable rates.

Eastham (O. C.)—Great p. ¼ m.; Mill p. and Muddy p. near station; Higgin's p. ¾ m.; Salt p. ½ m.; all alike; pickerel and perch; pickerel most numerous; frogs, pork etc. as baits; all the year good for pickerel. Wading is followed by local anglers.

Easthampton (Conn, R.)—Broad br. 1 ½ m.; Parson's br. 2 m.; Manhan p. ½ m.; and Nashawannuck p. ½ m.; Broad br. and Nashawannuck p. the best; brook trout, pickerel etc.; trout most abundant; May best for them; worms, grasshoppers etc., as baits; hotels $2 p. d.; guides can be had reasonable; no boats needed.

E. Marshfield (O. C. See page XIV.)—Mass. Bay 1½ m.; North r. 1 m.. Walker's p. near station; Wales p. 1 m.; Hatches p. 3 m.; Massachusetts Bay best; cod, haddock, mackerel, bluefish, perch, striped bass, halibut, tautog (blk. fish), etc.; cod, haddock and mackerel most numerous; clams, herrings, lobsters, muscles etc. as baits; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates; boats 10c

p. h. North r. is also a good water for fish, containing herring, striped bass, trout, (brook), pickerel, perch, flounders etc.; the ponds also contain br. trout, pike, perch etc. Flood tide best.

E. Wareham (O. C.)—Mill p. ¼ m.; Union p ¼ m.: Dick's p. ¾ m.; Spectacle p. 1 m.; Glen p. 2½ m.; White Island p. 5 m. The above waters give fair fishing for b. b., pickerel, and perch on the usual baits. The salt water fishing is very good in Buzzard's Bay (near by), and at other points, where bluefish and scup (porgy), the latter of large size, are caught in quantities. Near low water is the best tide. Excellent and ample accommodations at reasonable rates for board, boats, etc.

E. Weymouth (O. C.)—Back r. near station; mackerel, smelts, herring etc.; herring most abundant; shrimp bait; May to November best; hotels $6 p. w.; guides at reasonable charge; boats $1 p. d. Flood tide best.

Fairhaven (O. C. See page XIV.)—Acushnet r. near station; Buzzard's Bay 3 m.; last best; bluefish, scup (porgy), tautog (blk. fish), striped and rock bass; bluefish, tautog and scup most numerous; clams, eelskins, menhaden and lead imitations (squids) of fish for trolling: hotel $5 p. w.; guides $2 p. d.; boats can be had from New Bedford at $2 to $4 p. d. Flood tide best.

Fall River (O. C.)—Stafford and Sandy p. not far distant. These p'ds empty into South Wattuppa p. or l., as do also Devol and N. Wattuppa p. These are all stocked with b. b. and give good fishing, the bass running large; pickerel and perch may also be caught; usual baits including the mummichogs, a salt water minnow. Taunton r. ⅓ m. gives fair fishing for tautog (blackfish) on fiddler bait. Hotels moderate; boats 15c to 35c p. h.

Falmouth (O. C.)—Buzzards Bay 2 m,; Vineyard Sound 1 m.; Long p. 1 m.; Aschumett p. 6 m.; Charles r. 6 m.; Johns p. 7 m.; Shivericks p. and Fresh p. ½ m.; Buzzards Bay best for bluefish, Long p. for b. bass, and Aschumett p. for pickerel; bluefish, scup (porgy), tautog (blk.fish), b. b., pickerel and brook trout abound in usual seasons for them; clams, minnows and herring are the usual baits; June to October inclusive best; hotels, guides, boats and bait at moderate prices. The ebb tide is best for bluefish.

Foxboro (O. C.)—Neponset Reservoir, Shepards p. and Eagle p. near station; Archers p. and Whiting p. 5 m.; all good; pickerel, perch, pouts and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; usual baits; February, March, September and October best; hotels at reasonable prices.

Harrison Sq. (O. C. See page XIV.)—Dorchester Bay ⅛ m.; mackerel, codfish, haddock, perch, smelts etc.; mackerel most abundant; shrimp, sea-worms, clams, etc. as baits; boarding houses $5 to $8 p. w.; guides $2 to $5 p.d.; sail boats $3 to $5 p. d.; row boats 25c p. h. High water is the best tide.

Harwich (O. C.)—Vineyard Sound 2 m.; Pleasant Bay 8 m.; both good; bluefish, scup, bass etc.; bluefish and scup most numerous; June, July, August, September and October best; hotels at moderate rates; boats $2 p. d.; bait easily obtained. All tides good.

Hemlock (F. R.)—Bread and Cheese cr. about ½ m. See Westport Factory, Mass.

Highlandville (N. Y. & N. E.)—Rose Mary l. ½ m.; Charles r. 1½ m.; last best; pickerel, a few trout, perch and coarse varieties; pickerel and coarse fish most numerous; minnows, small fish and worms usual baits; early spring and fall months best; no hotel, but boarding houses can be had; boats on lake, at moderate cost.

Hoosac Tunnel (Fitchburg.)—Fife br. 2 m.; Smith br. 2½ m.; Dunbar br. 5 m.; these all empty into Deerfield r. north of station; Dunbar br. best; trout; flies and angle worms used as baits: May to September best; hotels $8 to $15 p. w.

Huntington (B. & A.)—Norwich p. 5 m.; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; pickerel and perch most numerous; small shiners, grubs and worms as baits; June, July and August best; no regular hotel; boats 50c p. d.; permit required; some small brooks about 3 m distant where a few trout are caught.

Hyannis (O. C.)—Pickerings Bay ¼ m.; Lewis' Bay ½ m.; Hyannis Harbor a part of Vineyard Sound 1 m.; last best; bluefish, flounders, scup (porgies), black and striped bass, tautog (blackfish), etc.; scup and bluefish most numerous, but all abound; clams, menhaden and squids used as baits; May, June, July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d., $7 to $10 p. w.; guides with boats and bait at reasonable rates. Flood tide best, and the fishing is excellent.

Indian Orchard (B. & A.)—Dimock p. ¼ m.; Loon p. ⅛ m.; Five Mile p. 1 m., last best; pickerel, perch and b. b.; perch and pickerel most numerous; shiners, flies and worms; January, February and September best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides and boats can be had at moderate cost.

Islington (N. Y. & N. E).—Big Wigwam p. or Mirror l., and Little Wigwam p. both about 1 m. and equally good; all the varieties of fresh water fishes; pickerel and b. b. most numerous, worms, shiners and art. flies as baits; June 1 to October 1 best; There is a good trout brook near the station, stocked by S. W. Hatheway, who will allow any one to fish in it who will put back all under 6 inches.

Lakeville (O. C., see page XIV)—Assawamsett l., Long l., Little and Great Quaiticush l's, and Eldens l., all from 1 to 5 m., and all good; b. b., pickerel, perch etc. pickerel and perch most numerous; small perch and shiners are used for bait; June to September inclusive best; boarding houses $1 to $2 p. d.; guides with boat and bait $1 to $2 p. d. Fishing is said to be excellent.

Lancaster (W. N. & R.)—Speck p. 3 m., Cumbry p. 3 m., Fort p. 2 m., Nashua r. near station; Speck p. best; pickerel, perch, b. b. etc.; pickerel and b. b. most abundant; May, June, Aug. and Sept. best; baits, worms and flies; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Lynnfield (B. & M.)—Distant 12 m. from Boston. Suntaug l. near by; b. b., pickerel and perch are plentiful. Good hotel, and prices moderate for boats etc.

Maple Grove (B. & A.)—Hoosac r. near station; Bassett brook 1 m.; last best; trout and pickerel: worm bait; June best month; hotels $2 p. d. The best trout brooks are 4 to 5 m. distant.

Marion (O. C.)—Buzzards Bay ½ m.; bluefish, scup, (porgy) tautog (blackfish) and squeteaugue (weakfish;) bluefish most numerous; Eelskin, shrimp and clams usual baits; June best; hotel at reasonable rate, guide 4 p. d. Last of ebb or first of flood tide is the best water.

Marshfield (O. C.)—South r. ⅛ m.; trout and herring; the latter most numerous; worms used as bait; June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; guide $1.50 p d.; boats and bait at moderate cost. Flood tide best. An excellent trout pond near by can be fished for 50c p. lb. for the fish taken.

Mattapan (N. Y. & N. E.)—Neponset r. ¼ m.; pickerel mostly; worms usual bait; spring season best; hotel $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.

Mattapoisett (O. C. See page XIV)—Buzzards Bay ⅛ m.; tautog, (blk. fish) scup, (porgy) rock bass, bluefish and squeteague (weakfish;) tautog, scup and bluefish most numerous; clams and crabs used as bait. June to October best, according to the variety; hotel $2 p. d., and board at private houses $9 to $12 p. w.; boats with boatmen $3 to $5 p. d. All tides are good,

Metcalf's (B. & A.)—Lake Winthrop ¾ m.; pickerel, perch and b. b.; pickerel most abundant; live and cut bait used; August and September best: hotels moderate; guides at reasonable cost; permit required, This l. is stocked with landlocked salmon and b. b., and fishing is only permitted on Tuesdays and Saturdays.

Middleboro (O. C)—Assawamsett l. 5 m., Pocksha l., Quiticus l. and Long l. all connected with first named and 2 to 4 m. further; Assawampsett is largest and as good as any; b. b., pickerel white and red perch in about equal numbers; shiners, small perch, young herring and worms are used as baits; July, August and September best; pickerel caught largely in winter; hotel $4.50 to $5 p. w.; also private boarding houses; guides with boats at small charge; boats 10c to 15c p. h.

Middlefield (B. & A.)—Church's reservoir 3 m.; Cole br. 1 m.; pickerel and trout are the principal varieties; live bait and worms used; good in proper seasons.

Milford (B. & A.)—Mendon p. 4 m.; Beaver p. 4 m.; North p. 3 m.; Cedar Swamp p. near station; the two first best; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; perch most numerous; all kinds of baits used; June and July best for bass; all months good for the others; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.; permit is required to fish in Mendon and North ponds, which are stocked with b. b.

Millers Falls (C. Vt.)—Conn. r. and Lake Pleasant 2 m.; first best; pike, pickerel and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; shiner and worm baits; May, June, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable prices.

Millville (N. Y. & N. E.)—Blackstone r. near station; b. b., pickerel, perch and

pout; the last most numerous; small fish and worms usual baits; winter months best; hotels at reasonable rate; guides at moderate charge; boats and bait very cheap.

Monument Beach (O. C.)—Buzzards Bay near station; bluefish, tautog, striped bass and other salt water species; the 3 named are most numerous; clams are used mostly for baits; May, June, July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; sailboat with skipper $5 p. d.

Myricks (O. C.)—Trout br. 1½ m.; trout; worms and flies usual baits; spring best time. Well fished.

Nantucket (O. C. See page XIV.)—The salt water fishing adjacent, is excellent, for bluefish, especially, trolling with squid or chumming with cut menhaden in the months from July to Sept. Boats for bluefishing including captain $8 p. d.; hotels $3 to $3.50 p. d.

Natick (B. & A.)—Morse's p. and Lake Cochituate accessible; first best; b. b. and pickerel: b. b. most abundant; live bait; summer months best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 50c p. h.

New Bedford (O. C.)—Water Works p., Long p., Watuppa l., Sandy p. and several other good ones varying from 6 to 12 m.; b. b., white and yellow perch, pickerel and trout; bass and perch most numerous; live minnows, shrimp and worms used as baits; August and September best; boats about $1 p. d. The fishing at times is most excellent. Buzzards Bay and Acushnet r. give good salt water fishing in July, Aug. and Sept.; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats with boatmen $2 to $10 p. d. Ebb tide best.

New Salem (B. & A.)—Thompson p. ¼ m ; Town's p. 1 m.; no choice between them; pickerel, perch, etc.; worm bait in summer, and shiners in winter; fishing done throughout the year, but best in winter and spring; hotel $1 p. d.; boats can be procured at small cost. There are several pd's and br's within 3 m., where fish are plentiful.

No. Adams (B. & A.)—Several small streams at Stanford, Vt., 5 to 10 m. distant; trout principally; flies used; June and July best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d. These waters are well fished.

No. Grafton (B. & A.)—Quinsigamond l. and tributaries ½ m.; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; pickerel and perch most abundant; worm and small bait; September and October best months; fishing through the ice for pickerel practiced in January and February; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait very cheap. Only an occasional b. b. is caught.

No. Harwich (O. C.)—Vineyard Sound 2 m.: bluefish, flounders, scup, codfish and mackerel; mackerel most numerous; clams and eel skins used as baits; May to October best, according to kind; hotel $1 p, d.; guides. boats and baits reasonable; flood tides best.

Northboro (O. C.)—Little Chauncy p. 2 m.; Solomon p. 1½ m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, perch, pouts etc.; b. b. most numerous; worm and minnow baits; June, July and August best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boat and bait furnished by guides; Solomon p. is an excellent fishing water.

North Dana (B. & A.)—Barrow p. ½ m.; Middle p. 1 m.; Town p. 1 m.; no difference as to fish; pickerel, perch, dace etc.; pickerel most numerous; worms, frogs etc. as baits ; spring and fall best ; hotel $1 p. d. ; guides $2 p. d. ; boats 25c p. d.

North Eastham (O. C. See Page XIV)—Cape Cod Bay (Atlantic Ocean), ¾ m.; Trout p. ¾ m.; Pickerel p. ¾ m.; Cape Cod Bay best; bluefish, mackerel, flounders etc.; bluefish most numerous; the fresh water ponds afford good fishing for trout, perch and pickerel; squids and eel skins are used for salt water fishing, and the usual baits for fresh water; July, August and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; $5 p. w.; guides, boats and bait at moderate charge.

Norwood Central (N. Y. & N. E.)—Flax p. 2 m.; Deep Water; perch; worm bait; September and October best, and through the ice in winter; boats can be procured at 10c p. h.

No. Truro (O. C.)—Cape Cod Bay, near station; mackerel, bluefish, codfish etc.; mackerel most numerous; usual baits; from June to November best; hotels or boarding houses $5 to $7 p. w.: most of the fishing is done by market men.

No. Weymouth (O. C.)—Boston harbor 1½ m.; codfish, mackerel and perch;

clams, herring, shrimp, etc., as baits; May, June, July and August best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats, guides, bait etc moderate. The seasons for fish in this section are—cod from May 15 to July 15; mackerel July 15 to August 15; smelts during the latter part of August. Flood tide is best for all fish in these waters.

Old Furnace (B. & A.)—Ware r. ¼ m ; Moo br. ½ m.; about equally good; trout, pickerel, dace etc.; pickerel most numerous in r. and trout in br.; minnow baits; hotels $1.25 to $2.50 p. d.

Orleans (O. C. See page XIV)—Tom Cove ¼ m ; Pleasant Bay 3 m.; Boston Bay m.; Baker's p. 2 m.; Fresh p. 1 m.; Pleasant and Bos on Bays best, pickerel, bass, codfish, mackerel, bluefish etc.; clams and other usual baits; July, August and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides at 50c to $1 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; ebb tide best;

Palmer (B. & A.)—Quabog r.; pickerel, b. b. etc.; pickerel most numerous; usual baits used; fall months best; hotels $2 p. d. These waters are thoroughly fished early in each season.

Park Street (B. & M.)—Mystic r. ½ m.; Mystic p. 1½ m.; Spot p. 2 m.; Mystic p. best; b. b. and perch, the latter predominating; minnow and worm baits; June to October best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats and bait at moderate charges.

Pepperell (W. N. & R.)—Nash r. near station; Wattis p. 1 m.; Island p. 4 m.; Badacook p. 7 m.; Knapps p, 1[illegible] m.; Long p. 6 m.; Heald's p. 3 m.; Whitney p. 10 m.; all good; pickerel, perch etc.; pickerel and perch most numerous; worms and live bait; January, March. June, September and December best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Pittsfield (B. & A.)—Onota l. 2 m.; Pontoosuc l 3 m.; Morewoods p. 1 m.; Silver l. 1 m.: trout brooks are numerous in all directions from 1 to 10 m.; the two first named lakes are best; pickerel, b. b. etc. in them; live bait used mostly; summer season best; many pickerel are taken through the ice in winter; hotels at moderate charges.

Plymouth (O. C. See page XIV.)—Several ponds and brooks easy of access from Chiltonville which is 4 m. distant from this place by stage; b, b. in ponds and trout in brooks, about equally divided; flies and other baits used; April, May and June best for trout; usual season for bass; no regular hotel at Chiltonville, but good private board at reasonable rate; guide $2.50 p. d., boats and bait included. Numerous other waters equally good as above are easily reached from Plymouth.

Plympton (O. C.)—Silver l. ½ m.; Reids p. 2 m.; Chandlers p. 2 m.; first best; pickerel, perch, rock, etc.; perch most numerous; fresh water clams as baits; June best month; hotel $6 p. w.; boats 50c p. h.; guides at reasonable rates.

Pocasset (O. C.)—Buzzards Bay 1 m.; and numerous small bays contiguous; all are good; bluefish, scup and blackfish abound; clams are usual bait; May, June, September and October best; hotel $1 p. d.; boat and man $5 p. d.; good gunning in May and June. Young flood is the best tide.

Provincetown (O. C. See page XIV.)—Provincetown Harbor adjacent; Mass. Bay 2 m.; Atlantic Ocean 5 m.; Mass. Bay best; codfish, haddock, halibut and mackerel; mackerel and codfish most numerous; clams, porgies and small live bait used; good most all the year; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides and boats at moderate charge. Flood tide best.

Quincy (O. C.)—Quincy Bay off Hough's Neck 5 m.; cod, perch, mackerel, smelts and other salt water fishes; clam, shrimp and lobster baits; summer and fall months best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost. Flood tide best.

Randolph (O. C.)—Great p. 3 m.; Ponkapoy p. 4 m.; first best; perch, pickerel, roach, b. b., etc.; perch most numerous; shiners, "cobblers" (helgramites) and shrimp baits; July, August and January best; hotels at reasonable prices; guide at moderate charge; boats and bait cheap.

Renfrew (B. & A.)—Bassett br. 3 m.; Hoosac r. near station; Thopet br. 6 m.; Bassett and Thopet br's. best; trout, pickerel, etc.. trout most numerous in brooks and coarse fish in river; worms, flies, etc. as baits; May, June, September and October best; hotel at reasonable rates; guides $2.50 p. d.; the fish are not plentiful.

Rock (O. C.)—Little Pocksha l. 1½ m.; adjoining is Great Pocksha l., Great Quitaeur l. and Lake Assawaupsett, making 5,700 acres of water; the three first are best; b. b., pickerel, dace, red and white perch, etc.; white perch most numerous; live

bait used mostly; no regular hotel, but board can be had at $5 to $7 p. w.; guides not needed; boats plenty at $1 to $3 p. w.; bait plenty. The town law forbids fishing with more than one hook or more than one line by the same person.

Rock Bottom (Fitchburg)—Assabet r. ⅛ m.; Boon's p. 1½ m.; pickerel, perch, b. b., bream etc.; pickerel, perch etc. most abundant; worms, frogs legs and minnows as baits; May and June best; boats 50c p. d. The r. gives the best fishing.

Russell (B. & A.)—Black br. 1 m.; Potash br. 2½ m.; first best; trout only; worm bait; May best month; hotel 75c p. d.

Sagamore (O. C. See page XIV.)—White Island p., Ezekiels p., Big Sandy p., Little Sandy p., White's p.; all alike; b. b., pickerel and white perch; perch most numerous; worm and shiner baits; May, June and July best; no regular hotel, but boarding house can be obtained at reasonable prices.

Sandwich (O. C.)—Cape Cod Bay ¾ m.; codfish, mackerel, bluefish, and tautog (blk. fish); mackerel most numerous; worms and herring usual baits; May, June, August, September, October and November best; hotel at moderate rate; guides can be had; boats from $1 to $3 p. d. High water best.

Savin Hill (O. C.)—Dorchester Bay ⅛ m.; Neponset r, ½ m.; first best; smelts, perch and mackerel; smelts most numerous; shrimp usual bait; September and October best. Young flood is the best tide.

Saxonville (B. & A.)—Sudbury r. near station; Lake Cochituch 1¼ m.; Dudley p. 1⅛ m.; Heard's p. 2⅛ m.; Brackett's br. 2 m.; first named above mill p. best; pickerel, perch, b. b., trout etc.; pickerel and perch most numerous; worm and minnow baits; June and September best; no regular hotel but accommodations can be had; no professional guides but parties can be obtained at moderate cost; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; live bait $1 p. 100. The fishing is reported excellent.

Scituate (O. C.)—Mass. Bay 1¼ m.; halibut, cod, haddock, mackerel etc.; codfish most numerous; clams and lobster usual baits; May, June, September and October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $1 p. trip; boats $1 p. trip. State of tide immaterial.

Shakers (B. & A.)—Richmond l. ¾ m.; Shaker trout br. near station; pickerel, trout etc.; pickerel most numerous; live bait and worms used; April, May and June best for trout; all months good for pickerel; boats $1 p. d.

Shelburne Falls (Fitchburg.)—Deerfield r. near station; North r. 1 m.; several small trout brooks from 1 to 3 m.; these small brooks said to be best; b. b., trout, pickerel, perch, etc.; trout most numerous; small fish and worms are used as bait; April, May and June best; hotel $1 p. d. Several small ponds within 8 m. give good fishing.

Sherborn (O. C. See page XIV.)—Farm l., stocked by the town, contains b. b., pickerel and perch; permits, 25c p. d., can be obtained from the selectmen.

So. Dennis (O. C.)—Bass r. ½ m.; Follin's Pound at its source 2 m.; Fresh p. 1½ m.; Vineyard Sound 2 m.; last best; bluefish and b. b.; bluefish most numerous; clams and eelskins as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotels at $5 p. w.; boats at $3 p. d. with skipper.

So. Duxbury (O. C.)—Duxbury Bay ⅛ m. (salt water), and Island Creek p. 1½ m. (fresh water); both good; pickerel, white perch, herring and horn pout in fresh water; mackerel, bluefish, cod, haddock, perch and flounders in salt water; baits for fresh water are frogs and worms, for salt water clams, skate etc.; July, August and September best; hotel $10 to $20 p. w.; guides $2 p d., boats with bait included $2 to $3 p. d. Mackerel are caught best on low tide.

So. Framingham (O. C.)—Farm p., Larned p., Gleason p., all within ½ m.; first best; pickerel, perch, b. b. etc.; pickerel most abundant; live minnows and art. spoons; May and June best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats 20c to 25c p. h.

So. Hanson (O. C.)—Moore's p. ⅛ m.; Cushings p. 1 m.; Factory p 2 m.; Maquan p. 2¾ m.; Maquan and Factory ponds best; b. b., pickerel and perch, the two last most abundant; worm, frog and minnow baits; usual seasons, but pickerel and perch most all the year; no regular hotel, but private board can be had; boats and bait can be had at reasonable cost. A permit (25c p. d.) is required from non-residents for the privilege of fishing during the months from April 1 to Nov. 1.

So. Spencer (B. & A.)—Howe br. ¼ m.; trout and coarse fish; trout most abundant; worm bait; spring is best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be had.

So. Truro (O. C. See page XIV.)—Barnstable bay ½ m.; several pd's ¾ m.; the last are best in winter and the bay in summer; pickerel, red perch, mackerel and codfish; pickerel and mackerel most numerous; usual baits; January, February, June and September best. Ebb tide best.

South Acton (Fitchburg.)—Magog l. and Mill p. accessible; first best; perch, b. b., pickerel, etc.; shiners and worm baits; February and June best; hotels at $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates; boats 25c p. h.; shiners $1 p. 100.

Southbridge (N. Y. & N. E.)—Mashapaug p. 8 m.; Walker p. 6 m.; Breakneck p. 5 m.; Cedar p. 3 m.; Podnuk p. 6 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, perch and pouts; b. b. most numerous; worms and other baits used; June, July, August and September best; hotels at moderate charges; boats and bait cheap. Mashapaug p. has been stocked with landlocked salmon (probably lake trout) and there is also good hunting in season, and has the best of accommodations for hunters and fishermen.

Southville (B. & A.)—Sudbury r. near station; Whitehall p. 3 m.; last best; pickerel and perch; pickerel most abundant; perch and worm baits; May, June, September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 15 c p. h.

So. Wareham (O. C.)—Blackamore p., Stumpy p. and br. and Wewcautit r. from ¼ to 1 m.; about alike; b. b., pickerel, trout and perch; pickerel and perch most numerous; shrimp, worms, etc. as baits; no regular hotel, but private boarding houses; guide $2 p. d.; boats and bait included in guides charges. The perch do not bite later in the above waters than July 15.

So. Wellfleet (O. C.)—Blackfish cr. 1½ m.; Wellfleet bay 3 m.; Ducks p. 2 m.; Great p. 2½ m.; Long p. 3 m.; Wellfleet bay for salt water fish; bluefish, codfish and tautog of which bluefish are most numerous; pd's for b. b., perch and pickerel; eel skins and white rags and other usual baits used; from June to October best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.; bait at small cost. Flood tide best in the bay.

So. Yarmouth (O. C.)—Nantucket Sound 3 m.; scup, rock bass, bluefish, tautog etc.; bluefish most numerous; clam bait; boarding houses at $1 p. d.; guides, boats and baits can be had at reasonable prices.

Steep Brook (O. C. See page XIV.)—Taunton r. near station· Wautappa l. 1½ m.; first named best; tautog (blackfish), scup (porgy), flounders, etc.; tautog most numerous; clams and small crabs usual baits, May to October best; boats and bait at reasonable price. Flood tide best. In Wautappa l., b. b., pickerel and perch are caught; best months for them being Aug. and Sept.

Still River (W. N. & R.)—Cumbry p. 1 m.; Nashua r. at station; Bear Hill p. 1½ m.; Still r. 1½ m.; Bear Hill p. best; pike family; pickerel most numerous; baits, worms, shiners and frogs' legs; hotels moderate; guides $2 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable; fishing waters reported very good. Bear Hill p. requires payment of license of 50 cents; it has been stocked with bass; can be fished from June 1 to Oct. 1.

Stoneham (B. & M.)—L. p. at Melrose 1¼ m.; Spot p. 2 m.; last best; b. b., pickerel, pike, perch and pouts; last most abundant; worm and shiner baits; usual months; guides at reasonable prices.

Sudbury (O. C.)—Sudbury r. 1¼ m.; Heards p. 3 m.; Great p. 1½ m.; first best; pickerel and perch, pickerel most numerous; spoons, frogs and minnows used as baits; June to September inclusive, best; hotels $1.25 to $1.50 p. d.; guides, boats and bait moderate; in addition to above mentioned waters there are Fairhaven Bay 3 m.; also a number of trout brooks accessible and White p. for b. b., 3 m.

Taunton (O. C.)—Taunton r., Sadding's and Watson's p'ds 2 m.; Nippenicket and Winnecunnet p'ds 6 m.; all alike; trout, s. m. b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; three las most numerous; flies, spoons, minnows, worms, etc. used as baits; May, June, September and October best; hotels at moderate charges; boats from 25c p. h. to 50c p. d. Early in the season fair creels of trout may be taken in adjacent brooks.

Three Rivers (B. & A.)—Ludlow reservoir 4 m.; Three Rivers p. near station: Broad br. 3 m.; Burleigh br. 1½ m.; first best; pickerel and coarse varieties; pickerel most numerous; shiners are usual bait in winter, and frogs legs in summer; winter months best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats 15c p. h.

Townsend Centre (Fitchburg)—Squannacook r. near station; pickerel, trout etc.; worms usually used for bait; summer and fall best; hotel at reasonable rate. Several ponds within 6 m. afford good fishing.

Truro (O. C.)—Cape Cod Bay ½ m.; Parnet r. near station; Fresh br. ½ m.; first named best; mackerel, cod flounders, striped bass etc.; mackerel and cod most numerous; porgies and chubs used as bait; July, August and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; guide, boats and bait at reasonable prices. Flood tide best.

Turner's Falls (Fitchburg)—Connecticut r. near station; b. b., pickerel and pouts in about equal numbers; worms and shiner baits; hotel $1.50 p. d.

Wachusett (Fitchburg)—Wachusett l., Woodbury reservoir, Flagg Meadow br.; first best; pickerel, trout and horn pouts; the last are most plentiful; worms and shiners used for bait; summer months best; hotels at the lake in summer season at very moderate prices; boats can also be had there.

Wareham (O. C.)—From the bridge and wharves at the Narrows, (at station) striped bass, bluefish, perch, flounders, etc. are abundantly taken. A number of p'ds and brooks distant 2 m., contain a fair number of b. b., pickerel, perch and brook trout. Buzzard Bay 2 m., gives exceptionally fine salt water fishing, which in this section is remarkably good; hotels reasonable; guides $2 p. d.; boats, boatman and tackle for a party of two, can be had at $5 p. d.

W. Barnstable (O. C. See page XIV)—Mill cr. and Bridge cr. ½ m.; first best; trout and pickerel; trout most numerous; minnow bait; April, May and June best hotels $1 p. d.; guides at $2 p. d. with bait included. Ebb tide best.

Webster Mills (B. & A.)—Lake Chaubunagungamaug 1½ m.; b. b., pickerel, perch etc.; bass and perch most abundant; grasshoppers, dobsons, worms and flies as baits; July and August best for bass; hotel $2 p. d. The b. b. are gamy ranging from 1 to 4 lbs.; and are often taken in quantities.

West Acton (Fitchburg)—Lake Magog 3 m.; Fort p. 2 m.; about equal; b. b., pickerel etc.; of these bass are most numerous; worm and shiner baits; January and June best; boarding houses at very moderate prices; guides $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h. The fishing is reported good.

Westboro (B. & A.)—Chauncy p. 2 m.; Cedar Swamp p. 2 m.; first best; pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; pickere most numerous; small fish and worms for baits; winter and spring months best; hotels $1. to $2 p. d.; boats very cheap. Our correspondent writes: "No liquor sold in our town, and if the fisherman does not bring it with him, he will be able to be his own guide."

West Brimfield (B. & A.)—Quaboag r. ¼ m.; Mill br. ¼ m.; Penny br. ⅓ m.; Kings br. 1 m.; Nutting br. 1¼ m.; Kings br. best; trout, dace, etc.; coarse varieties predominate; worms and flies used for baits; May and June best months. Kings br. is the best for trout, although Nuttings br. is reported "very good."

West Broomfield (B. & A.)—Ponds adjacent contain b. b., pickerel and perch. Permits issued by the Selectmen. Some trout in brooks adjacent. Board $1 p. d.; other charges moderate.

Westfield (B. & A.)—Hampton p. 4 m.; Congamond l's 7 m.; Powder Mill br. 3 m.; Sand Mill br. 3 m.; first best for b. b. and pickerel and the brooks for trout; bass, pickerel and trout are the principal varieties found; small fish are the usual baits; April best for trout and September for bass and pickerel; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait furnished by guide.

West Groton (Fitchburg.)—Squannacook and Nashua r's accessible; last best; pickerel and perch, the latter most numerous; shiners and frogs legs as baits; March, July and August best months.

Westport Factory (F. R.)—Bread and Cheese br. ½ m. This stream was formerly noted for its fine trout fishing, and there is still some good trout in it, and one can, with diligence, make a fair creel. Usual charges for board; no guides needed. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, page 218.

Weymouth (O. C.)—Smelts in numbers, on frog leg bait, are caught here.

Woburn (B. & L.)—Horn p. ½ m.; Wedge, Winter and Mystic pds. 2½ m.; Wedge p. best; pickerel, perch and b. b.; pickerel most abundant; minnows and art. spoons; August, September and December best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.

Woods Holl (O. C.)—Woods Holl Harbor, Woods Holl Passage, Vineyard Sound and Buzzards Bay all within 1½ m.; the two last best; scup (porgy), tautog (blkfish), bluefish, sea bass, striped bass, flounders, sea trout and various others; tautog and sea bass most numerous; clams, lobsters, crabs, menhaden, snails etc. as baits; for tautog September and October are best; for the other varieties June and July; hotel $2 p. d.; slack water best.

Woonsocket Junc. (N. Y. & N. E.)—Hoag p. 4 m.; Cranberry Meadow 2 m.; first best; pickerel and perch, pickerel most abundant; baits are live shiners in winter and cut codfish in summer; Feby. 15 to March 15th best; boats 25c p. hour; bait 50c p. quart.

Yarmouth (O. C. See page XIV.)—Dennis', Long, Greenough's and Mud ponds ½ to 1 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, perch and pout; pout most numerous; worms and minnows usual bait; hotels $1 p. d., $5 p. w.; guide $1 p. d.; bait plenty.

MEXICO.

Guaymas (Sonora)—Guaymas Bay and Harbor and Gulf of California; Bay is best for small, and Gulf for large fish; rock, cod, bluefish, perch and Spanish mackerel; cod and mackerel most numerous; shrimp, sardines and perch are used for baits; September to March best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait plenty.

MICHIGAN.

Alanson (G. R. & I. See page IX.)—Crooked r. near station; Crooked l. ½ m.; Pickerel l. 3 m.; Burt l. 5½ m.; Burt l. and Crooked l. best; b. b., pickerel, perch, pike, mascalonge, etc.; bass and pickerel most abundant: minnows, crayfish, worms, flies and spoons; June, July, August, September and October best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 75c to $1 p. d.; bait very cheap.

Allegan (L. S. & M. S.)—Kalamazoo r. runs through town; Little John l. 2 m.; Miner l. 3 m.; Dumont l. 5 m., and numerous others that abound with b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; Miners l. is best; usual baits used, and fishing good in season; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats plenty at nominal prices. The b. b. fishing is fine.

Alleyton (C. &. W. M.)—Crystal l. 5 m.; Robinson l. 2½ m.; Big l. 4 m.; Peterson l. 6 m.; Murl l. 6 m.; White r near station; Peterson, Murl and Crystal l's best; b. b., perch, pickerel, speckled trout, speckled bass, sunfish, etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnows, art. flies and worms used for baits; May, June and July best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait at reasonable price.

Alpena (D. & C. S. N.)—Thunder Bay; Long l. 10 m.; team to the latter $3; b. b., trout and perch on minnow bait and art. flies; May and June in Thunder Bay, and July, Aug. and Sept. in the l., the southern end of which is best for fishing. B. b., often 1 to 3 lbs., are numerous in the latter and but seldom fished for; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides with boat $2 p. d boats $1 p. d.; minnows 25c p. 100.

Au Train (D. & C. S. N. and D. M. & M.)—Au Train l. 2 m.; Au Train r. ½ m.; Trout l., Joe l., Slopnick l. from 10 to 12 m.; Rock r. 1½ m.; Trout, Joe, Slopnick and Au Train l's best; trout, pickerel, whitefish, etc.; trout and pickerel most numerous; worms and other baits; hotel $1,50 p. d.; guide $2.50p d.; boats $1 to $2 p. d. Some of these trout waters have never been fished until recently and yield large scores to the rod. This entire section gives most excellent fishing.

Bagley (C. & N. W.)—Cedar r. 1¼ m.; East branch of Little Cedar r. 1 m.; Hay cr. 3 m.; the two last best; trout principally; fresh meat and grasshopper baits; September best month; hotel at reasonable rates; guide can be obtained at about $1 p. d.

Bailey (C. & W. M.)—Dutchman's l. 2½ m.; Overall l. ¾ m.; Half Moon l. 1½ m.; first best; b. b., "blue gills," pickerel and perch; "blue gills" most numerous; worms and minnows used for baits; June and September best.

Baldwin (F. & P. M.)—Star l. 5 m.; Little Sauble l's 14 m.; North branch Pere Marquette r. ¼ m.; Little Manistee r. 10 m.; Little Sauble l's best; pike, b. b., grayling "blue gills," etc.; bass and "blue gills" most numerous; worms and art. flies used; June, July and August best; hotels $1 p, d.

Baraga (M. H. & O.)—Lake Superior adjoining town; Carp r. 2 m.; Keweenaw Bay, and near by streams. Lake for lake and brook trout; streams for brook trout only; usual baits; July and Aug. best months; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2, and

boats and baits cheap, no fixed prices. The small streams emptying into Keweenaw Bay are full of trout, and good fishing can be had within 2 or 3 m. from town. There is also good trolling for lake trout near Baraga.

Batavia (L. S. & M. S.)—Perrin l. 1 m.; Lime l. 1 m.; first best; b. b., speckled bass, perch, etc.; bass most numerous; minnows, worms and pork rinds used as baits; May and June best; no regular hotels; boats and bait free.

Battle Creek (Mich. C.)—Kalamazoo r. runs through the city; b. b. fishing excellent; live or artificial minnows used. From June to July 10 best period; hotels $2 p. d. Boats and boatmen can be had at reasonable charges. Write to N. A. Osgood, Battle Creek, Mich., who has kindly consented to furnish information in detail to anglers. Gouguac l. 1¼ m. contains perch, pickerel, b. b. and some trout.

Bay Port (S. T. & H.)—Wild Fowl Bay an arm of Saginaw Bay, near station; lake trout, pike, pickerel and b. b.; pickerel and bass most numerous; worms and flies for baits; May, June, August and September best; guide $1.25 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost. Fine fly fishing for b. b. in August and Sept.

Benton Harbor (Cinn. W. & Mich. and Chic. & W. M. r. r.)—Lake Michigan at this point yields excellent fishing. B. b. and other fishes of the same species, also perch, are caught. The season is from April to Nov. Hotels at usual prices, private boarding $3 to $7 p. w. There is good fishing from the Government piers.

Boyne Falls (G. R. & I. See page IX.)—Boyne r. near station; salmon and brook trout brook trout most abundant; worms, grasshoppers and artificial flies used; June and July best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits free. Good fishing.

Brooklyn (L. S. & M. S.)—Vineyard l. 1m.; Clark's l. 3 m.; Wampler's l. 4 m.; Sand l. m. and several small ones; all excellent; pike, b. b. and whitefish; pike and bass most numerous; flies and spoons used; good all the year round; hotels at reasonable rates; guides, boats and bait at moderate cost.

Cadillac (G. R. & I. See page IX.)—Little Clam l. near station; Big Clam l 3 m.; las named best; pickerel, wall-eyed pike, rock and black bass, perch and "bluegills"; wall-eyed pike most abundant; minnow bait; June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c to 75c p. d.; bait 5c to 10c p. doz.

Caseville (P. O. & P. A.)—Saginaw Bay ¼ m.; whitefish, lake trout, pickerel, pike, b. b., perch, herring, sturgeon, etc.; usual baits; spring and fall best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait nominal.

Charlotte (Mich. C.)—Lakes Lacey 6 m., Narrow 9 m., Duck 15 m.; the latter best; perch, pickerel and b. b.; perch most numerous; minnows the usual bait. May, June, July and September best months. Hotels $1 p. day; no guides; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait 15c p. dozen.

Cheboygan (Mich. C.)—Long Lake 6 m., Black Lake 15 m.; Cheboygan r. ½ m; Mullet Lake 6m., and trout streams in all directions distant from 1 to 40 m. Bass, pike, perch and trout (brook and lake); live and artificial minnows, worms and flies; hotels $2 guides $2 to $5 a day, live bait at times hard to get. Spring months best for trout and perch; from September to close of season for bass and pike. Within 40 m. many lakes exist where pickerel, b. b. and perch abound; also, streams containing grayling and trout. Camping outfits, boats, guides, teams, etc. can be procured at Cheboygan on reasonable terms. See AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VI, p. 74 and 154.

Cheshire (C. & N. W.)—East and West branches of Escanaba r. and Flat Rock r.; West branch and Flat Rock best; speckled trout principally; fresh beef bait; May to September best; no hotels, camping is the usual method; guides, camp outfits, etc. to be had at Escanaba. "Finest kind of sport" is reported.

Chippewa (F. & P. M.)—Eight Point l. 4 m.; North fork of Chippewa r. and Cranberry l.; all good; b. b., pickerel and trout; two former most numerous; worms and trolling spoons used; spring best time; hotel $1 p. d.; boats at nominal cost.

Clarion (G. R. & I. See page IX.)—Bear l. 1 m.; Bear r. ½ m.; Spring br. 1½ m.; first best; pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; brook trout are found in the river and brook; minnows, worms etc. used as baits. Bear l. is noted for its fine fishing.

Clayton (L. S. & M. S.)—Devils l. and Round l. 9 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, and perch; bass most numerous; minnow bait; June and October best months; hotels are at Devils Lake; reasonable rates; conveyances can be had at Clayton at moderate cost; boats 25c p. d.

Clinton (L. S, & M. S.)—Wamplers l. 9 m.; Sand l. 11 m.; about alike; b.b., pickerel, perch etc. are found; worm and minnow bait; usual months; hotels $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable cost.

Coldwater (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake of the Woods 7 m.. Coldwater l. 9 m.; several smaller lakes 1 to 5 m. distant; the two first best; the several varieties of bass, pickerel, perch and small fish are found; bass and perch most numerous; minnows, worms etc., are used as baits; May, June, September and October best; anglers must provide boats and baits. Excellent fishing ground.

Coloma (C. & W. M.)—Paw Paw l. 1½ m.; Little Paw Paw l. 2 m.: first best; pickerel. b. b., sunfish etc.; bass (b. and speckled) most numerous; worm and minnow baits; June to August best; hotel $4 p. week; boats 50c p. d.

Comstock (Mich. C.)—Kalamazoo r. 40 rods; lakes, Hales 1 m., Long 2 m., Munsels 1½ m., Schoonover 1¾ m. There is not much difference in the fishing qualities of the above waters; b. b., perch, pickerel and roach, the perch being in the majority; minnow and worm bait; November and December best months. No hotels, but accommodations can be had from residents, also boats and baits.

Constantine (L. S. & M. S.)—St. Joseph r. near station; Corry l. 9 m.; both good; pickerel, b. b., cisco, and many other varieties; all numerous; minnows and worm baits; spring, fall and winter good; boats and baits reasonable; good fishing.

Crystall Falls (C. & N. W.)—Fortune l's 4 m.; Armstrong l's 8 m.; Paint r., Hemlock r 15 m.; Fence r. 20 m.; Fortune l's best for pickerel; Armstrong l's for b. b.; the three r's are good trout streams; pickerel are most numerous in the lakes and trout in the streams; baits used are fins and pieces of shiner early in season and fly hooks later; May and June best, although July and August are good; hotels $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable charges; boats; tents etc., can be had at moderate rates.

Custer (F. & P. M.)—Pere Marquette r. ½ m.; Southworth's l. 2½ m.; first best; sturgeon, pickerel, b. b., grayling, mullet etc.; pickerel most numerous; frogs and spinners usual baits; August and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Deerfield (L. S. & M. S.)—River Raisin near station; grass pike, rock and b. b.; rock bass most numerous; worm and minnow baits; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.

Detroit (Several r. r.)—St. Clair Flats, head of Lake St. Clair, 20 m.. b. b., pike, pickerel, mascalonge, yellow perch etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows. shiners etc. as bait; July and August best; hotel at reasonable rates; boats $2 to $3 p. d.

Dexter (Mich. C.)—Adjacent to the station are the following lakes: Base, Portage, Strawberry, North and Silver, all of which have b. b and pickerel in them. Portage, Base and Strawberry lakes are the best, and black bass are the most numerous fish; worms and minnow baits; camping out is necessary as there are no hotels on the lakes.

Dowagiac (Mich. C.)—Lakes: Indian 4 m.; Sister 9 m.; Morton 2 m.; Pine 1 m.; and several others within 4 to 10 m.; Indian and Sister are best waters; perch, pickerel, b. b. and pike; perch and pike most plentiful; minnow bait; May, June and July best months. At Sister Lakes there is board $8 p. w.; boats free to boarders, or 25c p. d. to transient visitors.

Eaton Rapids (Mich. C.)—Grand r. at station. Lakes and distance from station: Loomis 7 m.; Gurley 8 m.; Narrow 9 m.; Duck 10 m.; Boody 7 m.; all good; pickerel, b. b. (both varieties), strawberry bass in lakes, mullet in the river; the strawberry bass most numerous: baits, worms and minnows; May, June and September the best months; hotels $2; guide reasonable; boats 50c to $1; minnows $1 p. 100. Good winter fishing through the ice for pickerel for which February is the best month.

Elmore Junction (D. L. & N.)—A chain of six lakes six miles from station; pike b. b. and calico bass; two former very large and plentiful; bait preferred, live minnow. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, page 200.

Elk Rapids (G. R. & I. See page IX)—Elk r. passes through the town and furnishes very fine b. b. fishing and the rivers near by give excellent trouting; June, July and the early part of August is the best season; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; and a pail of minnows 25c to 50c. Our correspondent writes: "We claim that we have the finest June bass fishing in the U. S."

Evart (F. & P. M.)—Muskegon r.; Twin cr., and several small lakes, accessible; Twin cr. best for trout and grayling; pickerel in Muskegon; rock and black bass in small lakes; worm bait; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.

Farwell (F. & P. M.)—Tobacco r. ½ m ; 13 Dam l. 2 m.; Lake George 8 m.; Littlefield l. 6 m.; Tobacco r. best for trout; 13 Dam l. for pike; trout bass and pike; trout and pike most numerous; worms, flies and minnows usual baits; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits difficult to get.

Flat Rock (L. S. & M. S.)—Huron r. near station; Detroit r. 7 m.; b. b., perch, pickerel, grass-pike etc.; worms, minnows, frogs and flies used; April, May, June, September, October and November best; hotels $1 p. d., or $4 p. w.; guide with boat and bait $1.50 p. d., and with team $2.50 p. d. This is reported as an excellent fishing point.

Flint River Junction (F. & P. M.)—Flint r. 1½ m.; b. b., pickerel, mullet etc.; bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; May, June, July and August best months.

Flowerfield (L. S. & M. S.)—Howard l. 2 m.; Rock r. 1 m.; first best; pickerel, b. b. etc.; bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; February to June best season; no regular hotels but accommodations can be had; boats and baits at small cost.

Fostoria (F. & P. M.)—North l. and Cedar l. 4 m.; last named best; b. b. and pickerel; bass most abundant; minnow and worm usual baits; September best month.

Gaylord (Mich. C.)—Mascalonge, Valentines and Turtle lakes, 10 to 15 m. distant. The two former are the best; b. b. and pickerel; spoons for trolling and the usual baits; best months June, July and August; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2; boats 50c. Good roads, camping grounds and fishing. There are numerous other lakes from 5 to 20 m. distant where, it is reported, an abundance of fish can be caught.

Gogebic (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—L. Gogebic and seven trout streams emptying into lake; all A No. 1; b. b. and trout; both abound; art. spoons, flies, minnows and worms used as bait: June 1 to Oct. 15 best. hotel $3 p. d., less by the week; oarsmen plenty at $2 to $2.50 p. d boats 75c to $1 p. d.; bait plenty. We can vouch for these waters, they are the best b. b. grounds within our knowledge. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VI, pages 8, 26, 46 and 103.

Grand Haven (Several r. r.)—Lake Michigan, Spring l. and Grand r. adjacent; first best; black and speckled bass, pickerel, mascalonge, mullet, whitefish etc.; black and speckled bass most numerous; minnows usual bait; May, June and July best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at reasonable charges.

Grand Rapids (G. R. & I. & Mich. C.)—Black l. 20 m.; Reed's l. 2 m.; Pickerel l. 5 m.; first named best; b. b., perch, rock bass and mascalonge in about equal abundance; art. spoons and live minnows; May, June, August, September and October best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 25c p. h.

Grayling (Mich C.)—The Au Sable r. flows through the town; Portage l. 3 m. west. The Au Sable is noted for its grayling fishing. Flies mostly used, the brown hackle considered best by local fishers, although modest colored flies are always good. Camping is necessary to get good sport. Hotels at Grayling $2; guides $2; boats at usual charges. All necessary information in detail can be had at Grayling.

Harbor Springs (G. R. & I. See page IX)—Boiling Springs and Roaring br.; last best; brook trout; art. flies used; May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats $1 p. d. Every convenience for anglers.

Hamilton (C. & W. M.)—Sink l. 1 m.; Silver cr. 3 m.; Purdy l. 2 m.; first best; perch and trout; perch most numerous; worm and minnow baits; May and June best; hotel at reasonable rate; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Hanlan Lake (Via C. & W. M. to Pentwater, thence by str.)—The fishing in this l. is very fine for mascalonge.

Hartford (C. & W. M.)—Vanauten's l. 4 m.; Rush l. 3 m.; Halls l. 3 m.; Paw Paw r. near station; two first best; b. b., pickerel etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; worm bait; April, May, June, September and October best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guide, boats and bait at reasonable rates.

Hermansville (C. & N. W.)—Little Cedar r. near by; brook trout; June and July best; no hotel at this place; no boats or guides needed.

Hersey (F. & P. M.)—Hersey cr. near station; Cat cr. 3 m.; Muskegon r. 1 m.; Pogie l. 9 m.; Big Stone l. 9 m.; Pogie l. best; grayling, trout, pickerel and b. b.; pickerel and b. b. most numerous; flies and minnows; May, June, August, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at trifling cost.

Highland (F. & P. M.)—Pettibone l. ½ m.; Pickerel l. ½ m.; Bass l. ½ m.; White l. 4 m.; Harve l. 1 m.; Alderman l. 1 m.; Andrus l. 3½ m.; Roe l. 3 m.; Underwood l. 2 m.; Leonard l. 2 m. and several other small ones easily accessible; all good; pickerel, rock, black and yellow bass, perch, "blue gills," sun fish and others abound; minnow and worm baits; May, June and October best; hotels $1 p. d.; or $3.50 p. w.; guide, boat and baits at reasonable rates.

Holland (C. & W. M.)—Macatawa l. (Black l.) ½ m.; Lake Michigan 5½ m.; first best; b. b., speckled bass, white bass, pickerel, lake perch, mascalonge, whitefish, lake trout etc.; b. b., perch and speckled bass most numerous; flies and minnows baits; April, May, June best, but good fishing all seasons; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.

Horton (L. S. & M. S.)—Round l. and a string of 3 lakes; Crispell l. best; b. b., perch and pickerel; bass most numerous; worm, pork and small fish baits; no hotels here, camping out is mostly practiced; boats and bait at reasonable cost. Good fishing reported near the station.

Houghton (M. H. & O.)—Ship Canal 9 m., Salmon Trout r. 7 m., Pilgrim r. 3 m., Portage r. 10 m.; Pike Bay 9 m.; the best are Salmon Trout and Pigeon r. and Pike Bay; brook trout the most numerous. There are several other streams that abound in trout, small in size but large in numbers. Besides the brook trout, large trout, pike, and pickerel are caught. At Pike Bay, pike and pickerel are caught by trolling; at the mouth of Portage r. lake trout of large size are taken by the same method, and at the mouth of Salmon T. r. brook trout may be found weighing from 3 to 5 lbs.

Humboldt (M. H. & O.)—L. Laura 3 m.; Escanaba r. ¼ m.; Second r. 1½ m.; Third r. 2 m.; lake best for b. b. and perch, and the r. for trout; rock bass, perch, speckled trout, etc; trout most abundant; fresh meat, worm and minnow baits; May 15 to July 15 best; hotel $1.25 p. d.; no boats needed on r.; rafts are used on l. Laura; local anglers will volunteer to show best grounds. An excellent trout section.

Iron River (C. & N. W.)—Iron r. near station; Brule r. 8 m.; Chicagoan l. 6 m.; Sunset l., Stanley l., Big Trout l. and several others within 5 or 6 m.; all are good; brook trout, mackinaw (lake) trout, b. b., pickerel and whitefish; brook trout most abundant; grubs, worms, flies, etc.; hotels $2 p. d.; guides can be had at reasonable rates; boats not plenty; bait scarce, had better be brought.

Ishpeming (C. & N. W.)—Escanaba r. and East and West branches of same, Deer cr. also a branch of the Escanaba r.; the main r. best; brook trout; worms, flies, etc.; May, June, July and August best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates; bait plenty and cheap.

Jackson (several r. r.)—Ackerson l. 6 m.; Michigan Center l. 4 m.; Vandercooks l. 3 m.; Browers l. 4 m.; Portage l. 10 m.; Pleasant l. 10 m.; Eagle l. 8 m.; Portage and Michigan Center best; b. b., speckled bass, pickerel, perch and sunfish; sunfish, perch and bass most numerous; worms and minnows used as baits; June to September best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats 25c p. d., and bait (minnows) 1c each. Good fishing.

Jasper (L. S. & M. S.)—Bean cr., Black cr., and Nile cr.; Black cr. best; pickerel and b. b.; bass most numerous; minnows usual baits; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and guides scarce but probably not needed

Jerome (L. S. & M. S.)—Crystal l. 5 m.; Goose l. ¾ m.; Farewell l. 3 m.; last best; b. b., pickerel, perch and sunfish; bass and perch most numerous; minnows and worms usual baits; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Johnsville (C. & W. M.)—Stearns Bayou and L. Michigan 5 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, etc.; b. b. most numerous; small fish as baits; May, June and July best; boats and baits at small cost.

Kalkaska (G. R. & I. See page IX.)—Boardman r., Manistee r.; Rapid r. and numerous small lakes; Boardman r. and Rapid r. are best for trout, and Manistee r. for grayling; trout, grayling, b. b., pickerel, perch etc. abound; speckled trout and grayling most numerous; usual baits are used; May 1 to September 1 best for trout; June 1 to Nov. 1 for grayling; hotels $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait can be had at

reasonable rates. The Manistee r. distant 15 m. is one of the best grayling waters in America. Write to Capt. Labardie, Kalkaska, Mich. He has a permanent camp on the Manistee and will furnish tents, boats and guides at moderate charges.

Keystone (G. R. & I. See page IX)—Boardman r. near station; Beitners cr. ¾ m.; Green l. and Betsy or Duck l. 7 m.; last best; speckled trout, grayling and pickerel; speckled trout most numerous; worm and frog baits; April to November best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides at $1.50 and board p. d.; boats $1.50 p. d. on river and 50c p. d. on lakes. This is a most excellent point for trout and b. b.; the grayling are getting scarce in the waters near the station.

Klinger Lake (L. S. & M. S.)—Klinger l. 1 m.; Mud l. 1 m.; Gurton l. 1½ m.; Pickerel l. 1½ m.; first best; pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; perch and bass most numerous; minnows and worms usual baits; hotels at moderate rate; boats 75c p. d.

Lake (F. & P. M.)—Crooked l. at station; Cranberry l. 1½ m.; last best; grass pike, bass etc.; grass pike most numerous; June, July and August best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats plenty.

L'Anse (M. H. & O.)—Keweenaw Bay 100 ft., Fall and Sturgeon r. 200 ft. The bay is the best ground. Silver and Raven r. are particularly noted for brook trout. See Baraga, Mich.

Lansing (Mich. C.)—Grand and Cedar rs. ¼ m.; Pine l. 9 m.; best grounds Pine Lake; perch, b. b. and pickerel; b. b. most numerous; minnows and art. baits and trolling is the practice among local anglers. June the best month; hotels reasonable; boats 50c p. d.

Lawton (Mich. C.)—Hersey l. 3 m., Cold Brook 1 m., Paw Paw r. 3 m.; Hersey l. the best; b. b. and sunfish; the first named most numerous; minnow and worm bait; May and June the best months; hotels $2 p. d.; guides and boats moderate. Water of above is clear and cool, and there are several other good lakes and streams within easy distance.

Le Roy (G. R. & I.)—Pine r. 7 m.; Rose l. 4 m.; Silver l. 6 m.; Hogback l. 2 m.; Silver l. and Pine r. best; grayling in r., b. b., perch, pickerel etc. in lakes; bass most numerous; flies usual bait; boats can be procured.

Levering (G. R. & I.)—Carp l. 4 m.; pickerel, b. b. and pike; wall eyed pike most numerous; minnow bait; June, July and August best; hotels $1 p. d.: guides $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d. Carp l. has an excellent local reputation.

Lyons (Det. L. & N.)—Grand r. flows through the town. There is good fishing at the dam below the iron bridge in April and May. The best points above the dam are the Hitchcock and Big Eddies. Both varieties of b. b., pike, pickerel, pike-perch etc., are caught, live minnows being the best baits; All the above fish are large. April, May, Sept. and Oct. are best months; hotels $1.50 p. d., or $4 p. w.; boats $1 p. d., baits cheap. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 91.

Mackinaw City (G. R. & I. & Mich. C.)—Mill cr. 4 m.; Carp l. and r. 7 m.; Graham (or Grayham) shoals 5 m.; Mill cr. and Carp l and r. best; Mill cr. for speckled trout: Carp l. and r. for b. b. and varieties of pike; Graham l. after Sept. 20 to Oct. 1, for trolling for Mackinaw (lake) trout; minnow and worm baits; from April to Oct. 1; hotels $1 to $2.50 p. d.; Indians and other guides can be had reasonable; boats and bait at very cheap rate. Fine catches of lake trout are made on Graham shoals, and the Cheneaux Islands 9 m. yield good scores of b. b. pike etc.

Mackinac Island (D. & C. S. N.)—L. Cheneaux 12 m.; Carp r. 12 m.; L. Cheneaux best; mascalonge, b. b., pike, pickerel and perch abound; Carp r. is a good trout stream; minnows, worms and trolling hooks used for baits; June, July and August best; no hotels near fishing waters, camping has to be done; guide and boat $2 p. d.

Manistee (F. & P. M.)—Bear cr. 20 m.; Portage l. 12 m.; Manistee r. near station; Lake Michigan 1 m.; two first best; grayling (in Bear cr.), pickerel and bass (in Portage l.), pike (in Manistee r.), herring, perch and whitefish (in l. Michigan); perch, herring, b. b., and pike are most numerous; worms, small fish and flies used as baits; June and September best, or June to October all good; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h. or $1 p. d.

Manton (G. R. & I. See page IX)—Cedar cr. near station; Buttermilk cr. and several other unnamed creeks easily accessible; Cedar and Buttermilk cr's best; trout and grayling; trout most numerous; worms, grasshoppers, grubs etc. as baits;

May, June and July best; hotel **$1.50 p. d.**; bait at small cost. A fine fishing section.

Marine City (D. & C. S. N.)—St. Clair r. near station; perch, pickerel, pike, b. b., sunfish etc.; perch and pickerel most numerous; worms and minnows usual baits; July, August, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait plenty and cheap.

Marquette (M. H. & O.)—Lake Superior at the town and small rivers, streams and lakes within a radius of 20 m.; speckled trout, b. b., pickerel and lake trout, worm bait; June, July and August best; hotels $2.50 p. d.; guide $2 to $2.50 p. d.; row boats $1, sail boats $1.50 p. d.; bait nominal; fishing from the rocks along the shores of Lake Superior is much followed as the trout are large, running from ½ to 2 lbs. with an occasional 3½ lb. fish. Trolling for lake trout (average 6 lbs.) is successful in the lake. This is a grand fishing point.

Metropolitan (C. & N. W.)—Ford r., East and West branches of Sturgeon r., and several small lakes, all within a radius of 6 to 8 m.; bass, pickerel, brook trout and perch; the rivers are best for brook trout and Six Mile l. for bass and pickerel; brook trout are most numerous; various usual baits used; June and July best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at reasonable price. The best fishing is 8 to 10 m. from Metropolitan.

McMillan (D. M. & M.)—Round l., Manistique l. and Whitefish l.; two last best; pike, pike-perch, bass and mascalonge; bass most numerous; summer and fall best; no hotel but board can be procured. The above lakes are said to be virgin waters and abound in the above named fish.

Michigamme (M. H. & O.)—Michigamme l. adjacent, Spur r. 1 m., Spruce r. 4 m., Peshekee r. 4 m. and Fence r. (the latter contains b. b.) The best waters are Spruce and Peshekee r's and Michigamme l.; the trout are plentiful; usual lures; May, June, July and August, the latter month being the best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides by contract; boats and baits cheap.

Mitchell (G. R. & I. See page IX)—Crooked l., Section Ten l., Muskrat l., Goose l.. Long l., Cranberry l. and Diamond l. all accessible; Muskrat l. best; pickerel, b. b. etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnows and spoon hooks used as baits; July to October best; hotel $3.50 p. w.; guides $2 p. d. Fishing excellent.

Mona Lake (C. & W. M.)—Mona l. near station; b. b. and pike principally; minnow and grub baits; June, July and August best; no hotels and other accommodations scarce, but fine fishing at this place.

Montague (C. & W. M.)—White r. (at the mouth) 6 m. Fine small mouth b. b. fishing.

Monroe (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie 3 m.; River Raisin runs through city; both good; pike, b. b., whitefish etc.; whitefish most numerous. small fish and worm baits; spring and fall months best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 to $2 p.. d. ; boats and bait plenty at nominal cost. The best time for r. fishing is when the wind blows in from Lake Erie, so say the local anglers. A good fishing point.

Mt. Pleasant (F. & P. M.)—Cold Water l. 11 m.; Willow l. 14 m.; Eight Point l. 30 m.; Six l's 24 m.; Half Moon l. 13 m.; Last Range l. 11 m.; Six l's best, and give very fine fishing; b. b., pickerel, mascalonge and perch; bass and pickerel most abundant; minnows, worms and spoons; May, June and July best; hotel $2 p. d., $5 p. w.; guides and boats plenty and cheap; bait $1 p. 100.

Munising (D. & C. S. N. and D. M. & M.)—Sixteen Mile l. 11 m.; Indian r. 18 m.; L. Superior 3½ m.; first best; speckled trout, whitefish, pickerel, b. b., etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous: worm and fa pork bait; June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $3.50 p. d., boats 75c p. d. Good trouting can be had in streams easily reached A good fishing point.

Muskegon, 3rd st. station (C. & W. M.)—Muskegon l. and r. near station. Bear l. 2½ m.; Lake Michigan 5 m.; Black l 4 m. L's Michigan and Muskegon best; black rock and speckled bass, whitefish, perch, pike, pickerel, mascalonge, cisco, herring, etc. b. b most numerous minnows used mostly, but other baits according to season May, June, July, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d., but board can be had at private houses at $5 p. w.; boats 10c p. h.; bait 10c p. doz.

Napoleon (L S. & M S.)—Wolf l. 2 m. Stone l. 1½ m., Clarks l. 6 m.; Vineyard l 5 m. first best, black and silver bass and pickerel, bass most numerous; worm and minnow baits; May and June best months; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate cost. "Good fishing" is reported.

Negaunee (M. H. & O.)—Carp r., Escanaba r., Chockalay r., Trout l., Teal l. and many other small l's, all 2½ to 20 m.; Escanaba r. best; trout and chub; trout most abundant; worms, beef, flies and art. baits used; May, June, July and August best, hotel $ p d.; guides at $1 p. d., and found: boats and bait at nominal cost. Our correspondent writes us "A red hackle fly takes well in July and August; a trout fin is also good during these months; a piece of chub is always good."

Newaygo (C. & W. M.)—Muskegon r. near station; Hess l. 2 m.; Pickerel and Kimball l' 3½ m., Brooks l. 2 m.; Twin l's 4 m.; Biglow cr. and Coolbaugh cr. 5 m. all good; perch, b. b., pickerel, pike, etc.; Hess l. is best for perch; Brooks l. for bass, and Pickerel and Kimball l's for bass and pickerel; Muskegon r. for pike, and the cr's for trout; minnows and other baits used; May, June and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait easily procured.

Newberry (several r. r.)—Taquamenoa r. 1 to 5 m.; Whitefish l. 6 m.; no choice; mascalonge, pike, b. b. trout, etc. three first most numerous; July and August best hotel $2 p d. no professional guides, but persons for the purpose can be procured.

Newport (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie 3 m.; all the different varieties of fresh water fishes, pike and b. b. most abundant; minnow bait; June and September best. hotel $1 p. d.; guide $1 p d. boats $2 p. w.

Niles (Mich. C.)—Barrows l. and dam on St. Joseph r. 1 m.; Lacey's p. and dam ½ m.; best waters are above and below dam on St. Joseph's r.; bass, perch, pickerel and pike; the two former in the majority; minnows and worm bait. Anytime of the season is reported good for fishing. Hotels $5 to $7 per week. No professional guides, but men can be hired to show grounds for $1.25 p. d.; boats 50c, p. d.; minnows 5c p doz.

North Adams (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Adams 3½ m.; Devil's l. 12 m.; last named best, b. b., speckled bass and pickerel; bass most numerous; minnows are usual baits; May and June best hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at very small cost.

Novi (F. & P. M.)—Walled l. 2½ m.; pickerel, perch, b. b., etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous minnows and worms used for bait; June, September and December best; hotel at moderate price; hotel furnishes guides; boats 25c p. h.

Onota (Det. M. & M.)—Deer l. 1 m.; b. b. principally; said to be some mascalonge; June, July and August

Oscoda (D. & C. S. N.)—Au Sable r. adjacent; Van Ettan l. 2½ m.; cluster of lakes (unnamed) 22 m.; Au Sable r. best for grayling, and lakes for pickerel and b. b. flies used mostly; July, August and September best; no hotels near fishing ground, camping has to be done.

Osseo (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Pleasant 1¼ m.; Osseo Lakes (4) all near station; first best pickerel, bass, perch, "bluegill," etc.; black and silver bass most numerous, minnows and worms used as baits; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d,; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Otsego Lake (Mich. C.)—Chain of four Chub Creek lakes 6 m.; Otsego l. at station; Crapo l. ½ m., Manistee r. 8 m., Bear l. 10 m.; and north branch Manistee r. 25 m.; plenty of pickerel and b. b. in Chub lakes; live minnow bait. In all the lakes named b. b., pickerel, perch, etc., abound. The Manistee contains quantities of grayling; a brown hackle fly the favorite lure, minnows, frogs and art. spoons are used for the other fish; September and October best months; board $5 p. w.; guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats $1 to $1.50. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VI, pp. 9 and 122.

Ottawa (C. & W. M.)—Grand r. ¼ m.; L. Michigan ¾ m.; several bayous easily accessible within 2 to 5 m.; cisco; w. and b. b., lake perch, etc.; cisco, w. b. and perch most numerous; minnow bait; May, June and July best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.; 15c p. doz. for minnows. Excellent fishing here.

Otter Lake (F. & P. M.)—Otter l., Powder Horn l. and Bass l., all connected by channels and within short distance of station; within 2 m. are North l., Hemingway l., Twin Sisters, Bear l. and numerous others all easy of access; all good; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc,; bass and pickerel most numerous; worms, frogs, spoon hooks and flies used; June to October best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats, baits, etc. plenty at low prices.

Paw Paw (T. & S. H.)—Four Mile l., Three Mile l., Reynolds l.; all of these are easily reached from station; black and rock bass, blue fish (?) and perch; the two latter most numerous; customary baits; summer months best: hotels reasonable; guides not needed; baits cheap. Fishing excellent.

Pellston (G. R. & I. See page IX.)—Douglass l 4 m., is reputed to be a most excellent black bass and pike water; the former reach 6 lbs. and the latter 29 lbs.; usual baits including grasshoppers; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; boarding tents at the l. during the season, charges $1 p. d., including board. Maple r., ½ m. distant, is said to contain nothing but grayling. 20 fish to a rod in a day's fishing is a good score. Art. flies are used; worms which catch the largest grayling cannot be had at Pellston. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VII, page 43.

Pentwater (C. & W. M.)—Pentwater l. near station; Lake Michigan adjacent; both good; black and speckled bass, pickerel, perch, etc.; perch and speckled bass most numerous; minnows used for bait; May until October best; hotel $2 p. d.

Petoskey (G. R. & I. See page IX.)—Bear l. 5 m.; Lake Michigan, Crooked l., Pickerel l. and Burt l. 5 m.; Round l. 3 m.; Bear, Crooked and Pickerel lakes best; pickerel, b. b., perch, etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; worm and minnow baits; May to September best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats at reasonable rate. The fishing is good here, See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VI, pp. 26 and 91.

Plainwell (L. S. & M, S.)—Kalamazoo r. at station; Pine l. 6 m.; Gun l. 12 m.; and from 10 to 15 small l's from 5 to 6 m.; the second and third named lakes best; b. b., pike, pickerel, mascalonge, etc.; the b. b. and pickerel most abundant; baits are minnows, frogs, crayfish, grubs and worms; June, July and August are the favorite months; hotels $5 to $6 p. w.; no regular guides; boats 25c to $1 p. d. The fishing in this section is reported to us as "good."

Powers (C. & N. W.)—Big Cedar r. 1 m.; Little Cedar r. 5 m.; Devils cr. 10 m.; West branch of Cedar r. 5 m.: North branch of Cedar r. 7 m.; Big Cedar and its two branches best: brook trout principally; worm and chub baits; June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guide $3 p. d.; no boats but bait plenty.

Quincy (L. S. & M. S.)—Chain of lakes 6 in number, 1st one 1 m.; Marble l. or 3d one best; pickerel, b. b. etc.; b. b. most abundant; minnow baits; June, July, September and October best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 25c to 50c p. d.

Reed City (G. R. & I. See page IX.)—Hersey r. at station; b. b., trout and grayling abound, the latter most numerous, flies used for two last named and usual baits for b. b.; June to August best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable prices. The Muskegon r. 4 m. gives good fishing for b. b., pickerel, perch etc. Guides scarce, but information is freely given at the hotels.

Reedsboro (Det. M. & M.)—Unnamed branch 1½ m.; West branch 3¾ m.; North branch m., Stuch's cr. 2 m.; several land-locked lakes 5 to 7 m.; unnamed tributaries of Stuch's cr. 10 m., and Indian r. 14 m.; Stuch's cr. and West branch are best; brook trout in all except lakes and b. b. are in them; brook trout are most numerous; art. flies, fin bait, worms, venison and pork for trout and usual baits for bass; July and August best (see State Laws). No hotel at present, but accommodations can be had.

Roby's Junction (C. & W. M.)—North branch Pere Marquette r. at station; Little North branch ½ m.; last named best; trout and grayling; grayling most numerous; flies, crickets and worm baits; June and July best; hotels, guides, boats etc. at Baldwin's 3 m. distant.

Rock River (Det. M. & M.)—Rock r. 1 m.: trout; artificial flies, worms, etc.; August 15 to September 15 best; no hotels here.

Rose Centre (F. & P. M.)—Long l. 3 m.; Buck Horn l. ¼ m.; several other small lakes from ½ to 2 m.; all good fishing; two first mentioned the best; b. b., pickerel, perch, sunfish etc. abound; minnows, worms, clams etc. as baits; May to October inclusive best; boats and bait can be procured. A good fishing ground.

Saginaw City (Mich. C.)—Within 2 m. are the Saginaw, Cass, Tittabawassee and Shiawassee r's., the best of which is the Cass r. Black bass, pike, pike-perch and perch, of which the pike and perch are the most numerous; minnows and art. spoons in use July to October best; hotels $1.50 to $3 p. d.; no guides required; boats and bait plentiful and cheap. The above waters are sluggish, hence the fish though plentiful are not very gamy.

Sand Beach (D. & C. S. N.)—Sand Beach Harbor and Lake Huron within 10 m. first best; perch, herring, b. b., lake trout, etc.; perch and herring most numerous; worms, minnows and trolling spoons used for baits; all summer season best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. h. or cheaper by the day; baits at very moderate price.

Saugatuck (C. & W. M.)—Lake Michigan, Kalamazoo r. and l,, adjacent; Kalamazoo r. best; blk., speckled and white bass, pike, perch and pickerel; b. b. and pike most numerous; minnow and crayfish baits; June 1 to Oct. 1 best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats 25c p. h. or $1 p. d.

Sault ste Marie (D. & C. S. N.)—Goulais r., Batchewana r., Montreal r., Agawa r., Sand r., Cold r., Garyantua r. and Michipicotin r.; trout, b. b., pike and mascalonge. The Agawa r. best for trout, but they abound in great numbers in all of them. The Goulais r. best for bass, pike and mascalonge; flies and worms used; June and Sept. best; guides, camp outfits, boats and baits can be had, all reasonable. The dark red hackle is the favorite local fly. Trout run from 1 to 4 lbs. and are taken in abundance. This point is tho usual gateway to the Nipigon section for the anglers of the United States.

Sebewaing (S.T. & H.)—Saginaw Bay ¼ m.; Sebewaing r. near station; first best; b. b , pickerel, perch, bullheads and sunfish; bass most numerous; minnow, frog and worm baits; June, August and September best, hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides and boats at reasonable rates; bait plenty. The mouth of Sebewaing r. and the Masine Islands are the favorite grounds.

Seney (Det. M. & M.)—Fox r. near station; Manistique l's accessible via Fox r.; Manistique r. and outlet and head waters of Fox and Manistique r's accessible; head waters best for trout, and lakes for pike, perch, bass and mascalonge; baits for trout are art. flies, fin bait, venison, pork etc.; for other fishes spoon bait principally; summer best; fall for mascalonge; hotel at reasonable rate. Within 10 to 18 m. will be found some of the best trout waters in America.

Schoolcraft (L. S. & M. S.)—Sugar Loaf l's (2) 3 m.; Hogsett l. and Gourdneck l. 3½ m.; Howard l., Round l., Barton l., Holiday l. and Greggs l. all in one chain 3½ m.; fine fishing in all of them; pickerel, pike, perch, speckled bass, l. and s. m. b. b., rock bass etc.; perch, bass and sunfish most numerous; minnows, worms and trolling spoons are usual baits; July, August, September and October best; hotel $1.50 p. d. or $5 p. w.; no guides etc. for hire, but information and boats can be procured.

Scottville (F. & P. M.)—Pere Marquette r.; pike, pickerel etc.; pike most numerous; minnow pork and worm baits; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; bait free

Shelby (C. & W. M.)—A number of trout streams in this locality unnamed; all good; brook trout only; worms and flies usual baits; June and November best; hotels $2 p d.

So. Bay City (F. & P. M.)—Saginaw r. ½ m.; Cheboyganning cr. 2 m.; first best; perch, b. b. and shovel-nosed pike; perch (yellow) most numerous; worm bait; November best month; hotels $1,50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait $1 p. d.

So. Boardman (G. R. & I.)—So. Boardman r. near station; speckled trout; worm bait. June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at very small cost. Trout have been caught here weighing 3 lbs.

Sparta (C. & W. M.)—Lower l. High l., Chain l's, Camp l., Indian l., Squaw l,, Round l. and Long l. 3 and 4 m.; Rogue l. 1 m.; Camp l. best; pickerel, b. b. perch and "blue gills"; pickerel and perch most abundant; minnow and worm baits; May best month; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats and bait 50c p. d.

Springport (L. S. & M. S)—Duck l. 4 m.: b. b. and pickerel; last most numerous; minnows usual baits; May, June, July, September and October best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide at reasonable rate; boat 50c p. d.

Stager (C. & N. W.)—Brule r. 1 m.; Boot l. 4 m.; Lake Stager ¼ m.; Deadmans l. 1 m.; Pickerel l. 3½ m.; Lake Maggie 5 m.; Brule r. best; speckled trout, b. b., pickerel and perch; trout most numerous; fresh venison and beef, worms etc. used for bait; April, May, June, October and November best. The Brule r. is best for trout, and Boot l. for b. b. A good fishing ground.

Stambaugh (C. & N. W.)—Iron r. near station; Brule r. 8 m.; Stanley l. 4 m.; Chicagon l. 6 m.; Brule r. best; trout, b. b., pickerel, whitefish etc.; trout most abundant; grubs, worms, beef, flies etc. as bait; June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 to $3 p. d.: boats can be had.

Star Island at St. Clair flats in Lake St. Clair 30 m. from Detroit; (Via D. & C. S. N.)—Perch, b. b., pike, mascalonge and pickerel; b. b. most abundant; chubs, crayfish, perch, frogs, shiners etc. as baits; July, August and September best;

hotel $2 p. d., or $10 p. w.; guides $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d., or $3.50 p. w. A good water.

St. Charles (Mich. C.)—Bad r. ¼ m. from station; pickerel, perch and b. b.; pickerel and perch most abundant; worms, minnows, meat and spoons as bait; fall months best; hotels $1.50 and $2; boats reasonable; no regular guides; best fishing 3 to 5 miles down the river.

St. Clair (D. & C. S. N.)—St. Clair r. and Pine r.; first best; pickerel, herring and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; worms usual bait; June, July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h. or $1 p. d.

St. Joseph (several r. r.)—St. Joseph r. and harbor, and Lake Michigan; Paw Paw r. and l., 12 m.; Berrien and Twin springs 15 m. Early in the season the best fishing is at the mouth of St. Joseph r. Midsummer and fall at Berrien and Twin springs. B. b., white bass, pickerel, pike, and an occasional mascalonge are taken. In l. Michigan large perch and lake trout are caught. Black and white bass in r. Minnows, crayfish, worms and art. baits are used; from June to Oct. 31, the best period for white bass; June and July, Sept. and Oct. for b. b.; hotels $2 p. d.; guides per contract; boats $1 p. d.; minnows 10c p. doz.

Straits of Mackinac (D. & C. S. N.)—Les Cheneaux about 16 m. from the Island of Mackinac; pike, pike perch, mascalonge, b. b., etc.; pike and s. m. b. bass most numerous; minnow and crayfish baits; July, August, September and October best; an Indian guide can be hired, but camping out must be done. Carp r. and several other good trout str's are on the north shore of the straits.

Stronach (F. & P. M.)—Manistee l, near station; Bass l. 18 m.; last named best; b. b., perch and pickerel; bass most numerous; minnows and worms usual baits; April best month; boats and bait at reasonable rates.

Sturgis (L. S. & M. S.)—Johnson l. 2 m.; Crotch l. 3 m.; Hog Creek l. 4 m.; Williams l. 3 m.; Little Johnson l. 3 m.; Fish l. 3 m.; Little Round l. 3 m.· Plum l. 2½ m.; Hog Creek l. and Williams l. best; b. b., strawberry bass, pickerel, perch, rock bass etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnows and worms usual baits; May, June, July, September and October best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates; boats and baits at moderate cost. There are numerous other small l's. and cr's. in this section where fish are abundant

Tallman (F. & P. M.)—Sauble, Twin, Round, Ford, Bass, Cedar, Way Road, Grass and Long lakes; Lincoln and Sauble r's .; distance ½ to 8 m.; Sauble, Twin, Round and Long l's best; b. b., pickerel. "blue gills," and some pike; bass and pickerel most abundant; minnows, deer tail and spoon hooks as baits; May, June, Sept. and Oct. best; no regular hotel. but boarding houses at $1 to $1.25 p. d.; guide $2.25 p. d.; boats on most all of the lakes.

Topinabee (Mich. C.)—Mullet l. 5 rods; Indian and Pigeon r. 3 m.; Burt l. 2 m. The best of these is Mullet l.; pike, pickerel, b. b., and mascalonge in the lakes, and grayling in the rivers. June, July, Sept. and Oct. best months; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides, including boat $3 p. d. A stream 2½ m. from Topinabee has been stocked with trout and will be open for public fishing after May 1, 1885.

Traverse City (G. R. & I. See page IX)—Grand Traverse Bay and Boardman r. near station; both good; in the bay, Mackinaw (lake) trout, whitefish, herring and perch; in the river speckled trout and pickerel; all very plenty; spoon hooks, minnows, worms, fly hooks and fins used as baits; June, July and August best; November the best for trolling for Mackinaw trout; hotels $1.50 to $4 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.. boats $1 p. d. This is a noted fishing point.

Three Rivers (Mich. C.)—St. Joseph r. runs through town; Fishers l. 5 m.; pickerel, lake bass, (striped bass) and perch, bass and perch are most abundant; worms, minnows and flies; best months, May, June, Aug., Sept. and Oct.; boats and baits cheap.

Tustin (G. R. & I. See page IX)—Rose l, near station; pickerel, b. b., etc.; bass most numerous; worm bait; boats can be had. There are 3 or 4 other lakes within 4 m. where there is good fishing also.

Watersmeet (G. R. & I. See page IX.)—Duck cr. and Great Trout br. near station; last best; brook trout; flies and worms usual baits; May 20 to September 1 best; good hotel $1.50 p. d.; canoe with oarsman $2.50 to $3 p. d. Duck cr. can be fished from the banks for 5 m.; the trout although small, are plentiful. Great Trout br. is considered to be one of the best streams in the Northwest. Write to r. r. agent at Eagle River, Wis., on above road; he will arrange for guides to meet

anglers at Watersmeet, which is 20 m. from Eagle River. The best plan however is to stop at the latter place first, and fish the waters there, then go up to Watersmeet with your guides.

Watervliet (C. & W. M.)—Paw Paw l. 1 m.; Paw Paw r. near station; first best; pickerel, b. b. and sunfish; pickerel most numerous; minnows and worms usual baits; winter is best for pickerel, but caught at all seasons; hotels at reasonable prices; boats 25c to 50c p. d.; bait at small cost.

West Bay City (Mich. C.)—Saginaw r. and Bay; the latter 4 m. distant; lake trout, whitefish, bass and perch; Sept. and Oct. for bass; fly, minnows and worms. The Bay and lake fishing excellent.

West Branch (Mich. C.)—Kelly's l. 5 m., dam on West branch of Rifle r. 3 m. George's l. 5 m., Sage's l. 18 m.; the latter is the best water; b. b., pike, perch, etc.; the two former prevailing; minnows, frogs and art. spoons are used; October and June best months; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides ditto; boats and baits at moderate charges.

Willis (W. St. L. & P. See p. XV)—Huron r. 3 m.; pike, pickerel, b. b., etc.; b. b. most numerous; worm bait; April, May and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Woodstock (L. S. & M. S.)—Goose l. ½m.; b. b., perch and pickerel; first most abundant; worm and meat baits; May and September best; no regular hotel; boats 25c p. d.

Wyandotte (Mich. C.)—Detroit r. ½ m.; perch, b. b. and pike; minnow and worm bait; best months, June, July, Aug. and Sept.; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; no guides needed; boats 25c p. h. The White Sulphur Springs are situated at this point, where in season (Mch. Apr. Nov.) good shooting can be had.

MINNESOTA.

Aitkin (N. P. See page VIII)—Cedar l. 3 m.; Sandy l. 30 m.; Mill Locs; last best; whitefish, pickerel, bass and pike; pickerel and whitefish mostly; trolling hooks usually used; May and September best months; hotel $2 p. d. Our correspondent writes: "Great sport fishing in this lake (Sandy). Game of all kinds."

Albany (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Rice l. 6 m.; pike, pickerel, rock bass and sunfish; rock bass and pike most numerous; spoons and worms used; May, June and July best. hotels $1 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d,

Albert Lea (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Fountain l. ½ m.; pickerel and perch; perch most numerous; minnow and worm baits. April, May, October and November best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate prices.

Aldrich (N. P.)—Dower l. 4 m.; pickerel and bass; pickerel most numerous; frogs and minnows usual baits; June, July and August best; hotels and guide at reasonable rate; boat 50c p. d.

Alexandria (St. P. M. & M.)—Lakes Geneva, Latoka, Victoria, Agnus, Le Hommedieu, Darling, Minona and a dozen others, all within 10 m.; all good; wall-eyed pike, pickerel, b. b., Oswego and rock bass, croppies, perch, etc.; wall-eyed pike, pickerel, b. and r. bass most numerous; minnow and frog baits; June 1 to October 15 best; hotels $2 p. d., $10 p. w.; boats 50c p. d. Our correspondent writes: "We are all anglers here. Rock bass weigh 1 lb.; b. b. 3 to 5 lbs.; pickerel, (pike) and mascalonge from 5 to 40 lbs.; wall-eyed pike (pike-perch) 1½ to 10 lbs. and sunfish and perch ½ lb."

Appleton (C. M. & St. P.)—Artichoke l. 10 m.; pike, pickerel, bass and croppies pike and pickerel most numerous; frogs, angle and grub worms as baits; May to October best; no regular hotel; a few boats can be had. Very good fishing is reported.

Ashley (St. P. M, & M.)—Pelican l. 1 m.; Christian l. 2½ m.; Lake Sewall 2½ m.; Pelican l. best for early season and L. Sewall for summer; pike, pickerel and bass; bass most numerous; art. spoons and frogs used; April best for pickerel and May for bass; hotel $2 p. d.; guides, boats and baits moderate. Fishing reported excellent.

Atwater (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Diamond l. 3 m.; Green l. 15 m.; last best; pickerel, pike, etc.; pickerel most numerous; worms, frogs, etc. used; spring best season; hotel $4 p. w. Good fishing reported.

Audubon (N. P. See page VIII.)—Lake Cormorant 4 m.; Pelican l. 10 m.; Lake

Eunice 9 m.; two first best; pickerel, rock bass, b. b., whitefish, etc.; rock bass and whitefish most abundant; frog and fresh water clam baits; May and June best; hotel $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats at low prices. The residents do not fish much.

Avon (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Spunk l's and Minnie l. ¼ m.; first best; pickerel, pike, b. b., etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnow and frog baits; April, May and Junebest; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable cost; trolling is the favorite method among local anglers.

Barnesville (St. P. M. & M.)—Deer Horn branch 7 m.; Pelican Rapids 22 m. Lakes at Norwegian Grove 12 m.; Pelican and Deer Horn best; pickerel, bass and whitefish; pickerel most abundant; frog and fresh meat baits; May, June and July best; hotels at reasonable rates.

Battle Lake (N. P. See page VIII.)—Battle l. ¼ m.; Bass l. ½ m.; East Battle l. 4 m.; Otter Tail l. 5 m.; first best: pickerel, bass, pike and whitefish; bass, pike and whitefish most abundant in the fall; minnow bait· May, June, July, October and November best months; hotels $2.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats plenty and cheap. These are good fishing, hunting and pleasure grounds, with good accommodations.

Becker (N. P.)—Miss. r. 2 m.; Elk r. ¾ m.; Elk, Hall and Thompson l's 5 m.; Elk l. best; pike, pickerel, b. b., etc.; minnow and frog baits; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate charges.

Beltrami (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Maple l., Union l., Crystal l. Clear l. and Sand Hill r., all about 20 m.; Maple and Crystal l's best; pickerel principally; minnows and trolling hooks used; April to June best; no hotels; camping outfits required; boats can be had cheap. Very fine fishing reported.

Big Lake (N. P. and St. P. M. & M.)—Big l. near station; Thompson's l. 3 m.; Eagle l. 4 m.; last best; b. b. and pickerel; b. b. most numerous; frog and minnow baits; May and June best; season good to September; hotel $4 p. w.; boats can be had. Excellent fishing reported. Big l. was stocked with salmon (lake) trout some 8 years ago; none have been caught as yet, but as the water is over 200 feet deep, experienced anglers may yet find these fish in the lower depths.

Brandon (St. P. M. & M.)—Moon l. ½ m.; whitefish, bass, pike and pickerel; pickerel most numerous; worms and spoons used; June best; hotel $1,50 p. d. guides boats and bait at reasonable charge.

Brown's Valley (St. P. M. & M.)—L. Traverse 1½ m.; Big Stone l. 4 m.; first best; pickerel, silver bass, pike, buffalo, etc.; pickerel, bass and suckers most numerous; beef, frogs, etc. are used as baits; good most all seasons; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait at 50c p. d. Market fishing is mostly followed.

Brownton (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Lake Marion 3 m.; Lake Preston 9 m.; both very good; pike, pickerel and various kinds of bass; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnow and frog baits; May and June best; hotel $2 p, d.; boats and bait cheap. Excellent fishing.

Buffalo Lake (C. M. & St. P.)—Lake Allie 5 m.; Lake Preston 4 m.; last named best; pickerel, pike and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; minnows and frogs usual baits; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.

Carlisle (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—L. Oscar 1 m.; L. Hexeth 1 ½ m; last named best; pickerel and bass; pickerel most numerous; frog bait; May and June best; no regular hotels, but private board can be procured.

Centre City (St. P. & D.)—Chisago l's adjoining station; bass, pickerel, croppies, sunfish, etc.; pickerel (pike) most numerous; art. spoons and minnows used; May, and June best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; hotels furnish boats to boarders free; baits can be had very cheap. An excellent fishing point.

Chanhassen (C. M. & St. P.)—Long l. and Lake Susan ½ m.; Lake Minnetonka 3 m.; Long l. best; pickerel, lake bass, rock bass, etc.; lake and rock bass most abundant; spoons, frogs and grub worms as baits; June and September best; nearest hotels are at Minnetonka 3 m. Good fishing.

Chatfield (C. & N. W.)—Root r. ½ m.; Mill cr. ¼ m.; first best; b. b. and speckled trout are found; minnow and worm baits; April and September best; hotel $2 p. d.

Clitheral (N. P. See page VIII.)—Clitheral l. near station; Battle l. 1 m.; East Battle l. 2 m.; Otter Tail l. 6 m.; no choice; pickerel, pike, bass, whitefish, etc ; pickerel

and bass most numerous: minnows, frogs and artificial baits used, good fishing at all seasons; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides, boats and bait can be had.

Crookston (St. P. M. & M.)—Red Lake r. near station; Maple l. 30 m.; first best; pike, pickerel and bass; pickerel most numerous; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.

Dakotah (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—The Mississippi r. near by gives good pickerel sport. The trout fishing in the spring, on the adjacent streams is reported to be very fine. Usual accommodations at moderate prices.

Dalton (St. P. M. & M.)—Ten Mile l. 4 m.; Clear l. 2 m.; and numerous small ls. in vicinity; first best; bass, pickerel, whitefish, pike, etc.; bass, pickerel and pike most numerous; worm, fresh meat and minnow baits; June, July, September and October best; hotel $2 p. d., boats and bait can be had.

Darwin (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Washington, Estella and Manella l's 3 m.; Estella l. best; pickerel, pike and bass; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; May, June and July best.

Deer Creek (N. P.)—Leaf l. 5 m.; Otter Tail l. 10 m; last best; b. b., pickerel, pike, whitefish, etc.; pickerel and pike most numerous; minnow bait; June and July best; guides, boats and bait at reasonable prices.

Deerwood (N. P. See page VIII.)—Bay l. 5 m.; Serperet l. near station; Reno l. near station; Portage l. 1 m.; Hamlet l. 2½ m.; two first best; b. b., pike, pickerel, whitefish, mascalonge, croppies, etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnows and clams usual baits; June, July, September and October best; boats 75c p. d.; good fishing.

Detroit (N. P.)—Detroit l. ½ m.; St. Clair l., Sallie l., Amelia l., Pelican l., Comorant l., Floyd l. and many others, all easily reached; all of them abound with black (both kinds) and rock bass, wall-eyed pike, perch, pickerel, mascalonge etc.; black bass are most numerous; minnow bait; hotel (first class) $2.50 to $3 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats with bait and tackle 25c per h. or $1.50 p. d.

Donnelly (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Long l. ½ m.; Donnelly l. 1 m.; Cottonwood l. 4 m.; last named best; pickerel mostly; frog bait; April best; hotel $1 p. d.

Dover (C. & N. W.)—South branch of Whitewater r. 2½ m.; trout and chubs; trout principally; worm bait; June best month; hotel $1.25 p. d.; guides and boats not needed.

Duluth (N. P.)—St. Louis Bay 3 m.; for pickerel, pike, bass, mascalonge and perch; and all the streams emptying into Lake Superior on north shore for brook trout, which are accessible by boat; Brule r. is an excellent stream for brook trout; brook trout, lake trout and pickerel are most numerous; worms, flies, trolling spoons etc. used; July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides at $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.

Dundas (C. M. & St. P.)—Fox, Circle and Union l's 6 m.; Cannon r. near station; Fox and Circle l's best; pike, pike perch, perch, speckled bass and l. m. b. bass; first most numerous; spoons and minnows used; May, June, September and October best; hotels at Dundas at moderate charges; guide with team at reasonable price; boat and bait at fair prices; fishing good. Cannon r. at station; gives excellent fishing for b. b. and pickerel.

E. St. Cloud (N. P. See page VIII)—Mississippi r.; pike, which are also called here fresh water salmon; minnow bait; June and September best; hotel $5 to $10 p. w.; guides and boats not needed. Our reports say that the fishing is very fine in this section.

Eagle Lake (C. & N. W,)—Lake Eagle ½ m.; Lake Madison 4 m.; last best; pickerel, bass, perch and sunfish; bass most numerous; worm and minnow baits; May and June best; hotels $2 p.: boats and baits very reasonable.

East St. Cloud (St. P. M. & M. See page X)—Mississippi r. adjacent; pike and pickerel; pike most numerous; minnow and frog baits; June and September best; hotel at reasonable rates; no boats required; bait cheap; local anglers fish from the banks of the r.

Eggleston (C. M. & St. P.)—Vermillion r. near station; Mississippi r. 3 m.: Sturgeon l. 2 m.; Vermillion r. and Sturgeon l. best; wall-eyed pike, b. and white bass are principal varieties; minnow and crayfish baits; September and October best; hotel at reasonable rate.

Elizabeth (St. P. M. & M.)—Jewett l. 4 m.; Fish l 4 m.; Pelican r, running though town; first best; bass, pike and pickerel in abundance; minnows frogs and spoons used; May, June, July and August best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide with team $4 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; Fishing very fine.

Elk River (St. P. M. & M.) -Twin l's 5 m.; Elk l. 15 m.; Elk r. 1 m.; Elk r. and l. best; pickerel, pike, b. b., silver bass, rock bass, perch, sunfish etc.; pickerel most numerous; boats and bait can be had reasonable.

Etter (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Vermillion r. ¼ m.; Clear l. 1 m.; last named best; perch, bass, pike and pickerel; bass and pike most abundant: worm, crayfish and minnow baits; August and September best; boats $1 p. d.

Fairfield (C. M.& St.P.)—Prairie l. 1½ m.; Crystal l. 6 m,; both good; bass, pickerel, sunfish, croppies etc.; bass most abundant; minnows usual bait; May to September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d. Excellent fishing.

Faribault (C. M. & St. P.)—Cannon l. 3 m.; Roberts l. 3 m., Cedar l. 6 m.: French l. 7 m.; Muzza Ska l. 9 m.; Shields l. 10 m; Fox l. 8 m.; Circle l. 10 m.: Hunts l. 9 m.; also Cannon and Straight rivers ½ m.; Roberts, Cedar, French and Shields lakes best; pickerel, b. b., wall-eyed pike, yellow perch, croppies etc.; pickerel, yellow perch and croppies most numerous; minnows and spoons used; May, June, September and October best, hotels at reasonable rates; boats 25c to 50c p. d., and baits at 25c to 50c p. 100. Fishing excellent.

Fairmont (C. M. & St. P.)—Hall l. 2½ m ; Silver l. 8 m.; East Chain l. 9 m.; Tenhassen l. 10 m.; all good; pike, pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; pike and pickerel most numerous; art. spoons, frogs etc. as baits; spring and fall best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 75c p. d., and bait at moderate cost. There are three chains of lakes running through this county (Martin) in which the fishing is said to be excellent.

Fergus Falls (St. P. M. & M.)—Fish l., Jewett l., Bass l., Horseshoe l.; all about 2 hours drive from station; all good; pike, pickerel and bass; pickerel most numerous; frogs and trolling spoons as baits: June and Sept. best; guide with team $4 p. d.; boats and bait $1 p. d.; hotels $2 p. d. Other lakes adjacent give good fishing.

Fond du Lac (N. P. See page VIII)—St. Louis r. near station; pike, pickerel, bass etc.; pike most numerous; frogs, meats, etc. used; June, July and August best; no regular hotels; guides and boats can be procured at moderate cost.

Forest Lake (St. P. & D.)—Forest l. near station; Clear l. ¾ m.; about alike; pike, pickerel, trout, bass, perch, sunfish etc.: sunfish, bass, and pickerel most numerous; minnows, worms and frogs baits used, June, July and August best; hotels $10 p. w.; boats and baits can be readily obtained.

Fort Ripley (N. P.)—L. Alexander 10 m.; L. Anohosippi 1½ m.; Round l. 8 m.; Long l. 8 m.; first best; pickerel, pike and bass; pickerel most numerous; spearing done mostly; April and May best.

Frazee (N. P.)—Otter Tail r. 1¼ m.; numerous lakes in vicinity; river is best in June, and lakes May to October; pickerel, pike, black and other kinds of bass; pickerel most numerous; trolling spoons, small fish and meat are used; June and July are best; hotel at reasonable rate; guide $2 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost; good fishing reported.

Freeport (St. P. M. & M. See page X)—Kings l. 1 m.; Uhlenkott l. 3 m.; first best; pike and pickerel; the latter most abundant; minnows and trolling spoons; April, May and September best; hotel $1 p. d.

Frontenac (C. M. & St. P.)—Lake Pepin 2 m.; Rush r. 10 m.; Plum cr. 10 m.: Pine cr. 4 m.; bass pickerel, wall eyed pike etc. abound in the lake, and trout in the river and creeks; minnows, spoons and flies are used; May, June, September and October best, but fairly good also in July and August; hotel $2 p. d., $12 p. w.; boats with men $1.50 p. d., without 50c p. d. At the head and foot of Lake Pepin are the best fising grounds

Fulda (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—7 Mill lakes; first l. near station; second l. 1 m.; last best; pickerel, b. b. etc.; pickerel and coarse fish predominating; art. spoons used mostly; May, June and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Glenwood (N. P.)—L. Minnewaska; pickerel, bass perch, mascalonge etc.; equally numerous; minnow, frog and worm baits; May, June and July best; hotel

$2 p. d. or $5 p. w.; boats and bait at reasonable prices. Beautiful camping grounds on the lake.

Graceville (St. P. M. & M.)—Tokan l. near station; pickerel principally; usual baits; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Granite Falls (C. M. & St. P.)—Minnesota r. running through village and several lakes about 8 miles distant; first best; pickerel, pike and bass; pike most numerous; frog, minnow and worm baits; March, April and May best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait plentiful.

Grey Eagle (N. P. See page VIII.)—Birch l. 1½ m.; Twin l's 1 m.; Lady l. 1½ m.; Mound l. 4 m.; all give very fine fishing; pickerel, pike, bass, whitefish and others abound; frog, minnow and fresh meat baits; February till April and June to October best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait very moderate. These are choice grounds.

Grove City (St. P. M. & M.)—Lake Koronos 15 m.; pike, pickerel and bass; pickerel most numerous; art. spoons used mostly; May and June best, no hotel at lake. Excellent fishing.

Gull River (N. P.)—Sylvan l. 1 m. from Sylvan l. station; Gull l. 4 m., and Gull r. near station; Gull l. and Sylvan l. best; bass, whitefish, pickerel, perch, etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; minnow bait; March, April and May best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats can be had reasonable.

Hallock (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Two Rivers; pickerel, pike and other varieties of western fishes; minnow and worm usual baits; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d. Our correspondent writes: "Fish can be taken anywhere along the banks of the river."

Hammond (C. M. & St. P,)—Zumbro r. near station; pickerel, b. b., pike, etc.; bass most numerous; worms, meat and minnows usual baits; April and May best.

Harris (St. P. & D.)—Fish l. 2½ m.; bass, pickerel, sunfish, etc.; bass and sunfish most abundant; grubs. frogs, minnows, etc. as baits; June and July best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides $4 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Hastings (C. M. & St. P.)—Spring l. 3 m.; b. b. and pickere. in about equal quantities; minnow bait; good at nost all seasons; hotel $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at reasonable prices. This l. is subject to the rise and fall of the Mississippi r.; low water best for fishing.

Hayward (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Albert Lea l. 2 m., and its outlet Shell Rock r.; the first best; pickerel, bass etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnows, frogs etc. used as baits; May and June best and also good in winter; hotel $3 p. w.

Herman (St. P. M. & M.)—Schram's l. 1 m.; Cormorant l. 12 m.; Pomme de Terre 18 m.; and numerous small lakes; the two first best; pickerel, pike and bass; pickerel most numerous; art. spoons used mostly; April, May and June best; hotel $1 to $2 p. d. guide 50c p. d.; boats and bait at moderate rates.

Hinckley (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Grindstone l., Grindstone r., and Kettle r.; first best; pike, bass and pickerel; frog and minnow bait; May 1 to September 1 best; hotels and guides at reasonable rates; boats and bait $1 p. d. Our report states that the above waters are "not very easy of access."

Hokah (C. M. & St. P.)—Lake Como ¼ m.; Root r. ⅛ m.. Silver cr. 8 m.; Crow cr. 5 m.; Rock cr. 4 m.; first best; bass, pickerel, perch, trout, pike, etc., in about equal numbers; minnow baits; June, July and August best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; Guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable charges. The trout fishing is reported good in the cr., and the other varieties of fish can be freely caught.

Howard Lake (St. P. M. & M.)—Howard l. at station; Dutch l. 1 m.; Lake Mary 2 m.; about equally good; pike, pickerel, bass; etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; minnow bait; June and July best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats plenty at 15c p. h.

Houston (C. M. & St. P.)—Root r. and Amidon l. adjacent; also numerous trout streams near; Root r. best; pickerel, bass, etc.; pickerel most numerous; worms, frogs, minnows, grasshoppers, etc. as baits; May, June, July and September best; hotels at moderate charge; guides at reasonable cost.

Jackson (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Clear l, 4 m.; Des Moines r. at station; both good; pike, bass, pickerel, buffalo, etc.; pickerel and pike most

numerous; frogs and minnows usual baits; May to October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d. Des Moines r. at Jackson furnishes very excellent fishing.

Janesville (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Lake Elysian 1 m.; pickerel, bass perch, etc.; pickerel and bass most abundant; minnow and frog baits; May and June best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. d.

Kandiyohi (St. P. M. & M.)—Dimond l. 5 m.; Green l. 10 m.; Lake Lillian 13 m.; two first best; pike, pickerel, perch and b. b. abound; art. spoons and frogs used; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $5 p. d.; boats free. Fishing is reported as very fine.

Kasota (C. & N. W.)—Lake Emily 3 m.; Lake Washington 6 m.; Lake Madison 12 m.; the two last best; perch, pike, pickerel, bass and sunfish, pike, pickerel, and b. b. most numerous; spoons, minnows and flies used; February, May, June and December best months; boats and bait can be procured at moderate charge.

Kellogg (C. M. & St. P.)—Miss. r. 3 m.; Indian cr. 6 m.; Snake cr. 4 m.; Miss. r. best for rock bass, b. b. and pickerel, and the cr's for trout; minnow, worm and frog baits; guides and boats can be had reasonable.

Kerkhoven (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Norway l. 12 m.; Munson l. 9 m.; first best; pickerel, bass, etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnow and worm baits; spring months best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guide with conveyance $3 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Kettle River (St. P. & D.)—One l. (unnamed) 1 m., and several l's (unnamed) about 4 m.; all good; pickerel, bass and other varieties; the two named most numerous; worms and spoon hooks usual baits; May, June, July and August best; hotel at moderate charge; plenty of Indians as guides; boats can be procured.

Lake Benton (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Lake Benton adjacent to village; Shookatan and Ash l's 14 m.; Lake Benton best; pickerel, perch, buffalo, etc.; pickerel most numerous; spoons, meat and worms used as baits; April, May, June and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h., $1 p. d.

Lake City (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Lake Pepin, an enlargement of Miss. r. near station; and trout streams near, on both sides of the lake; Lake Pepin best; black and white bass, wall-eyed pike, pickerel, sand pike, mascalonge and other game fishes; bass, pike, pickerel and croppies most numerous; minnows, artificial flies, etc.; May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d., much less by the week; boats at reasonable prices.

Lakefield (C. M. & St. P.)—Heron l. 1 m.; Goose l. 2 m.; first best; pickerel, pike, etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnow and frog baits; April and May best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at reasonable rates.

Lake Park (N. P. See page VIII.)—Cormorant l. 8 m.; bass, pickerel, whitefish, etc.; bass and sunfish most numerous; minnow bait; spring best season; hotels at reasonable rates; guides at moderate charge; boats $1 to $2 p. d.

Lake Pepin (C. M. & St. P. & other roads.)—This lake is 25 m. long, the head and foot affording the best fishing. Lake City (which see), is midway and is headquarters for fishermen. Steamers and trains run daily to head of l. where camping must be done. At the mouth of l. Reeds Landing there is a hotel. A few mascalonge are still caught, but b. b., pike (pickerel), pike-perch, croppies and striped bass (fresh water) are caught; the b. b. are caught with live baits, the fly and art. spoon; the pickerel with latter, generally by trolling or by wading the bars; for pike-perch the live minnow is only used, when they cannot be had, a dangling piece of flesh is substituted. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, page 249.

Litchfield (St. P. M. & M.)—L. Washington 8 m.; L. Stella 8 m.; Minnie Bell l. 6 m.; L. Ripley ½ m.; L. Kronnas 12 m.; about alike; pike, bass, pickerel, etc.; pickerel and bass most abundant; minnow and frog bait; May, June, and July best; hotels $1, $1.50 and $2 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable prices.

Little Falls (N. P.)—Fish l. 10 m.; Rice l. 6 m.; Mille Lac 35 m.; Sullivan l. 25 m. and Platte l. 25 m.; Sullivan l. best; pike, pickerel, mascalonge, b. b., silver bass, perch etc.; bass most numerous; frogs, minnows and spoon hooks used; June best for bass, and September for pickerel and mascalonge; there are no hotels at the lakes; guides, reasonable; boat with man $2 p. d. All these lakes are full of fish.

Long Prairi (St. P. M. & M.)—L, Charlotte 1 m.; Long Prairie r. near station; Beach l. 8 m.; numerous small lakes near town; all good; pickerel, pike, bass, white-

fish, sunfish and others; pickerel, pike and bass most numerous; minnows, beef, pork and pieces of fish used; April, August, December, January and February best; hotels $1.50 p. d. guides at moderate cost; boats and bait at reasonable prices. Other l's within 9 m. contain an abundance of fish, and good shooting for duck, geese etc. may also be had on them.

Mahtowa (St.P. & D.)—Moose Horn r.½ m.; Black Hoof cr.5 m; and several small lakes not named, from 2 to 4 m.; lakes the best; pickerel mostly; frogs, worms and spoons used; May and June best.

Mankato (several r. r.)—Madison l. 10 m.; Lake Emily 10 m.; Washington l. 7 m; Blue Earth r., Le Sueur r., Loon, Lilly, and Crystal l's 12 ms.; Little and Big Cobb rs., Maple r. and Minnesota r.; the lakes are best; pike, buffalo, bass, pickerel and coarse varieties pickerel and pike most numerous: worms, meat, small fish and frogs are usual baits; summer and fall are best in the lakes, spring in the rivers; hotels numerous at reasonable charges boats and bait plenty and moderate. A good fishing and shooting point. The rivers at Mankato give excellent fishing, on which no boats are needed, wading being the rule.

Maple Plain (St. P. M. & M.)—L. Independence 1½ m.; pickerel, b. b., croppies etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; summer months best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and bait plenty and reasonable.

Marshall (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Goose l., Swan l., Lake Marshall and Redwood r.; first best; pickerel, perch etc.; pickerel most numerous; frog and minnow baits; June, July, August and September best. In Redwood r. pickerel are abundant and of fair size.

Medford (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Straight r. ½ m.; pickerel, b. b. and perch; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; May and June best; hotel at reasonable rate.

Milan (C. M. & St. P.)—Lac.qui-Parle l. 2½ m.; pike, pickerel, b.b., catfish etc.; pickerel most numerous; spear fishing largely followed.

Millville (C. M. & St. P.)—Zumbro r. 2 m.; b. b., pickerel etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows and art. spoons; May and June best; no regular hotels, but private board can be obtained at moderate cost; no guides required. A favorite point with anglers of this section.

Minneapolis (several r. r.)—L's Minnetonka (upper and lower), about 15 m.; Medicine l. 8 m.; several other smal lakes in the vicinity where good fishing can be had; pickerel, b. b., croppies, wall-eyed pike etc.; pickerel are most numerous in L. Minnetonka, and wall-eyed pike in Medicine l.; frogs, minnows and trolling baits used; June, September and October best; numerous hotels around l's Minnetonka from $2 to $5 p. d., and private boarding houses at or near Medicine l.; guides with boat at reasonable rates; boats and bait at moderate charges.

Minnehaha (C. M. & St. P.)—Mississippi r., Lake Amelia and Mud l.; pickerel, b. b. etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; frog and minnow baits; May, June and fall months best; hotels $2 p. d. boats can be had at the lakes at reasonable rates.

Minnesota City (C. M. & St. P.)—Mississippi r. and sloughs 1 m.; pickerel, pike, b. b. etc.; of these the bass are most abundant; minnows and spoons used; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait with guide $5 p. d.

Montrose (St. P. M. & M. See page X)—Crow r. 2½ m.; Buffalo l. 6 m.; last named best; pickerel, bass and sunfish; pickerel and bass most numerous; frog and minnow baits, August and September best; boats can be had reasonable.

Moose Lake (St. P. & D.)—Sturgeon l. 5 m.; Island l. and numerous others; Sturgeon l. best; pickerel, bass, pike etc. all abound; worms, minnows etc. as baits; February, March, June, July and August best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; good hunting in this locality also.

Morris (St. P. M. & M.)—Pomme de Terre r. 1 m.; Foss' l. 5 m.; Wintermute l. 6 m.; Hooswolds l. 6 m.; Long l. 7 m.; Clear l. 7 m.; Pomme de Terre r. and Clear l. best; pike, pickerel, bass, salmon, perch and sunfish pickerel and pike most abundant, minnow and frog bait; April May, June, August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guide with team $3.50 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost. Good fishing reported.

Mound Prairie (C. M. & St. P.)—Day Valley cr. 1 m.; Bush Valley cr. 2 m.; Story Valley cr. 2 m.; Chrystal cr. 2 m.; Mound Prairie cr. 1 m.; Root r. near station and five lakes, all within 1 m.; lakes and creeks best; trout, pickerel, bass,

sunfish etc.; pickerel most abundant; worms and spoons used; May and June best; no regular hotels; guides are numerous; boats and baits very cheap. Good fishing.

Murdock(St. P. M. & M.)—Buffalo l. 7 m.; Munson l. 8 m.; Camp l. 8 m.; Chippewa r., 7½ m.; Chippewa r., Buffalo l. and Munson l. the best; pickerel, pike, perch, buffalo, etc.; pickerel and buffalo most numerous; minnows and frogs usual baits; June and the winter best times; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be had cheap. A great deal of spearing done here.

Muskoda (N. P. See page VIII.)—Buffalo r. ¼ m.; Silver l. 3 m.; both good; bass, pike, pickerel, perch, etc.; pickerel most abundant; minnows and frogs used as baits; August and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats reported as free.

Nelson (St. P. M. & M.)—Geneva l. 2½ m.; Lake Mary 2 m.; Victoria l. 2½ m.; first best; whitefish, pickerel, bass and pike; minnow bait; June, July, August and September best; hotel, boats and bait at reasonable rates.

New Ulm (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Cottonwood r. 1 m.; Minnesota r. in city limits; Swan l. 7 m.; Clear l. 5 m.; Lake Hauska 12 m.; first best; pike, pickerel, b. b., etc.; pickerel most numerous. spoons, art. minnow and live bait used; May and June best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap. Best fishing is in the Cottonwood r. in spring; fly-fishing not practiced.

New York Mills (N. P.)—Otter Tail l. 9 m.; pike, pickerel and bass; pike most numerous; minnow and frog baits; May to August best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide with team $3 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Northfield (C. M. & St. P.)—Circle l., Fox l. and Union l. 8 m.; Cannon r. at station; Cannon r. and Fox l. best; b. b., pike, pickerel and croppies; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnows and art. baits used; May, June and July best; summer months best for bass; boats and bait can be had reasonable. The b. b. fishing in the Cannon r. is very fine.

Odessa (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Long Tom l. 2½ m.; Horseshoe l. 2 m.; Minnesota r. ½ m.; Long Tom cr. ¼ m.; first best; pickerel, pike, bass, etc.; pickerel most numerous; frogs, grub worms and spoon hooks used for baits: May and June best months; hotel $1 p. d. or $4 p. w. Fishing reported good.

Olivia (C. M. & St. P.)—Long l. 6 m.; Lake Lillian 12 m.; last best; pickerel is the principal variety found; frog bait; May, June and July best.

Oronoco (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Zumbro r. 3 m.; pickerel, bass, mascalonge and others; bass most numerous; minnow bait; April. May, September, October and November best months.

Ortonville (C. M. & St. P.)—Minnesota r. ¼ m.; Big Stone l. ½ m.; last best; pike, bass, pickerel, etc.; spoons, minnows; frogs, etc. as baits; June & July best; hotels $1 to $2 p, d.; rowboats 50c to $1.50 p. d. Our correspondent writes; "Big Stone Lake is, in the opinion of expert anglers, the best fishing ground in the northwest. It is getting to be more popular every season."

Osakis (St. P. M. & M.)—Lake Osakis near station; pike, pickerel, b. b. (l. m.), silver and rock bass, croppies, whitefish, etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; hotels $1 to $2.50 p. d.; guides at reasonable rate; boats 10c to 20c p. h.; bait plenty and cheap.

Osseo (St. P. M, & M. See page X.)—Fish l. 3 m.; Eagle l. 2½ m.; last best; pickerel, bass, sunfish, etc.; pickerel most numerous; frog and worm baits; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats can be had at reasonable rates. Trolling is the favorite method with local anglers.

Owatonna (C. M. & St. P.)—Beaver l. 22 m.; Clear l. 15 m.; and some 3 or 4 other small lakes; Clear l. best; pickerel, pike, bass and perch; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnow, frog etc. baits; May, June, July and August best; hotels $1 to $2.50 p. d.; boats 50c. to $1 p. d.

Perham (N. P. See page VIII)—Little Pine l. 1½ m.; Big Pine l. 2 m.; first best; pike, pickerel and b. b.; pike and pickerel in excess; minnows and artificial baits used; winter months and as late as June best; hotels $2 p. d., $4 to $6 p. w.; boats and bait reasonable.

Peterson (C. M. & St. P.)—Small br. (unnamed) 2 m.; 1 do. 4 m.; first mentioned best; trout; worm bait; June and July best; no regular hotel, but board can be

obtained at private houses. The Root r. is also about ½ m. distant, where b. b. and pickerel may be found.

Pine City (St. P. & D.,—Snake r. and Cross r. adjacent to station; Pokegema l. 3½ m.; last best; pickerel and wall eyed pike; pickerel most abundant; frogs worms and trolling spoons as baits; June and July best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c. p. d.

Prior Lake (C. M. & St. P,)—Prior l. near station; Spring l. 1 m.; Crystal l. ½ m.; Credit r. 2 m.; Eagle cr. 4 m.; Minnesota r. 6 m.; Cedar, Cynthia and Fish lakes 6 m.: all excellent; mascalonge, pickerel, green and black bass, striped bass, wall eyed pike, perch and others; bass and pickerel are most numerous; minnows and the usual baits; May and June best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; also plenty of private board to be had cheap; boats and baits plenty and reasonable.

Reads Landing (C. M. & St. P.)—Mississippi r., Chippewa r. and Lake Pepin; Mouth of Chippewa opposite station and Lake Pepin 1½ m.; Mouth of Chippewa r. and along the banks of the Miss. r. best; white and b. b., pike, pickerel, catfish etc.; bass, pike, and catfish most numerous; minnows used as bait for game fish and old cheese for catfish; April to November best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at reasonable rate.

Rochester (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—So. Fork Zumbro r. near station; b. b., pickerel, pike and trout; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnow and worm baits; August, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at merely nominal cost.

Rosemont (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Crystal l. 7 m.; pickerel principally; frog bait; June 1 to September best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $2.50 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait plenty.

Rush City (St. P. & D.)—Rush l. 2½ m.; St. Croix r. 5 m.; trout, pike, pickerel and b. b. abound; worms and flies as baits; hotels $1 to $2.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be procured at low figures.

Sauk Centre (Several r. r.)—Sauk l. and Sauk r. near station; McCormack l. 4 m.; Cedar l. 3 m,; all good; bass, pickerel, pike etc.; bass and pickerel most abundant; minnows, art. spoons etc., as baits; June and September best; hotel $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Excellent fishing.

Sauk Rapids (St. P. M. & M. See page X)—Mississippi r. near station; L. Mayhew 8 m.; first best; pike, pickerel and bass; pike most numerous; minnow and frog baits; April, May, September and October best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal price. "Very good fishing" is reported.

Shakopee (C. M. & St. P.)—Prior l., Spring l. and Wood l.; first best; bass, pickerel and croppies; croppies most numerous; minnow and frog baits; June and September best; hotel at reasonable rate; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait can be procured cheap.

Sherburn (C. M. & St. P.)—Fox l. 3 m.; pike, pickerel, b. b. etc.; two first most numerous; spring and fall best; hotel at reasonable rate, also boats and bait.

St. Cloud (St. P. M. & M.)—Pearl l. 10 m.; Pleasant l. 8 m.; Grand l. 15 m.; Pearl and Grand best; pike, pickerel and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; worm and minnow baits; July and August best; boats $1.50 p. d.

St. Hilaire (St. P, M. & M.)—Red Lake r.; wall-eyed pike and pickerel; trolling spoons and small fish used; summer best time; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and baits at moderate cost.

St. Paul (Several r. r.)—White Bear l., Lake Johanna, Lake Owasso, Snail l., Turtle l., Pleasant l., Vadnais l., Lake Phalen, Lake Como, Gervais l., Long l., Lake Josephine, De Montreville l. and Silver l., all within a radius of 10 m., some within or close to city limits; the three first named are best; b. b., pickerel, pike, rock bass, silver bass; perch, etc.; b. b., pike, silver bass and sunfish most numerous; minnows, frogs, worms and spoon hooks used as baits; June, July and September best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats $1 to $1.25 p. d., generally no charge to guests at hotels. There is also good fishing in the Mississippi r. near St. Paul.

St. Peter (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Lake Emily and Lake Washington; first best; pickerel, bass, pike, etc ; pickerel and bass most numerous; minnows and artificial baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable.

Staples Mill (N. P. See page VIII)—Crow Wing r. 3 m.; Hayden l. 1 m.; first best; bass, pickerel, mascalonge, redhorse, etc.; pickerel and mascalonge most abundant; April, May and June best; hotel at moderate charge; boats and bait cheap.

Starbuck (N. P.)—Lake Minnewaska ¼ m.. bass, pickerel, pike, buffalo and others; all numerous; minnow. beef and worm baits; June, July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; guide $3 p. d. This lake is badly pot-fished with spears, etc.

Stillwater (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—St. Croix r. 4 m.; Little Clam r., Big Clam r. 50 m.; Rock cr. 30 m.; and several other tributaries to the St. Croix small and nameless; White Bear l. 12 m.; Corne'ia l. 4 m.; many other lakes within 10 m.; pike, b. b., pickerel, sunfish, croppies etc. in St. Croix r. and lakes adjacent: trout in the tributaries; bass and pickerel most abundant; frog, minnow and worm baits; May and June best for trout, spring and fall for other varieties; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.; bait (minnows) 25c p. pail. The trout streams are some distance from Stillwater and must be reached by teams, the drivers of which are posted as to location of waters.

Taylor's Falls (St. P. & D.)—St. Croix r. near station; Thaxter l. 1 m.; Sand l. 6 m.; Deer l. 6 m.; Balsam l. 12 m.; Big Rock cr. 3 m.; Thompson's cr. 4 m.; Big Rock cr. is best for trout; brook trout, bass and pickerel; two first numerous; worms, beef, grasshoppers and flies used as baits; May and June best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides at $1 and expenses p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait at merely nomina cost.

Thomson (N. P. and St. P. & D.)—Silver cr. 2 m.; Black Hoof and several other small streams; first best; speckled trout; worm bait; June and July best; hotel at reasonable rate; no guides or boats needed.

Tower (D. & I. R.)—Trout l., Burntside l., and a number of lakes easily accessible; lake trout, pickerel, pike and b. b.; lake trout and pickerel most numerous; usual baits; July and August best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; Indians as guides $1.50.

Tracy (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Lake Siegel and Lake Shetak; last best; pike, pickerel, bass, buffalo, etc.; pikerel most numerous; frogs, worms etc. as baits; good almost all the year; hotel at reasonable rates; boats and bait very cheap.

Two Harbors (D. & I. R.)—Stewart r. 3 m.; Knife r. 8 m.; both good; brook trout; usual baits; July and August best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; guides and boats not needed.

Villard (N. P. See page VIII.)—L. Amelia ½ m.; L. Villard ¼ m.; L. Levan 1 m.; two last best; b. b., pike, pickerel and rock bass; pike and bass most abundant, frog bait; August and September best months; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and bait $1 p. d.

Vining (N. P.)—East Bottle l. 1 m.; whitefish, pickerel, perch, bass and pike; b.b. and whitefish most numerous; minnows and art. spoons used; August and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at moderate prices. Fishing reported good.

Wabasha (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Mississippi r. ½ m.; Lake Pepin 2 m.; Zumbro r. 3 m.; also trout streams on the Wisconsin side of Miss. r. 10 to 18 m. distant, and the sloughs tributary to Miss. r., all about the same; pike pickerel, bass etc.; pike, pickerel, and b. b. most numerous; minnows and poons used; May and June best; guide with boat and bait, $2 p. d.; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait alone at very reasonable figures; very fair trout fishing in the streams mentioned above, as being on the Wisconsin side of Miss. r.

Waseca (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Clear l. ½ m.; Rice l. 4 m.; first best; pickerel ,silver bass, black bass, perch etc.; all very numerous; angle worms, minnows and grubs used as baits; May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d. or $8 p. w.;boats and bait plenty and cheap. Fishing excellent.

Waverly (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Waverly Twin l's ¼ m.; equally good; bass, pickerel, sunfish etc.; bass, pickerel and sunfish most numerous; frogs, small fish, worms etc. as baits; January, February, June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and bait 25c to $1 p. d.

Wayzata (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Lake Minnetonka near station; bass, pickerel and sunfish; pickerel most numerous; frogs, worms, beef etc. as baits; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. This is quite a noted fishing resort.

Westport (N. P.)—Grove l. 3½ m.; Westport l. 1 m.; Ashly cr. ¼ m.; Westport l. best; pike, pickerel, bass etc.; pickerel most numerous; frog bait; May and June best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits can be procured.

White Bear (St. P. & D.)—White Bear l. near station; Bald Eagle l. 1 m.; about alike; bass, pickerel, wall-eyed pike, croppies etc.; pickerel, pike and croppies most numerous; worm and minnow bait; May and June best, but good the entire season; hotels $2.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.; bait cheap.

Willmar (St. P. M. & M. See page X.)—Green l. 12 m.; Diamond l. 13 m.; Norway l. 15 m.; Eagle l. 4 m.; first best; pike, pickerel and b. b.; pike and pickerel most numerous; minnows, frogs and spoon hooks as baits; middle of May to July 1, and September and October best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats at moderate cost; bait plenty for the catching. Other l's in this vicinity which furnish good fishing.

Winona (C. M. & St. P. and C. & N. W.)—Miss. r. near station; Lake Winona ½ m.; numerous trout streams from ½ m. to 20 m.; all good; pike, b. b., pickerel, sunfish and other r. fish, and in streams brook trout; bass, pike and pickerel most abundant; flies, minnows and grub worms used for baits; April, May, June, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats 15c p. h. Except during high water (usually April to June) the Miss. r. gives excellent sport; the trouting is also said to be fine.

Worthington (several r. r.)—East and West Okebena l's ¼ m.; Ocbeda l. 3 m.; pickerel, perch and catfish; pickerel in the majority; frog bait; May and June best; hotels and guides at reasonable rates; boats 25c p. h. Good hunting in this locality also. The fishing for pickerel and perch is reported to be very fine.

Zumbrota (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Zumbro r. near station; b. b. and pickerel; bass most numerous; minnows usual bait; May and June best.

MISSISSIPPI.

Biloxi (L. & N.)—Miss. Sound in the Gulf of Mexico ½m., and Biloxi Bay and r. 1 m. These are excellent waters for fishing. All varieties of Southern salt water fish are caught. The best months are from June to November, and the best baits are cut mullet, shrimp, crabs and fiddlers to be used on the first of the flood ide. Hotels $2·50 p. d., with liberal discount for longer time; no guides needed; boats and baits reasonable. At the mouth of Biloxi r., l. m. b. b, bite freely. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 91.

Eastubuchee (Q. & C.)—Leaf r. 1 m.; Baylis Bayou ½ m.; first named best, except in May and June; trout, (b. b.,) perch, rockfish and catfish; perch most numerous; cricket, worm and grasshopper baits; May, June, August and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide $1 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Hattiesburg (Q & C.)—Leaf r. ¼ m.; perch, trout, (b. b.), catfish, buffalo, etc.· perch and trout most numerous; live bait used; also dough for coarse fish; April, May and June best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats and guides not needed.

Heidelberg (Q. & C.)—Beaver cr near station; Tallahala cr. 9 m.; Braghoma cr. 3 m.; Tallahala cr. best; trout, (b. b.), perch, catfish, etc.; catfish most numerous; minnows, worms, etc. usual baits; March, April and May best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Pachuta (Q. & C.)—Pachuta cr., Sournoria cr., Chickasaw hay r. and Dead r. near by; about alike; trout, (b. b.), white perch, blue cat, etc.; minnows and other baits; March 15 to Oct. 15 best; hotel $2 p. d.; fishing reported good, boats and bait free.

Pass Christian (L. & N.)—Mexican Gulf, Wolf r. and Bayou Potash; Mex. Gulf and Bayou Potash best; trout, (b. b.), redfish (channel bass) and a great many varieties abound; shrimp and mullet baits; June and July best but good all the year; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Sandersville (Q. & C.)—Tallahala cr. 1¾ m.; Braghoma cr. 2 m.; Tallahoma 8 m.; Reedy cr. ¾ m.; catfish, perch, and a few trout (b. b).; perch most numerous; worm, sawyer and minnow baits; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides easily secured; Myrick's mill 10 m. distant is a good ground yielding large and numerous l. m. b. b.

Scranton (L. & N.)—Pascagoula r. ¼ m.: Dog r. 4 m.; various creeks and bayous 1 to 4 m.; Mississippi sound 2 m.; black and striped bass, redfish (channel bass), sheepshead, Spanish mackerel, sea trout, croakers etc.; sea trout most numer-

ous; shrimp, crabs, mullets, oysters and art. flies used; April to July, and September to December best; hotels $20 to $40 p. month; boats $2 to $4.50 p. d.; baits at trifling cost. The fishing for b. b. (green trout locally), is excellent in the early spring in all the adjacent streams. The salt water fishing s good.

Tuscanola (Q. & C.)—Leaf r. 1 m.: Tallahala r. 4 m.; first best; trout (b. b.), perch, catfish, drum etc.; catfish and b. b. most abundant; live small perch as bait; April to August best; hotels $10 p. month; boats and bait can be had at nominal or no cost.

MISSOURI.

Ash Grove (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Sac r. near station; b. b., catfish, buffalo etc.: all plentiful; usual baits.

Carrollton (W. St. L. & P. See page XV.)—Bowdry l. 4 m.; Moss cr. 2 m.; Wakenda cr. ½ m.; Moss cr. best; b. b., perch, croppies etc.; perch and croppies most abundant; worm and minnow baits; April, May, June and July best; boats and guides not needed. Croppie fishing is good in Moss l.

Carthage (St. L. & San F.)—Spring r at station; North Fork 8 m.; Centre cr. 6 m.; North Fork best; rock bass, perch and croppies; bass most abundant; minnow baits; April, May and the fall months best; hotels at moderate prices; guides not required.

Crocker (St. L. & San F.)—Gasconade r. 4 m.; Big and Little Piney Forks and Roubideaux cr. adjacent; first best; b. b., pike, perch, croppies etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows and artificial lures; season lasts from May to Dec.; hotels reasonable; guides and boats can be procured, and also camping outfit. The b. b. are numerous in the Gasconade r. and are readily caught with the live minnow.

Cunningham (W. St. L. & P. See page XV.)—Hog l. ½ m.; b. b. and croppies; minnow baits; April, May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.; fishing reported good.

Dalton (W. St. L. & P. See page XV.)—Missouri r. and Chariton r. 3 m.; and numerous lakes; the lakes best; b. b., perch, croppies and buffalo; bass and croppies most numerous; minnows usual bait; April and May best; hotel $1.50 p. d.

De Witte (W. St. L. & P. See page XV.)—Grand r. 4 m.; Big cr. 3 m.; Wakenda cr. 1 m.; Big l. 1½ m.; Missouri r. near station; all about equal; b. b., perch, croppies and catfish; perch and catfish most numerous; worms generally used as bait; April, May and June best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be had.

Everton (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Sinking cr. at station; Sac r. 3 m; Turnback cr. 4 m; last named best; b. b.; usual baits; May and June best; hotel very moderate; guides and bait can be had.

Evona (W. St. L. & P. See page XV.)—Grand r. and a number of lakes accessible; first mentioned best; b. b., drum and catfish; usual baits; May 15 to July 1 best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; guides will furnish boats and bait.

Gallatin (C. R. I. & P.)—Grand r. 1 m.; catfish, white perch, buffalo, drum etc.; catfish most numerous; frogs, crayfish, worms etc. used for baits; May and June best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; bait plenty. Lake Creek 5 m. distant is noted for its very fine croppie fishing.

Golden City (K, C. Ft. S. & G.)—Muddy cr. ¼ m.; b b., perch etc.; bass and catfish most numerous; usual baits; April, May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.

Hannibal (M. P.)—Bird Slough 1 m. from Mississippi r. and the Sny, an inland str.; both are good containing black and striped (fresh water) bass and croppies. The latter are very plentiful and are caught with minnow bait from April to Oct. Hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait $2 p. d.; adjacent waters in Illinois give fine fishing during an overflow of the Mississippi r.

Hardin (W. St. L. & P. See page XV,)—Snowdon l. 3½ m.; catfish, sunperch, etc.; sunperch most numerous; worm and minnow bait; April and May best months; hotel $2 p. d.; team and driver $3 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Hickory Creek (C. R. I. & P.)—Hickory cr. near station; Grand r. 2 m.; Coperas l. Timber l., Flathorseshoe l. and Sugarcoup l. accessible; Grand r. and Coperas l. best; pike, salmon (pike-perch), drum, channel cat, sunperch, buffalo etc.; catfish buffalo and drum most numerous; minnow, crayfish and worm baits; boarding accommodations can be procured; guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable prices; shooting (especially squirrel) is excellent at this point.

Jerome (St. L. & San F.)—Gasconade r. at station; Piney fork 8½ m.; both about equal, except in fall, when the first is best; b. b., pike-perch and croppie; bass most numerous; minnow bait; season good from May to November; no regular hotel, but board can be had; guide $2.50 p. d; boats 50c p. d.; hire of tent p. d. 25c; baits free with guide, without guide $1 p. 100. Good fishing reported.

Kenoma (K.C.Ft.S. & G)—A ten acre lake near station; creek ¼ m.; b.b., perch, catfish etc.; bass and perch most abundant; minnows, worms and fresh meat used; April, May and June best.

Lamar (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Ponce de Leon l. and branch of Drywood cr.; the lake the best; rock and spotted bass (probably strawberry bass) catfish etc.; all plentiful; ordinary baits used; April, May and June best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d..

McFall (W. St. L. & P. See page XV.)—Grand r. 3 m.; b. b., perch etc.; minnow and worm baits; May, June and July best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide with team $2.50 p. d.; canoes and skiffs can be had at moderate cost. The catfish in this water run up to 30 lbs., and the b. b. are large and at times numerous.

Meramec (St. L. & San F.)—Meramec r. ¼ m.; b. b., catfish, buffalo etc.; fishing through spring, summer and autumn; minnow and crayfish baits; hotel $2 p. d.; boats $2 p. d. Fishing reported good.

Missouri City (W. St. L. & P. See page XV.)—Cooley l.; b. b., perch, pike, croppies, "salmon," (pike-perch) etc.; bass and perch most numerous; minnow and crayfish baits; April, May, June and October best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; minnows $1 p. 100. The fishing in this lake is reported to be unusually good.

Moselle (St. L. & San F.)—Meramec r. 1 m.; b. b., perch and catfish; last most numerous; worms mostly used as bait; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d. Dynamite is used freely in these waters.

New Florence (W. St. L. & P. See page XV)—Loutre r. 7 m.; Quiver r. 17 m.; North and South Bear cr's 5 m.; two first named best; b. b., pike, perch, croppie, catfish etc.; bass and perch most numerous; minnow bait; June, July, September and November best; hotels $3 p. w.; guides at reasonable rates; boats 25c p. d. Fishing reported good.

Pacific (St. L. & San F.)—Meramec r. ¾ m.; b. b.; perch, catfish etc.; bass and perch most abundant; minnow and worm baits; May to August best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats and bait 75c to $1 p. d.

Peirce City (St. L. & San F.)—Shoal cr. about 8 m.; b. b. and catfish; bass most abundant; minnow bait; March and April best; hotels $2 p. d.; no guides or boats needed; bait can be procured cheap.

Princeton (C. R. I. & P.)—Grand r and Bowshers l. accessible; b. b., pike-perch, pike, pickerel, carp, buffalo etc.; pickerel, bass and buffalo most numerous; minnow, worm, beef etc. as baits; May, June and July best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Rich Hill (K. C. Ft. S. & G.)—Marais Des Cygnes r. 2 m.; Varian's l's 3 to 4 m.; equally good; b. b., buffalo, perch, catfish etc.; usual baits; April, May and Sept. best; hotels $2 p. d.

Richland (St. L. & San. F.)—Gasconade r.; b. b., pike, perch, croppies etc.; bass most abundant; minnow bait; whole season good, but May and Sept. best; hotel $3.50 p. w.; guides and boats reasonable.

Sampsell (W. St. L. & P. See page XV.)—Grand r. 3 m.; Lake cr. 1 m.; first best; perch, catfish, buffalo, etc.; buffalo most numerous; usual baits.

Springfield (St. L. & San F.)—White r. 40 m.; James r. 10 m.; various branches of Sac r. from 8 to 30 m.; White r. best; b. b., buffalo, catfish, etc.; minnows, worms, artificial flies and trolling spoons are used; April and May best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.

St. Louis (Reached by 14 r. r.)—When there is an overflow of the Mississippi and Missouri rivers the "sloughs," creeks and meadows contiguous, are filled with coarse fish, such as the buffalo, sucker, chub, etc. The local anglers go some distance from the city for sport.

Tindall (C. R. I. & P)—Weldon fork of Grand r. ½ m.; Thompsons fork of do. 4 m.; last best; b. b., buffalo and catfish; the last predominating; usual baits; May and June best. These waters are seldom fished except by residents.

Wentzville (W. St. L. & P. See page XV)—Cuivre r. 4½ m.; Perique r. 1 m.; first best; b. b., croppie, sun perch, buffalo. etc.; buffalo most abundant; minnow baits; April, May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

MONTANA TERRITORY.

Arlee (N. P. See page VIII.)—Jocko r. 1 m.: Finley cr. 1 m.; Flathead l. 75 m.; Tip Top l. 8 m.; last best; trout only; flies, grasshoppers and meat of any kind used for baits; June 1 to August 31 best: hotel $2 p. d., "but no beds." Indians and half-breeds as guides at reasonable prices. All the above waters are good, the trout running from ½ to 18 lbs.

Avon (N. P. See page VIII)—Dog cr., Trout cr., Six Mile cr. and Little Blackfoot r.; Little Blackfoot r. best; mountain trout and whitefish, about equally divided; bird meat and grasshoppers used as baits: June to October inclusive best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost. Big Blackfoot r. a noted trouting water, is 35 m. N. E. from Avon, at which point conveyances can be had.

Bearmouth (N. P.)—Harvey cr. 2 m.; Willow cr. 8 m.; Big Blackfoot r. 30 m.; last best; trout and whitefish; trout (salmon and mountain) most numerous; flies, grasshoppers and beef used; September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats not needed.

Belknap (N. P. See page VIII)—Clark's fork of Columbia r. ½ m.; Grove's cr. m., Beaver cr. 6 m.; two last best; salmon trout, brook trout, chub, etc.; brook trout mostly; art. flies used generally; August and September best; no hotels, camping has to be done.

Big Timber (N. P.)—Yellowstone r. ¼ m.; trout, whitefish, etc.; trout most numerous; flies and minnows used; August and September best: hotel $2 p. d.

Billings (N. P.)—Rock cr. 26 m.; Yellowstone r. adjacent; Rosebud l. 70 m.; Prior cr. 20 m.; Rosebud l. best; trout etc.; trout most numerous; art. flies, grasshoppers and minnows used; August, September and October best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; superior trout fishing.

Butte (N. P. & U. P.)—Big Hole r. 30 m.; Deer Lodge r. 18 m.; first best; trout and grayling are the principal varieties; worms, minnows and art. flies used; June to October best; there are no hotels at fishing waters; excursions are made from Butte; boats and bait can be had at fishing grounds. 200 lbs of trout reported as a days catch for 5 rods. Other waters easily reached give superior fishing for trout.

Custer (N. P. See page VIII)—Yellow r. 1 m.; Big Horn r. 3 m.; Little Horn r. 3 m., Stinking Water cr. and Rotten Grass cr. are noted trout streams; Big Horn r. best; pickerel, trout etc.; pickerel are most numerous in the Yellowstone and Lower Big Horn, and trout in the mountain streams; minnows, raw meat and art. flies used; June, July and September best; hotels $2.50 p. d.; fine hunting in this section also. Custer is the gateway station to the celebrated Big Horn Mountains.

Deer Lodge (U. P.)—Dempsey l's 20 m.; Race Track cr. 8 m Rock cr. 12 m.; first best; brook trout; beef, grasshoppers and flies as baits; June, July and August best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; boats unnecessary; bait plenty and without cost.

Dillon (U. P.)—Beaverhead r. ½ m.; grayling and whitefish are principal varieties; grub bait in winter and grasshoppers in warm weather; all months good except May and June; hotel $2 p.d. There are some small creeks 10 to 15 miles from here where trout are caught from May to November; guides and boats not needed.

Elliston (N. P.)—Little Blackfoot r. near station; trout or whitefish; trout most numerous; grasshoppers and art. flies used; April, May and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $5 p. d.; boats $3.50 p. d. Elliston is the station where anglers get off when bound for the celebrated waters of Big Blackfoot r. and other great fishing resorts.

Evaro (N. P.)—Creek (unnamed) 3 m.; mountain trout; fresh beef is the local bait; autumn best.

Gallatin (N. P.)—Gallatin r., Madison r. and Jefferson r.; first best; trout, grayling and whitefish; all numerous; grasshoppers usual bait; July, August, September and October best; hotels $10 p. w; excellent trouting.

Garrison (N. P. See page VIII)—Rock cr., Willow cr., Warm Springs cr. and Little Blackfoot r.; the three first mentioned best; mountain trout and meadow

trout; mountain trout most numerous; flies are used from April to October, and meat from October to April; June, July, August and September best months; hotel $2 50 p. d.; guides and boats not needed. The above waters, except probably Little Blackfoot, abound in trout. The creeks are narrow and the angler fishes from the banks.

Gold Creek (N. P.)—Deerlodge r. and Gold cr.; Collins l. 20 m.; Blackfoot r. 7 m.; last two best; trout principally; flies mostly used; summer and fall best; no regular hotels; guides can be obtained for reasonable compensation; the fishing in the immediate vicinity of Gold cr. does not amount to much, but Collins l. 20 m. north is full of enormous trout of 10 to 15 lbs. weight.

Heron (N. P.)—Clarks Fork and Elk Cr. 1 m.; first best; mountain trout and whitefish: whitefish most numerous; flies, beef, grasshoppers, etc., as bait; August, "Clarks Fork gives better fishing than Spokane r." See THE AMERICAN ANGLER. Vol. September, October and November best; hotels $2.50 p. d. Our correspondent writes; VI, page 26.

Horse Plains (N. P.)—Clark's fork of Columbia r.; speckled or mountain trout and Russian charr or bull trout; first most numerous; art. fly used mostly; May, June, October and November best.

Livingston (N. P.)—Yellowstone r. ¼ m.; trout and grayling; trout most numerous; art. flies used mostly; July, August and September best; Hotels at reasonable prices; boats at $2 p. d. The fishing in the Yellowstone is simply magnificent. A bug, locally known as the "trout fly," which resembles the common "thousand legs," is the most killing lure. These bugs lie under the stones along shore and can be gathered by the hand-full. Query: Is it the helgramite or dobson of the East?

Noxon (N. P.)—Bull r. 4 m.; creek (unnamed) ½ m.; first best; trout; art. flies used mostly; hotel at reasonable rate; guides $5 p. d.; Clark's fork ¼ m. and several other near by waters afford excellent fishing for large trout. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 27.

Park City (N. P. See page VIII.)—Yellowstone r. and Rocky fork 2 to 20 m.; Rocky fork best for trout; trout and pike, but trout only in Rocky fork; minnows, flies, grasshoppers and fat pork used; August and September best; guides $5 p. d. Our correspondent writes: "Rocky fork will satisfy the most greedy angler."

Ravalli (N. P.)—Jocko r. near station; Flathead l. 35 m.; last named best; trout (2 varieties), whitefish "squaw fish," (?) etc.; trout most numerous; art. flies, grasshoppers and beef used; May to September best in Jocko r.; good all the year in Flathead l. The fishing in the r. is only good in the months named, as the fish run down stream on the approach of cold weather, returning with the spring freshets. Very fine hunting and field shooting in this section.

Red Rock (U. P.)—Red Rock r. near station; Medicine Lodge cr. 2 m.; Salmon r. 90 m.; all about equal; in Red Rock r. trout and whitefish; Medicine Lodge cr. full of speckled trout; grub or worm baits; May until October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats on Salmon r. $1 p. d.; salmon trout abound in Salmon r.; stage connects at this place daily. The fishing is very fine in this neighborhood.

Springdale (N. P.)—Yellowstone r. near station; Boulder r. 7 m.; last best; mountain trout; minnow bait; July to December best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost.

Spring Hill (U. P.)—Red Rock r. 1 m.; Sage cr. 10 m.; Henry's l. 25 m.; all good: trout, whitefish, grayling and mountain herring; whitefish are most numerous in Red Rock r. and trout in Sage cr.; grasshoppers and art. flies as baits; June, July and August best; eating houses at $1 p. d. and room extra; guides can be had; boats used only at Henry's l. and cost 25c p. h. There is good hunting in this neighborhood also.

Stillwater (N. P. See page VIII.)—Yellowstone r., Stillwater cr. ½ m.; Rosebud l. 40 m.; last best; trout, "hickory shad," wall-eyed pike and whitefish; trout most numerous; grasshoppers, minnows, flies as baits, with fat bacon in winter; August, September and October best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides can be had, charges regulated according to distance and number of party; boats 50c p. d. Fishing very fine.

Thompson Falls (N. P.)—Clark's fork of Columbia r., Thompson r. and Prospect cr.; first best for salmon trout; and two last named for brook or mountain trout: both species are very plenty; art. flies, grasshoppers and beef are used,

April, May, September and October best; hotels $2.50 p. d. Our informant writes: "we catch 200 br. trout on a favorable day, and 30 to 50 lbs. of salmon trout is not an uncommon score for a day's fishing."

Townsend (N. P.)—Dry cr. 10 m.: Deep cr. 15 m.; last best; mountain trout: flies and grasshopper baits; June to November best.

Trout Creek (N. P.)—Clark's fork of Columbia r. ½ m.; Trout cr. ½ m.; last best: trout, whitefish and salmon; trout most numerous; art. flies used; July, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.

Turah (N. P. See page VIII.)—Rock cr. 11 m.; Black Foot r. 4 m.; first best; trout; grasshoppers and art. flies used; early spring and late fall best; no hotel nearer than next station (Bonita) guides and baits can be procured reasonable. Good fishing reported.

Warm Springs (U. P.)—Lost cr. 1 m.; Warm Springs cr. near station; first best; speckled trout only; flies, grasshoppers, fresh meat, etc. as baits; good at all times; hotel $17 p. w.; boat included in board; bait plentiful.

Wickes (N. P.)—Beaver cr. 10 m.; Muskrat br. 10 m.; first best; trout; art. flies are used; hotel $2.50 p. d.

Woodlin (N. P.)—Thompson r. 2 m. and Jocko r. The first is an excellent trout water. For fish, etc. see Spokane Falls, Wash. T., and THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 26.

NEBRASKA.

Alkali (U. P.)—North Platte r. 2½ m.; South Platte r. ¼ m.; first best; pike, catfish, etc.; catfish mostly; minnow and frog bait; May to October best; boats can be had.

Beatrice (U. P.)—Big Blue r.; pickerel, bass, catfish, etc.; pickerel and catfish most numerous; minnow and beef baits; June best month; hotels at moderate charges; boats and bait reasonable.

Buda (U. P.)—Wood r. 2½ m.; Platte r. 2 m.; first best; a few trout, but catfish principally; worm bait; May till cold weather best season; fishing indifferent.

Clear Creek (U. P.)—Platte r., Oti cr. and Clear cr. 1½ m.; first best; pike, catfish, sunfish, etc.: coarse fish predominating; small fish and worm baits; June, July and August best; hotel $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost. The catfish in the Platte r. run large.

Columbus (U. P.)—Platte r., Loup r. and Stevens l. each within 2 m.; two last best; b. b., pickerel, buffalo, catfish, etc.: pickerel most abundant; spoons and worms used; usual seasons; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Duncan (U. P.)—Platte r. 1 m.; Loup r. 3 m.; last named best; b. b., whitefish, catfish, etc.: catfish most numerous; fresh meat and worms usual baits; fall months best; hote at reasonable rate.

Fullerton (U. P.)—Cedar r near station; a few pike, but catfish principally; frogs, bird and meat baits; April, May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal prices.

Hansen (St. J. & W.)—Platte r. 1½ m.; the river at this point contains some b. b. which are caught most readily in the months of May and June; hotel charges $2 p. d.

Holmesville (U. P.)—Big Blue r. near station; pike, catfish, gar, etc.; catfish most numerous; fresh meat, frog, minnow and worm baits; May and June best months; hotels $1 p. d.; guide at reasonable charge; boat 10c p. h. The best grounds are just below the dam.

Jamaica (U. P.)—Salt cr. near station; pike and catfish; the latter predominating; any kind of meat used as bait; April, May and June best; boats and bait free. The fishing is reported good of its kind.

Madison (U. P.)—Elkhorn r. 13 m.; Battle cr. 15 m.; last best; pickerel, catfish and buffalo; pickerel most numerous; spoons, frogs and meat used.

Munson (U. P.)—Elkhorn r. 2½ m.; pickerel, bass and catfish; pickerel most numerous; frog bait; May and June best.

North Loup (U. P.)—North Loup r. and Calamus r. 35 m.; wall eyed pike, white

perch and a few bass; catfish and perch most numerous; minnows. frogs and white worms usual baits; June and July best.

North Platte (U. P.)—South and North Platte r's. 1 m.; Lamplaugh's l. 5 m.; pike, catfish, buffalo etc.; some carp in Lamplaugh's l.; fresh meat bait; July, August, September and October best, hotels $2 to $3 p. d.

Omaha (U. P)—There are no waters adjacent of any importance; Cut-off l. 1 m.; Florence l. 5 m.; Pries l. 7 m., contain some pickerel a few b. b., and numbers of large catfish.

Otoe Agency (U. P.)—Big Blue r. ¼ m.; pike, catfish, buffalo etc.; catfish most numerous; minnows usual bait; April, May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; $3.50 p. w.; boats plenty.

Powells (St. J. & W.)—Big Sandy r. ¾ m.; Little Blue r. ¾ m.; about equally good; channel catfish, horn pouts, sunfish etc.; channel catfish most numerous; minnows and frogs usual bait; May best month.

Schuyler (U. P.)—Shell cr. and p. 3 m.; pond best; rock salmon, pickerel and buffalo; the last predominating; beef, worm, and grasshopper baits; July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait reasonable.

Waterloo (U. P.)—Hauger l. 2½ m.; Elkhorn r. ¼ m.; first best; b. b. and pickerel in lake, and catfish principally in river; bass most numerous; minnows and spoons used in lake; April, May and June; hotels at reasonable prices; guide with team $3 to $5 p. d.; boats at small cost; bait plenty at nominal charge.

NEVADA.

Carson (V. & T.)—Truckee and Carson r's adjacent; first best; rainbow and lake trout; lake trout most numerous; minnows and flies are usual baits; May to November best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.

Palisade (Eu. & P.)—The Humboldt r. 50 yards distant contains a fair number of trout, which are most numerous in July, Aug. and Sept.; minnow and worm bait used; hotels $2.50 p. d., and neither boats or guides required. This is the only fishing ground on the Eureka & Palisade r. r..

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Alton (B. & M.)—L. Winnepesaukee 1 m.; Merry-meeting p. 5 m.; Bear p. 3 m.; first best; trout, b. b., cusk and pickerel; trout most numerous; red fin minnows as bait; January to April and June to September best, hotels $1 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats 10c p. h.; bait $1 p. 100. Within a radius of 6 m. there are several ponds containing pickerel.

Alton Bay (B. & M.)—Places p. 4 m.; Hills p. 4 m.; L.Winnepesaukee; last best; lake trout, b. b., pickerel, cusk and perch; perch and bass most numerous; live bait used; March, April, June and July best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 15c p. h., or 75c p. d.; bait $1 p. 100. There are also some trout brooks 2 to 5 m. from this place.

Ashuelot (Conn. R.)—Pisgat pds. 3 m.; Spofford l. 9 m.; Forest l. 2 m., and numerous trout streams; Spofford l. the best; pike, b. b., pickerel, trout and perch; pickerel and perch most numereus; good all the months of open season; worm and minnow baits; boats and bait plenty.

Barrington (W. N. & R.)—Winkleys p. 1½ m.; Swains p. 3 m.; Nippo p. 5 m.; Stone House p. 5 m.; Ayer's p. 5 m.; Swains and Ayer's pds. best; pickerel, perch, pouts, etc. quite numerous; minnow and worm baits; summer months and September best. There are also three brooks, Greenhill, Malaga and Pierce's, in this vicinity where trout are caught; May is best month for them.

Bartlett (P. & O.)—Saco r. ½ m.; Albay br. and Razor br.; first best; trout; worm bait; June best month; hotels and guides at moderate cost.

Berlin Falls (Gr. T.)—Head p. 4 m.; Millsfield pds. 22 m.; Success p. 10 m.; also some small streams in the vicinity; Millsfield p. best; trout, pickerel and b.b.; trout and pickerel most abundant; worms and live bait; May, June and July best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable cost. This station is the nearest point by rail to the Megalloway waters of Maine.

Centre Conway (P. & O.)—Walkers 1 p. m.; Horseshoe p. ½ m.; first named

best; pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; pickerel and b. b. most numerous; live baits mostly used; June and September best; hotel $4 to $5 p.w.; boats 50c to $1 p. d. There are a number of brooks in vicinity that contain small trout. Walkers p. contains an abundance of good sized b. b.

Charlestown (Conn. R.)—Connecticut r. near station; Great br. 3½ m.; Black r. 2 m.; b. b., pike and trout; for bass and pike Conn. and Black rs. best; Great br. for trout; bass are most numerous; minnows, gofers, blk. crickets etc. used; June, best for pike; May and June for trout and August for bass; hotels $2 p. d.; guides boats and bait at reasonable rates.

Claremont Junc. (Conn. River.)—Sunapee l. 20 m; b. b., trout, land-locked salmon; b. b. most numerous; small shiners, crickets and grasshoppers as baits; July and August best; hotels and plenty of boarding houses at reasonable rates; guides, boats and bait at moderate charge.

Epping (W. N. & R.)—Pawtuckaway l. 6 m.; b. b. and pickerel principally; autumn and winter best hotels at reasonable rates guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait can be procured.

Glen (P. & O.)—Saco r. ½ m.; Ellis r. near station; East branch Saco r. 1 m.; Rocky branch 1 m.; Wild r. 15 m.; Wildcat r. 3 m.; all very good but Wild r. best; speckled trout and a few rock salmon; flies and worms used; July and August best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $2 p, d.; boats and bait reported free.

Gorham (Gr. T. See page V.)—Androscoggin r. ¼ m.; Peabody r. ⅛ m.; Moose br. ¾ m · Peabody r. best; trout; worm bait; June and July best; hotels at reasonable prices. There is good pickerel fishing in the Androscoggin r., and at times trout are caught in the same waters that run up to 6 or 7 lbs. These fish are evidently from Umbagog l. The trout fishing is reported excellent for fish varying from 3 to 16 oz.

Great Falls (B. & M.)—Salmon Falls r.; Red br. ½ m.; Black Water br.; Tate br.; Plains br.; Gov. Goodwin br.; Branch br.; Abbott br.; Coles p.; Hussey's p.; Knight's p.; all good; the above waters vary in distance from ½ m. to 6 m.; trout, pickerel, b. b., perch, etc., are numerous; worms, live bait and flies usual baits; May, June and September best; good through the ice in winter months; hotels $2 p. d. and some at $4 p. w.; boats 10c p. h. or 50c p. d.; bait cheap.

Hubbards (W. N. & R.)—Island p. ½ m.; pickerel, perch. b. b. and hornpouts; perch and hornpouts most numerous; shiner and worm baits; good most all months; hotels $1 p. d.; guides can be had; boats 5c to 10c p. h.

Hudson (W. N, & R.)—Otternick p. ½ m.; Little Massabesic p. 2 m.; some brooks adjacent to above waters; Little Massabesic best; pickerel, perch, trout, bream, etc.; worms, frog legs, small fish, etc., used. The above waters are well fished.

Keene (Conn. R.)—Monodnock l. (locally called "Dublin p.") 12 m.; Chesterfield l. 10 m.; Munsonville reservoir 10 m.; all good waters; in Monodnock l. trout; in Chesterfield l. pike, b. b. and perch; in Munsonville reservoir b. b., pickerel etc.; art. flies, minnows and other lures used; May, June, July, August and September best months; no hotels at Monodnock or Munsonville, but one at Chesterfield; boats can be had at all the waters named.

Laconia (B. & L.)—L. Winnesquam ¼ m.; L. Winnepesaukee 6 m.; about equal; trout, b. b., pickerel, perch, cusk etc. in the following order of abundance; perch, cusk, pickerel, bass and trout; live bait and worms used; January to March and June to August best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and bait at moderate charges. Lake Winnesquam affords excellent fishing. A few landlocked salmon have been taken from Lake Winnepesaukee.

Lee (W. N. & R.)—Wheelwrights p. 2½ m.; Pawtuckaway p. 4½ m.; Pawtuckaway p. best; b. b., pickerel and perch; pickerel most abundant; February, March, September and October best; baits—live shiners; no regular hotels; guides reasonable. Fishing through the ice much followed.

Nashua (W. N. & R.)—L. Babboosic 8 m.; Reed's p. 4 m.; b. b., pickerel etc.; b. b. most numerous; helgramites, flies, worms etc. as bait; April and May best; hotels at Nashua at reasonable price; boats plenty and moderate.

New Durham (B. & M.)—Merrymeeting Bay 4 m; trout and pickerel principally; "red fins" as bait; June and October best.

Newmarket (B. & M.)—Great Bay 1 m.; Fresh r. ½ m.; Pawtuckaway p. 12 m.;

Wheelwright's p. 6 m. Great Bay best; codfish, striped bass, smelts, etc.; smelts most numerous; clams, worms and lobsters used as baits; May and October best; hotels $1,50 p. d.; guide including boat, bait etc. $2 p. d. High and low water are the best stages of tide.

No. Conway (P. & O.)—Echo l. 2 m.; Pudding p. 1 m.; several small streams and Saco r all within 2 m.; Saco r. best; trout, pickerel, b. b., perch, chubs, etc.; trout most numerous; worm bait; May and June best: hotels numerous at $1 to $4 p. d.; boats and bait at small expense.

No. Stratford (Gr. T.)—Connecticut l. 38 m.; trout and mascalonge; trout most numerous; minnow baits; June and July best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Plaistow (B. & M.)—Wash p. 4 m.; Angling p. 5 m.; Phillips p. 8 m.; Showel p. 8 m . Barberry p. 3 m.; Island p. 5 m.; Angling p. best; b. b., pickerel, perch and pouts· perch most numerous; minnow and worm baits; June, July and August best, hotel $1 p. d.; guides at reasonable charge; boats 50c p. d. There are several trout brooks within easy reach that give fair fishing in the spring.

Portsmouth (several r. r.)—Atlantic Ocean and Piscataqua r. adjacent; codfish, haddock, pollack, striped bass, mackerel, cunners and other salt water varieties; usual baits and seasons. Isle of Shoals, 7 m. distant, is reached by steamer. At Dover Point 7 m. up the Piscataqua r., sea bass and cod (probably tomcod) are taken in great numbers in the months of May and June; hotels $2.50 to $4 p. d.; boats and boatmen at the usual prices.

Rollinsford (B. & M.)—Warren's br. at station; Twombley's br. ½ m.; Rollin's br. 1 m.; Foundry br. ½ m.; Sligo br. 1 m.; about alike; trout; worm bait; May and June best. Fishing prohibited here until March 1887, waters having been stocked with trout in 1884.

Salmon Falls (B. & M.)—Knight's p. 3 m.; Hoopers p. 6 m.; Great Works r. 4 m.; two first best; some trout, but pickerel and perch principally; frog, worm and minnow baits; May and June best for trout; all the year for pickerel; hotels $2 p. d.; guide at reasonable price; boats and bait plenty. Knight's, Varney and Harvey are the best of the trout brooks.

Shelburne (Gr. T.)—Success p. 13 m.; Wild r. 6 m.; Coman br. 3 m.; Ingalls br. 2 m.; first best; trout; flies and worms as baits; July, August and September best; hotels $6 to $8 p. w.; guides $2 p. d. The trout are small.

So. New Market (B. & M.)—Swamscot r. near station, and emptying into Great Bay; both are good; striped bass, smelts, alewives, etc.; shrimp, minnows and frog legs as bait; hotels 75c p. d.; boats and bait can be procured reasonable. Isle of Shoals is reached by steamer from this point.

Stark Water (Gr. T.)—North p. ½ m.; South p's (3) 1 to 2 m.; Phillips Brook p. and Nash Stream p.; first best; trout most numerous in North p.; worm bait; May, June and July best; no hotels, camping is necessary; boats and bait at moderate charges.

Stratford Hollow (Gr. T. See page V.)—Bog br. 2 m.; Little Bog br. ½ m.; Maidstone l. 5 m.; Connecticut r. ½ m.; Bog br. and branches best; trout, mascalonge, dace and pouts; trout most numerous; worm bait; June and September best; no hotel, but cheap board can be had at private houses; boats and bait can be obtained. Good trouting in Bog br.

West Milan (Gr. T. See page V.)—Ammonoosic r. 5 m.; Phillips Brook r. 5 m.; Long p. 3 m.; South p. 3 m.; Nay p. 3 m.; Cedar p. 2 m.; trout. pickerel and mascalonge; pickerel most numerous; worms and trolling spoons used; June to September best; hotel at reasonable price. This is a favorite gateway to the famous Rangeley Lakes of Me., and is claimed to be 10 to 20 miles shorter than by any other route.

Winchester (Conn. R.)—Spofford l. 8 m.; Forest l. 2 m.; besides many r's and brs. in immediate vicinity; nearly all alike for fishing; pike, trout, pickerel, b. b., etc.; pickerel and trout most plentiful; June 1 to Nov. 1 best; ground and live bait used; hotel at moderate rates; no guides needed; boats at reasonable price; fishing here reported very good. See Ashuelot, N. H.

Windham (W. N. & R.)—Corbett's p. 2 m.; Policy p. 4 m.; last named best; b. b., pickerel, perch and horn pouts; b. b. most numerous; charges moderate.

Wolfboro (B. & M.)—Lake Winnepesaukee and Smith's p.: last best; s. m. b. b.; all of the usual baits used, flies mostly; July 15 to August 15 best; hotel $2 to $3 p. d.; guide $1 p. d., or $2.50 including boat and bait.

W. Windham (W. N. & R.)—Beaver br. ½ m.; Randall's p. ½ m.; equally good; pickerel, perch, etc.; June and July best; no regular hotels; guides $2 p. d.; boats and baits very moderate. There are several other p'ds within 4 m., that contain b. b., pickerel and perch.

NEW JERSEY.

Allendale (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Ryersons p. 7 m.; pickerel, b. b. and perch; May and August best; worms and live bait used; hotel reasonable; boats at moderate charge.

Andover (L. & H. R.)—Long p. 1 m.; Hewitt's p. ½ m.; Johnson p. 2 m.; about equal; b. b., yellow bass, pickerel etc.; b. b. and pickerel most numerous; grasshopper and minnow baits; May, June, September and October best; boats at reasonable prices.

Atlantic City (Penna. & P. & R.)—All varieties of northern salt water fish. Sheepshead ar large at the "wrecks" off Brigantine Beach, and abundant on certain grounds in the Inlet. Back of Holscombe's on Brigantine good weak fishing may be had in the thoroughfares. A high water and the first of the ebb black drun. feed and may be caught in the surf at Brigantine. In Aug. and Sept. red drum (channel bass of Florida) are large in size and can be caught off the ocean beach.

Bamber (Tuckerton. See page XII.)—Bamber l. at station: pike; usual baits and seasons. Permission to fish in Bamber l. will be granted to respectable parties on application to the owner Mr. Wm. Harry, No. 6 E. 45th st., N. Y. city.

Barnegat (Tuckerton. See page XII.)—Barnegat Bay 1¾ m.; bluefish, weakfish, sheepshead, striped bass, perch, sea bass, blackfish, kingfish and flounders; weakfish most numerous; shrimp and crab usual baits June, July, August and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides numerous and at moderate rates; boat with man $4 p d. A grand fishing ground. The kingfish (locally "barb") in season are numerous

Bayonne (P. & R.)—New York Bay near station; weakfish and striped bass; weakfish most abundant; shedder crabs and shrimp are principal baits; September and October best; hotel at reasonable rate; boats 75c to $1 p. d. Half flood is the best tide

Beach Haven (Tuckerton. See page XII.)—This place is situated on an island between Tuckerton Bay and the Atlantic Ocean. Leading varieties of fish caught are weakfish sea bass, sheepshead and rockfish; crab and clam baits: summer months best; hotels $2.50 to $3.50 p. d., or $12 to 20 p. w.; guides with boats at various prices up to $5 p. d. This is quite a summer resort and the fishing is considered excellent. Ebb tide best.

Beesleys Point (Penna.r. to Somers Point thence by steamer)—All the northern salt water bait fishes are numerous; hotels $1.50 p. d., $9 p. w.; boat and boatmen $2 p. d. including bait.

Blairstown (N. Y. S. & W.)—Cedar l. 1½ m.; Sucker Pond br., Catfish p. 4 m.; Sand p. 5 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel and perch; b. b. most numerous; live bait used: May, June, August and September best; hotel at reasonable rate; guides at moderate cost; boats and bait cheap.

Bound Brook (Leh.V. and P.R.)—Raritan r. near station; black and striped bass, pickerel and perch, b. b. most numerous; live minnows and soft shell crabs as baits; August and September best; hotel $1.50 p. d., or $7 p. w.; guide $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Below the dam is the best water for fishing. The shad is sometimes taken here on the artificial fly.

Branchville Junction (Several r. r.)—Paulins Kill, East branch ¼ m.; West branch near station, East branch best; trout, pike, catfish etc.; trout and coarse fish most numerous; worms, minnows, grasshoppers etc., as baits; spring and summer months best; hotels at reasonable prices; no boats needed. Other l. within 3 m., afford good fishing for b. b., perch etc.

Buttsville (L. & H. R.)—Green's p. 2 m.. trout, b. b., pickerel etc.; pickerel most numerous; live bait used; spring best season; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d., bait 50c p. 100.

Cape May (Penna.)—All varieties of Northern salt water fish; black drum and bluefish plentiful; hotels, boats, boatmen at usual charges.

Carteret (P. & R.)—Staten Island Sound 1 m.; Rahway r. ¼ m,; first best; weakfish, bluefish etc.; shrimp and soft crabs as baits; July, August and September best; boats 75c p. d.; bait (shrimp) 25c for ½ pint. Flood tide best.

Columbia (N. Y. S. & W.)—Paulin's Kill ½ m.; Delaware r. near station; last named best; b. b., sunfish etc.; b. b. most numerous; small catfish and chubs used for baits; July, August and September best; hotels $4 to $6 p. w.; boats 50c. p d.

Communipaw (P. & R.)—New York bay near station; weakfish, bluefish blackfish tomcods etc.; weakfish most numerous; soft crabs, clams, shrimp, sand worms etc., as baits; June, July, August, September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. h. Flood tide best.

Deckertown (N. Y. S. & W.)—Wallkill r. 1 m.; Truesdell l. 4 m.; Round p. 10 m.; L. Grenell 8 m.; Sand p. 7 m.; L. Messhepcung 9 m.; L. Grenell best; b. b., pickerel and perch: bass most numerous; crickets, worms, helgramites and live bait used; June, August and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be had at reasonable rate.

Dover (D. L. & W.)—Lake Hopatcong 9 m.; Upper and Lower Longwood pd's 5 m.; Green p. 9 m.; Split Rock p. 7 m.; first best; b. b., perch and pickerel; b. b. and pickerel most numerous, phantom minnows, art. flies and live baits used; June, July, September and October best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides $2 to $5 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100.

Dunnfield (N. Y. S. & W.)—Delaware r. near station; Brodheads cr. 2 m.; Sunfish p. 1½ m.; Dunnfield cr. near station; first best; b. b., rock fish, sunfish and others; bass and sunfish most numerous; small lamper eels, crabs, grasshoppers and worms used for baits; August, September and October best; hotels $6 to $20 p. w.; guides at reasonable rates; boats 50c to 75c p. d.; bait 25c to 75c p. 100. Many trout streams giving fair creels of small trout, are in this vicinity. The b. b. fishing in the Delaware r. (the Delaware Water Gap is near by) is at times very fine.

Elizabeth (Several r. r.)—Staten Island Sound and Newark bay; tomcods, weakfish, striped bass etc.; shrimp and soft crabs usual bait; September best month; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guide can be obtained; boats 75c p. d. Slack water best.

Elizabethport (P. & R.)—Staten Island Sound and Newark bay adjacent; tomcods, weakfish, striped bass etc.; shrimp and soft crabs as baits· September best month; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats 75c p. d.; slack water best.

Franklin (D. L. & W.)—Branch of Wallkill r. near station; the "pond" best; b. b., pickerel, sunfish etc.; b. b. most numerous; grasshoppers are usual bait for bass, and live bait used for pickerel; October best month; hotel $6 to $10 p. w.; boats $1 p. d.

Forked River (P. & R.)—Barnegat Bay 1 m.; sheepshead, bluefish, weakfish, etc.; weakfish most numerous; shedder crab, muscles and clams used for baits; summer months best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; guides with boat $3 to $4 p. d. A celebrated fishing ground. Flood tide best.

Garfield (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Passaic r. ¼ m.; Saddle r. ½ m.; both are good; pickerel, b. b., perch, sunfish, etc. and a few trout; pickerel and perch most numerous; spoons, minnows and worms used; June, August and September best; hotel and private boarding houses at moderate rates; boats can be easily procured. Trolling for pickerel on the Passaic r. between Passaic and Garfield is at times successful.

Great Meadows (L. & H. R.)—Green's p. 5 m.; Pequest cr. ¼ m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, etc.; bass most numerous; usual baits; May, June, October and February best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide $1.25 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait can be had cheap.

Greenville (P. & R.)—Newark Bay, mouths of Passaic and Hackensack r's; Newark Bay best; striped bass, weakfish, perch etc.; shrimp and shedder crabs as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel at reasonable rates: boats 50c to 75c p. d. Being only ½ hour from New York City this place is much visited by anglers. Slack of the ebb tide best.

Hackensack (N. Y. S. & W.)—Hackensack r. near station; white perch and striped bass; first most numerous; shedder crabs, shrimp and clams used for baits;

July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guide with boat $3 p. d.; bait can be procured.

Lafayette (P. & R.)—New York Bay ¾ m.; Newark Bay and Hackensack r. 2½ m.: Passaic r. 4 m.; bass, weakfish, flounders, tomcods etc.; most numerous according to season; shrimp, soft crabs, clams, etc., as baits; August and September best; boats 50c to $1.50 p. d. Flood tide best.

Lake Hopatcong (P. & R.)—Lake Hopatcong near station; b. b., pickerel and perch; b. b. and pickerel most abundant; live and artificial baits used; June 1 to November 1 best; hotel $3 p. d.; private board $4 to $6 p. w ; boats 20c p. h. or $1 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100.

Lake View (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Dundee l. 1 m.; pickerel, perch, pike, b. b. and others; pickerel, bass and perch most numerous; April, May and June best; "killies" (minnows) used as bait; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and baits 35c p. d.

Lakewood (P & R.)—Forge p. 3½ m.; Lake Cavasaljo near station; the first named best; pickerel, b b. and perch; pickerel most numerous; fish fins, pork and frogs used for baits; April; May and October best; hotels $2.50 to $5 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. At Forge Pond pickerel fishing is very fine. There are a few streams near by where some trout may be caught early in the season.

Lambertville (Penna.)—Delaware r.; b, b., striped bass etc.; b. b. most numerous, helgramites, minnows, small toads etc. as baits; good from July to November bu September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100. The fishing at times is excellent here for b. b.

Lyndhurst (D. L. & W.)—Passaic r. ¼ m.; black and striped bass and some small fish; clam bait; July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guide $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Manahawkin (Tuckerton. See page XII.)—Manahawkin Bay 2 m.: points in the bay, Main Point Sunk; Beach Channel; Cross Channels and Carvels Island: Main Point Sunk best; sheepshead, striped bass, sea bass, bluefish, weakfish, porgies, etc.; weakfish most abundant; soft crabs, shrimp, etc. as baits; June best for bluefish; July, August and September for all other varieties; hotels $10 to $12 p. w.; guides $1.50 p. d.; yacht boats $4 p. d., including captain; smaller boats with captain $2 to $2.50 p. d. Flood tide best.

Midvale (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Forge p. ¼ m.; Pompton p. 3 m.; Greenwood l. 9 m., and outlet of Greenwood l. ¼ m ; Greenwood l. best; but others good; pickerel, perch, trout, b. b., etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; March to July 1 and Sept. to Nov. 1 best; baits, minnows, frogs, toads and worms; hotels $6 to $9 p. w.; guides $2 p. d and "found," or $3 p. d., including boats, baits, etc.

Monmouth Beach (P. & R;)—South branch of Shrewsbury r. and Atlantic Ocean, both near station; bluefish, blackfish, codfish porgies, weakfish, etc.; codfish, bluefish and weakfish most numerous; mossbunkers used for bait; June, July, August and September best; boats can be procured at $3 p. d.

Monroe (L. & H. R.)—Kimble's l., Lake Grinell, Mud p., Flag p. and White l.; all less than 2 m.; Lake Grinell best; b b. and pickerel; b. b. most numerous; grasshopper cricket and live minnow bait; May and June best for pickerel, and August for b. b.; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $1.25 p. d.; boats can be had.

Mountain View (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Morris Canal near station; Pompton r. ¼ m.; Passaic r. 2 m.; last named the best; b. b., sunfish and pickerel; baits, dobsons, small fish, etc.; June, July and August best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; baits furnished by guides.

Newark (P. & R.)—Passaic r. 1 m.; Hackensack r. 1½ m.; last best; perch, b. b., weakfish, catfish, etc.; shrimp and crabs usual baits; September October and November best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. h. High water best tide.

New Market (Leh. V.)—New Market l., Bound br., Green br., all near station; the first named being the best; b b. and coarse fish; usual baits; June to November; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 15c p. h.

Newton (several r. r.)—Swartswood l., Culvers l., Strubles l., Stickels l. and Long p;, from 2 to 8 m.; first best; perch, pickerel, b. b., etc.; perch, pickerel and bass most numerous; flies and live bait used; hotel at moderate charges; boats 50c p. d.; bait cheap. Several good trout streams near by, to fish which permission must be obtained from owners.

North Long Branch (P. & R.)—Atlantic Ocean near station; bluefish, sea bass, etc.; mossbunkers for bait; May until September best; guide with boat at $5 p. d. Flood tide best.

Oakland (N. Y. S. & W.)—Ramapo r., Pompton l. and Crystal l. 1 to 3 m.; Pompton l. best; pickerel, b. b. and others; pickerel and catfish most numerous; helgramites, toads, worms, crickets, etc. as baits; June to October best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait can be procured.

Oak Ridge (N. Y. S. & W.)—Green l. 2 m.; Buck l. 3 m.; Hanks l. 3 m.; Cedar l. 3 m.; numerous trout streams; all good; b. b., pickerel and others; b. b. and pickerel most numerous; shiners, grasshoppers and worms usual baits; June, August and December best; no regular hotels, but private boarding houses at $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait moderate.

Oceanic (Via strs. "Sea Bird" and "Albertina" from Pier 35 N. R.)—N. Shrewsbury r. adjacent; weakfish, bluefish, striped bass etc.; weakfish and bass most numerous; shedder and soft crabs, shrimps and clams as baits; June to September best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; boats with men $2 to $5 p. d. Last of flood and first of ebb are the best stages of tide.

Phillipsburg (several r.r.)—Delaware r. near station; black and striped bass; b. b. most numerous; helgramites and small catfish as baits; July, August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d., $8 p.w.; boats 20c p. h.; baits about $1 p. 100 for small catfish, and 40c p. doz. for helgramites.

Plainfield (P. & R.)—There are several large ponds near by stocked with black bass, but until this year fishing has been prohibited. The local anglers go to Bound Brook, N. J., which see.

Port Norris (C. & M.)—Delaware Bay, Maurice River Cove; weakfish and drum, the former in quantities; crab and mussel bait; for drum June and July; for weak fish from June to Oct.; last of ebb most favorable; hotels $2 p. d.; guides and bait moderate. The white perch run up Maurice r. from March until last of October, and can be caught freely with shrimp or oyster baits.

Ramsey's (N. Y. L. E. & W;)—Ramapo r. 3 m.; Franklin l. 3 m.; Ryerson's l. 8 m.; b. b., perch and pickerel; pickerel most numerous; June, Sept. and October best; live bait and spoons mostly used; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. d.

Ridgewood (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Franklin l. 8 m.; Baldwin's p. 3 m.; D. Baldwin's p. ½ m.; b. b., pickerel and a few trout; black bass most plentiful and are caught with live bait; Sept., Oct., Nov. best season; guides not needed; hotels and boats cheap.

Sewaren (P. & R.)—Staten Island Sound ¼ m.; weakfish, bluefish, flounders, striped bass etc.; weakfish most numerous; shrimp and crab bait; June to October best; hotels $12 to $15 p. w.; boats 75c p. d. The best fishing is in July and Aug. An excellent fishing ground. High and low water are best stages of the tide.

Shark River (P. & R.)—Good fishing for salt water fish, Accommodations ample and cheap. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, page 185.

Singac (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Passaic r. near station; b. b., pickerel, yellow perch etc.; b. b. most numerous; helgramites, worms, crayfish, bugs, crickets etc. used for baits; June and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Fly fishing for b. b. is sometimes successful when wading on the reefs 2 m. from Singac; b. b. of 4 lbs have been caught by this method.

Sparta (N.Y.S. & W.)—Lake Hopatcong 4 m.; Morris l. 1 m.; Lake Grinnell 3 m.; first named best; pickerel and b.b. abound; live bait and trolling spoons used; mid-summer months best; hotel $10 p.w.; boats and bait at low prices.

Sparta Junction (N.Y.S. & W.)—Head Waters, Paulins Kill near station; Lake Grinnell, White and Howells pds. 2 to 3 m.; L. Grinnell best; b. b. and pickerel; bass most numerous; minnows, redworms and crickets usual baits; no hotels less than 3 to 5 m. at Sparta; boats and bait can be had.

Stanhope (D. L. & W.)—Budd's l. 3 m.; Lake Hopatcong 3 m.; Stanhope reservoir ½ m.; Lake Hopatcong best; pickerel, b. b., etc.; pickerel most abundant; small fish, fresh meats and worms as baits; May, June and January best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats 25c to 50c p. h.; bait $1 p. 100. Good fishing waters.

Stillwater (N. Y. S. & W.)—Swartswood l. 2 m.; pickerel, b. b., perch, etc.; perch and catfish most numerous; small fish as bait; August, September and Octob-

er best; hotel at reasonable price; guides at moderate charges; boats and bait can be had at reasonable prices.

Swartswood (N. Y. S. & W.)—Swartswood l. 3½ m.; Little p. 3 m.; Sunfish p. 2 m.; Sucker p. 6 m.; Paulin Kill ¼ m.; Duck p. 2 m.; and some others; two first best; pickerel, b. b., perch etc. abound; live bait, crickets, worms and grasshoppers are used; May, June. December and February are best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait 75c p. 100.

Townsbury (L. & H. R.)—Pequest r. and Greens l.; both near station; both good; trout, pickerel, bass, etc.; pickerel most numerous; small fish usual baits; May and September best; boats and baits reasonable.

Townsend's Inlet (Penna. r. to Seaville thence by team)—Excellent salt water fishing, especially for weakfish and sea bass, the latter at the old wreck of the steamship Nuphar; charges as usual for such fishing. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, page 202.

Tremley (P. & R.)—Staten Island Sound ¾ m.; weakfish and striped bass, the first most abundant; crab bait; June and November best months; hotel $1.50 p. d.. boats $1 p. d. In November great numbers of tomcods are caught here. Ebb tide best.

Trenton (P. & R.)—Delaware r. adjacent; perch, b. b. and occasionally striped bass; March, April, May and June best; hotels $1.50 to $3 p. d.; boats 10c p. h.

Tuckerton (Tuckerton. See page XII)—Tuckerton or Little Egg Harbor Bay 2 m.; Great Bay 8 m.; first best:, sheepshead, bluefish, sea bass, weakfish, striped bass, kingfish, flounders, etc,; sheepshead, sea bass and weakfish most abundant; soft crab and clam baits; July, August and September best; hotels $2.50 p. d.; guides with boats $3 to $5 p. d.; baits easily procured. Ebb tide best.

Vernon (L. & H. R.)—Wawayanda l. 4 m.; Decker p. 4 m.; Sand p. 4 m.; Black cr. ½ m.; Mosier's p. 4 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, perch and trout in Black cr.; catfish are most numerous; live bait, worms and crickets usual baits; April, May, September and October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats can be had.

Washingtonville (N. Y. S. & W.)—Paulin's Kill 1 m.; Swartswood l. 4 m.; last best; pickerel, perch, bass, sunfish, etc.; worms and small fish usual baits; May, August, September and October best; hotels 75c p. d. $4 p. w.; boats 25c p. d.; bait easily procured.

West Bergen (P. & R.)—Hackensack r. ½ m.; Newark Bay ¾ m.; Passaic r. 1½ m.; Newark Bay best; weakfish, bluefish, striped bass, perch, frostfish, flounders, etc.; shedder crab, shrimp, sand worms, clams used for bait; spring and fall best for bass and frostfish; July, August and September for other varieties; hotels at reasonable rates; boats (large and small) can be procured at moderate charge. Half ebb to half flood tide gives the best fishing. This ground is a favorite one with New York and Newark City anglers.

West Creek (Tuckerton. See page XII)—Tuckerton or Little Egg Harbor Bay 3 m.; West Creek l. ¼ m.; first best; bluefish, sheepshead, bass, weakfish, perch, pike, etc.; sheepshead, bass, perch and weakfish most numerous; crabs, clams, shrimp etc. as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotels $5 to $6 p. w.; guides with boat and bait $5 p. d. A very fine fishing ground. The best tides are high or low water or "young flood"

Weston (P. & R.)—Raritan r. ¾ m.; Millstone r. ¼ m.; Royce's cr. near station; Delaware and Raritan Canal ½ m.; Millstone r. best; b. b., pike, sunfish etc.: b. b., pike and sunfish most abundant; worms, crayfish and small fish as baits: June, July, August and September best; no hotel but private board can be had; boats 10c p. h.

Woodport (P. & R.)—Lake Hopatcong near station; b. b., (l. m. and s. m.), pickerel, yellow bass and others; b. b. most numerous; artificial and live baits used; good fishing all the year; hotels $1 to $2,50 p. d.; guides at reasonable charges; boats plenty at moderate cost. The pickerel in Hopatcong are large and plentiful.

Woodruff's Gap (L. & H. R.)—Trout br. ½ m.; Lake Grinell 2 m.; White l. 1 m.; Lake Grinell best; b. b., pickerel and perch; b. b. most numerous; minnows, grasshoppers and helgramites as baits; May, June, September and October best; no hotels but private board can be obtained; boats can be had.

NEW MEXICO, TERRITORY.

Chama (D. &, R. G.)—Cham r. and Wolf cr. 3 m.; equally good; mountain trout and salmon trout; mountain trout most numerous; flies and minnows used; May to August best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides unnecessary; bait can be had reasonable. All the adjacent mountain streams abound with trout.

Espanola (D. & R. G.)—Rio Grande r.; Rio Santa Cruz r. near station; Rio Santa Clara r. 2 m.; Rio Nambe r. 10 m.; the three last named best; trout; usual baits; June and July best; no regular hotel but section house where accommodations can be had. It is 5 m. from Espanola to good fishing points.

Fort Stanton (140 m. from nearest r. r. A. T. & S. F.)—Eagle cr. 10 m.; Rio Ruidoso at Dowling's Mills 18 m. by road, headwaters nearer by trail; the last named best; southern Rocky Mountain trout (Salmo virginalis); artificial flies, coachman the best, grasshoppers also and meat by those who are not anglers; July and August best.

Monero (D. & R. G.)—Navajo r. 15 m.; trout; art. flies used; no regular hotels but boarding houses $6 p. w., day board reasonable; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats not needed. Good duck shooting can be had here.

Embudo (D. & R. G.)—Rio Grande r. near station; Rio Embudo r. 2 m.; first best; mountain trout and some coarse varieties; the latter most numerous; art. flies mostly used; April and May best; no regular hotel but board can be had at section house; guide $2 p. d.

NEW YORK.

Adams (R. W. & O.)—Henderson Harbor 10 m., via daily stage line; s. m., b. b. principally; minnows and the fly used; June to November; hotels $1.50 p. d., less by the week; boat with oarsman $3 p. d. A noted b. b. ground. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VI, pages 23 and 273.

Addison Junction (D. & H. C. See page XI)—Lake Champlain near station; Lake George 4 m;; both good; L. George, trout, pickerel, bass etc.; L. Champlin, pickerel, bass etc.; trout are the most numerous in L. George, and pickerel in L. Champlain; worms, minnows etc. as baits; May, June, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable prices; boats and bait merely nominal.

Alabama (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Tonawanda cr. and Oak Orchard cr.: first best; pickerel, b. b., mullet etc.; pickerel and mullet most abundant; worm bait; May and June best; hotel at reasonable price; guide at moderate cost; no boats needed; fishing done from shore.

Albion (R. W. & O.)—Salmon r. ¼ m.; Beaver Dam cr. ½ m.; Turtle cr. 1 m.; first best; trout; worms and flies used; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats not needed; guides furnish bait.

Alder Creek (U. & B. R.)—Black r. 15 m.; Twin Lake Stream 13 m.; Bear cr. 12 m.; Little Woodhull l. 15 m.; all good trout waters, no choice; worms and artificial flies. Philip Studor's hotel at White Lake Corners, 12 m. from Alder cr. station, is the headquarters of anglers who wish to fish these waters. A stage runs from Alder Creek to Studor's. June, July and August best months; no guides (professional) on the above waters; boats not needed; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Alexander (D. L. & W.)—Tonawanda cr. ¼ m.; Little Tonawanda cr. 2 m.; last best; pickerel. b. b. and small varieties; bass most numerous; minnows, worms and spoon hooks as baits; April, May and June best; hotels 75c to $1 p. d.

Allendale, Staten Island, (Str. to S. I. thence by S. I. r. r.)—Good weakfishing; boats and bait $1.50 p. d.; no boatmen needed; shrimp bait most popular, but shedder crab, sand worms etc. are used, the crab taking the best fish; season from June 15 to Oct. 15.

Amawalk (N. Y. C. & N.)—Mohansic l. 2 m.; Muscoot r. ½ m.; first best; bass, perch, pickerel etc.; perch predominating; crickets, grasshoppers; and worms as baits.

Ancram (H. & C. W.)—Long Pond l. 2½ m.; Beerlock l. 2 m.; Lower Roda l. 2½ m.; Roeliff Jansen Kill near station; first best; b, b., perch, pike, etc.; b. b. most numerous; trout in the streams; live baits, dobsons and trolling gangs used; June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides not needed; boats and bait at small cost.

Aqueduct (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Mohawk r. near station; below the aqueduct is the best point; b. b., pike, perch etc.; bass most numerous; black worms, dobsons and crabs as baits; July to October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Arkville (U. & D.)—Dry br. 3 m.; Delaware r. near station; Mill br. 6 m.; New Kingston str. 6 m. and numerous other small streams; all good; trout principally, but some bass found also; flies and worms as baits; May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides at moderate charge; boats not needed.

Auburn (Leh. V. See page VI)—Owasco l. 2½ m.; Cayuga l. 11 m.; b. b., pike, perch and trout; minnows are used: June, July and Aug.; hotels $2.50 p. d.; guides not needed; boats 50c p. d.

Auriesville (N. Y. W. S, & B.)—Mohawk r. ⅛ m.; Schoharie cr. 1 m.; first best; b. b., pike, whitefish etc.; bass most numerous; grasshoppers, dobsons, worms, small fish, spoon hooks etc. as baits; July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable charges; guides not needed; boats and baits at moderate cost.

Avoca (Several r. r.)—Smith's p. 4 m.; Louck's p. 3 m.; first best; perch, b. b., pickerel etc.; bass most numerous; good from June to October; spoons and worms used; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait easily procured.

Ausable (D. & H. C. See page XI)—Saranac l's; St. Regis l., Lake Placid, Edmunds p'ds 25 to 35 m.; all good trout fishing; trout and pickerel; trout most abundant; spoons, flies, worms and minnows as baits; June best for trolling, July and August for flies; hotels, guides etc. at reasonable prices.

Babylon (L. I. See page XIX)—Great South Bay 1 m.; weakfish, bluefish, kingfish, sheepshead etc.; bluefish and weakfish most abundant: bunkers used as bait; June, July and August best; flood tide best; hotels at reasonable prices; guide with boat $5 p. d. See Bayport, N. Y.

Baldwins (L. I.)—Hempstead Bay 1 m.; the lower bay nearest to the inlet best; blackfish, bass, weakfish, sheepshead and bluefish; blackfish and sea bass most numerous; clams, crabs, fiddlers etc. as baits; June, July and August best; hotel $1.50 p. d ; guide with boat and bait $5 p. d. Low water slack is considered the best tide.

Baldwinsville (D. L. & W.)—Seneca r. ⅓ m.; pike, pickerel, b. b., sunfish etc.; all kinds are numerous in their seasons; some small mascalonge are also found here; flies, grasshoppers, worms, frogs and minnows as baits; hotels $2 p. d. and some at cheaper rate; guide with boat $3 p. d. Good fishing.

Ballston (D. & H. C. See page XI)—Ballston l. 4 m.; Saratoga l. 4 m.; last named best; b. b., pickerel, perch and coarse varieties; pickerel and perch most abundant; bait fish used chiefly; fall and summer best; hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; boats 25c p. h. A few mountain streams 6 to 7 m. afford some trout.

Basket (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Delaware r.; Peaks cr.; Hoolihon cr.: Basket cr.; b. b. in river, and in the early part of the season excellent trout fishing in the creeks; local anglers use white miller and brown hackle flies; April best for trout; September for bass; Peaks cr. best for trout; hotels moderate; guides $1 to $1.50 p. d.

Bayport (L. I. See page XIX)—Great South Bay 1 m.; bluefish, weakfish flatfish, porgies, Spanish mackerel, sea bass etc.: bluefish. weakfish, porgies and flatfish most numerous; menhaden, hard and soft clams as baits; June to October best for bluefish; April to June for flatfish; flood tide is considered best; hotel at reasonable prices; good sailboat with man $4 p. d. Very fine fishing; this is Seth Green's favorite ground. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, March 7, 1885.

Bedford (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Croton r., Broad br., Davis br.; all good; trout, b. b., perch etc.; trout and bass most numerous; worms and live bait used; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats can be had on Croton r. at reasonable prices; good fishing for perch especially.

Berlin (Leb. S.)—Little Hoosick r. and 8 or 10 streams tributary; Kendall l. 2 m.; Diken l. 4½ m.; South Long l. 4½ m.; Little Hoosick and tributaries and Kendall l. best; trout in the stream, and pickerel, perch, etc. in the lake; trout and pickerel most numerous; worms and flies in season for trout; usual seasons good; hotels at reasonable prices; boats reported free.

Bernhard's Bay (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Oneida l. close by; b. b., pike

and perch; baits are minnows, crabs, grasshoppers and worms; private boarding houses $4.50 p. w.; boats 10c p. h.

Big Flats (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Chemung r. 2 m.; b. b. the principal fish caught here; dobsons used as bait; August and September best; hotel at moderate rates.

Big Indian (U. & D.)—Big Indian cr. ¼ m.; Neversink r. East and West branches 8 m. to head waters; East branch of Neversink r. best; brook trout; worms, grubs and art. flies used; May, June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats not needed; bait free or at merely nominal cost. Good fly fishing. Biscuit br., a tributary of the West branch of the Neversink gives excellent trouting.

Binghamton (Several r. r.)—Chenango r.; Susquehanna r.; about ½ m.; no choice; b. b., rock bass, pickerel, pike, perch, etc.; bass, perch and chub most numerous; August, Sept. and Oct. best; baits, dobsons, crabs, frogs, worms and minnows; hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; boats at moderate prices. There are also four l's from 10 to 12 m. distant, Quaker l. being the best.

Binnewater (W. V.)—5th Binnewater l. ¼ m.; 4th Binnewater l. 1 m.; first best; pickerel, b. b., perch, etc.; pickerel most numerous; worms, small fish and spoons used; May, June, September and October best; accommodations humble. Pickerel are caught up to 7 lbs.

Black River (U. & B. R.)—Black r., Felt Mills and Drakes cr.; the first named best; b. b. and trout; in Black r. the bass are most plentiful, in the others brook trout; the usual baits; May, June, July and August best months; boarding houses $4 p. w.; guides and boats by contract, but not needed.

Bliss (R. & P. See page VI.)—Wiscoy cr. near station; Barney's p. 2 m.; first best; trout; worm and fly baits; May and June best; hotel 40c p. meal; guides $1 p. d.

Bloods (D. L. & W.)—Cohocton r. and cr's that empty into it; cr's best; trout, whitefish, pickerel, etc.; trout in small quantities; art. flies used; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.

Bloomingburgh (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Yankee p. 6 m.; Morrison p. 7 m.; Wolf p. 8 m.; b. b., pickerel and perch; minnow, chub and worm bait; fall months best; boat and bait cheap; Yankee p. best.

Boonville (U. & B. R.)—Smith's p., Cropsey's p., Well's cr., Bear cr., Black r., Fish cr., all within 15 m.; Smith's p. 6 m. is best; brook trout and b. b.; brook trout most abundant; art. flies, worms and minnows as baits; June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Big Moose l. 39 m., is noted for its large lake and brook trout.

Boston Corners (N. Y. C. & H. R. and H. & C. W.)—Taheonic Mountain br. near station; trout; worms and flies used; May and June best; hotel and guide at reasonable rate.

Brainard (Leb. S.)—Cummings p. 4 m.; Boxes p. 4 m.; Tappens p. 7 m , first best; l. m. and s. m. b. b. and pickerel; pickerel most numerous; spoons and worms used; summer months best; hotel within 2 m. at reasonable rate; guide $1 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Branch (D. & H. C. See page XI.)—So. Ballston l. ½ m.; b. b., (l. and s. m.), perch, pickerel etc.; Oswego (l. m.) bass most abundant; all kinds of baits used; spring and fall best; no hotel; guide, boats and bait reasonable. See Ballston, N. Y.

Breslau (L. I. See page XIX.)—Great South Bay and fresh water streams 1 m.; bluefish, weakfish, porgies, bass, flounders, blackfish etc.; blue and weakfish most abundant; bunkers usual bait; July, August and September best; hotels, guides, boats etc. at moderate cost. Some trout can be caught in the fresh water streams.

Bridgewater (D. L. & W.)—Swamp br. 3 to 5 m.; a few brook trout can be caught in the early spring; hotels $2 p. d.

Brier Hill (U. & B. R.)—Black l. 2 m.; b. b. and pike; minnows as baits; usual seasons.

Broad Channel (N. Y. W. & R.)—Jamaica Bay, Broad Channel, Deep Hole or Pot, Silver Hole, Mucks cr.; Broad Channel best; flatfish, weakfish, flukes, sheepshead etc.; weakfish most numerous; skimmers, shrimp and shedder crabs as baits;

May, June, July, August and September best; ebb tide best; hotel at moderate prices; guides $2 to $3 p. d.; row boats 75c p. d.

Bronxville (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Sprain br. 1 m.; Grassy Sprain br. 2½ m.; Bronx r. ¼ m.; speckled trout in two first named, and pickerel in Bronx r.; pickerel most numerous; small fish as baits; April and May best for trout, usual seasons for pickerel.

Brockfield (D. L. & W.)—Moscow br. 5 m.; a few brook trout can be caught in the early spring.

Brushton (O. & L. C.)—Gale br. ½ m.; Little Salmon r. near station; first best; brook trout; worms, flies and grasshoppers as baits; May and June best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d., $5 to $7 p. w.; no boats used; bait can be had cheap. The best fishing is only to be had about 5 m. up Gale br.

Buffalo (Several r. r.)—Lake Erie and Niagara r. immediately adjacent; last named best; b. b., mascalonge, yellow and blue pike, yellow perch, also white bass and moon-eyes in season; yellow perch and b. b. most abundant; for b. b. soft shell fresh water lobster (crayfish) are used as bait, and live minnows for perch; June to November best; hotels $3 p. d.; boatmen $3 p. d. including boat; lobsters 2c each.

Burnside (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Otter Kills ¼ m.; pickerel, perch, etc.; pickerel most numerous; small fish are usual baits; June, July and October best; boats can be had.

Cadyville (Chateaugay.)—Saranac r. and various br's running into it; br's are best; trout principally; usual baits; hotel $1 p. d.

Caldwell (D. & H. C. See page XI.)—Lake George near station; Glen l. 4 m.; first best; trout, bass, perch, pickerel, etc.; perch most numerous; worms, crickets, dobsons and minnows as baits; May and June best for trout, and August and September for bass; hotels $3 to $4 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.

Caledonia (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Spring cr. near station; Allen's cr. 1 m.; first best; speckled trout; flies used; April 1 to September 1 best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides can be had at reasonable prices; boats 50c p. d. There is excellent fishing on some preserved parts of Caledonia cr., which can be fished under permits. The N. Y. hatching houses are also on Caledonia cr.

Callicoon (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Delaware r. and Callicoon cr. near station; Hollister cr. 1½ m.; Swager l. 3 m., Pike p. 6 m.; Sand p. 9 m.; Duck Harbor p. 7 m.; all good; b. b. in the Delaware r. and Swager l.; trout in the cr., and pickerel and perch in the p.; usual baits, including lamprey eels, helgramites (dobsons) and white grubs; May and June for trout, June, July, August and Sept. for b. b., and Sept. and Oct. for pickerel and perch; hotels $2 p. d., less by the w.; guides $1.50 p. d., including boat; $1 p. 100. for bait, of which the helgramite and young eel are the best. The fishing in all the above named waters is good.

Cambridge (D. & H. C. See page XI.)—Jackson l's and Battenkill r. 5 m.; both good, pickerel, bass, perch, etc., trout only in the Battenkill which are taken with worms, grasshoppers or flies; live fish, small frogs and worms used for others; good in usual seasons; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Camden (R. W. & O.)—Mad r. and Fish cr. running through town; Salmon r. 18 m. Oneida l. 8 m.; Oneida l., Salmon and Mad r,s best; b. b. in Oneida l. and Fish cr., and trout in the r's; flies and worms used in the r's, and minnows in l.; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable prices. Oneida l. gives good b. b. fishing.

Cameron Mills (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Goodhue l. 3 m.; Cranberry l. 2¾ m.; Canisteo r. ¼ m.; Cranberry l. is the best; pickerel, b. b. and perch; perch and pickerel most numerous; minnows and dobsons best bait; May and June best months; boats and bait can be had at reasonable rates.

Campville (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Susquehanna r. at station; rock bass and wall-eyed pike; rock bass most numerous; July, August and September best; dobsons and lamper eels used; no regular hotels; boats very moderate.

Canaan (B. & A.)—Queechy l. 1½ m.; Frinches Trout p. 2½ m.; Bear Hole (trout stream) 2 m.; first best; black and rock bass, perch, pickerel and trout; b. b. most numerous; dobsons, crickets, grasshoppers and minnow baits; September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable charges; boats 75c to $1 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100. Good fishing.

Canajoharie (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Mohawk r. ¼ m.; pike, pickerel, b. b. and whitefish; pike most numerous; June, July and October best; hotels at reasonal le rates; boats 25c p. h.; bait 10c p. quart.

Canastota (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Oneida l. 5 m.; pike, perch, bass etc.; pike most numerous; worms, minnows etc. as baits; May, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.

Canisteo (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Canisteo r. near station; pickerel, b. b. etc.; May, June, Sept. and Oct. best; baits—minnows, spoons, dobsons etc.; hotels $1.50 p. d; no guides or boats needed. This stream has been stocked 7 miles west of this place, with California trout. The bass fishing is east from Cameron to Painted Post. Several adjacent pds. also contain b. b., pickerel and perch.

Canton (R. W. & O.)—Grass r. ¼ m.; Cranberry l. 52 m.; last best; trout, pike, pickerel, b. b. etc.; trout most numerous; worm and fly baits; May and June best; hotel $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides $2.50 to $3 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Cape Vincent (R. W. & O.)—Reeds Bay 10 m.; Sand Bay 6 m.; Grimshaws Bay 3 m.; Button Bay 1m. and other points; b. b., pickerel, mascalonge etc.; b. b. most numerous; trolling gangs used mostly; July, August and September best; June best for still fishing; hotel at reasonable price; guide or oarsman with boat, tackle etc. $3 p. d. Very fine fishing on the above bays which are portions of the St. Lawrence r.

Carthage (U. & B. R.)—Pleasant l. 4 m,; Bonaparte l. 16 m.; Oswegatchie r. and branches 16 to 20 m.; the latter is best; brook and lake trout, black bass and pickerel; bass and trout most plentiful; baits, art. flies, minnows and worms. May, June, Aug., Sept. the best season for black bass, summer months for trout. Hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides and boats by contract.

Cassadaga (D. A. V. & P.)—Cassadaga ls. (3) ½ m.; pickerel, b. b., rock bass, perch, sunfish etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows, frogs etc. as baits; June, July and August best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 10c p. h.

Castile (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—East Koy cr. 3 m.; Flint br. 8 m.; Barneys p. 10 m.; Silver Lake 6 m.; last best; trout, perch, b. b. and pickerel; the latter most plentiful; June best; minnows mostly used as bait; hotels $2 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats 25c p. d.

Castor Land (U. & B. R.)—Black r. ½ m.; Beaver r. ½ m.; Long p. 18 m.; last best; trout, pickerel and bullheads; trout most abundant in Long p.; worms and art. fly; July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.

Cato (S. C.)—Parkers p. ¼ m.; Cross l. 2½ m.; first best; Oswego, (l. m.) rock and strawberry bass, pickerel and perch; pickerel and strawberry bass most numerous; live minnows and spoons as baits; May, June, July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.

Catskill (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Catskill cr. ¼ m.; Greene l. 4 to 5 m.; first best; b. b. and coarse varieties; b. b. most numerous; grasshoppers, flies, liver etc. as bait; autumn best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats 15c p. h.

Cattaraugus (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Head waters of S. branch of Cattaraugus cr. 8 m.; trout, b.b. and chubs; trout most numerous; May and June best; baits—worms, grubs and flies; no regular hotels or guides; no charge for bait.

Cayuga (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Cayuga l. near station; pickerel, b. b., mascalonge, perch etc.; pickerel, bass and perch most abundant; minnows, worms and spoons used; August, September and October best; hotels $1 and $2 p. d. or $5 to $10 p. w.; no professional guides, but men who can act as such at $1 50 p. d.; boats and bait at 75c to $1 p. d. Good fishing and wild duck shooting are reported.

Cazenovia (E. C. & N.)—Owahgena l., Chittenango cr. and various trout streams; first best; b. b., pickerel, perch etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; spoons, crabs, minnows and frogs as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable charges; guide $1.50 p. d. or $2 p. d. with boat; boats 50c p. d. Excellent b. b. and pickerel fishing in the lake.

Centre Berlin (Leb. S.)—Little Hoosac or Hoosick r. near station; trout; worms and flies used; May 1 to October 1 best; no hotel at this place, but accommodations can be had near by.

Central Islip (L. I. See page XIX)—Hauppauge p's 3 m.; the Bay 6 m.; (brook 2 m. owned by club, fishing private); the Bay is best; all varieties of salt water

fishes usually found in these waters are caught in the Bay, and catfish, perch, trout, sunfish etc. in Hauppauge p's; hotels at the Bay at reasonable prices; boats can be had also.

Central Valley (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Summit l. 2½ m.; Twin l's 3½ m.; Slaughters l. 3 m.; Popolopen p. 3½ m.; Wood l. 2½ m.; Slaughters l. and Popolopen p. best; b. b., pickerel and perch; bass most abundant; June 15 to September 15 best; baits—flies, minnows, crayfish, helgramites etc.; hotel $8 to $14 p. w.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 10c p. h.

Ceres (B. E. & C.)—Oswayo cr., Bells br., Kings Run cr. and Bells Run cr.; all near by; b. b. in Oswayo cr.; trout in the others; April, May and June best; worms and grasshoppers as bait; guides $1.50 p. d.; need no boats; hotels $1 p. d.

Chapinville (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Canandaigua l. outlet near station; pickerel and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; minnows usual bait for pickerel, gray fly, black cricket or grasshopper for b. b.; July and August best; no regular hotel, but private board can be had; guide, boat and bait can be had at little or no charge.

Charlotte (R. W. & O. and N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Lake Ontario and Genesee r.; last best; perch, rock and b. b., pickerel etc.; perch most abundant; minnow and worm baits; May, June and July best; hotels numerous at $1 to $5 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.; bait 15c p. doz. A good fishing ground.

Chaumont (R. W. & O.)—Chaumont Bay near station; mascalonge, pickerel, b. b., pike, whitefish etc.; pike most numerous; trolling spoons used mostly; June best month; hotels at reasonable prices; guides with boats $3 p. d. Good fishing is reported.

Chazy (D. & H. C. See page XI)—Little Chazy r. ¼ m.; Big Chazy r. 5 m.; Lake Champlain 3 m.; last best; b. b., pike, pickerel, mascalonge etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; live minnows and trolling spoons used; August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. Around Cloak Island in Lake Champlain is noted as an excellent b. b. ground. It is located on the Vermont side of the Lake 100 rods from Isle la Motte.

Chemung (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Chemung r. 100 rods; b. b.; bait is the dobson (or "S of B" as it is called locally); Sept. best month; hotels $2 p. d.; boat $1 p. h.; no guides needed. boats can be had cheap.

Chenango Forks (D. L. & W.)—Chenango r. ¼ m., and Tioughnioga r. ¼ m.; first named best; bass, pickerel, perch and chub; b. b. most numerous; dobsons, worms and minnows as baits; June and July best for bass; hotel at reasonable rate; boats and bait very cheap.

Cherry Creek (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Conewango cr. 1½ m.; Cherry cr. tributary of Conewango cr. near by; the first best for pickerel and b. b., and last named contains a few trout; minnow and worm bait; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides 75c p. d.; no boats required; bait can be had at small cost

Chittenango (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Oneida l. 4 m.; pike, b. b., pickerel and trout; spoon and meat baits; June, August and fall months best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. This lake is noted as a very fine fishing ground.

Clarks Dock (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Hudson r. near station; striped bass, b. b., perch and other varieties, bass most numerous in the fall; live baits of various kinds used; January through the ice is best month for bass, and most any time of year good for others; boats 25c p. h. Local fishermen fish during ebb and flood tides.

Clayton (U. & B. R.)—St. Lawrence r., s. m., b. b., pickerel and mascalonge, of which the first is most numerous; art flies, minnows and spoons are used; and from the middle of June to Sept. is the best season; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; guides including boats and tackle, if wanted, $3 p. d.; the skiffs or boats in general use are admirably fitted up for comfort. The guides carry cooking utensils, a folding table and two camp stools, and cook dinner at "nooning" hours. This is one of the best black bass grounds in the U. S. The fishing on the St Lawrence r. will doubtless be better this year (1885) than for years past, (it has always been good) as the Anglers Association of the St. Lawrence r. have destroyed during the past season many seines and nets, and illegal fishing has been in a great measure stopped.

Clyde (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Great Sodus Bay, and Little Sodus Bay; pickerel and b. b., principally; spoon and fly used; August until close of season best; hotels $2 p. d.; boat with man $2 p. d. and upwards.

Cochecton (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Delaware r. near station contains b. b.; Lake Huntingdon 5 m. has b. b.; Mitchells p. 3 m., pickerel and perch; and Mitchells, Bush and Tylers cr's have more or less trout in them; hotels $1.50 p. d., $5 p. w.; guides, boats and baits cheap. The other waters are Swager l. and Duck Harbor p., containing b. b., perch and pickerel.

Cohoes (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Mohawk r. runs through city; b. b., rock bass, pike, perch etc.; bass and pike most numerous; helgramites, minnows and art. fly as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 50c p. d.; bait can be procured at moderate cost.

College Point (L. I. See page XIX)—Flushing Bay ½ m.; Long Island Sound 1 m.; both good; flounders, bass, tomcods etc. abound; soft shell clams as baits; spring to fall best; flood tide preferable; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.; bait cheap.

Coopers (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Conhocton r. ¼ m.; pickerel, perch, b. b., etc.; April, May, June and July best; worms used mostly; hotel $4 to $5 p, w.. no boats or guides needed; bait easily procured. This river was stocked with black bass in 1882, and not having been much fished for, are expected to be plentiful this season, (1885.)

Cooperstown (C. & S. V.)—Otsego l. ½ m.; Susquehanna r. adjacent; Schuylers l. near Rickfield Springs; first named best; salmon, lake trout, b. b., pickerel etc.; trout and pickerel most numerous; minnows usual bait; May, June, September and October best; hotel $2 p. d., $7 to $10 p. w.; boats and bait at fair cost; trolling with Seth Green's gang is the favorite method of taking the lake trout. There are several trout streams easily reached.

Copake (H. & C. W.)—Creek (unnamed) near station where trout are found and 2 ponds 3 and 5 miles respectively, from which b. b. are taken; flies used; June, July, and August for trout, and August, September and Oct. for bass; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be procured.

Corning (D. L. & W. and N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Chemung r. ¼ m.; perch and b. b.; perch most abundant; August, Sept. and Oct. best; dobsons mostly used as bait; hotels $2 p. d.

Cornwall (N. Y. L. E. & W. and N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Hudson r near station; perch, striped bass, sunfish etc.; yellow perch and catfish most numerous; worms usual bait; good all months; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait at small cost; market fishing mostly followed, yet the amateur can get good sport at times. Several lakes and ponds easily reached contain b. b., pickerel and perch.

Corona (L. I. See page XIX.)—Flushing Bay 1 m.; frost fish and flounders; flounders most numerous; clams and sandworms as baits; Sept. and Oct. best; boats 50c p. ½ d.; flood tide best.

Coxsackie (N. Y. C. & H. R. and N.Y.W.S.& B.)—Hudson r. ¼ m.; Bronks l. 2 m.; Greens l. 2½ m.; all good; rock bass, white perch, sunfish etc; sunfish, white perch and bullheads most abundant; worms, salt mackerel and small fish as baits; May, June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.: boats 50c to $1 p. d.; the best tide on the r. is on the first of the flood.

Crafts (N.Y.C.& N.)—Trout br. near station; West branch of Croton r. ¾ m.; Lake Gilead 2 m.; last best; pickerel, yellow and b. b., perch, speckled trout etc.; pickerel most abundant; small fish and worm baits; no hotel nearer than 2 m.; guides at moderate prices; boats 50c p. d.

Crescent (N.Y.C.& H.R.)—Mohawk r. 1½ m.; bass, pike etc.; bass and pike most numerous; dobsons, blackworms, crabs etc. as baits; good from spring to fall; hotels $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. This is a favorite fishing ground among Troy and Albany (N.Y.) anglers.

Croton (N.Y.C.& H.R.)—Hudson r. and Croton r. ¼ to 1 m.: striped bass, weakfish, snappers, white perch, porgies etc.; white perch and snappers most numerous; for bass and weakfish shedder crabs as baits; for the others shrimp; July, August and Sept. best; last of ebb and first of flood tide best; boats $1 p. d.; bait sometimes difficult to procure. Northwest Croton Point is considered the best ground by local anglers.

Croton Lake (N. Y. C. & N.)—Croton l. near station; b. b., white and yellow perch, pike, pickerel etc.; perch, bass and catfish most abundant; worms, shrimp and helgramites as baits; May, June and Oct. best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and

bait can be had reasonable. Fair fishing reported at this point. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, pp. 124.

Curtis (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Cohocton r. ¼ m.; Goodhue p. 5 m.; the last best; pickerel and b. b. are caught, but bass most abundant; May, June and Sept.; worms and minnows usual bait; boats can be had, but there are no hotels or professional guides.

Cutchogue (L. I. See page XIX.)—Peconic Bay 2½ m.; kingfish, weakfish, blue and blackfish; kingfish and blackfish most numerous; crabs, clams, shrimp and fiddlers as baits; August and September best; hotel and numerous private boarding houses at $7 to $10 p. w., or $1.50 p. d.; guide $3 p. d.; boats 50c to $5 p. d. Kingfish are numerous in this water, and blackfish are taken in large quantities during Sept. and Oct.

Dannemora (Chateaugay.)—Chazy l. 6 m.: Stillwater 3 m.; Canfield br. 2½ m.: first best; lake and brook trout; flies spoons and worms used; May and June best: hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d. including boat and bait.

DeKalb Junction (R. W. & O.)—Plumb br. 14 m.; Grass r. 14 m.; Allen p. 24 m.; Boyd p. 18 m.; Allen p. best; speckled trout principally; worm and fly baits; April best for fly bait; hotels about $2 p. d.; guides charge $2 to $3 p. d., and furnish worm bait.

Deposit (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Oquago cr. empties into Delaware r. here; Trout cr. empties into West branch of Delaware r. 6 m. above; trout most abundant in the cr's, and b. b. in the r.; worms, helgramites and flies as baits; April, July and August best; hotels at reasonable prices. A fair creel of trout can be taken here early in the season, and a few all through it; favorite flies are the professor (red tail) black gnat and coachman.

DeWitt (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Erie Canal 1 m.; Butternut cr. 1 m.; first best: strawberry and black bass, perch, catfish, etc.; b. b. and perch most numerous; worms, minnows and crab baits; August and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats 25c p. d.; minnows $1 p. 100. There are a few trout left in two brooks near by.

Deer River (U. & B. R.)—Pleasant l. 4 m.; Black r. near station; last best; perch, pickerel, b. b., etc.; pickerel and bullheads predominate; minnows, worms and art fly used; June and July best months: hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost.

Delhi (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Robinson p. 4 m.; Peak's br. 3 m.; Elk br. 3 m.; Little Delaware 1 m.; Elk br. best; trout most numerous, and b. b. next; bait, worms; May and June; hotels $2.

Dryden (So. C.)—Dryden l. 2 m.; pickerel, perch, bullheads, etc.; perch and pickerel most numerous; worm bait; hotels $2 p. d.; boats plenty.

Dundee (S. G. & C.)—Seneca l. 4 m., Keuka l. 10 m., Mud l. 10 m., Little l. 8 m. The two first named are best, and contain lake trout, b. b., pickerel and perch; the trout, bass and pickerel most numerous; baits, alewives for lake trout, minnows and dobsons for bass and pickerel; Aug. Sept. Oct. best; hotels and guides $2 p. d., including boat.

Dunkirk (Several r. r.)—Lake Erie anywhere within 4 m.; s. m. b. b., pike perch, pickerel, pike, yellow perch, rock bass, sunfish, etc.; b. b. and pike perch most abundant; minnows, crayfish, worms and flies as baits; June, part of July, and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boat and bait, with man $2.50 p. d., or $1 p. d. without. The favorite spot with local anglers is on a reef 3 m. from the dock: there is, however, good fishing within 10 minutes row from the dock. For trolling the best time is between Aug. 15 and Oct. 20.

Durhamville (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Oneida l. near by; excellent pike and b. b. water; the favorite grounds for the former is off the mouth of Oneida cr.; for the latter, Brush dam on the same cr.; good accommodations at moderate charges. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III page 410.

Dykeman's (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Ice p. 1 m.; Lake Tonetta ¾ m.; Little p. 1 m.; two first best; pike, perch, b. b., etc.; pike and perch most abundant; small fish, crickets, grasshoppers and worms as baits; January, June, September and October best; hotels $5 p. w.; boats can be had.

East Branch (N. Y. O. & W.)—East branch of Delaware r.; Baxter br.; New Orleans Trout br.; Twaddell br. and Reeds cr.; Baxter br. and Trout br. best;

trout, b. b., pickerel, etc.; trout most numerous; flies, spoons, worms, grasshoppers, etc. as baits; May, June and July best; hotels, guides, boats and baits at reasonable charges. A good trouting section.

East Creek (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Mohawk r. near station and East Canada cr. at station; first best; b. b. and pike; b. b. most abundant; black worms and crabs as baits; summer best for pike and autumn for bass; no regular hotels; boats and bait at nominal prices.

Ellenburgh (O. & L. C.)—Chateaugay l. 11 m.; Graves br. 5 m.; west branch of Chazy r. near station; first two best; salmon, trout and speckled trout in l., and brook trout in the last two streams; worms and flies as baits; usual seasons; hotels $2 p. d.

Ellerslie (H. & C. W.)—Twin l's ½ m.; Roeliff Jansen cr. near station; first best; pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; minnow and worm baits; June, July and August best; hotel and guides at reasonable prices; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Ensenore (Leh. V. See page VI)—Owasco l. 25 rods; trout, perch, b. b. and pickerel; bass and perch most abundant; ordinary baits in June, July and August; hotels $2 p. d.; no guides or boats to hire, but can be borrowed. See Auburn, N. Y.

Erwins (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Tioga r. ½ m.; b. b., pickerel, trout etc.; bass most plentiful; art. flies and dobsons as bait; June, July and August best; hotel $1.50 p. d.

Esopus (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Black p. 2 ½ m.; Black cr. ¾ m.; first best; pickerel; perch, b. b. etc.; pickerel most numerous; worms used mostly; May and June best; hotel at reasonable rate.

Esperance (D. & H. C. See page XI)—Schoharie cr. 1¼ m.; b. b., rock bass, fall fish, etc.; s. m. b. b. most numerous; crayfish, dobson and minnow baits-August, September and October best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits can be obtained. Fishing good in August, September and October.

Eaton (N. Y. O. & W.)—Hatch's l., Wilson Reservoir, and several brooks from ½ to 5 m.; trout, b b., pike and pickerel; minnows, grasshoppers and crabs used; June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait at low rates; other trout brooks can be visited under the guidance of men furnished by the hotels.

Fallsburgh (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Canal Reservoir, Brown's p., Neversink r., Pleasant l.; all near station except the last 3 m.; b. b., pickerel and perch; fishing good; minnows principal bait; hotels $6 p. w.; guides, boats and bait at moderate prices. Trout fishing in the Neversink, reached by stage, is excellent. Portions of this stream are taken up by private clubs.

Far Rockaway (L. I. See page XIX)—Jamaica Bay 1 m., and Rockaway Inlet; first best; weakfish, bluefish, sheepshead, sea bass, blackfish, kingfish etc.; weakfish most abundant; shedder crab best bait; June, July and August best; first of ebb and last of flood tides best; hotels at reasonable prices; guides can be had; yachts $5 to $6 p. d. The best grounds in the bay are; Muck's cr., Sloop Bar, Sweet Water and Mud Channel.

Felt's Mills (U. & B. R.)—Mill cr. near station has a few trout; worm bait; hotel at reasonable rate.

Fentonville (D. A. V. & P.)—Conewango cr. near station; pike, bass, pickerel, etc.; pike and bass most numerous; worms and spoons used; June, August and September best; hotel at reasonable prices; boats can be had. The pike run large, from 1 to 20 lbs. caught by trolling with spoon.

Fish Creek (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Fish cr. ¼ m.; Wood cr. ¼ m.; Oneida l. ½ m.; Wood cr. best; pike, bass, pickerel etc.; pike, bass and catfish most numerous; crabs and minnows as baits; April, January and February best months; hotels $5 to $10 p. w.; guide $3 p. d.; boats and bait can be had cheap. Oneida l. is said to be a good fishing water at this point.

Flushing—Bridge St.—(L. I. See page XIX)—Flushing Bay 1 m.; Flushing cr near station; frost fish, flounders, striped bass etc.; frost fish and flounders most numerous; worms, soft clams etc as baits; October, November and December best; flood tide best; hotel at moderate charge; guide 50c to $1 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait cheap.

Foraham (N. Y. C. & N.)—Harlem r. near station; Hudson r. 1 m.; first best; striped bass, white perch etc.; shrimp, soft shell crabs etc. as baits; July and August best; hotel ½ m. from station $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; shrimp 15c p. pint; shedder crabs $1.25 p. dozen. Every facility for a comfortable days fishing. Flood tide best.

Fort Covington (Gr. T. See page V)—Salmon r. and St. Lawrence r.; last best; pike, bass, dore (pike-perch) and mascalonge; bass and dore most numerous; minnow and spoon baits; July, August and September best; hotel at reasonable prices; boats $1 p. d.; bait moderate cost.

Fort Edward (D. & H. C. See page XI)—Summit l. 9 m.; Casseyuna l. 12 m.; last best; s. m. b. b. and pickerel, the first most numerous; minnows and art. flies used; July and August best for pickerel: September and October for b. b.; hotels $7 p. w.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait very reasonable. Very fine fishing is reported.

Fort Hunter (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Mohawk r. ½ m.; Schoharie cr. ¼ m.; first best; pike and b. b. principally; dobsons, worms and grasshopper baits; July and August best; hotel $1 p. d. or $5 p. w.; guides at reasonable charges; boats 50c p. d. The fishing at this point is said to be as good as any on the Mohawk r.; the pike (pickerel), run large (6 to 6½ lbs.), and are caught on a local artificial lure which can be bought at Fort Hunter.

Fort Montgomery (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Hudson r. at station; several ponds within 2 m.; first best; white perch, bass and pickerel; white perch most numerous; shedder crabs and worm baits; June, July, August, September and October best; hotel 25c p. meal or $1 p. d. The eddies at low tide give the best fishing. Crabs as bait; must be taken along by the angler.

Fort Plain (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Mohawk r. near station; b. b., pike and pickerel; b. b. and pike most numerous; dobsons or helgramites, minnows and spoons used; May and June best for pike; July, August and September for bass; hotels $1 p. d., guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 75c p. d.; dobsons and minnows $1 p. 100. Trolling for pike and pickerel in May and June is occasionally good, in despite of the illegal fishing practiced in the Mohawk r. at this point.

Freeport (L. I. See page XIX)—South Bay 4 m.; weakfish, bluefish, flatfish, striped bass etc. abound in season; clams, soft crabs and skinner clams as baits; July, August and September best; ebb and first of flood tide best; hotels $1 p. d.; boat and bait with man $5 p. d.

Frewsburg (D. A. V. & P.)—Conewango cr. ½ m.; pickerel, pike, b. b. etc.; bass most abundant; minnow bait; June, July, September and October best; hotel at moderate price; boats 50c p. d.; minnows 15c p. doz.

Fulton (D. L. & W.)—Oswego r. 1 m.; Lake Como ¼ m.; first best; rock and b. b., pike, pickerel etc.; b. b. most numerous; spoons, flies and crabs used; June, July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; guide $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats plenty at trifling cost.

Gainesville (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Silver l., 3 m. to head of l. on which are three steamers. Mascalonge, lake trout, pike-perch, perch, strawberry bass and b. b.; perch and mascalonge most abundant; art. spoons and minnows, and we are informed that the local anglers have a secret bait of their own which is very effective; June, Sept. and Oct. for mascalonge; for other fish July and Aug.; hotels $1 to $2.50; guides moderate; boats 50c p. d.; baits cheap.

Gallatinville (H. & C. W.)—Lake Charlotte 5 m.; Roeliff Jansens cr. near station; both reported good; the last named noted for speckled trout; trout and pickerel; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; July, August and September best; boats and bait can be obtained.

Gardener (W. V.)—Wallkill r. 1½ m.; Shawangunk cr. 1½ m.; first best; b. b., perch, pickerel and other varieties; bass most numerous; June, July and August best; baits, crabs, worms, flies, etc.; hotels and boarding houses reasonable.

Geneva (S. L. S. N. Co. See page XII.)—Seneca l., Long point 18 m.; Lodi 20 m.; No. Hector 28 m.; Glenora 9 m. north of Watkins Glen; trout, whitefish, perch, pickerel, pike, b. b., etc.; minnow bait; May, June, July, August, September and October best; hotels $2 to $3.50 p. d.; boats and bait 75c to $1 p. d. Glenora is said to be the finest grounds for b. b. on Seneca Lake.

Genungs (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Washington l., Orange l., Murderer's cr.,

Otter Kill cr. and other cr's; all within 6 m.; b. b., pickerel and perch, usual baits; hotels on the l's; prices moderate: boats and baits for 50c p. d.

Georgetown Station (Sy. O. & N. Y.)—Otselic r. 500 ft., from the station to North Pitcher, yields fair trout fishing with the fly or worm. Other waters distant from 3 to 15 m., give fair b. b., pickerel and perch fishing. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 90.

Giffords, Staten Is. (Str. to S. I. thence by S. I. r. r.)—This is an exceptionally good ground for weakfish, and is much visited by N. Y. City anglers. The tide is not swift, hence a heavy lead is not needed. Large weakfish are sometimes taken, also fair sized striped bass. The season opens early or late according to the weather. Boats and shrimp bait $1.50 p. d.; no guide needed. Fish bite best on young flood, but continue biting through the entire ebb and flood. Shedder crabs, blood worms, etc. are also used as bait. Season opens about June 15 and closes Oct. 15.

Glendale (U. & B. R.)—Otter l. and Pine l. and tributaries; Independence r.; all about 17 m. They all contain trout in abundance; Otter l. being the best. Black r. contains b. b. and pickerel; worms and flies for trout; trolling spoons for bass and pickerel; May is best for trout, July and Aug. for bass and pickerel; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $2.50 to $3 p. d.; boats nominal.

Glen Head (L. I. See page XIX.)—Glenwood Bay 1 m.; flatfish, blackfish, tomcods, snapping mackerel, etc.; flatfish and snapping mackerel most numerous; silver sides and clams as baits; August, September and October best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides $3 p. d., with boat and bait included. Flood tide best.

Glen's Falls (D. & H. C. See page XI.)—Glen l. 4 m.; Big Bay of Hudson r. 3½ m.; Little Bay do. 4 m., and various brook trout streams from 1½ to 5 m.; Glen l. best for b. b.; b. b., pike and perch; b. b. and perch most numerous; minnows, dobsons, crickets, frogs, etc. as baits; last of July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable rates; no guides, but local anglers will direct visitors; boats 50c p. d.; bait $1 to $1.50 p. 100. In Glen l. the largest s. m. b. b. ever caught in the U. S. was killed. The trout streams owing to the alder growth, are difficult to fish with the fly. Other pd's 4 to 6 m., furnish b. b. fishing.

Golden's Bridge (N. Y, C. & H. R.)—Lake Maccabue 5 m.; pike, rock bass, white perch, etc.; rock bass and white perch most numerous; minnows, worms, crickets, etc. as baits; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait can be had reasonable. A daily stage runs to the l. from the station, from June 15, to Sept. 15.

Good Ground (L. I. See page XIX.)—Peconic and Shinnecock bays 1 m.; first best; porgies and tomcods principally; clams and worms as baits; July, August and September best; flood tide best; hotels $2 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait moderate.

Goshen (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Glenmere l. 5 m.; Prospect l. 1½ m.; Wallkill r. 4 m.; Otter Kill 4 m.; Wallkill r and Glenmere l. the best; b. b., pickerel and other varieties; b. b. most numerous; live bait, crickets, hojacks and grasshoppers used as lures; July, August and Sept. best; hotels $2 p. d.

Gouverneur (R. W. & O.)—Little r. 25 m.; Star l. 25 m.; first best; brook trout in r., and land-locked salmon in l.; br. trout most numerous; spoons used for salmon and flies for trout; May, June, July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.

Great Neck (L. I. See page XIX)—Long Island Sound 3 m.; Lakeville 1¼ m.; in the l. perch and pickerel are found; in the Sound, blackfish, striped bass, weakfish and numerous others; blackfish and weakfish most abundant; clams are used mostly; last of April, August and September best; flood tide best; hotel at reasonable prices; guides, boat and bait can be had at moderate cost. There are a few trout caught in the streams and ponds.

Greenwood Lake (N. Y., L. E. & W.)—This lake lies partly in New York and partly in New Jersey, and is a favorite resort of New York City anglers. B. b. are numerous and are taken with all varieties of baits, including the artificial fly. Trolling with live minnow, and skittering with pickerel belly are the favorite methods. The b. b. run large, specimens of 8 lbs. having been caught. Pickerel are plentiful, and occasionally yellow perch are caught weighing a pound. Good hotels, boats, guides and bait Hotels $1.50 to $3 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats $1; bait about 50c for a day's fishing.

Griffins Corners (U. & D.)—Portertown str. and Emery str. close to station;

Dry br. 3 m.; about alike; trout; worms and flies used; May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides and boats not needed; bait plenty. The best fishing is between this station and the headwaters of the br's from 3 to 5 m.

Guilderland Centre (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Black cr. ⅛ m.; Normanskill cr. ¼ m.; Thompson's l. 4 m.; Warner's l. 5 m.; Thompson's l. best; b. b., pickerel and trout; pickerel most numerous; spoons, small fish and worms as baits; May, June and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats free, bait cheap. A pond distant 2 m., contains many trout, the owner charging $1 p. h. for fishing it.

Hadley (Adirondack)—Hudson and Sacondaga r's.; Lake Luzerne, Ephnors l.; Stewart l.; Wolf, Buttermilk and Kerr cr's.; Bovard l. and Porteous l. all ½ to 5 m.; Lake Luzerne best; b. b., trout and pickerel; bass most numerous; dobsons and crab (crayfish) baits; September and October best; hotels at $12 to $22.50 p. w.; guides at reasonable rates; boats $1 p, d.

Hamburgh (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Lake Erie 4 m., b. b., pike, perch etc.; pike and perch most abundant; May and June best; baits used, minnows, crabs and worms; hotel $2 p. d.

Hammels (N. Y. W. & R.)—Jamaica Bay and Atlantic Ocean; bluefish, flounders etc.; soft clams and skimmers usual baits; April and November best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable prices; boats 50c p. d. Flood tide best.

Hammond (U. & B. R.)—Black l. 3 m.; St. Lawrence r. (see Clayton N. Y.); Pike, pickerel and b. b.; usual baits; July and August best months; guide, boats and bait $2.50 p. d.

Hammondsport (B. & H.)—Lake Keuka near by; salmon or lake trout, b. b., pickerel, perch, and a few land-locked salmon; usual baits; May, June, Sept. and Oct. are the best months; hotels $1.50 to $2 p, d.; no guides required; boats and baits moderate.

Hammondville (C. P. I. Co.'s)—Long p. 5 m.; Paradox l. 3 m.; Pyramid p. 4 m.; Schroon l. 11 m.; about equal; trout, b. b., pickerel etc.; bass most abundant; flies, minnows, crayfish etc. as baits; July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable prices, varying somewhat at the different places; boats and other accommodations can be had. All of the above waters are noted fishing grounds.

Hankins (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Delaware r. ⅛ m.; Long p. 9 m.; the first best; trout, b. b. and pickerel; bass most numerous; spring and early summer best for bass; baits—clippers (helgramites), worms and live bait; hotels $1 p. d.; no professional guides; boats can be had at moderate charges.

Harford (S. C.)—Trout cr. near station; trout worms and flies used; April and May best; hotel $2 p. d.

Hartford (Leh. V. See page VI.)—Fuller cr. near by. Trout, usually with worms in June and September; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats not needed.

Hawley (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—White Deer p. 5 m.; Wallenpaupack cr. 1½ m.; Fairview l, and Wolf p. 6 m.; the latter best; trout, b. b., pickerel and perch; black bass most numerous; usual baits; Aug. and Sept. best: hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides, boats and baits moderate. The local anglers at Hawley favor Wolf p., Fairview and Wallenpaupack l.

Herkimer (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Jocks l.; Jones l. and headwaters of West Canada cr.; first two best; trout; fly and worm baits; May, June and July best; hotels at $2 p. d.; guides $2 to $5 p. d.

Heuvelton (R. W. & O.)—Black l. 4 m.; Oswegatchie r. near station; first named best; pickerel, bass, mascalonge. bullheads etc.; pickerel, bass and bullheads most numerous; spoons used mostly; guides can be had.

High Bridge (N. Y. C. & N.)—Harlem r. near station; bass principally; shrimp bait; good usual seasons; hotel $2.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. hour.

Highland (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Black p. 5 m.; b.b. and pickerel; minnow baits; boats and bait at small cost.

Highland Mills (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Cromwells l. 1½ m.; Popolo l. 4 m.; Summit l. 4 m.; Twin Lakes 5 m.; Round p. 4½ m.; Little Long p. 5 m.; Mombasha p. 6 m.; Slaughter's p. 4 m.; Lake Lamoreaux 5 m.; Slaughter's, Mombasha and Popolo the best; perch, pickerel and b. b.; the two last most abundant; May, June,

Sept. and Oct. best; live bait, crayfish, shrimp and worms used; hotels $2 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats and baits at moderate prices. The best fishing occurs when the water is low.

Himrods (S. G. & C.)—Seneca l. 1¼ m.; b. b., perch, trout (?) and rock bass; the basses in excess; worms, minnows, art. flies, spoons, pork etc. are the baits used. Sept. and Oct. most favorable months; hotels $1 p. d., $4 p. w.; guides cheap, boats 50c p. d.; bait $1 per 100. Most excellent fishing.

Hobart (U. & D.)—Odell's l. 2½ m.; Township br. ½ m.; Rose's br. 3 m.; Betty's br. 4 m.; Delaware r. near station; last best; trout, pickerel and white bass; trout most numerous; minnows and artificial flies used; May and June best for trout; hotels and guides at reasonable rates; boats and bait moderate. The tributaries of the Delaware r. in this section furnish fair trout fishing.

Holland Patent (U. & B. R.)—Beaver and Nine Mile cr., adjacent; the first best; trout; fly and worms used; May, June and September best months; hotels $2 p.d.; no guides or boats required. These streams are well fished early and late in season.

Homer (D. L. & W.)—Tully l's 12 m ; Little York l's 4 m.; numerous trout streams within a radius of 10 m.; not much choice in the l's which contain bass, pickerel, perch and bullheads; the two latter predominating; crayfish, minnows, worms and flies as baits; June, July, August, September and October best; hotels at $1 p. d., and others at $8 to $10 p. w.; boats 25c to 50c p. d.; bait cheap.

Honeoye (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Honeoye cr. near station; Hemlock l. and Honeoye l. 10 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, etc.; b. b. most abundant; flies, soft shell crabs and spoons used; June, July, August and September best hotels $1 and $2 p. d.; bait easily obtained

Hornellsville (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Canisteo r. near station; Lime Kiln cr. 4 m.; Stevens cr. 4 m.; all good; mountain trout and rainbow trout; May, June and July best; baits—flies, worms, etc.: hotels $2 p. d.; no professional guides; boats not needed. These waters have been largely stocked with the above named fish, and limit of time expires May 1st, 1885.

Horseheads (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Newtown cr., Beaver br., last best; some brook trout here in April, May and June but not in great abundance; flies used; hotels at reasonable rates.

Hudson (N. Y. C. & H. R)—Copake l. 20 m.; Lake Charlotte 13 m.; last best; pickerel and b. b.; b. b. most abundant; live minnows as bait. July, August and September best; no regular hotel but board can be obtained at farm house; boats free; bait at small expense.

Hunter (S. C. & C. M.)—Schoharie Kill near station; Stony Clove cr. 5 m.; East Kill 3 m.; about equal; brook trout; worms, grasshoppers and flies used: May and June best months; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; no guides or boats necessary· bait can be obtained at trifling cost.

Huntington (L. I. See page XIX)—Huntington Harbor 3 m.; blackfish, bluefish, etc.; usual baits and seasons; hotels $2 to $5 p. d.; boats and bait can be had.

Hyde Park (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Hudson r. at Esopus Island 2 m.; b. b., perch, etc.; b. b. and perch most abundant; live baits, meats, clams, etc.; May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d. Ebb tide best.

Indian Castle (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Mohawk r. ½ m.; pickerel, b. b. and pike; bass and pike most numerous; minnows, dobsons and spoons used; June, July, August and September best; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Irelands (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Wallkill r. ¼ m.; b. b., pickerel and perch; flies and live baits.

Irvington (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Hudson r. near station; striped bass, frost fish etc.; frost fish most numerous; shrimp and hard clam baits; October and November best; flood tide best; bait can be had reasonable.

Islip (L. I. See page XIX)—Atlantic Ocean 7 m.; Great South Bay 1 m.; last best; bluefish, weakfish, striped bass, porgies, mackerel, kingfish etc.; bluefish, weakfish, porgies and bass most numerous; menhaden and clams as baits; May, June, July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable charges; guides with boat $5 p. d.

Ithaca (D. L. & W.)—Cayuga l. 1 m.; b. b., rock bass, pike, pickerel etc.; the different varieties of bass most abundant; flies, minnows, worms etc. as baits; June to October best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; guide at $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. Fishing at this end of Cayuga l. is only "so-so," and trout are scarce, although a few may be caught early in the season.

Jamestown (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—Chautauqua l. 4 m. and outlet flowing through town; mascalonge, l. and s. m. b. b., rock bass, perch and bullheads. mascalonge and s. m. b. b. most numerous; live minnows and art. minnows and trolling spoons used; June, September and October best; hotels $2 to 3 p. d.; guides, boats etc. can be had reasonable.

Jessups Landing (Adirondack)—Hunt l., Jennie l., Effnor l. Earlye cr. 4 m.; lakes best; bass and trout; bass most abundant; minnows and dobsons usual baits; May and June are best for trout and August for bass; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Jordan (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Seneca r. and Cross l. 1½ m.; last best; pike, pickerel and b. b.; Oswego (l. m.) bass most plentiful; crabs and minnows as baits; August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. d.; bait $1 p. 100.

Katonah (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Lake Waccabuc 6 m.; Cross r. ¼ m.; Croton r. ½ m.; first best; pike and b. b., the latter most abundant; live fish, frogs and other baits; June, July and August best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 75c p. d.

Kennedy (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Conewango cr. near station; pickerel, bass, pike, etc.; usual baits; April and May best; hotels $1.50 p. d. The fishing at this point depends mainly upon the extent of the spring floods, which if full, fair fishing is had.

Keuka, Lake (via Bath on N. Y. L. E. & W.)—B. b., salmon or lake trout; the first very numerous, the latter getting more plentiful every season; hotels $6 to $15 p. w.; boats and guides reasonable. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. IV. page 58.

Kinderhook (B. & A.)—Kinderhook l. ½ m.; l. and s. m., b. b., pickerel and perch; bass most numerous; minnows, frogs and flies usual baits; May, June, July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; boatmen $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap. The l. m. b. b. run large in this l., up to 7 lbs., and good fishing is reported.

Kings Bridge (N. Y. C. & N.)—Harlem r. near station; Spuyten Duyvil cr. ⅛ m.; Hudson r. ¾ m.; striped bass, blackfish, tomcods etc.; tomcods most numerous; shrimp, sand worms and soft clams as baits; May, June, July, August, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guide $1 p. d.; boat, bait and tackle can be had at 75c p. d. Ebb tide is the best.

Kingston (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Hudson r. 1½ m.; Auntrines l. 4 m.; 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Binnewater l's 5 m.; Esopus cr. 1 m.; Wallkill r. 2 m.: about equally good; pickerel, b. b., yellow perch. b. b. and coarse fish most numerous; worms, dobsons and minnows as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel at reasonable rate; boats $1 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100.

Lake Champlain (Via various r. r. from different points)—There is good fishing from head to foot of lake, and especially on the Vermont shore at Thompsons Point near the mouth of Otter cr. and in that vicinity; at Cedar Beach; near the mouth of Winooski and Lamoille r's; in Malletts Bay and in the waters between the towns of South Hero, Grand Isle and North Hero in Grand Isle Co.; in Reclus Bay, about Cedar, Fish Bladder, Savage, Butlers and Woods Island, the latter called as good as any in the lake. In St. Albans Bay the fishing is superb; at Rouse's Point it is excellent, and on this ground mascalonge are taken; b. b., pike, pickerel, perch and pike-perch are caught. Livebait, trolling or still fishing is the favorite bait, but on the reefs or bars the art. fly does deadly work. The yellow perch are large and swarm in great numbers.

Lake Mahopac (N. Y. C. & E. R. and N. Y. C. & N.)—Lake Mahopac ⅛ m.; Mud p. ⅛m.; Kirk l. 2 m.; Long p. 2 m.; Lake Mahopac and Kirk l. best; pickerel, b. b., white perch etc.; pickerel and b. b. most abundant; live bait (small fish), mostly; June and September best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d., and $5 and upwards p. w.; guides $2 p. d.; boats $1.50 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100.

Lakewood (N. Y. P. & O. See pag XII)—Chautauqua l. ¼ m.; pickerel, b. and yellow b. etc.; b. and yellow b. most abundant; live and art. minnows and spoons

used; June, July, August, September and October best; hotels $2.50 to $3 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 75c to $2 p. d. The best bass fishing is in May, Sept. and Oct.; for pickerel May and Oct. Good fishing.

Lancaster (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Cayuga cr. ¼ m.; b. b.; usually caught with worm; May and June best; hotels $2.50 p. d.; no guides or boats to hire.

La Salle (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Niagara r. at station; b. b., pickerel, perch etc.; bass and perch most numerous; June, July, Aug. and Sept. best; worms, lobster and spoons used as bait; hotel at low charges; no professional guides, but parties can be obtained to act as such; boats and baits at reasonable prices.

Lawrence (L. I. See page XIX.)—Atlantic Ocean 2 m.; Jamaica Bay 1½ m.; Hempstead Bay 1½ m.; Jamaica Bay best; bluefish, flatfish, weakfish, sheepshead etc.; weakfish most numerous; shrimp, shedder crab etc. as baits; July, August and September best; first of flood and first of ebb tides best; no hotels at this place; guides and boats can be obtained.

Liberty (N. Y. O. & W.)—Broadhead l., Neversink r., Benton Hollow br.; trout and pickerel; usual baits; June best; hotels $2 p. d.

Liberty Falls (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Mongaup Stream, Central Branch ¼ m.; trout; flies and worms; June, July and Aug.; boats not needed; bait for little or nothing.

Lindley (S. G. & C.)—Tioga cr. 20 rods; pickerel and perch, former most numerous; customary baits; May, June, Sept., Oct., best months; no report as to cost of hotels, guides, boats and baits.

Little Falls (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Piseco l. 35 m.; salmon (lake) trout and speckled trout, the latter most abundant; spoons and minnows used; May, June and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at fair prices.

Little Genesee (B. E. & C.)—Genesee cr. near station, and another cr. (not named) 1½ miles which is best; some trout taken here; worm bait; hotel at Genesee $5 p. w.

Little Neck (L. I. See page XIX.)—Little Neck Bay ¼ m.; flounders, tomcods, snappers, blackfish etc.; flounders and tomcods most numerous; soft clams and sandworms as baits; April to October best; flood tide best; hotel $8 p. w.; guide $1 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.

Locke (So. C.)—Small trout brooks from ½ to 3 m.; trout and sunfish; trout most numerous; worm bait; May, June and July best; hotels $2 p. d.; bait plentiful.

Lockport (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Eighteen Mile cr. 2 to 12 m. and Lake Ontario at its mouth 12 m.; Twelve Mile or Wilson cr. 14 m.; Youngstown at mouth of Niagara r. 20 m. via r. r. to Lewiston and 6 m. by stage or str.; Eighteen Mile cr. and Youngstown best; b. b., pike, pike-perch, perch, rock bass etc.; b. b., rock b. and perch most numerous in 18 M. cr. and pickerel or pike at Wilson cr.; b. b., perch, pike-perch and herring at Niagara r.; chubs and minnows as baits; art. bait used only in mid-summer at Youngstown; May, June and July best; Sept. and Oct. for pike; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d., or $7 to $10 p. w.; guides with boat and bait $2 p. d.; boats and bait plenty.

Locust Valley (L. I. See page XIX.)—Long Island Sound 2 m.; Hempstead Harbor 3½ m.; Oyster Bay Harbor 3 m., first best; weakfish, blackfish, bluefish, snapping mackerel, etc.; blackfish and snapping mackerel most abundant; soft shell clams, minnows, silver sides, shrimp, etc. as baits; May, June, July, August and September best; flood tide best for all but weakfish, which bite best on ebb tide; hotels adjacent $1 to $2 p. d.; guides and boats can be had at small expense. Early in the season a few trout can be caught with worm bait in the Glen Cove pd's and in Shoe Swamp br., at Mill Neck.

Long Beach (L. I.)—Wreck Leed Draw-Bridge and mouth of White Hill cr. ½ m; last best; sheepshead, weakfish, bluefish, sea bass, blackfish, kingfish, porgies, etc.; shedder crab, shrimp, clams and fiddlers as baits; July 15 to October 1 best; flood tide best; hotel $5 to $6 p. d.; boat $1 p. d.; bait at trifling cost. Good fishing.

Lordville (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Delaware r.; Homond p.; Sand p.; Adams l.; High l. and a number of cr's, all easily reached and good; trout, b. b. and other fish abound; baits, worms, clippers and flies; fishing good in summer and fall; good country hotels at reasonable prices; boats and bait plenty at moderate rates.

Low Point (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Hudson r.; black and striped bass, white and yellow perch, etc.; white perch most numerous; minnows, crickets, salt mackerel, etc. used for baits; September and October best; hotels in summer season at $6 to $8 p. w. Flood tide best.

Lowville (U. & B. R.)—Beaver r. and other waters contain lake and brook trout to catch which May and June are considered the best months. Our correspondent's chirography is of such a character that we can glean only the fact that a number of lakes not very far off contain plenty of fish and that the charges are not unreasonable.

Lyon Mountain (Chateaugay)—Upper Chateaugay l. 4 m.; Chazy l. 6 m.; salmon and brook trout and whitefish; two first named best; trolling spoons, fly hooks and worms used; June to October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides at moderate charge; boats and bait 50c to $1 p. d.

Lyons (N. Y. W. S. & B. and S. G. & C.)—Clyde r. ¼ m ; Mud cr. 1 m.; Canandaigua outlet 1 m.; Clyde r. best for pike, and for pickerel in April; Canandaigua outlet for b. b., and after April for pickerel; pike, pickerel, b. b., rock bass, etc.; black and rock bass most numerous; April best for pickerel, May for pike and July for b. b.; minnows, grasshoppers and art. flies are used; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d., and minnows $1 p. 100. Excellent waters for pike and pickerel, both of which run large.

Machias (B. N. Y. & P.)—Lime l. ½ m.; l. m. b. b., perch, bullheads etc.; perch most numerous; worms, grubs and minnows as baits; June and July best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 25c p. d. This l. has been recently stocked and fair fishing is expected during this season.

Malone (O. & L. C.)—Meachem l. 25 m.; State Dam 13 m.; Round l. 13 m.; St. Regis l. 35 m.; Ragged l. 16 m.; the two first are best; speckled and lake trout; speckled trout most numerous; flies and worms used; May and June best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides at moderate prices; boats 50c p. d. Other waters give like good fishing These are all excellent grounds.

Mamaroneck (N. Y., N. H. & H.)—The fishing is done in Long Island Sound ½ m. distant. Striped bass, blackfish, snappers, flounders and tomcods are caught; the blackfish most numerous; baits, clams, fiddlers, shrimp, minnows and crab. The rocks off Milton Point are best for striped bass and snappers; hotels, boats, boatmen, baits at fair prices. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 42.

Manlius (S. O. & N. Y.)—Cazenovia l. at station; there are also 10 or 12 other lakes within easy reach, and some rivers as the Seneca, Oneida, Chittenango etc.; s. and l. m. b. b.. perch, pike, rock bass, pickerel etc.; perch and rock bass most numerous; spoons, frogs, minnows, worms and crayfish baits; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 25c to $1 p. d.

Manlius Centre (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Green l. 2 m.; trout, pike etc.; trout most numerous; worms and small fish as baits. May, June, July and August best; boats 25c p. h. This is a favorite ground of Syracuse, (N. Y.) anglers.

Manor (L. I. See page XIX)—Peconic r. ¼ m.; numerous p. from ¼ to 5 m.; about equal; pickerel, perch, sunfish, catfish etc.; pickerel and catfish most numerous; meat, worms, small fish etc.; April and May best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats at low cost; bait easily procured. Long Island Sound 7 m. distant gives good porgy fishing at all stages of the tide, especially in the months of July and Aug.

Mapleton (So. C.)—Owasco l. 4 m.; Cayuga l. 5 m.; both good; trout, pike, pickerel, b. b. and perch; trout and perch most abundant; minnow bait; July, August, September and October best; boats and bait can be had.

Marathon (D. L. & W.)—Tioughnioga r. near station; **b.** b. and pickerel; b. b. most numerous; frogs, dobsons, grasshoppers and crab (crayfish) baits; July and August best; hotels $2 p. d. The b. b. do not run over 3½ lbs.

Martville (So. C.)—Sodus cr. near station; bass and coarse varieties; the first predominating; fly and spoon hooks used; June and July best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be had reasonable.

Mattituck (L. I. See page XIX.)—Long Island Sound 1½ m.; Mattituck cr. near station; Little Peconic Bay ½ m.; Marsatooka l. ¼ m.; first best; bluefish, kingfish, perch, pickerel, bass, etc.; bluefish, kingfish and weakfish most abundant; clams, bunkers and soft crabs as baits; July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides with boats $5 p. d.; rowboats $2 p. d; The slack of the ebb tide is considered best.

Mechanicstown (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Wallkill r. ½ m.; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; spring and fall months best; notel about $1 p. d.; boats and bait can be had at small cost. Good fishing for b. b. is reported.

Medford (L. I. See page XIX.)—Ronkonkoma l. 6 m.; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; bass most numerous; trolls, flies and worms as baits; July and August best; hotel at reasonable rates; boats 25c p. h.

Mellenvile (B. & A.)—Copake l. 10 m.; rock bass, b. b., perch, etc.; rock and b. b. most numerous; all kinds of baits used; June and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guide reasonable; boat and bait 50c p. d. Within a few minutes walk of the above station, there is fine trout fishing.

Memphis (N. Y W. S. & B.)—Seneca r. 3 m.; pickerel, pike, b. b., etc.; flies and minnow bait; May, June and September best; boats and bait can be obtained.

Merrick (L. I. See page XIX.)—Cedar Swamp cr. 1 m.; Newbridge cr. 1½ m.; first best; trout; worms and art. flies used; April and May best; hotel at reasonable rates; bait can be procured. There is also salt water fishing within a short distance.

Merritts Corners (N. Y. C. & N.)—Croton l. 2 m.; Mud p. 1 m.; first best; rock bass, b. b., white perch, yellow bass, pickerel, sunfish, etc.; worms, fish, crickets, grasshoppers, clams and shrimp as baits; last of August to November 1 best; hotels $1.50 p. d., or $6 p. w.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.

Mexico (R. W. & O.)—Lake Ontario at Mexico Point 4 m.; b. b., pickerel etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows and spoons used; June, July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable charges; boats 50c p. d. This is a well known and good fishing ground. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VI, page 8.

Milton (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Hallocks p. ¼ m.; Long p. ½ m.; Whiteheads Reef in Hudson r. ¾ m.; first best; b. b., perch, etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows and shrimp baits; May, June, July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 35c p. h.; minnows can be had cheap. The Reef gives excellent fishing for perch and b. b.

Milton Ferry (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Hudson r. at station; Van Rensselaer cr. 1 m.; Wappingers cr. 3 m.; last best; bass, perch, etc.; bass most numerous; worms and live bait; June to November 1 best; board can be had at farmhouses at moderate cost; guide, boats and bait can be had reasonable. There are a few trout in Van Rensselaer cr.

Moira (O. & L. C.)—St. Regis r. 12 m.; Deer r. 8 m.; East p. 14 m.; Trout l. 15 m.; first best; trout; August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be procured.

Monroe (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Round p. 1 m.; Long p. 1½ m.; Mount Basha (or Mombasha) p. 2½ m.; the first and last best; b. b., perch and pickerel; b. b. most numerous; June, last of August, September and October best; baits—minnows, crickets, shrimp and crayfish; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.

Montgomery (W. V.)—Wallkill r. ¼ m.; b. b. and pickerel; June and July best; live bait and helgramites used; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; helgramites $1 p. 100.

Monticello (P. J. & M.)—White l. and Black l. 8 m.; b. b. and pickerel; first most numerous; live bait and angle worms used; Aug., Sept. and Oct. best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Morris Dock (N. Y. C. & N.)—Harlem r. near station; striped bass, flounders etc.; sandworms and shrimp baits; spring and autumn best; boats and bait at the usual charges of the Harlem r. boat houses. Both ebb and flood tide.

Morrisville (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Leland's lakes (3), 1½ m.; b. b., pickerel and perch; worm bait; July and August best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. d.

Mountaindale (N. Y. O. & W.)—Sand Bar ⅛ m.; Braden br. ½ m.; Fowlwood r. 3 m.; McKee p. 2½ m.; Woods p. 1½ m.; all good; trout, b. b., pickerel. perch etc.; minnows, worms, grubs, bugs, spoons and flies used; May to Oct; hotels $1.50 p. d.; men, boats and baits at reasonable rates.

Mountain House (Cats, M.)—Mountain House l's (2) 4 m.; both good; pickerel, yellow perch, sunfish and bullheads; white perch, b. b and trout have also been

put in the lakes; the four first named are plenty; spoons and belly of pickerel or perch used for pickerel, and worms for the other kinds; June 1 to October 1 best; hotel $3 to $4 p. d., or $14 to $21 p. w.; boats 25c to 50c p h. There is said to be good trouting at Lawrenceburg, a station on the Cats M. r. r.; in the Kiskatom cr., a few rods from the station house.

Mt. Marion (N. Y. W S, & B.,—Esopus cr. and Plattskill cr. 1 m ; first best; b. b. and pickerel; minnow bait; July, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d. or $8 p. w.; boats and baits can be obtained, the two latter generally without cost.

Mt. McGregor (S. Mt. McG. & L. G.)—Bonito l. 1 m.; b. b. and pickerel; live minnows and art. spoons used; best months, July, Aug. and Sept. Charges are moderate for board, guides, boats and baits.

Mt. Morris (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Genesee r. ¾ m.; b. b. and pickerel; the latter only occasionally caught; usual bait; hotels $2 p. d.; boats including bait 50c p. d

Mumford (R. & P. See page VI)—Allen's cr. ¼ m.; Spring cr. (rented and leased) first named best and free; brook trout; worms and fly used; April and May best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; some boats can be had. The fishing tickets on Spring cr. are sold at $1 p. d.; for the season at $15 to $30.

Nanuet (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Rockland l. 7 m.; pickerel, b. b., etc.; live bait used; May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates; plenty of bait and boats to be had.

Newark (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Sodus Bay 18 m.; b. b., pickerel, etc.; pickerel mos numerous; spoons and minnows used; June and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats plenty at 50c p. d.; bait 50c p. 100; guides including boat $2 to $3 p. d.

Newark Valley (So. C.)—Some fishing waters about.4 m. distant; trout and bass; trout most numerous; flies used generally; April and May best; hotel $2 p. d.

New Berlin (N. Y. O. &. W.)—Unadilla r. ⅛ m.; Wharton cr. 1 m.; first best; perch, pickerel, b. b., etc.; perch and pickerel most numerous; minnow and worm baits; June to November best; hotels about $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait plenty and cheap.

Newburgh (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Orange l. 6 m.; Little p. 3 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, yellow perch, etc.; b. b. and pickerel most numerous; crabs and live bait used; January, October and November best; hotels and guides at reasonable prices; boats 75c p. d.; bait 75c p. 100.

New Hamburgh (N. Y. C. & H. R,)—New Hamburgh reef on the Hudson r. ⅛ m.; white perch and striped bass, the first being most abundant; shrimp, worms and live bait used: July, August and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides at moderate cost; boats $1 p. d. The above reef is celebrated for its white perch fishing, and late in August sport is had in catching snappers (young bluefish ¼ lb.) on the surface with minnow bait.

New Milford (L. & H. R.)—Warwick cr. near station; Wawayanda l. 4 m.; last best; bass, pickerel, trout, etc.; bass and pickerel most abundant; worms, live bait crickets, toads, etc. as baits; June, July and August best; hotels and guides at reasonable prices; boats 50c p. d.

New Paltz (W. V.)—Wallkill cr. at station; striped bass and strawberry bass; first named most numerous; July, August and September best; baits—dobsons, grasshoppers, toads and worms; hotels $2 p. d., less p. w.; boats and bait at moderate charge.

New Scotland (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Thompson l. 5 m.; Warner's l. 6 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; August, September, October and November best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats and bait at moderate cost.

New York City. The local fishing grounds are many in number and fruitful of fish. Boats can be had at all of them and usually baits, the latter however had better be provided before starting out. The charge for boats ranges from 50c to $1 p. d.and sufficient bait for a days fishing can be had for 50c, excluding however, shedder crabs which vary in price with the supply. Baits of all kinds can generally be obtained in Washington, Fulton or Catherine St. markets. Shrimp, shedder crabs, blood worms, sand worms and clams are the usual baits. Mummychugs or "killies," a hardy salt water minnow, are used at times, and very successfully in "snap-

per" (young bluefish) fishing; spearing are also much used. The fish caught in the salt or brackish water are as follows: bluefish, weakfish, kingfish, sheepshead, flounders, blackfish, sea bass, striped bass, spots or Lafayettes, tomcods, flukes, bergalls or cunners, porgies etc.; the first named are caught by trolling with the squid off shore, or chumming with menhaden bait. Large boats, including the captain, are hired for this purpose at about $10 p. d.; they can be secured (several days notice should be given), at Jamaica Bay, Carnarsie, Rockaway, Fort Hamilton, Broad Channel and at Gravesend Bay. The other fish named are caught in nearly all the bays and estuaries of Long Island and New Jersey, and in the lower bay and up the Hudson and East rivers, and in Long Island Sound. The tomcods and flounders are most numerous in the early spring and fall, and the weakfish during the summer months. The sheepshead are not abundant, but very large ones are caught at times on the mussel beds on the old wrecks in the bays. We name some of the salt water grounds and how to reach them: off Bedloe's Island and Robin's Reef in the bay, by boat from Whitehall; weakfish and blackfish mostly; Weehawken docks (Weehawken), Hudson r., tomcods and small striped bass; Fort Lee docks at Fort Lee, occasionally weakfish etc., but mostly eels and catfish; Pelham Bridge at Harlem, blackfish of good size, flounders in spring and fall months; from 100 to 125th St. on the Hudson r., striped bass (occasionally a large one, but they usually run from ½ to 1 lb.), tomcods, flounders, with now and then a straggling weakfish; along the piers good fishing is had at times, both in the Hudson and East rivers, for striped bass and tomcods; Wall St. Ferry and 55th St. Docks in Brooklyn and Pier 1 in the East r. on the N. Y. side are most frequented. For the fishing in Harlem r. see FORDHAM, HIGH BRIDGE, KINGS BRIDGE and MORRIS DOCK. All of these are described under their alphabetical classification in the state of New York. For the fishing from points on Staten Island New York, see: ALLENDALE, GIFFORDS, RICHMOND VALLEY and ROSSVILLE. For the fishing grounds (salt and fresh water), of Long Island, within 5 to 50 m. of New York City, see: BABYLON, BALDWINS, BAYPORT, BAY RIDGE, BRESLAU, BROAD CHANNEL, CUTCHOGUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, FREEPORT, GLENHEAD, GREAT NECK, HAMMELS, HUNTINGDON, ISLIP, LITTLE NECK, LOCUST VALLEY, LONG BEACH, MATTITUCK, MERRICKS, OAKDALE, RICHMOND HILL, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, SEASIDE and VAN SICKLENS. All of these will be found alphabetically arranged under the heading of "New York." For salt or brackish water fishing in the state of New York up the Hudson r. within 10 to 60 m. of New York City, see: CROTON, CORNWALL, FORT MONTGOMERY, IRVINGTON, NEW HAMBURG, NEWBURGH, PIERPONT, SING SING and TARRYTOWN HEIGHTS. For salt water fishing, from points in the state of New Jersey located within 5 to 30 m. of New York City, see: BAYONNE, CARTERET, COMMUNIPAW, ELIZABETHPORT, GREENVILLE, HACKENSACK LAFAYETTE, MONMOUTH BEACH, NEWARK, NORTH LONG BRANCH, SEWAREN, SHARK RIVER, TREMLEY and WEST BERGEN. In addition to the above named salt water grounds, we add the following, which are doubtless the most popular among our local fishermen: Sandy Hook inside, about 300 yards off the lighthouse—large weakfish run here in 6 to 7 feet water; reached by N. J. Southern r. r., steamer from Pier 8; boats can sometimes be had at the Government docks. Sheepshead Bay reached via the Coney Island r. r.; boats can always be had; fish Rich's Point, Hog Channel, the Wallkill, the Red Horse, the Cellar etc. Fort Hamilton is a favorite centre from which to reach the best grounds of the lower bay, viz: the Monument, the "Cribs," off Staten Island bluffs, the mussel shoals off Quarantine and other places; boats can always be had at Fort Hamilton. On Coney Island good fishing is had; alongside the iron piers (fishing not allowed from them), blackfish are often plentiful; at the "rocks" abreast of the Manhattan Hotel, sheepshead, striped bass and large blackfish are sometimes caught freely; in Coney Island cr. at Humptys Point, weakfish, flounders etc.; at the mouth of Nigger cr. where it empties into Coney Island cr., there is at times excellent striped bass fishing; at Nortons Point, west end of Coney Island, fishing from the old pier is often excellent. In Gravesend Bay, reached via Van Sicklens on Coney Island r. r. there is often excellent fishing for striped bass, weakfish, flounders etc. From Carnarsie, the fishing grounds of Jamaica Bay are easily reached; good snapper fishing off the wharves of Barren Island, and excellent sport can be had at Block House wreck and other grounds in the bay; boats and baits are plentiful at Carnarsie. Off Sandy Hook light and at the lightship there is at certain seasons most excellent chumming for bluefish; hire your craft at Bay Ridge or Fort Hamilton. At the wreck of the Black Warrior, reached from Sheepshead Bay, Carnarsie and other points, there is grand fishing for striped bass, sheepshead and blackfish, the fish all running large. Fishing in Long Island Sound near New York is not so good as in former years; at the mouth of the Harlem r. some good striped bass are sometimes caught, also at Wards Island, the Three Brothers and at Hell Gate. For fishing in Long Island Sound see: FLUSHING, MAMARONECK, COLLEGE POINT, CORUNNA and SEATUCKET. For fresh water fishing within 10 to 50 m. of New York City see the following points of which full details are given under the heading of "New Jersey"; BOUND BROOK, GARFIELD, GREAT MEADOWS, LAKEWOOD, LYNDHURST, MIDVALE,

MOUNTAIN VIEW, OAKLAND, OAK RIDGE, RAMSEYS, RIDGEWOOD, and WESTON. Within the same distance and under the caption "New York" will be found the following points for fresh water fishing: BEDFORD, CRAFTS, CROTON LAKE, GOLDENS BRIDGE, GREENWOOD LAKE, HIGHLAND MILLS, LAKE MAHOPAC, OSCAWANA LAKE, PURDYS, RAMAPO and SUFFERN.

Niagara Falls (Several r. r.)—The fishing waters in this vicinity are: Cayuga, Burntship and Chippewa cr. and Niagara r.; in the cr. rock bass, yellow perch, pike and occasionally b. b.; in Niagara r. above the Falls the b. b. are plentiful, gamy and of good size with now and then a mascalonge and a pike; crayfish and minnows are used with the usual artificial baits for trolling. Below the Falls eels and catfish are caught and infrequently b. b. At the big rock near the "Cave of the Winds" very large catfish are caught. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III., pp. 280. Hotels from $2 to $4 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable. The favorite grounds for local anglers are: Navy Island bar, Buckhorn Island bar, Thompkin's bar, Jones' bar, the Sunken Islands, and others. Good fly fishing can be had in June on the American side from Port Day to Gill cr., and around all the islands in the vicinity.

Niskayuna (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Mohawk r. ¼ m.; islands between Main r. and station; b. and rock bass, pike, pickerel, perch etc.; b. b. most abundant; dobsons, crabs, worms, grasshoppers, crickets and toads as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $6 p. w.; boats 50c p. d.

No. Norwich (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Chenango r. ½ m.; pickerel, perch and whitefish; ordinary baits; May, June and July. Hotels $1.25 p. d.

North Bay (N. Y. O. & W.)—Oneida l. near station; pike, perch etc.; pike most numerous; minnow bait; June, July, August and September best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats at 50c p. d., or free if stopping at hotel.

North Creek (Adirondack)—Carr br. 2 m.; North cr. ½ m.; Holcomb p. 2½ m.; Hudson r. near station; Roaring br. 2 m.; first and last best; trout; worm bait; June and July best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable price; boats not required; bait plentiful.

North Fair Haven (So. C.)—Lake Ontario ¼ m.; Little Sodus Bay at station; the last best; pike, pickerel, b. b., whitefish, cisco and perch; in the lake, lake trout and b. b.; pickerel, bass and pike are most numerous; minnows and spoon hooks are used, also flies for bass; June and July are best months for bass and pike, and August and September for pickerel and whitefish; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d. Good fishing reported.

Northville (F. J. & G.)—Piseco l., Lake Pleasant, Spy l., Mud l. and several others in Hamilton Co. furnish good lake trout fishing in the spring; some large speckled trout in all these lakes and their outlets: to reach them take stage to Sayville, an eight hour's drive; good guides and boats at Piseco and Lake Pleasant; brass spoons and minnow gangs for the lakes, and fly and worms for the speckled trout. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, pp. 313.

Norwich (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Chenango l.; Meads p.; b. b., pickerel etc.; minnows, dobsons and worms; hotels $1 p. d.; boat 50c p. d.

No. Stephentown (Leb. S.)—Black River br. near station; trout; worm bait; June and July best months.

Oakdale (L. I. See page XIX)—Great South Bay 1½ m.; bluefish, weakfish, perch, flatfish, sheepshead etc.; weakfish most numerous; soft crabs and clams as baits; June, July and August best; accommodations at this point are not easily secured. The trout waters at this point are preserved by the Southside Club of New York City.

Ogdensburg (R.W. & O. and U. & B. R.)—St. Lawrence r. ¼ m.; Black l. 5 m.; Oswegatchie r. ¼ m.; first best; mascalonge, b, b., pike, wall-eyed pike, perch, dace, chub, salmon trout etc.; pike, bass and perch most numerous; usual baits; June, July, August and September best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; guide without boat $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. The fishing is reported as very excellent at this point, and for 8 or 10 m. either up or down the river; in some seasons mascalonge are caught of fair size and numbers.

Olean (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Olean cr., Alleghany r. and the trout streams of McKean and Potter Co., Pa.; Olean cr. is very good for b. b. and perch, but is heavily fished; the Alleghany r. has some bass, perch and pickerel; the trout brooks are accessible (20 to 30 m.) from Olean via B. N. Y. & P. R'y. They give fair scores;

California trout have been planted in some of them; no guides needed; hotel reasonable.

Ontario (R. W. & O.)—Bear Creek harbor 4 m.; perch, black, (l. and s. m.) and rock bass etc.; perch and l. m. b. b. most numerous; minnows as bait for bass and worms for perch; May to September best; no hotel at this place; boats can be had at reasonable rates, but not much needed. There are excellent trolling grounds adjacent to Bear Creek harbor.

Oscawana Lake (N. Y. C. & H. R. to Peekskill thence by stage 8 miles)—B. b., pickerel, white perch and rock bass; trolling with art. baits, still fishing etc.; boats can be hired $1.50 to $3 p. w.; excellent hotel. A summer resort. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VI, page 40.

Oswego (Several r. r.)—Oswego r. adjacent, is celebrated for its b. b. fishing especially with the fly. Lake Ontario is within easy reach; Como l. 12 m., and Finnerous l. 10 m., the first giving fair sized s. m. b. b., and very large l. m. b. b.; live minnow is the bait; the latter l. contains both species of b. b., pike and mascalonge (a few). Live baits, minnows, frogs and worms; of the art. baits the phantom minnow is considered best. There are 20 trout waters distant from 3 to 14 m. from Oswego, in all of which good fishing may be had, and in some of them most excellent scores are made. Mr. Geo. Morgan of Oswego has kindly consented to give information regarding the above waters to all who will call upon him. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER vol. III, page 294. hotels $2 p. d; guides $2.50 p. d. including boat.

Otisville (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Shawnzink Kill 1 m.; Bashaw Kill 1½ m.; Pine Kill 3 m.; Beaver br. ½ m.; Coffee's br. 1 m.; Bashaw Kill best; pickerel. b. b. and trout; pickerel and bass most numerous; July and August best; baits, small fish, crabs; grasshoppers and worms; hotels at about $1 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable, about $1 p. d. There are other good fishing ponds in this vicinity, easily reached by private conveyance, which can be had at reasonable rates.

Owego (Several r. r.)—Susquehanna r. adjacent; yellow and b. b.; b. b. most abundant; minnows and lamprey eels as baits; September, October and November best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; baits moderate.

Oxford (D. & L. W.)—Chenango r. near station; Ludlow l. 7 m.; Steers l. 6 m.; equally good; b. b., pickerel, perch, bullheads etc.; live bait for pickerel and perch; summer months best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait very cheap.

Oxford (N. Y. O. & W. and N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Round p. 2 m.; Long p. or Walton l. 2½ m.; both good; b. b., pickerel and perch; the two first predominating; baits, brook chubs, shiners, grasshoppers, crayfish etc.; June, Sept. and Oct. best; no regular hotels, but boarding houses at reasonable prices; boats and guide $3 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100. There are several trout waters from 2 to 7 m. that furnish fair fishing.

Painted Post (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Tioga r. 3 m.; some b. b. and pickerel caught here; dobsons mostly used; June, July, August and September best; hotels $1 p. d.

Parksville (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—4 ponds and 2 brooks close by; trout pickerel, perch and other kinds; baits, cut bait and worm; June, July and Aug.; at hotel meals 30c, and lodging 25c $5 p. week. By paying a small fee to the owners, several trout streams near by can be fished with fair success. The p. are free.

Patterson (N. Y. C. & H. R. and N. Y. & N. E.)—Whaley p. 3½ m.; Pine p. 6 m.; Balls p. 8 m.; White p. 9 m.; Tabors Trout str. 1 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, perch and coarse varieties, but the three mentioned predominating: minnows, frogs, crickets, grasshoppers etc. as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. d.. bait can be obtained. Excellent b. b. fishing in August, and good pickerel fishing in September, also fair trouting in April and May.

Pawling (N. Y. & N. E.)—Whaley p. 1 m.; Little p. 2 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, pike, white perch, yellow perch etc.; pickerel, bass and perch are all numerous; small fish, grasshoppers, crickets worms etc. as baits; June, July and September best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats 25c p. d.; baits $1 p. 100. Whaley p. is a noted local fishing water, altho' the fish are said to run larger in Little p.

Perry (Silver Lake)—Silver l. 1 m.; pickerel, b. b. and bullheads; pickerel most

numerous; minnow and worm baits; June best month; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and bait at nominal prices. Said to yield good fishing.

Phillipsport (N. Y. O. & W.)—Smith's l., Fall br. and Serino br. all near by; trout, b. b., pike, pickerel, perch and lesser kinds; May, June and July are best months; hotels $1 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; live bait $1 p. 100. Fall br. is best for trout; the other waters for bass etc.

Phoenicia (U. & D.)—Snyder Hollow str. 2 to 4 m.; trout; flies and worms used; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides and boats not needed. At Lanesville 5 m. from Phoenicia there is said to be good trouting.

Piermont (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Tappan Zee Bay, an expansion of the Hudson r. ¼ m. from station; striped bass and various other fish; bass quite numerous in season; baits—shrimp, crabs, worms etc.; April, Sept. and Oct. best; hotel $1.50 p.d.; boats and baits reasonable.

Pine Hill (U. & D.)—Birch cr. 2 m.; Big Indian cr. 3 m.; Furlow l. 5 m.; first best; trout and b. b.; trout most numerous; art. flies and worms used; May, June and July best; hotel at reasonable rate; guide $3 p. d.; no boats needed.

Pine Island (N. Y. L. E. &W.)—Pochuck cr. branch of Wallkill r. ½ m.; Wallkill r. 2 m.; the last best; most all varieties of N. Y. fresh water fishes; b. b, and pickerel quite numerous; August, Sept. and Oct. best; live and artificial baits used; hotel at reasonable price; no guides or boats; bait difficult to procure.

Pittsford (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Long p. 20 m.; Irondequoit Bay 10 m.; Canadice, Hemlock and other lakes 20 m.; Canadice and Hemlock l's best; bass and pickerel principally; minnows, worms and crabs as baits; September best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides, boats and bait moderate. Fair shooting for quail, ruffed-grouse and squirrel.

Plattsburgh (D. & H. C.)—Lake Champlain near station; Chazy l. 28½ m.; Chateaugay l. 38 m.; in L. Champlain pike, pickerel, b. and rock b., perch etc.; in Chazy and Chateaugay l's lake and brook trout; worms, minnows and spoons used; April and May are best for perch and July and August for pike, pickerel and bass; hotels $2.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait at moderate prices.

Point Pleasant on l. Ontario 9 m, from Oswego. An excellent b. b. ground. See Mexico, N. Y.

Poland (H. N. & P.)—Headwaters of, and the West Canada cr. together with adjacent lakes, forming a part of the Adirondack region; speckled and lake trout abound; speckled trout most abundant; worms, art. flies and spoons used; May to September best; hotels, guides, boats etc. at moderate prices. These are reported as very excellent trout fishing grounds.

Portage (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Genesee r. near station; b. b. most numerous; June, July, Sept. and Oct.; minnows and helgramites used mostly as bait; hotels $2 p.d.; guides not needed.

Port Byron (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Seneca r. 2 m.; b. b., pickerel, etc.; bass most numerous; August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats can be had.

Port Henry (D. & H. C. See page XI.)—Lake Champlain near station; pike, pickerel, b. b., perch, etc.; perch and pickerel most numerous; live bait and worms as baits; usual seasons; hotels $2 p. d.

Port Jackson (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Mohawk r. near station; pike, pickerel, b b., rock bass, etc.; live bait used; June, July, September and October best; hotels $1.50 and $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100.

Port Jervis (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Delaware r, ½ m.; Neversink r. ½ m.; Burkkill cr. 2 m.; Shingle Kill cr. 3 m.; all good; b. b., pickerel and trout; b. b. most numerous; live bait, angle worms, clippers, (helgramites,) etc.; July, August, September and October best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Port Kent (D. & H. C. See page XI.)—Lake Champlain near station; North branch Ausable r. 3 m.; South branch Ausable r. 4 m.; first named best; pike, pickerel, perch, bass, etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnow and worm bait; June and July best; hotels $3 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait 75c p. 100. Good fishing.

Port Leyden (U. & B. R.)—Pine cr. 6 m.; Copper cr. 6 m.; Otter cr. 8 m.; Independence cr. 12 m.; Moose r. 10 m.; Independence cr. best; trout (speckled and

lake); minnow and fly lures; June best month; hotel about $1 p. d.: guides with boats and bait $2.50 p. d. Good scores are reported.

Potsdam (R. W. & O.)—Raquette r. near station; pike, pickerel and b. b.; flies and spoons, but usually live baits are used; spring and summer best; hotel $2 p. d. Within striking distance there are several trout streams, notably those in the adjoining townships of Parishville, Colton and Hopkinton; through this latter township the St. Regis flows, the middle branch of which affords excellent fly fishing for trout. That part of the Raquette r. running through the town of Massena, commencing at a point 12 m. below Potsdam, contains an abundance of pike, pickerel, b. b. and yellow perch; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.

Poughkeepsie (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Hudson r. at New Hamburgh and Blue point reefs, and Wappingers cr.; New Hamburgh and Wappingers cr. best; white perch, striped bass, b. b.,etc.; white perch most abundant; shrimp, worms and art. baits used; June to November best; guides can be procured; boats $1 p. d.

Pratts (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Oneida cr. ¾ m.; trout; worm bait; May, June and July; hotel $1 p. d.

Preble (D. L. & W.)—Crooked l. 2 m.; Big l. 2½ m.; Green l. 2 m.; Little York l. 2½ m.; Goodell l. 2 m.; all are good; perch, pickerel, b. b., bullheads,etc.; bass, pickerel and bullheads most abundant; worms, grubs and spoon hooks as baits; July, August, September and October best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate charge.

Prospect (U. & B. R.)—West Canada cr., Black r., Black cr., Beaver Meadow, Bob (Pony's) p., Jocks l.; all are considered good; speckled or brook trout; worm and fly baits; last of May, June and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2.50 to $3 p. d. This is one of the main gateways to the Adirondack region.

Pulaski (R.W. & O.)—Mouth of Salmon r. 3½ m,; Sandy p. 9 m.; Salmon r. Falls 12 m.; Stillwater 14 m.; two first best for b. b. and pickerel, and the two latter for trout; trout, b.b., pickerel etc.· bass and trout most numerous; flies, minnows and worms used; early spring best for trout and summer for bass etc.; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2.50 to $3 p. d. and board; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; minnows $1 p. 100.

Pulvers (B. & A.)—Shampaumack cr. ¼ m.; another small trout stream (unnamed) ¼ m.; first best; trout and a few coarse fish; worms, grasshoppers and art. flies used; April and May best; no hotel nearer than 2 m.; boats not needed.

Purdy's (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Peach l. 6 m.; Lake Waccabuc 7 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, white perch etc.; white perch most numerous; live fish, scorpions (helgramites) and frog baits; June, July and August best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 75c p. d.

Ramapo (N. Y. L, E. & W.)—Portague l. 1½ m.; Ramapo l. near station; first best; b. b., pickerel, perch etc.; b. b. most numerous; helgramites, crickets, worms spoons etc. as baits; July 1 to October 1 best; hotel $1.75 p. d.; boats and bait can be had.

Randolph (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII.)—Conewango cr. and tributaries; mascalonge, b. and yellow b., br. trout etc.; mascalonge and bass most numerous; minnows, flies and worms as baits; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p.d.; boats 50c p. d. Quite a number of mascalonge have been caught with spoons; trout are found in the main stream weighing 1 lb and smaller ones in the tributaries.

Rathboneville (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Canisteo r. at station; Goodhue l. 3 m.; Cranberry p. 3 m.; the last best; b. b., pickerel and other varieties; bass and pickerel most numerous; June, July and August best; usual baits used; hotels $1.50 p. d.: boats 50c p. d.; guides unnecessary. Good fishing.

Red Hook (H. & C. W.)—Twin p'ds and Spring l.; first best; pickerel, perch, trout, whitefish, sunfish etc.; minnow and worm baits; hotels at moderate charge; boats and bait reasonable.

Redwood (U. & B. R.)—Butterfield l. ¼ m; Millsite l. ½ m.; Mud l. ¼ m.; the first named best; b. b. (both large and small mouthed), pike, pike-perch, pickerel; salmon or lake trout in Millsite l.; bass and pickerel most plentiful; usual baits; June, July, Aug. best season; hotels $2 p. d.; guides, boats and baits $3 p. d. Excellent fishing in all the above waters.

Remsen (U. & B. R.)—Beaver Meadow br., Baker br., Roberts p., Black r. North and South l's and other small streams; all reported good; trout only; fly and worms; June, July and August best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides when necessary at $2 p. d., but seldom required.

Rhinebeck (N.Y.C & H. R.)—Lake Sapasco 4 m.; Stoutenbergh p. 7 m.; Long p. 7½ m.; equally good; pickerel, perch and b. b.: pickerel most abundant; minnows usual bait; February and October best; hotel at reasonable rate; guide $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Richfield Springs (D. L. & W.)—Canaderaga l. 1 m.; b. b., pickerel, perch etc.; pickerel most numerous; small fish usual bait; September, October and November best; hotel $3 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.

Richmond Hill (L. I. See page XIX)—Jamaica Bay; weakfish, striped bass, porgies, sea bass, blackfish, bluefish, sheepshead, flounders etc.; weakfish, porgies and flounders most numerous; shrimp, crab, hard and soft shell clams etc. as baits; March April and May best for flounders; May to October for weakfish; Sept. and Oct. for striped bass; hotels adjacent at reasonable prices; boats and baits can be procured.

Richmond Valley, (Staten Island, str. to S. I., thence by S. I. r. r.)—This is the most southerly point on Staten Island except Tottenville the next station below. The weakfish run larger here than elsewhere in Prince's Bay. The best water found from the Poplars in front of the old Bayview house to the point off Tottenville; baits—shedder crab and live shrimp; boats and bait (shrimp) $1.50 p. d. The season opens about June 15 (some good fish have been taken as early as May 10), and closes usually on Oct. 15.

Riverhead (L. I. See page XIX)—Peconic r. and Bay; Great Pond; Sweezey's; Upper Mills; Menetts and a number of other ponds and streams ½ to 2 m. from depot; Great Pond, Sweezey's and Upper Mills the best; perch and pickerel in ponds and the usual salt water fish in the bay, and young flood in the latter is best; hotels about $2 p. d., and $5 to $10 p. w.; boats $1 to $1.50 p. d.; with guide $3 p. d. Good fishing reported.

Riverside (Adirondack)—Loon l. 1½ m.; Friends l. 3 m.; Brandt l. 8 m.; Schroon l. 6 m.; all good; trout, b. b., pickerel etc.; usual baits; hotels, guides, boats etc. to be had at reasonable prices. Good fishing.

Rochester (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Lake Ontario and Irondequoit Bay; the latter best; b. b., perch, pickerel etc.; perch and bass most numerous; May and June best; usual baits; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.

Rockland (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Beaverkill br. ½ m.; Spring br. 2 m.; Russell p. 5 m.; Long p.6 m.: Shandley p. 5 m.; Berry br. 5 m. ;trout and pickerel, the former most numerous; May and June best months; hotels $1 p. d.; Beaverkill and Spring brooks considered the best trout streams in Sullivan Co. Fine trout are caught in Russell p.

Rock Rift (N. Y. O. & W.)—Delaware r.; Fish br. 1½ m.; Bens br. 1 m.; Chace br. 5 rods; Cadosia br. 4 m.; Reeds br. 3 m.; trout, b. b., pickerel and chub; trout prevailing; flies, minnows and worms; hotel $1 to $2 p. d.

Rock Stream (S. G. & C.)—Seneca l. 2 m.; Lamoka l. 8 m.; the latter best; pickerel and b. b., the former in excess; shiner baits; October and November in Seneca l.; June to February in Lamoka l.; hotels $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; no professional guides. Another report says that perch, trout (?) and rock bass are also in Seneca l. See Himrods, N. Y.

Rockville Centre (L. I. See page XIX)—Hempstead Bay 2 m.; Hendricksons cr. ½ m.; both good; in the bay all kinds of salt water fish, bluefish and weakfish predominating; in brook b. b., perch, pickerel etc.; the two last named being most numerous; clams, crabs, shrimp etc. as baits; July, August and September best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guide with boats and bait $5 p. d.; boats $1 p. d,; bait cheap. Flood tide best.

Ronkonkoma (L. I.)—Lake Ronkonkoma 1 m.; b. b., wall-eyed pike, yellow perch, bullheads etc.; b. b. most numerous; flies and art. baits used; May, June and October best; hotels at reasonable rates. A s. m. b. b. weighing 8 pounds was caught recently from this lake. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, page 42.

Rossville, Staten Island, (Str. to S. I., thence by S. I. r. r.)—Good weakfish ground; first of flood tide best; boats and bait (shrimp) $1.50 p. d.; no boatmen needed; season opens about June 15 and closes October 15.

Round Lake (D & H. C. See page XI)—Round l. ½ m.; b. b. principally; live bait used; May, June, July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable price; boats 15c to 25c p. h. There is also good shooting for wild ducks, geese etc.

Rouse's Point (4 r. r.)—At the extreme end of Lake Champlain; b. b. are numerous, mascalonge are caught, also pike, pickerel and yellow perch with usual baits; an excellent hotel at $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait 50c to 75c p. 100. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VII., pp. 27.

Roxbury (U. & D.)—Batavia Kill 4 m.; East branch Delaware r. ¼ m.; first best; trout and b. b.; trout most numerous; worms and flies usual baits; May and June best; hotels $1.25 p. d.

Salamanca (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—Alleghany r. and tributary brooks; l. and s. m. b. b. and a few mascalonge in the Alleghany r. and a few trout in the brooks; trolling spoons, live minnows and worms used; May, June, September and October best.

Salem (D. & H. C. See page XI)—Cossayuna l. 7 m.; Jackson p'ds. (4) 5 m.; first named best; b. b., pickerel and coarse varieties; b. b. and pickerel most abundant; live bait, spoons and flies used; May, August and September best, but fair all summer; hotels $5 p. w.; guides, boats and bait can be had at reasonable prices. There are also several brooks in the vicinity where trout are to be found in good quantity.

Saranac (Chateaugay)—Chazy l. 6½ m., and some trout brooks in vicinity; lake trout; worms, flies and trolling; May and June best; October good for trolling; hotel at reasonable price; boats and bait moderate. The brooks are well fished.

Saratoga (Several r. r.)—Saratoga l. 4 m.; pike, pickerel, b. b., perch, etc.; perch and pickerel most numerous; small fish, worms, etc. as baits; May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Saugerties (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Esopus l. ½ m., abounds in b. b. and pickerel; there are numerous trout streams in the vicinity and fine striped bass fishing is reported below the dam; minnows, helgramites and flies are usual baits; June 1 to December 1 best time; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides unnecessary; boats $1 p. d., and bait at small cost.

Savannah (N. Y. W. S. & B. and N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Seneca r. 2½ m.; pike, pickerel and b. b.; pickerel most abundant; spoons used mostly; June, September and October best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap. Good duck shooting in addition to fair fishing.

Schenectady (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Mohawk r. and Sanders l.; first best; s. m. b. b., wall-eyed pike, rock-bass and perch; b. b. most abundant; minnows, dobsons, crabs, worms, etc. as baits; June, July and October best; hotels reasonable; boats 50c p. d. The best fishing ground is at the aqueduct, 4 to 5 m. down the river.

Seaside (N. Y. W. & R.)—Jamaica Bay and Atlantic Ocean; striped bass, sheepshead, blackfish, bluefish, weakfish and flounders; Jamaica Bay best for bass, sheepshead, blackfish and flounders and the ocean for bluefish and weakfish; soft clams, skimmers and fiddlers as baits; April 1 to December 1 best; flood tide best; hotels $1.50 to $3 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Setauket (L. I. See page XIX)—Setauket Harbor 1 m.; Old Field (or Conscience) Bay 2 m.; Flax p. 3 m.; Long Island Sound 4 m.; Setauket mill p. 2 m.; Setauket Harbor and L. I. Sound best; blackfish, striped bass, bluefish, flounders, flatfish, etc.; also white perch in the Setauket mill p.; blackfish and flatfish are most abundant; shrimp, clams, worms and fiddlers as baits; June, July, August and September best; flood tide best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at very reasonable cost.

Shandaken (U. & D.)—Bushnellsville cr. Peck Hollow str., Fox Hollow str., Esopus cr. and Broadstreet Hollow str. 1 m. from station; first best; trout; worm bait; May, June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides not needed, Our correspondent writes: "The streams mentioned above are noted for the best brook trout fishing in N. Y."

Sherburne Four Corners (N. Y. O. & W. See page X.)—Brook (unnamed) near station; trout only; worms usual bait; May and June best months.

Shokan (U. & D.)—Esopus cr. ½ m.; Bateman br. near station; Bushkill cr. ½ m.; first best for b. b., and Bateman br. for trout; bass and trout are found; trout

are most abundant; worms and flies used; May, June and July best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide, boats and bait can be had at very moderate prices. Good fishing reported.

Silver Creek (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie ¼ m.; b. b.; pike, perch, cisco, etc.; bass and pike most numerous; cisco, minnows and crawlers (helgramites) usual baits; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be had cheap. The favorite grounds with local anglers are what is called the Upper and lower reefs and Cobble Stone beds.

Sing Sing (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Croton Cove and Croton Point on Hudson r. 2 m.; both good; striped bass, weakfish, perch, etc.; perch and bass most numerous; shedder crab and shrimp bait; August and September best; hotel $3 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait will have to be purchased elsewhere. The best weakfishing is from August 10 to September 5; for striped bass from 20th August to September 20; the best grounds are the Reef and Sunken Rock at Croton Point. Flood tide best.

Slate Hill (N. Y. S. & W.)—Woods l. ⅛ m.; Wallkill r. 4 m.; last best; pickerel and b. b.; b. b. most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, July and September best; boats at reasonable prices; bait 25c to 50c p. 100.

Sloatsburg (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Stony br. near by; Truxedo l. 3 m. (this lake is preserved, $5 a day for fishing privileges); Potaque l. 1½ m.; Shepherd p. 2 m.; Sterling l. 8 m.; Truxedo l. best; but they all contain a fair amount of b. b., perch and pickerel; an occasional trout in the br's; usual baits; hotels $6 to $10 p. w.; guides $2.50 p. d.; baits 50c p. 100. Josiah Patterson of Sloatsburg, N. Y., has charge of Truxedo l., sometimes called Lorillards p.

Smithboro (So. C.)—Susquehanna r. ⅛ m.; black and rock bass, etc.; b. b. most numerous; croakers (helgramites), grubs, etc. as baits; July and August best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Smithtown (L. I. See page XIX.)—Nissequague r.; New Mill stream; Blydenburgh's p.; Branch stream; all within 1½ m.; Blydenburgh's p. best; trout, perch, sunfish, etc.; trout most numerous; fly and worm baits; April and May best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats can be procured at little or no charge.

Sodus (R. W. & O.)—Blind Sodus 2 m.; Fair Haven bay ¼ m.; Lake Ontario 2 m.; Vanpatten br. 1½ m.; Fair Haven bay the best; b. b. (both varieties), pike, pickerel, perch, etc.; bass and pickerel most abundant; June, August and September best months; artificial flies, worms and minnows used; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. d. The best time for b. b is from June 10 to July 1; for pickerel, by trolling from August 1 to November 1. These waters are first-class.

Sodus Point (No. C.)—The Great Sodus bay and Lake Ontario; also the streams emptying into them; the Lake is best for bass; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; minnows, flies and spoons used; July to September best; hotels at reasonable prices; guides $2 to $2.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; minnows $1 p. 100. The fishing is said to be very fine.

So. New Berlin (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Unadilla r. 100 rods; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; minnows for bait; June and September favorite months; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

South Corinth (Adirondack)—Kayaderosseras cr. ¼ m.; Dry br. 1 m.; Black p. 5 m.; first best; trout, bass, perch etc.; trout most numerous; worms and minnow baits; June and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $2.50 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable.

South Livonia (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Conner l. 3 m.; Hemlock l. 3 m.; both good; perch, pickerel, and b. b.; perch most numerous; September best; minnows mostly used as bait; hotels $2 p. d.

Southold (L. I. See page XIX)—Long Island Sound 1 m.; Peconic Bay ½ m.; first best; striped bass, weakfish, porgies etc.; weakfish most numerous; clams and menhaden as baits; May and June best; hotel $7 to $10 p. w.; boats can be had at the bay at $3 to $5 p. d.

South Schenectady (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Mohawk r. 2 m.; Sanders l. 2 m.; first best; b. b., pike, pickerel, perch etc.; b. b. and pike most abundant; "black worms" (?), crabs, crickets, and minnows as baits; September and October best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 50c to 75c p. d.

Spraker's (N.Y. W. S. & B.)—Mohawk r. ⅛ m.; Flat cr. adjacent; first best; pike, pickerel, b. b., etc.; worms and dobsons as baits; spring best season; hotels $1 p.

d.; boats and bait at reasonable rates. Experienced anglers get fair sport in the waters here.

Spring Lake (H. & C. W.)—Decker Trout str., Kirby Trout str.; Spring l.; Round l.; Shook l.; Spring l. best; pickerel, perch, pike, whitefish, German carp, etc.; pickerel and perch most numerous; minnows, worms and grasshoppers as baits; January is best for pickerel; August to November for perch; hotel $1 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait 50c. Excellent trouting can be had in the section around Spring Lake.

Springville (R. & P. See page VI)—Spring cr.; brook trout; worms, grubs and flies as baits; June and July best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; no guides or boats required; bait easily procured.

Springwater (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Hemlock l. near by yields good fishing for b. b., pickerel and perch; salmon (lake) trout were planted some years ago by Seth Green and are becoming plentiful being caught mostly by deep trolling with minnow baits; June, July and Sept. best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; guides not needed.

Stamford (U. & D.)—Twelve miles distant is Bloomville on the headwaters of the Delaware r., where the trout fishing is good and at times excellent. Art. flies the best lure, of which the white miller, coachman and Reuben Wood are the most killing. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, pp. 105. Odells l. 4 m. and Mayhams l. 3 m. contain pickerel. Hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait 75c p. 100.

State Line (L. S. & M. S.)—Findlays l. 9 m.; Lake Erie 1 m.; last best; b. b., pike, perch, herring etc.; bass, pike, herring and perch most numerous; minnow and crab baits; spring and autumn best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Sterling (R.W.& O. and So.C.)—Lake Ontario and Little Sodus Bay 3 m; last best; b. b., pike, pickerel, whitefish, perch etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; spoons and minnows used; June and July best for bass, August and September for pickerel; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait at moderate cost.

St. James (L. I. See page XIX)—St. James Harbor ¼ m.; Lake Ronkonkoma 3 m.; first best; blackfish, flatfish, bluefish, sea bass etc.; flatfish and bluefish most numerous; soft clams used mostly; April and August best months; flood tide best; hotel $1 p. d., others higher and also private boarding houses; guide with sail-boat $3.50 p. d.; small boat $2 p. d.; bait easily procured.

St. Johnland (L. I.)—Nissequage r. and Long Island Sound 1½ m.; first best; bluefish, frost fish, flat fish, blackfish etc.; bluefish and flatfish most numerous; clams, shrimp and crabs as baits; April to November best; last of ebb and first of flood tides best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait can be had reasonable.

Stockport (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Delaware r. near station; b. b. the principal fish; July, August and Sept. best; clippers (helgramites) and lamper eels as baits; boats and bait to be had, but there are no regular hotels or accommodations for boarders.

Stony Creek (Adirondack)—Hudson r. near station; Lens l. 7 m.; Livingston l. 8 m.; Round p. 9 m.; Bull Head p. 10 m.; Mill Creek p. 11 m.; Round p. and Mill Creek p. best; trout, pickerel, b. b. etc.; pickerel, bass and bullheads most numerous; dobsons, frogs, worms, live baits and spoons used; April best for pickerel, May for trout, and June and July for bass; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait plenty at nominal cost. There is good trout fishing near West Stony Creek 13 m. distant.

Stony Ford (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Wallkill r. ¼ m.; b. b. principally; minnows and helgramites usual baits; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.

Stony Point (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Cedar p. 7 m.; Hudson r. at station; Beaver p. 10 m.; Nigger p. 10 m.; Hudson r. and Cedar p. best; b. b., pickerel, trout, perch etc.; pickerel, bass, and trout most numerous; crab, shrimp, small fish and worms are usual baits; summer and autumn best; boats $1 p. d. Flood tide best.

Suffern (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Ramapo p. 2 m., Shephard p. 5 m., Mahwah cr. ½ m.; Shephard p. best; some trout in Mahwah cr.; b. b. and pickerel in p.; the former in the majority; minnows, crickets and grasshoppers local baits; June and Sept. best; hotels and guides $2 p. d;; baits cheap.

Summit (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Aquaga l. 5 m.; Big and Little Fly p'ds 3 m.; Page

p. 1 m.; Aquaga l. the best; pickerel, b. b., trout, perch etc.; bass most numerous. baits, minnows and worms; good during season; hotels, guide, boats and bait reasonable. The Susquehanna r. 5 m., and the Delaware r. 7m., gives b. b.fishing.

Sylvan Lake (N. D. & C.)—Sylvan l. ¼ m.; b, b., salmon, trout etc.; b. b. most abundant; worms, crickets, grasshoppers, minnows, lizards and frogs as baits; May, June, August and September best; hotel at reasonable price; boats and bait moderate.

Syracuse (Several r. r.)—Onondaga l. 1 m.; Oneida l. 12 m.; Seneca r. 6 m.; Oneida r. 6 m., Tully l's 22 m.; Oswego r. at Phœnix 17 m., Fulton 24 m. and Minetto 30 m., Onondaga and Oneida l's, and Oswego and Seneca r's best, pike, perch, b. b., Oswego (l. m.) bass, rock bass, pickerel, chub etc.; b. b., pike and pickerel most numerous; art. flies, spoons, crabs, minnows and worms used; June. 1st part of July and September best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; oarsmen $2 p. d. Our correspondent says "the bass fishing in and about this locality is as good if not better than any ground in this State."

Tarrytown Heights (N. Y. C. & N.)—Hudson r. 2½ m.; Pocantico r. 1½ m.; Bronx r. not distant; two best; pickerel, trout, perch, b. b., frost fish, catfish, sunfish etc.; sunfish, perch, and b. b. most numerous; worms, grasshoppers, and small fish as baits; May to October best; hotel $2 p. d.: guide at moderate charge; boats on Hudson r. $1 p. d., not needed on others; shrimp bait $1 per quart. Early flood to high water best tide. There are a number of small br's easily reached that afford fair trout fishing.

Theresa (U. & B. R.)—Indian r. near station; Millsite l., Sixbury l., Crystal l. and Clear l. adjacent; Red l. 6 m., Mascalonge l. 10 m.. all about equally good; bass, pike, pickerel, mascalonge etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; trolling baits used mostly; June, July and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate prices. Millsite l. has some salmon (lake) trout in it. The fishing in these waters is first class.

Three-Mile Bay(R. W. & O.)—Three-Mile Bay 1 m.; cisco, whitefish, pike, trout etc.; pike and bass most numerous; minnows, worms and art. baits used; August best month; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait $1 p. d

Thurman (Adirondack)—Hudson r. near station; Patterson cr, 1 m. Mill Creek p. 8 m.; Schroon r. 1 m.; first named best; trout, bass and pickerel; pickerel most numerous; usual baits; May, June and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide at reasonable price.

Ticonderoga (C. Vt. and D. & H. C. See pages VII and XI)—Lake Champlain near station; Lake George 4 m.; last named best; pickerel, bass and lake trout, pickerel and bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; August and September best; hotels and guides at reasonable rates; boats and baits at nominal charge. See Addison Junction, N. Y.

Tioga Centre (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Susquehanna r. ¼ m.; b. b., pickerel, perch and coarse fish; June, September and October best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats 10c p. h.; boys to procure bait and point out best places, easily obtained.

Tonawanda (N. Y. L. E. & W. and N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Niagara r. ½ m.: Tonawanda cr.; Elliott cr.; first best; perch, b. b., rock bass, pike, pickerel etc.; perch and rock bass most numerous; minnows, crabs, crayfish, worms etc. as baits; July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 10c to 25c p. h.

Trenton (U. & B. R.)—West Canada cr., Cincinnati cr. and Adirondack region; all good; brook trout; wood grubs, worms, art. flies etc. as baits; April, May, June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait reasonable.

Tribes Hill (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Mohawk r. near station; Schoharie cr. ½ m.; first best; pike, bass etc.; pike and bass most numerous; worms, dobsons, grasshoppers etc. as baits; July, August and September best; hotel $5 p. w.; guide 75c to $1 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable prices. Good fishing is reported.

Troy (Reached by 3 r. r.)—Rensselaer Co. in which Troy is located contains a number of small lakes within which are b, b., wall-eyed pike, (pike-perch), strawberry bass, pike and pickerel; these lakes are within easy reach, pikes p., the farthest, being 13 m. distant from Troy; the usual baits, the fly does not seem to be a success. From the Hudson r. from Congress St. Bridge to the State Dam large

quantities of b. b. have been taken: the salt water striped bass occasionally are caught with sturgeon roe, and white perch with flies. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, page 279.

Union (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Susquehanna r. ½ m.; Connult l. 14 m.; the first best; b. b. and pickerel; bass most abundant; usual baits used; hotels $2 p. d.

Unionville (N. Y. S. & W.)—Wallkill r. 3 m.; pickerel, b. b. etc.; pickerel most abundant; live bait used; June, July and August best; hotels $1 p. d.

Utica (Several r. r.)—Mohawk r., Oneida l., West Canada cr. and numerous trout brooks, all easily reached; Oneida l. and West Canada cr. best; b. b., pike, brook trout, salmon trout etc.; bass and pike most numerous; live bait principally—minnows and helgramites; April, May, June and July best for trout, and August and September for bass and pickerel; hotels $4 p. d.: guides $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Valley Cottage (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Rockland l. 2½ m.; Hackensack cr. ½ m.; first best; pickerel, b. b., perch, trout, sunfish, etc.; pickerel, trout, perch and sunfish most numerous; "killeys," (minnows) and worm baits; June, July and August best; hotels at reasonable charges; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Van Hoesen (B. & A.)—Kinderhook l. 5 m.; Nassau p. 7 m ; Hudson r. 3 m.; last best; pickerel, b. b., perch and sunfish; perch most numerous; worms, small fish, dobsons, crabs and frogs as baits; September and October best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats 50c to 75c p. d.

Van Sicklen's (P. P. & C. I.)—Coney Island cr. near station; Gravesend Bay via Coney Island cr. 1½ m,; about equal; weakfish, striped bass and other varieties of salt water fish; shrimp and crab bait; June, July, August and September best; hotels numerous at varying prices; boats 50c p. d.; bait at moderate prices. First of the ebb is the best tide early in the season, later on the flood tide is best.

Vernooy Creek (N. Y. O. & W. to Summitville, thence by br. r. r. to Ellenville, thence by team)—A good trout stream, creels of 50 are not unusual in a day's fishing; brown hackle and cow dung the favorite flies; accommodations fair at moderate charges.

Walton (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—East, West, Third and Marvin br's., all empty into Delaware r. within 1 m. from station; East and West br's. best; trout most numerous; worm bait; April, May, June and July best; hotels at reasonable prices. Said to be a good trouting section.

Wampsville (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Oneida l. 4½ m.; pike, Oswego (l. m.) and b.b., pickerel etc.; pike and Oswego bass most numerous; minnows mostly used; June, July, September and October best; hotels $4 to $5 p. w.; guides $1 p. d.; boats 25c p. d.; bait at low price.

Warwick (L. & H. R.)—Wawayanda l. 6 m. See New Milford, N. Y.

Washingtonville (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—The Otterkill cr., and Hulses and Brown's p. on same stream which is ¼ m. from station; Hulses p. 2 m.; Brown's p. 3½ m.; the latter best; pickerel and rock bass; the former most numerous; usual baits; September, October and November best months; boarding houses only, terms moderate, also boats; no guides needed. The above ponds, when the water is right, give good fishing.

Water Mills (L. I. See page XIX)—Long p. 1½ m.; Kills p. 1½ m.; Mill l. ½ m.; Micox Bay ½ m.; Peconic Bay 4 m.; Mill l. best; pickerel and perch; pickerel most numerous; usual baits; July best month; boarding houses $1 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate cost. Peconic Bay gives salt water fishing of the usual variety.

Watkin's Glen (S. G. & C.)—Seneca l. 1¼ m.; b. b., pickerel and perch; the first most numerous; baits are minnows and art. spoons; August September and October best months. Best grounds are along the East shore and Hector Falls. Hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; guides, boats and baits reasonable. Good fishing.

Waverly (Leh. V. See page VI)—Chemung r. ½ m.; Susquehanna r. 2 m.; Cayuta cr. ½ m.; Susquehanna r. best; black, yellow and rock bass, perch, pickerel, etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnow, dobson and art. flies; July to November best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides can be had; boats 50c p. d.

Weedsport (N. Y. W. S. & B. and N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Seneca r. 1½ m.; Parkers p. 5 m.; first best; pike, pickerel, b. b., etc.; bass most numerous; minnows and spoons used; middle of June to middle of October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Wellsville (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Pine cr. 28 m.; Genesee r. (head waters) 8 to 15 m.; Sinnemahoning cr. 45 m.; Kettle cr. 55 m.; good fishing in Genesee r. April to June 15; the others about equally good in May, June and July; brook trout and Cal. mountain trout in these waters; brook trout most numerous; hotels $1.25 to $2 p. d ; private boarding at Sinnemahoning and Kettle cr's; no guides needed. The above places reached from Wellsville by stages or livery conveyances at reasonable charges; all information as to best streams, routes and accommodations, can be had at Wellsville. Over 300,000 young brook trout and Cal. mountain trout put in these streams within last 8 years.

West Athens (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Greens l. 3 m.; Black l. 2½ m.; first best; pickerel, rock bass and small fish; pickerel most abundant; live bait used mostly; February, March and April best months for pickerel; summer boarding house at Greens l. $6 to $8 p. w.; boats and bait at moderate rates.

West Farmington (N. Y. C. & H. R.)—Mud cr. ¼ m.; Fish cr.; first named best; rock bass, b. b. and trout; minnows usual bait; June and September best.

Westfield (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie 1 m.; whitefish, lake trout, b. b. and pike; pike and whitefish most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait 50c p. 100.

West Hurley (U. & D.)—Binnewater l's 1 m.; Coopers l. 7 m.; Shues l. 7 m.; b. b., pickerel, trout, etc.; pickerel most numerous; worm and minnow baits; hotels $2 p. d.; boats at reasonable rates.

West Park (N. Y. W. S. & B.)—Black p. 2 m.; Black cr. 4 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, yellow perch, etc.; pickerel most numerous; trolling spoons, live bait and worms used; March, April, May, September and October best; board can be had at farm houses; guides unnecessary; boats at low cost. The fishing here is very fair.

Westport (D. & H. C. See page XI.)—Lake Champlain ½ m.; brook (unnamed) running by station; Lake Champlain best; pike, pickerel, b. b., perch, etc.; perch and pike most numerous; worms and minnows as baits; June to October best; hotels $8 p. w., or $2 p. d.; guides with boats $3 p. d. At the mouth of the br, above unnamed, we have caught a number of b. b. (s. m.) with the fly, white miller mainly. Westport is one of the gateways to the Adirondack region.

West Vienna (N. Y. O. & W. See page X)—Oneida l. near station; b.b., rock bass, pike, pickerel and other kinds; baits in winter small suckers and in summer worms; summer and fall months best; hotels $5 to $8 p. week; boats on hire; fishing is good.

W. Hampton (L.I. See page XIX)—Atlantic Ocean 3 m. and the bay 2 m.; cod, striped bass, perch etc.; cod most numerous; sea clams as baits; for codfish winter is best, for bass fall and spring; hotels $12 to $20 p. w.; guides with boats can be had reasonable.

Whitneys Point (D. L. & W.)—Otselic r. and Tioughnioga r. ¼ m.; about equal; b. b., pickerel, perch, sun-perch etc.; helgramites, minnows and flies used; July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; 3 to 5 m. up the Otselic excellent b. b. fishing with fly; still fishing with minnows and trolling with same, can be had at times. The stream can be waded and this section of country is beautiful, with good comfortable accommodations.

Willards (D. L. & W.)—Chenango r. ½ m.; b. b., pickerel etc.: bass most numerous; minnows, dobson and crab baits; Aug. and September best; hotel $1.50 p.d.; boats and bait can be had reasonable.

Wollcott (R. W. & O.)—Port Bay 4 m.; pike, pickerel, b. b. and perch; bass and pickerel most numerous; mostly spoon and fly baits; June, September and October best; hotel at moderate charge; boats 50c p. d.; bait free. Fishing reported excellent.

Woodbury (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Woodbury p. ⅛ m.; Popolo p. 3 m.; the latter best; pickerel and perch; small fish mostly used as bait; January and February fishing through ice; boats can be had at moderate price. Popolo p. is said to be the best in the county (Orange) for fishing.

Woodsburgh (L. I. See page XIX)—Hempstead Bay ⅝ m.; weakfish, kingfish, sea bass, blackfish etc.; sea bass, kingfish and blackfish most numerous; clams and shedder crabs as baits; July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; shedders 50c p. doz. Excellent fishing especially for kingfish.

Wurtsboro (N. Y. O. & W.)—Several lakes and trout streams within 5 m.; trout, b. b., pike, pickerel etc.; pike and trout most numerous; baits, minnows, crabs, hojacks (helgramites), worms etc.; hotel $1 p. d.; boat 25c p. d.; bait 50c p. 100. This is a good fishing section.

Yaphank (L. I. See page XIX)—2 lakes (unnamed) 1 and 2 m. respectively; about alike; perch and trout; worm and fly baits; May to October best; no hotels, but private boarding can be obtained; boats 25c p. h. Great South Bay is only 3 m. distant, where fine salt water fishing can be had. The trout are scarce.

Yorktown (N. Y. C. & N.)—Mohansic (2) l's (formerly Crompend), ¾ m.; both good; b. b., white and yellow perch, pickerel etc.; perch and yellow bass most abundant; worm and fish baits; May, June and July best; August good for bass fishing; hotels $1.50 p. d., or $7.50 p. w.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Barnard (W. N. C.)—Laurel cr. 5 m.; French Broad r.; about alike; trout, b. b., catfish, redhorse, etc.; coarse fish predominate; worm and minnow baits; April to September best; hotel at reasonable price.

Black Mountain (W. N. C.)—Flat cr. ½ m.; North Fork 4 m.; Swannanoa r. 2½ m.; Broad r. 4 m.; North Fork best; speckled trout, perch, mullet, etc.; speckled trout most numerous; fly, worm and minnow baits; good May 1 to October 1 but May and June best; hotel $10 p. w.; guide $1 p. d.; boats unnecessary; bait free. Good trouting reported.

Calhoun (W. N. C.)—Scott's cr., North Fork, Dark Ridge, Buffer cr. and Tuckaseige r.; Dark Ridge best; brook trout; fly and grasshopper baits; April and May best; no regular hotel but private board can be had; guides $1 p. d.; boats can be had where necessary. Good trouting.

Clyde (W. N. C.)—Pigeon r., East and West Forks; Cataloochee r.; Pigeon r. best; b. b., mountain trout, redhorse, etc.; mountain trout most numerous; worm and minnow baits; March, April and May best for trout, and July and August for bass; no regular hotel but board can be obtained at private houses, guides 50c to $1 p. d.; boats and bait at little cost. "Stick bait," locally so called, which is the larval form of a native insect, is considered the most alluring bait by resident fishermen.

Coopers (W. N. C.)—Swannanoa r. and its tributaries; North Flat cr. and Bee Tree; North Fork of Swannanoa best; mountain (or speckled) trout principally; grub worms, hornets and minnows as baits; April and May best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.

Elizabeth City (No. S.)—Albemarle Sound 20 m.; Pasquotank r. near station; first best; spots (Lafayettes), hogfish, sea trout (weakfish), sheepshead, bluefish, etc.; spots, hogfish and sheepshead most numerous; clams, shrimp and minnows as baits; May, June, July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait at trifling cost. Live minnow bait is used at times with success. These are very fine fishing waters. The fishing in the adjacent fresh waters is not as good as it was two or three years ago.

Hertford (No. S.)—Perquimans r. near station; perch and b. b.; perch predominating; shrimp usual bait; July, August and September best; hotels, guides, boats and bait all at moderate cost.

Hominy (W. N. C.)—Hominy cr. near station; perch, trout and coarse varieties; worm bait; April, May and June best; hotel at reasonable prices. Very fine shooting within 2 to 3 m. of this point.

Old Fort (W. N. C.)—Mill cr. near station; Catawba r. ½ m.; Curtis cr. 2 m.; Broad r. 12 m.; Curtis cr. best; trout and coarse varieties; trout most numerous; flies and worms as baits; May to September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.

Pigeon River (W. N. C.)—East and West Forks of Pigeon r. 6 m.; to Terrills are the b. b. (s. m.) grounds where grand sport can be had. The b. b. here are called "black perch," and sometimes "blue trout" also "chub," "trout" and "welchman." Pike are caught in the French Broad and Pigeon r., where they are sometimes called "salmon;" they are large, occasionally measuring 3 feet. The b. b. and pike are taken invariably with the live minnow. Five miles from Terrills up the east or west fork of the Pigeon r. trout are found in quantities. The Cataloochee, reached via Pigeon River station thence to Waynesville, is a famous trout stream, and 20 m. from the latter place is the same stream literally full of trout

which are fished for with the fly, worms and "stick bait." See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, pp. 247. At times the helgramite (local name "grampus") is killing for b. b., for the abundance of which the East Fork of the Pigeon r. is noted, especially that part of it from Blaylock's mill up to Gwyn's, a distance of 4 m. The charges at hotels and for guides, etc., are very moderate.

Roanoke Sound (Old Dominion Line, via Norfolk, Va.)—Weakfish, bluefish, hogfish, spot (Lafayette), croakers, sheepshead, etc. are caught here in large numbers, in the months of July, Aug. and Sept. on clam and shedder crab bait. There is but little tide which makes the fishing all the more enjoyable. Nag's Head is the centre point where are found an excellent hotel at $2 p. d., and guides with boat and bait from $1 to $3 p. d. The fishing is very fine in the Sound, and also in the fresh water p'ds adjacent, where b. b., perch, striped bass (rockfish) and sunfish are caught in large numbers with live minnows and art. flies.

Statesville (W. N. C.)—Catawba r. 8 m.; trout, perch, redhorse, etc.; trout most numerous; flies, small fish and bread as baits; hotels at reasonable prices; bait cheap.

Sylva (W. N. C.)—Scotts cr. at station; Tuckaseige r. 2 m.; last best; salmon, b. b., catfish, redhorse, etc.; bass and redhorse most abundant: worm and fly baits; May to September best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; bait free. This station is in Jackson County which contains many excellent trout streams to reach which the best point is Sylva as above. The head waters of the Tuckaseige r., viz: Trout cr., Robinson's cr., Wolf cr., Tennessee cr. abound in trout, and visiting anglers will be provided with guides and the necessary outfits in Sylva at moderate expense. The artificia fly is the universal lure in this section by the native fishermen.

Yeopim (No. S.)—Yeopim r. 5 m.; Albemarle Sound 13 m.; first best; speckled perch (strawberry bass), chubs, rock and white perch; white perch most numerous; shrimp bait; June, July and August best; hotel $12.50 p. m.; guide $1 p. d.; boats not very plenty on the r. where the fishing is reported as very fine.

Warm Springs (W. N. C.)—French Broad r. at station; Spring cr.; about equal; trout, b. b., salmon (probably pike perch, catfish, etc.; bass and trout most numerous; worm bait; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at moderate prices.

Waynesville (W. N. C.)—Richland cr. at station; Jonathans cr. 5 m.; Cataloochee cr. 20 m.; last best; trout and b. b.; trout most numerous; art. flies for trout; live minnows for bass; May best for trout; August for bass; hotels and private boarding houses at reasonable prices; guides and boats unnecessary. Pigeon r. about 6 m. distant has an excellent name for trout and b. b.

Webster (W. N. C.)—Scotts cr. and Tuckaseige r. near station; last best; jack salmon (we think this is the pike), catfish, etc.; usual baits; April and May best; hotels $1 p. d. This is reported to be a good fishing ground, especially for trout, being near Sylva, N. C. which see.

OHIO.

Akron (C. Mt. V. & D.)—Summit l. 1 m.; Silver l. 2 m.; Turkey Foot l. 5 m.; Long l. 4 m.; Mud l. 4 m.; Blue p. 2 m.; White p. 3 m.; Turkey Foot l. best; b. b., speckled bass, perch, "blue gills" and catfish; bass and "blue gills" most abundant; minnows principal bait; October and November best; hotels $1.50 to $2.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Antwerp (W. St. L. & P. See page XV.)—Maumee r. ¼ m.; Reservoir Old Canal 2 m.; first best; b. b. and perch, b. b. predominating; minnow bait; April, May and June best; hotels and other accommodations at reasonable rates.

Ashtabula Harbor (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie ¾ m.; Ashtabula cr. ⅛ m.; first best; whitefish, perch, pike, bass, herring, etc.; pike, perch, whitefish and herring most abundant; minnows used mostly; June and July best; hotels at reasonable prices; guide 25c p. h., including boat and bait.

Bellefontaine (Several r. r.)—Indian l. and Reservoir 11 m.; Silver l. 2½ m.; Twin Lakes 4 m; Doke l. 3½ m.; Possum l. 3½ m.; Black l. 8 m.· Miami r. 10 m.; Rush cr 4 m.; Hartley l. 5½ m.; Indian l., Reservoir, Silver l. and Black l. the best; black and rock bass, ring perch, sunfish etc.; baits—live bait, cut bait and crickets: spring and fall best time; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait reasonable.

Brown's (I. B. & W.)—Silver l. 1½ m.; Honey cr. at station; Indian cr. 1½ m.; Silver l. best; bass, sunfish (very large), catfish and pike; baits used, minnows,

worms and trolling spoon; May, Sept. and Oct. best; hotel 2 m. distant and board can be had at farmers' houses. An excellent fishing point.

Burton (P. & Y.)—Emerald l., Snow p., Everett p., Bradley p., Claridon p. from 3 to 5 m.; Claridon and Snow p's best; l. m. b. b. principally; minnow bait; no hotels nearer than Youngstown.

Caldwell (C. & M.)—Duck cr. near station; bass, "salmon" (pike-perch), etc.; bass most numerous; minnows as baits; May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates.

Cedarville (P. C. & St. L.)—Massie's cr. near station and Little Miami r. 3½ m; last best, being the largest; s. m. b. b. the only fish worth attention although there are other common varieties; minnows, crayfish, helgramites etc. for baits; April, September and October best; hotel $4.50 p. w., or $1 p. d.; bait plenty. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. I, No. 16.

Celina (Several r. r.)—State Reservoir near station; b. b., rock bass, perch, channel catfish, and black catfish are all numerous; worm and minnow baits; opening of spring to middle of August best for all except b. b., for which September on till late fall is best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats 25c p. d.; bait very cheap. There is also good shooting and hunting in this vicinity.

Ceylon (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie ½ m.: Old Woman cr. 1 m.; first best; b. b., pike, perch etc.; pike, perch and catfish most abundant; minnow and worm baits; May, June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates; boat 50c p.d.; bait at moderate price.

Chillicothe (I. B. & W.)—Paint cr. at station; Scioto r. 1 m.; the last best; b. b., pike, "lamp-lighters" (?), "rockeys" (presumably rock bass), "salmon" (pike-perch); of these the bass are the most numerous; usual baits; May, June, Sept. and Oct. best; hotel at $2 p. d.

Chippewa Lake (C. L. & W.)—Chippewa l. 1 m.; b. b., sunfish, eels etc.; sunfish and bass most numerous; minnow, worm and grasshopper baits; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides at moderate charge; boats 50c p. d. These l's have been stocked by the State and great expectations exist as to the future quality of the fishing.

Collinwood (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie ½ m.; pike, perch, bass etc ; pike and bass most abundant; minnow bait; April, May, June, Sept. and October best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats 15c p. h.

Conant (Chic. & Atl,)—Auglaize r. ½ m.; bass, sunfish and catfish; sunfish most abundant; minnow baits: April, May and June best; no hotels, but board can be procured at 50c to 75c p. d.; boys as guides, can be had at 50c p. d. Good fishing reported.

Condit (C. Mt. V. & D.)—Big Walnut cr. 4 m.; b. b., sunfish, etc.; bass most abundant; minnows usual bait; April, May and June best months.

Cuyahoga Falls (Several r. r.)—Silver l., Hartd., Mud brook p.; first best b. b., speckled bass (strawberry), perch, etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnow bait; spring and fall best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate prices.

Danbury (L. S. & M. S.)—Sandusky Bay near station; bass, perch, pickerel, etc.; bass, perch and catfish most abundant: fish, worms, meat, etc. as baits; June, July and August best; no hotel; guides at reasonable rate; boats and bait at low prices. A great deal of fishing done at this point, with seines as well as hook and line.

Danville (C. Mt. V. & D.)—Mohegan r. 2 m.; Owl cr. 3½ m ; first best; b. b., perch, catfish, trout (in Owl cr.), carp, etc.; bass most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, September and October best; hotel $6 p. w.; guides 50c p. d. and expenses; boats and bait at trifling cost.

Dayton (Several r. r.)—Stillwater r., Big Miami r., Mad r., all within 1 m.; two first best; l. and s. m. b. b., channel catfish, sunfish, goggle eyes (rock bass), perch, etc.; l. m. b. b. most numerous; minnow, crayfish and worm baits; April, October and November best; hotels numerous and at reasonable prices; guides $2.50 to $3 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; minnows $1.50 p. 100. Good fishing is reported, particularly after a freshet in the r's.

Dell Roy (Connotton V.)—Connotton cr. near station; pike, bass, etc.; bass most abundant: minnow and worm baits; May and June best; hotel at reasonable prices.

Eaton (C. H. & D.)—Twin cr. 6 m.; Four Mile cr. 10 m.; Bantas Fork 3 m.; first best; b. b., perch, sunfish, catfish, etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnow bait; summer months best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; bait plenty and cheap.

Elyria (L. S. & M. S.)—Black r. near station; Lake Erie 8 m.; last best; bass, pike, perch, pickerel, etc.; pike most abundant; minnow bait; spring and fall best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait cheap. Excellent b. b. fishing.

Fremont (Several r. r.)—Sandusky r. near station; Green and Mud cr's 6 to 7 m.; b. b., white bass, rock bass, perch, pike, pickerel, catfish, etc.; all kinds numerous; minnows mostly used; spring best in r., most any month in cr's; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats and bait plenty at moderate cost. Excellent b. b. fishing in Green cr.

Galena (C. Mt. V. & D.)—Big Walnut and Little Walnut cr's; first best; b. b., sunfish, catfish, etc.; bass most numerous; minnow, grasshopper and worm baits; April, May, October and November best; hotel at reasonable price; bait plenty at little or no cost.

Gallipolis (C. H. V. & T.)—Ohio r. and Chickamauga cr. adjacent; first best; blue and mud catfish, pike-perch, b. b., perch, etc.; catfish predominate; minnows, liver, raw and cooked beef, as baits; April, June, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats can be had. The catfish run large.

Gambier (Several r. r.)—Kokosing r. ¼ m.; b. b., rock bass and sunfish; b. b. most abundant; worm and minnow baits; May, June, August and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; bait can be easily procured. Some good sized b. b. are caught here.

Geauga Lake (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—Geauga l. ¼ m.; Aurora p. 2 m.; about alike; l. m. b. b. and catfish principally; minnow bait; hotel $2 p. d.; boats can be had, but no bait.

Geneva (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie 4½ m.; Grand r. 4 m.; first best; pike, mascalonge, perch and bass; pike most numerous; minnows are usual bait; June and July best; hotel at reasonable price; boat and bait 75c p. d. Some fine specimens of mascalonge have been taken in Grand r. and under favorable conditions a fair number of these fish can be taken.

Georgesville (I. B. & W.)—Big Darby and Little Darby ponds, at station; both good; b. b., catfish and pike; black bass most numerous; minnows and flies usual bait; spring and fall months best; boarding houses at $3.50 to $4 p. w.

Grayson (I. B. & W.)—Silver l. 4 m.; Great Miami r. 2 m.; Troy Hydraulic l. 4 m.; Lost cr. 1 m.. Dyes p. 3 m.; Miami r. and Hydraulic l. best; black and rock bass, pike, perch, croppies, catfish, etc.; bass and catfish most numerous; baits—live bait, crayfish and minnows; fall months best; hotel at Troy, 4 m. from station; boats and baits to be had at nominal cost. Good fishing reported.

Hartville (Connotton V.)—Congress l. near station; b. b., perch, speckled bass, grass pike, sunfish, etc.; perch and sunfish most numerous; angle, sand-worms, grubs and minnows as baits; May and June best; hotel at reasonable price; boat and bait 35c p. d.

Henley (C. & E.)—Scioto Brush cr.; good fishing to be had for a distance of 10 m., commencing at this station and extending to where the creek empties into the Scioto r.; ¾ to 1 m. distant considered the best point; pike, pike-perch, bluecat, white perch, speckled bass, (strawberry) etc.; blue catfish are most abundant; minnow, worm and grasshopper baits; May and June best; no hotels, parties generally camp out; guides not needed. A favorite ground with the Portsmouth, O., anglers.

Higginsport (Via Ohio r. steamers.)—Ohio r. near town; White Oak cr. ½ to 15 m.; Straight cr. 5 m.; White Oak cr. best; b. b., "salmon" (pike-perch), channel catfish, etc.; b. b. most numerous; live minnows principal bait; hotel $4 p. w.; minnows $1 p. 100. Address the Seth Green Club of Higginsport, O. the members of which know the best grounds and will cheerfully aid the visiting angler.

Hudson (Several r. r.)—Northampton l. 4½ m.; Silver l. 5 m.; Twin l's 5 m.; Stewart l. 4½ m.; Mud br. 1½ m.; Stewart and Northampton l's best; b. b. and perch; minnow, helgramites and worm bait: August and September best; accommodations can be readily procured. Experienced anglers get fair fishing from these waters.

Huntsville (I. B. & W.)—Lewiston Reservoir, Silver l., Black l., Twin l's, Rush-

creek l., Doke l., Possum l., Dock l. and Williams p.; two first best; b. b., perch, sunfish, etc.; l. m. b. b. in the reservoir and s. m. b. b. in Silver l.; spoons, minnows, flies, worms, fish or fresh meat as baits; April, May, September, October and November best; hotels $1.50 to $2.50 p. d.; guides easily procured at $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait 50c to $1 p. d. The reservoir contains eight varieties of fish and the fishing is good, as is also the shooting during the proper season.

Huron (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie 1 m.; Huron r. near station; b. b., pike, pickerel, etc.; not much angling as a sport, but a great deal of market fishing done here.

Killbuck (C. Mt. V. & D.)—Killbuck cr. near station; pike, b. b., catfish, etc.; worm and minnow baits; summer season best; hotels at very reasonable prices; boats cheap. There is good fishing reported, especially at Duncan's Mill. Pike have been caught in the cr. weighing up to 31 lbs.

Lancaster (C. H. V. & T.)—Licking Reservoir 15 m.; bass, perch and sunfish; sunfish most numerous; worm and minnow baits; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $1.50 p. d., including boat and bait; minnows cost 25c p. doz.

Leavittsburg (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII.)—Mahoning r. ¼ m.; l. and s. m. b. b., pike, pike perch, mascalonge, redhorse, etc.; bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; June and September best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats and bait at low rates.

Lowellville (P & L. E.)—Mahoning r. near station; b. b., pike, perch, catfish etc.; bass most abundant; minnows, crabs, helgramites, etc. used; May, June, September and October best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides, boats and baits at low rates. The best fishing grounds (which are good) are below the dam near station; at 2 m. above dam at head of Slackwater, and 2 m. below dam at Quakertown "riffle."

Marietta (C. W. & B. and C. & M.)—Marietta Island on the Ohio r. 3½ m.; b. b., pike, pike-perch (locally salmon) and carp; bass and salmon most numerous; worm and minnow baits; latter part of July to November best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c to 75c p. d.; bait cheap. The island is a favorite camping ground.

Mechanicsburg (Several r. r.)— Bakers l. ½ m.; Lapham's l. 2 m.; Brush l. 6½ m.; Darby cr. ½ m.; Lapham's l. best; b. b., rock bass and sunfish; minnows, worms, grasshoppers, spoons and flies of all kinds; April, May, June, September and October best; hotels $1 p. d.; guide with boat $2 p. d.; boat 50c p. d.;

Middletown (C. H. & D.)—Big Miami r. ½ m.; b. b., German carp, catfish, etc.; bass and catfish most numerous; crayfish, minnows and worms as baits; May, June, September, October and November best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; bait can be obtained by catching it. There is excellent fishing for b. b. at an island about ½ m. from station.

Minerva (Connotton V.)—Sandy cr. near station; Still Fork Waters ¼ m.; last best; perch, bass and catfish; perch and bass most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, August and September best; hotels; $1.50 to $2 p. d.; bait can be obtained.

Mogadore (Connotton V.)—Hills p. ½ m.; Fritche's l. 2½ m.; Springfield l. 3 m.; last best; b. b., sunfish, perch, etc.; sunfish most abundant; minnow bait for bass, worms for others; May, June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

New Comerstown (C. & M.)—Tuscarawas r. 1 m.; Ohio Canal; first best; catfish, bass and "salmon" (pike-perch); bass and salmon most numerous; liver and minnows as baits; March, April, May, Oct., Nov. and December best; hotels $1 and $1.50 p. d.; boats can be had.

N. Lewisburg (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—Darby cr. 2 m.; b. b. principally; minnow bait; May, June, September and October best; hotel at reasonable rate.

Oak Harbor (W. & L. E.)—Portage r. at station; Lake Erie 12 m.; first best; b. b., pike, white bass and ring perch; ring perch and Sago (?) bass most numerous; gills of perch and minnows as baits; April, May, September and October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boat and bait 50c p. d. Good fishing reported.

Oxford (C. H. & D.)—Four Mile cr. 1½ m.; b. b., rock bass, and coarse fish; minnow, worm, grasshopper and crayfish baits; April, May, July and August best; the two latter for bass; hotels at ordinary prices; bait can easily be had. The fishing here is very uncertain, yet at times fair scores are made of b. b. with the live minnow.

Perrysburg (C. H. & D.)—Maumee r. near station; perch, b. b., sunfish, catfish etc.; perch most abundant; worm and minnow baits; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be procured.

Port Clinton (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie near station; Put-in-Bay 10 m. distant is the best point; b. b.; minnow bait; June and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. See Sandusky, Ohio.

Powell (C. H. V. & T.)—Whetstone r. 1½ m.; Scioto r. 3 m.; last best; bass principally; June and July best months.

Preston (Chic. & Atl.)—Lewistown Reservoir 14 m.; Scioto Marsh 4 m.; first best; perch, black and rock bass, catfish etc.; rock bass most numerous; worm and minnow baits; April, May and June best; guides can be had; boats 25c to $1 p. d.

Radcliff's (C. H. V. & T.)—Big Raccoon cr. 1 m.; pike, perch, whitefish, catfish etc.; minnows as baits mostly; July and August best; hotels $3.50 p. w.; guides at little or no cost; minnows 1c each; boats not needed. The catfish run large from 10 to 25 lbs; the pike are from 2 to 4 feet in length. Our correspondent reports good fishing, and adds "turtles are plentiful weighing from 5 to 50 lbs."

Sandusky (Several r. r.)—Sandusky Bay; Lake Erie; Middle Bass Island, Pt. Pelee Island, Kelly's Island and Put-in-Bay Island; Pt. Pelee Island best; b. b., pickerel and pike; b. b. most abundant; art. flies, minnows and spoons used: May 15 to June 15 and Sept. 10 to October 31 best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guide $2 p. d. and board; boats 75c p. d. The fishing here is very fine. Steamers ply regularly during the fishing season between Sandusky and the above named points.

Spencerville (Chic. & Atl,)—Reservoir 14 m. distant; bass and perch principally; usual baits and seasons; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and baits very reasonable.

St. Clairsville (St. C.)—Big McMahon 4 m.; two Little McMahon 1 m.; Indian, Wheeling cr. 3 m.; the last best; b. b. are caught in all of them, mostly with live minnows. Good fishing all through the summer; hotels $2 p. d.. no guides; no boats.

Thornport (C. & E.)—Licking Reservoir 1 m.; b. b., pike, catfish, sunfish, etc.; bass and sunfish most abundant; April to October best; hotels and guides very reasonable; boats and bait cheap. Good fishing reported, and good duck shooting in the fall.

Tiffin (Several r. r.)—Sandusky r. and Henry cr. near by; s. m. b. b., pike, mascalonge (a few) and rock bass; a good fishing ground; baits, live minnow and crayfish, which are plentiful. There is good fishing down the r. to Fremont 16 m., where the sport continues good, especially in Green cr. 5 m. below the latter place, where the best b. b. fishing in Ohio is said to be had. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, page 360. The spring and fall months are best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides not needed: minnows 75c p. 100.

Toledo (Several r. r))—Maumee r.; Ottawa r.; fishing grounds within 4 m.; Ottawa r. best; b. b., pike, rock bass, perch, catfish (3 varieties), sunfish, etc.; perch and pike most abundant; minnows, spoons and worms are used; May, June; September, October and November best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; no guide needed; boats 50c p. d.; $1 p. 100. for minnows. Lake Erie is 10 m. distant; Ten Mile cr. 4 m.; the latter is said to give good fishing.

Valley Junction (W. & L. E. and C. & M.)—One Leg cr. and Tuscarawas r. ¼ m.; trout, pike-perch, perch, b. b., etc; spring and fall best; hotel $2 p. d.; no guides or boats needed.

Vinton (C. H. V. & T.)—Raccoon cr. near station; pike, bass, sunfish, catfish, etc.: catfish most numerous; minnow and worm baits; March, April, May and June best; hotel $3.50 p. w.; boats and bait at very low rates. The catfish here are the channel fish and are much sought after by the local anglers. The best ground is about 1 m. below the village at the confluence of the Big and Little Raccoon cr's, but there is fair fishing all along the shores.

Waterville (T. C. & St. L.)—Station p. 1 m., and the Rapids; the latter are 4 m. in length and pass in front of the town; both are equal; black and rock bass, pike, pickerel and perch, the first most abundant; ordinary baits used, and May, June, July, Sept. and Oct. are considered the best months; board $3 to $4 p. w.; guides not needed; boats 10c to 25c p. h.

Wickliffe (L. S. & M. S.)—Lake Erie 1 m.; bass, blue (pike-perch), and sand pike and perch; blue and sand pike most numerous; minnows general bait; May, June and September best; no regular hotel here.

OREGON.

Albany (Or. & C.)—Willamette, California and Santiam r's, Thomas and Soap cr's; the Santiam is the best water; trout and chub; baits, salmon eggs, worms and art. flies; Aug. and Sept. best months; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and baits free. The streams of the Cascade Mountains where there is as good fishing as can be found on the North Pacific coast are only a half-day's ride from Albany.

Almadel (Or. & C.)—Wolf cr. near station; mountain and salmon trout and salmon; trout most numerous; grasshoppers and meat usual baits; April, May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.

Alta (Or. & C.)—Grave cr. ½ m.; Brimstone cr. near station; the former is best. Salmon and trout, the latter caught with hook and line, the former speared; usual baits for trout; December, January, February and March are reported to us as best months—probably an error, as the trout fishing is at its prime in midsummer on the Pacific coast, and the months above doubtless refer to salmon spearing. Board can be had at Section house at station; no guides or boats needed.

Ashland (Or. & C.)—Dead Indian r. 14 m.; Spencer cr. 45 m.; Keene cr. 20 m.; all have good trout fishing; flies and worms local baits; June best month; hotels $1 p. d.; other charges not reported.

Astoria (O. R. & N. C.)—Cluskanine r. 12 m.; Lewis and Clark r. 12 m.; Grays r. 20 m.; Bear cr. 8 m.; Youngs r. 13 m.; Necamcum r. 26 m.; about alike; mountain or brook trout and salmon trout; first named most abundant; flies, salmon eggs, grasshoppers, worms etc. as baits; June, July, August and September best for brook trout, and September and October for salmon trout; hotel at Necamcum r. but have to take provisions to the other places; small steamers at $10 to $15 p. d. can be had.

Aurora (Or. & C.)—Pudding r. and Mill cr. near by; Pudding r. the best water; trout and chub; the latter predominates; baits—beef, crayfish and salmon eggs; best months, March and April; hotels $1.50 p. d.: no guides needed; there are quite a number of local anglers who fish the Pudding r. and the fishing is probably good, although we have no definite report of its quality.

Barlow (Or. & C.)—Pudding r. ½ m.; Molalla r. ¾ m.; Molalla the best water; trout and chub, the former most plentiful; baits—salmon eggs and worms; April and May best months; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and guides not needed. Excellent trout fishing in the first part of the season.

Bonneville (O. R. & N. C.)—Columbia r. near station; salmon, sturgeon, "steel head" and "silver sides"; salmon and sturgeon most abundant; wheels and nets used mostly; June and July best. From 5 to 15 m. distant, Clear, Eagle, Molalla and Milk creeks will be found to give fine trouting in May, June and July; cost of living $7 p. w.

Canby (Or. & C.)—Molalla r. ½ m.; Milk cr. 3 m.; both good; trout and chub; the former most plentiful; baits—salmon eggs and art. flies; April and May best months; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.

Clackamas (Or. & C.)—Clackamas r. 1 m.; trout and whitefish, the former most numerous; salmon eggs the usual bait; Oct. and Nov. best months; no hotels, boats, bait or guides.

Columbia (N. P.)—Columbia r. ½ m.; Milton cr. 3 m.; Tide cr. 4 m.; last best for trout; salmon, salmon trout and mountain trout are found; salmon and smelt are most numerous; worms, flies and salmon eggs as baits; June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; the salmon are only taken in nets and our correspondent writes that they will not take bait of any kind in the above waters. There is a deep pool in cr. 600 yards from station where trout can be caught by the dozen.

Comstock (Or. & C.)—Pass cr. near station; mountain trout principally; grasshoppers and worms as bait: summer best season; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d. and board; bait free.

Corvallis (O.R.& N.C. and Or.& C;)—Mary r. ¼ m.; Oak cr. 1 m.; Willamette r.; first best; trout, chub etc.; trout most numerous; fly baits; June and July best;

hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost. There are many small streams near town that contain great numbers of trout.

Cottage Grove (Or. & C.)—Coast fork of Willamette r.; east and west forks, one at station, the other 1 m. distant; east fork best; trout; grasshoppers and art. flies as baits; spring, summer and fall best; hotels $1 p. d. Good fishing and hunting in this section.

Dalles (O. R. & N. C.)—Columbia r., Mill cr., 8 Mile cr. and 15 Mile cr.; the two last named best for trout; trout and salmon are the varieties found; grub worms and salmon roe are the usual baits; April; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Dilley's (Or. & C.)—Tualatin r., Scoggins and Gale's cr. within ½ to 2 m.; the latter the best water; salmon, trout and chubs; the mountain trout most numerous; baits—salmon eggs, worms, art. flies and grasshoppers; April and May best months; board at farmhouses (no hotels) reasonable; no guides or boats needed; baits—grasshoppers—nominal price. Fishing good.

Drain (Or. & C.)—Pass cr. and Elk cr. run through village; Umpqua r. 15 m.; Smith r. 12 m.; Sinslaw r. (headwaters) 14 m.; Smith r. best; trout, chub, etc.; trout most abundant; worms, grasshoppers, etc., as baits; June, July, August and part of September best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d. Several other small streams near by that yield numerous but small trout.

Eugene City (Or. & C.)—McKenzie r. 5 m.; salmon, redsides (Cal. trout); the latter most numerous; artificial flies; July, August and September best months; hotel charges reasonable; guides and boats ditto.

Forest Grove (Or. & C.)—Creeks are—Gales, Dairy, Scoggins, distant 6 to 10 m.; Gales cr. best; trout and chub; the former most numerous; baits—salmon eggs and art. flies; summer months are best; guides $3 to $6 p. d.; hotels reasonable.

Glendale (Or. & C.)—Cow cr. ¼ m.; trout, salmon and coarse fish; trout most numerous; flies and all kinds of meat baits; June, July and August best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats not required; bait at reasonable expense.

Grants Pass (Or. & C.)—Rogue r. ½ m.; Applegate r. 5 m.; the first is best; salmon and trout; spear for the former, and grasshoppers, art. flies and salmon eggs for trout; May, June and July best months for trout; no information as to hotels, guides and boats.

Halsey (Or. & C.)—Willamette and Calapooya r. 5 m.; the latter best; trout and chubs; the former most plentiful; baits—art. flies and worms; June the best month; no guides needed; hotels reasonable: boats low price.

Harrisburg (Or. & C.)—Willamette r. close by; trout and chub; the latter most numerous; art. flies, meat and worms; May, June and July; hotels $7 p. w.; guides $2 to $3 p. d., including boat.

Hillsboro (Or. & C.)—Archbold's cr. 8 m.; Derry cr. 20 m.; the latter best; trout; flies and salmon eggs as bait; May, June and July best months; guides with teams $3 to $5 p. d.

Irving (Or. & C.)—Clear Lake 2½ m.; Willamette r. 3 m.; Willamette r. best.; trout and chub; grasshoppers and art. flies; hotels $1; boats and bait at low charges; not much fishing done.

Jefferson (Or. & C.)—Santiam and Maine r., 1 to 5 m.; North fork of Santiam best water; trout and chubs; trout plentiful; art. flies, worms etc.; hotels $1 to $2 p. day; no guides; boats can be borrowed. A good ground and little fishing is done.

La Grande (O.R. & N.C.)—Grande Ronde r. 1 m.; Rock cr. 8 m.; last best; mountain trout in Rock cr. and salmon trout in r.; salmon trout are most abundant; salmon roe and grasshoppers as baits; spring and early summer best; hotels $1 p. d.; boats not required; bait without cost. Livery charges $3 to $5 p. d.

Lebanon (Or. & C.)—Santiam r. and tributaries; of the latter Crabtree Creek is best: trout, whitefish and chubs; the first most plentiful; salmon eggs, worms and artificial flies; best months June, July and Aug.: hotels $4 to $5 p. d.; guides boats and baits reasonable. Within 60 to 80 m. to the eastward a number of lakes abound in fish. Fish, Clear and Blue lakes, and Matolis River are the most noted waters. Bear, elk and deer are found in this section.

McMinnville (Or. & C.)—The waters are; St. Joe, Whites ½ m.; South and North Yamhill, Cozine cr., Baker cr., Panther cr., Saxe's Ditch; the best are Baker cr. and Saxe's Ditch. Trout; baits, worms and art. flies; May and June best months; no guides; hotels charges not reported; boats and baits can be had.

Medford (Or. & C.)—Bear cr. near by. Trout and salmon; May and June best months; hotel $2 p d. See Phoenix, Oregon.

Millers (Or. & C.)—Willamette r. 1½ m., Santiam r. 2 m.; Santiam best; trout and chubs; art. flies and fresh meat; April, May and June; no hotels, guides or boats.

Milwaukee (Or. & C.)—Kellogg and Johnsons cr., and Willamette r. near by; trout and salmon, the trout in greatest numbers; salmon eggs and worms the usual bait; hotels $1 p. d.

Myrtle Creek (Or. & C.)—Myrtle cr. 20 m.; mountain trout and salmon; mountain trout most abundant; art. flies, worm and grasshoppers as baits; spring, fall and summer months best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats not needed, wading is done.

New Era (Or. & C.)—Parrot and Beaver cr's ¼ m.; Willamette r. at station; the two former best; trout; salmon eggs, worms, grasshoppers and art. flies as baits; best months, April, May and June; hotels, boats and baits reasonable; guides not needed.

Oakland (Or. & C.)—North Umpqua r. 12 m.; Calapooya cr. near station; first best; trout and salmon, the first predominating; grasshoppers and fly hooks used: August and September best; hotels $5 p. w.; boats and bait can be had.

Oregon City (O. R. & N. C. and Or. & C.)—Clackamas r. and Willamette r. (at falls); salmon trout, trout (California mountain called locally "red sides"), and salmon; salmon trout most numerous; salmon roe, spoons and flies as baits; spring and fall for trout, and May and June for salmon; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; no guides needed; boats and bait reasonable. Salmon weighing from 2 to 10 lbs. are taken at the Falls of the Willamette r. with salmon roe and spoon. Transportation to and from the Falls with permit for a days fishing will cost $1.

Parkers (Or. & C.)—The report from this station comes in the following garb: "The best way to catch trout is on a string, and the best bait is silver or greenbacks. The best way to hunt salmon is in the spring of the year when they go up on the hills to browse on fir buds, to take a good breech loading shot gun and shoot them on the wing. I do not know much about catching chubs, but the best way to bait for suckers is to use a bottle of chain lightning. It will get them every time. Our local anglers have gone to Washington, D. C. The tallest ones are trying to get into Cleveland's cabinet, and the common sized ones will get into anything they can. Their favorite grounds are around the Treasury building, as long as it lasts. In conclusion I will say that there is no good fishing around here.

Pendleton (O. R. & N. C.)—McKay cr. 2 m.; Birch cr. 4 m.; Umatilla r. ¼ m.; last best; mountain trout and whitefish; trout most abundant; fly and salmon fly baits; June to October inclusive best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $5 p. d. The trout are exceedingly abundant, and large numbers can be caught in a few hours.

Phoenix (Or. & C.)—Bear cr. ½ m.; salmon and trout, salmon in majority; baits—salmon eggs for trout (flies not used by local anglers), and the spear for salmon; hotels charges $1.50 p. d.; guides and boats not needed.

Riddle's (Or. & C.)—South Umpqua r. 1 m.; Middle cr. 10 m.; last best; trout; grasshoppers and art. flies used; July and August best; no hotel; guides can be had at $2 p. d.

Roseburg (Or. & C.)—South Umpqua r. near station; North Umpqua r. 5 m.; last best; mountain and salmon trout nd salmon; salmon trout and salmon most numerous: salmon eggs and grasshoppers as baits; June, July up to February best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d., or $5.50 to $6.50 p. w.; no guides or boats needed; bait at very little cost.

Salem (O. R. & N. C. and Or. & C.)—Willamette r. at station; Santiam r. 15 m.; Silver cr. 16 m.; Santiam r. best; in Santiam r. and Silver cr. trout are the principal fish; in Willamette r. are chub, suckers and a few trout; art. flies and grasshoppers are usual bait; spring, summer and fall are best; hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; guides and boats not required; bait cheap. Trask r. 40 m. distant (good roads), is an excellent water for fly casting and the trout range from 1 to 6 lbs. The tributaries of the Santiam r. are famous for their trout fishing.

St. Joseph (Or. C.)—Trask r. 30 m., Big and Little Truckee r's; trout; June, July and August best months; art. flies used. For the mountain fishing this is a good point to make arrangements for teams, guides etc.

Suver (Or. & C.)—Luckiamute r. and Pedee cr. adjacent, the former best; trout; flies and worms as bait; May the best month; camping necessary; no hotels.

Wilbur (Or & C.)—Umpqua r. 2½ m,; trout and salmon; trout most abundant; grasshoppers and salmon eggs are used mostly for trout; the salmon are taken in nets; July, August and September best.

Woodville (Or. & C.)—Rogue r. and Evans cr. ¼ m.; the r. is best; trout; art. flies and grasshoppers are used; fishing good all through the summer; hotels $1 p. d.; no guides or boats needed.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Aiken (B. B. & K.)—Panther run 3½ m.; Wolf run 1 m.; Minard run 1 m.; Lewis run 2 m.; Panther and Lewis best; trout are taken here; white grubs used principally; hotel at reasonable charges.

Ararat Summit (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Fiddle l. 3 m.; Dunn's p. 3 m.; Mud p. 2½ m.; about alike; perch, pickerel etc.; usual bait—worms; summer months best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats and baits can be had cheap.

Avondale (Penna. R.)—Brandywine cr. near station; Chadds Ford; Susquehanna r.; Octorara cr.; Susquehanna r. best, but Brandywine cr. good and improving. b. b., striped bass, Susquehanna salmon (wall-eyed pike), sunfish, perch etc.; bass most abundant; minnows, worms, frogs, tadpoles, grasshoppers, helgramites and art. flies used; June to October inclusive; hotels or boarding accommodations can be found; guides at Rowlandsville on the Susquehanna at $3 p. d.; boats and bait can be procured.

Beach Haven (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. and Penna. Canal; first best; b. b., yellow salmon (pike-perch), etc.; b. b. most abundant; minnows, crabs (crayfish), and lamprey eels as baits; July, August and September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guide $3 p. d.; boats 5oc p. d.; bait $1 p. 100.

Bear Lake (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—Brokenstraw cr. and Bear l. 1½ m.; last best; bass, bullheads etc., and a few trout in Brokenstraw cr.; bass most numerous in the l.; minnow bait; May, June and July best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 10c p. h.

Beaver (P. & L. E)—Beaver r. ¼ m.; Ohio r. ¼ m.; first best; b. b.; salmon (pike-perch) and perch; minnow baits; April, May, June and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats not needed.

Beech Creek (Penna. r.)—West Branch of Big Run; East Branch of Big Run; Eddy Run; trout; worms usual bait; May and June best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats unnecessary; bait plenty. There are some other streams accessible and all reported as being excellent for trout fshing.

Bellefonte (Penna. r.)—Spring cr. and Logans Branch within ½ m.; Bald Eagle cr. 2 m. and mountain streams within moderate distances; trout, b. b., fall fish etc.; art. flies and ordinary baits used; all months not prohibited by law are good; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats not required.

Berwick (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. near station; Stackhouse p. 3 m.; first best; b. b., pike, perch, salmon (pike-perch), sunfish etc.; b. b. most abundant; live fish and art. baits used; August. September and October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at cheap rates. There are other ponds within 5 to 15 m. that yield fair fishing.

Bethlehem (Leh. V. See page VI)—The Lehigh r. at this point gives fair b. b. and pike sport. Local anglers use the Ferguson fly for b. b. and live minnow for pickerel. There are three accessible trout streams from which some fish may be caught. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, p. 362.

Blackwells (C. C. & A.)—Pine and Babbs cr. 100 rods; Trout run 2½ m.; latter best; trout; art. flies and worms; April and May; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and guides not needed. Well fished.

Bloomsburg (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. ½ m.; Fishing cr. ½ m.; about alike; trout, b. b., etc.; bass most plentiful; live bait principally; May best for

trout, September and October for bass; hotels $2 p. d., boats and bait at moderate cost.

Bowman (P. & R.)—Lehigh r. ¼ m.; Lizzie cr. ½ m.; last best; trout, pike and coarse fish, the latter predominating; flies for trout, worms and spoon hooks for others; April and May best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats not used, streams are waded. Wild cr. 8 m. distant, is reported to be the best trout br. in Carbon county, in which Bowman is located.

Brockwayville (R. & P. See page VI.)—Walburn run, North Fork cr., Rattlesnake cr., McCune br., Vineyard run, Bagdad run, Rattlesnake branch; North Fork and Bagdad run are the best; trout the principal fish; worm bait; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats not needed; baits plentiful. Some trout may also be caught in Jenkins run 1½ m. distant.

Braddock (P. & L. E.)—Monongahela r.; b. b., catfish, etc.; bass most abundant; minnow bait; May and September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.

Bradford (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Marilla br.; Bennett br.; Main stream of W. branch of Tunegawant cr.; the last best; a few brook trout here, but the principal trout streams have been spoiled by the influx of oil; May and June best; baits, worms, flies and chubs; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and guides not needed.

Bridgewater (P. & L. E.)—Beaver r. ½ m.; Ohio r. 1 m.; first best; salmon, (pike-perch), b. b., perch, etc.; bass and salmon most numerous; minnows as baits; April, May, June and September best; hotel at reasonable rates.

Cammal (C. C. & A.)—Pine cr. 10 rods; Mill run 5 rods; Trout run 5 rods; Millers run 1½ m.; Slate run 6 m.; trout and b. b.; usual baits; trout most numerous, and Mill run is best water for them. A great many fishermen visit these waters in the early season and make good scores; worms best in spring months. The season lasts from April 1 to Aug. 1; private board $3 to $4 p. w.; guides $1 p. d.; boats not needed.

Catawissa (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. near station; b. b. principally; minnows, crayfish, small catfish and worms as baits; August and September best; hotels and guides at reasonable prices; boats and bait at about $2 p. d. The best ground is about 1 m. below station.

Cedar Run (C. C. & A.)—Jacobs run ½ m., Trout run 2 m., Cedar run ½ m., Trout run best; ordinary baits; May and June best for trout; Aug. for b. b. in Pine cr.; hotels $1 p. d.; boats and guides not needed. See Cammal, Pa.

Chadds Ford (Penna. r.)—Brandywine cr. near station; b. b., sunfish, etc.; minnow, crab, tadpole and worm baits; hotels $1 to $2.50 p. d. at West Chester, 7 m. distant; bait can be had. Excellent b. b. fishing.

Chambersburg (Cum. V. and W. M.)—Birch run, Hoosac run, South branch of Conococheague cr. 10 m.; Welsh run, Pine run, Cove Gap run, 16 m.; Falling Spring 4 m.; Birch run and Falling Spring best; b. b., trout, carp, sunfish, fall fish, etc.; bass and trout numerous; worms, minnows, frogs, etc. as baits; May and June best for trout, September and October for bass; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides at moderate charges; bait can be easily obtained.

Chickies (P. & R.)—Susquehanna r. and Chickies cr.; about alike; b. b. principally; minnow baits; June, July and August best; hotels at reasonable price; boats and bait $1 p. d.

Clarion (P. & W.)—Clarion r.; b. b. and salmon (pike-perch); minnow bait; June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d.

Clermont (B. N. Y. & P.)—Instanter cr. and branches 1 m.; Potatoe cr. 4 m; first best; trout; worms as bait; June and July best; hotel at moderate rates; guides reasonable; boats, if needed, and bait can be had cheap. Good trout waters.

Cochranton (N. Y.P. & O. See page XII)—French cr.; b. b., salmon (pike-perch), pike, rock bass etc.; b. b., salmon and coarse fish most abundant; live minnow, frog and art. baits; July October, September and November best; hotels $1.75 p.d; boats 50c p. d.; bait easily secured.

Cold Spring (P. & R.)—Cold Spring l. and Stoney cr. which empties into it ½ m; first best; trout, pike, pickerel, sunfish etc.; trout and pickerel most numerous; fly, spoon, chub and worm baits; hotel $2.50 p. d.; guides and boats not needed.

Collegeville (Perkiomen r.)—Perkiomen cr. ¼ m.; bass, sunfish, catfish, etc.;

minnows, flies etc. as baits; July, September and October best; hotel at reasonable price; boats can be had. Good b. b. fishing.

Columbia (P. & R. and Penna. r.)—Susquehanna r. near station; b. b., salmon (pike-perch), sunfish, rockfish (striped bass), etc.; b. b., salmon and catfish most numerous; crabs, minnows, helgramites and worms as baits; May, June, July, August and September best; hotel $1.25 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait $1 p. 100. There is good fishing for b. b. among numerous islands below the dam. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, pp. 74.

Connellsville (B. & O.)—Youghiogheny r. near station; Bear Run, McClintocks Run, Lost Run; first best for b. b., the creeks for brook trout; b. b. and brook trout are the principal fish; minnow bait for bass, and worms and flies for trout; hotels $2.50 p. d.; bait can be procured. Both bass and trout run small, but are said to be numerous.

Coudersport (C. & P. A.)—Alleghany r. (upper waters); Kettle cr. (East and North forks); Pine cr. and West Branch; Morris Run, Reeds Run, Nelson's Run, Trout br., Fishing cr., Dingman Run, all within a radius of 15 m.; trout principally; worm and fly baits; hotels at reasonable prices. The drivers of the teams are considered good guides, and are generally employed as such by visiting anglers. Excellent fishing reported.

Danville (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. ¼ m.; s. m. b. b. principally; helgramites, ("devils" locally), minnows, crabs (crayfish) and frogs as baits; June to September best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait 10c p. doz.

Dauphin (P. & R.)—Susquehanna r., Stoney cr., Clarks cr., Fishing cr. and Rattling Run, first named best; b. b., salmon (pike-perch), etc.; b. b. most abundant; live minnows as baits; June, July and September; hotels at reasonable prices; boats $1.50 p. d.

Delaware Water Gap (N. Y. S. & W.)—Delaware r; ¾ m.; Analomink r. ½ m.; Crystal l. ½ m.; Marshalls cr.; Delaware r. and Crystal l. best.; b. b., pickerel, brook trout, chub etc.; b. b., sunfish, chubs etc. most numerous; worms, bogarts, small fish, crickets etc. as baits; June, July and August best; hotels at $1.50 to $2.50 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait can be procured. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, pp. 217. A good b. b. and trout section. Bogarts are helgramites.

Delta (Md. C.)—Susquehanna r. 4 m.; Muddy cr.; Olivers run 1 m.; first best; perch, b. b. and trout; bass in r. and trout in cr's; worms as baits; spring months best for trout; hotel, boats and bait at reasonable prices.

Dingman's Ferry (N. Y. L. E. & W. to Port Jervis thence by stage.)—A number of excellent trout streams are in this vicinity. There are several hotels at fair prices; guides not needed; livery charges moderate. This trouting section is visited by large numbers of N. Y. and Phila. city anglers, but a fairly good basket can be made by an expert up to the close of the season August 1. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, pp. 381.

Dudley (H. & B. T. M.)—Miller's r. 1 m.; Little Trough cr. 4 m.; Juniata r. 5 m.; Juniata r. best; trout and b. b.; trout most numerous; June, July and August best; baits—flies, worms, toads and minnows; hotels $1.50 p. d., $6 p. w.; guides and boats not needed. Trout reported very plentiful in Miller's r.

Dunnings (D. L. & W.)—Roaring br. and tributaries near station; Hazard p. 5 m.; Kizer's p. 9 m.; Rattlesnake p. 3 m.; trout, pickerel, sunfish etc.; coarse fish are most abundant; worms, flies and spoon hooks usual baits; hotel 75c p. d. The Hazard and Rattlesnake p'ds are preserved, the others free and well fished by local anglers.

East Greenville (Perkiomen r.)—Perkiomen cr. 1 m.; b. b., sunfish, chub etc.; minnows, tadpoles and helgramites as baits; June, July, September and October best; hotel $1 p. d. Excellent b. b. fishing with the fly. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, pp. 376.

Easton (Severa. r. r.)—Delaware r. at station; good b. b. fishing; bait—crayfish, worms etc.; accommodations at fair prices.

Economy (P. & L. E.)—Ohio r. and Raccoon cr.; the first fair and the last best; b. b., perch, catfish etc.; worms, crayfish and minnows as baits; April 15 to June 15 best; hotel, boats and bait at moderate charges. In the fall pike and pike-perch are caught.

Entriken (H. & B. T. M.)—Coffee run cr. at station; Raystown branch of Juniata

r. 2½ m.; Raystown branch best; b. b., catfish and varieties of coarse fish; b. b. most abundant; June, July and August best; baits—flies, worms, toads and minnows; no regular hotels but board can be obtained at 50c to 75c p. d.; boats and baits free. The Raystown branch gives good b. b. fishing in the above named months.

Erie (Several r. r.)—Presque Isle Bay and the waters of Lake Erie adjacent 1 m.; Bay best for spring and Lake for fall; b. b., perch, pickerel, mascalonge etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows, crabs and spoons used; May, June and October best months; hotels $2 to $3.50 p. d., boats 15c p. h.; minnows and crabs 15c p. doz.; Presque Isle Bay is the great and only spawning ground in Lake Erie for b. b., for many m. along the south shore of the lake.

Espy (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. ¼ m. Fishing cr. 2½ m.; first best; b. b., trout, chub etc.; b. b. most numerous; toads, crabs (crayfish), and small fish baits; August to November best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be had.

Evansburg (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—Conneaut l. and Mud l. 2½ m.; first best; mascalonge, b. b.. speckled bass (strawberry bass or croppies); speckled bass most abundant; minnow baits; June, July, August and September best; hotels $1 to $2 p. p.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; minnows 25c p. doz.

Evansville (P. & R.)—Maiden cr. near station; bass, sunfish, catfish etc.; bass most numerous; helgramites, worms etc. as baits; May, June, August, September and October best; hotel 35c p. meal; guide $1 p. d.; boat 50c p. d.; bait $1 p. 100.

Everett (H.& B.T.M.)—Raystown Branch ½ m.; b. b.; minnows and small toads as bait; July best month; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Forks (D. L. & W.)—Deep Hollow 1½ m.; Buck Hill 4 m.; Devil Hole 2 m.; Dug Hill ¼ m.; Pine Streak ½ m.; all the above are small trout streams, where the fish are not very large but quite plenty; worm, fly and minnow baits; April 1 to August 1 best; hotels $8 to $12 p. w.; bait very cheap.

Foster (D. L. & W.)—Loomis l. 1½ m.; Lord p. 2½ m.; Tarbell p. 3 m.; Ely's p. 5 m.; Oakley p. 2½ m.; Martin cr, near station; all reported good; pickerel, perch, b. b., trout etc.; pickerel, perch and catfish most abundant; minnow and worm baits; perch and pickerel are not allowed to be caught from Jan. 1 to June 1; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at low prices.

Freemansburg (Leh. V. See page VI)—Lehigh r. at station; Saucon cr. near by; Lehigh r. best; pickerel and b. b., both of which are numerous; June, July August, and September best; baits—worm, shrimp, crabs and small fish; hotels $1 to $1.25 p. d., 40c p. meal; guides with boat $1.25 to $1.50 p. d.; best bait can be had about $1 p. 100; boats 50c to 75c. There is good fishing near the town for b. b. and some trout may be caught in adjacent brooks.

Garland (D. A. V. & P.)—Blue Eye Run, Hasnor Run, Brokenstraw cr.; first best; brook trout; worms as bait; May and June best; hotels $1 p. d.

Glen Summit (Leh. V. See page VI)—Crystal l. 2 m.; and several ponds about 7 m., in which may be caught b. b., pickerel and catfish, the latter predominating. The trout creeks near by are: Wapwallopen, Bow, Pond, Connedys, Wrights, Crissey, Nescopeck and Bear. These are visited by the anglers of Wilkesbarre, Pa., and are free to all during the open season, April 1 to August 1. No guides needed; boats on lake 50c p. d.

Gouldsboro (D. L. & W.)—Lehigh r. ½ m.; Wallenpaupack cr. 8 m.; Ash Mill cr. 7 m.; all good; brook trout; worms and art. flies used; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides and boats not required.

Grand Valley (D. A. V. & P.)—Collwell cr. near station; Pine cr. 7 m.; Cold Spring Run 7 m.; all good; trout, sunfish etc.; trout most numerous; worms and fly hooks as baits; May, June and July best; hotel $4 p. w. Our correspondent writes: "These are the best grounds for speckled trout in western Pennsylvania."

Green Lane (Perkiomen)—Perkiomen cr.; bass, catfish, sunfish etc.; worm and minnow baits; July, August and September best; hotel $1 p. d. The Perkiomen affords fine b. b. fishing.

Greenville (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—Shenango r. near station; mascalonge, wall-eyed pike and bass; minnows and trolling gangs used; September and October best months.

Harrisburg (Several r. r.)—Susquehanna r. between Steelton and Dauphin covering a distance of 12 m.; b. b., salmon (wall-eyed pike), etc.; lamprey eels, worms, minnows, toads etc. as baits; September and October best; hotels at $1.50 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats about $1 p. d. There is good b. b. fishing here under proper conditions of the river. Fites Eddy and McCalls Ferry on the Susquehanna r. distant south 26 m. are noted as excellent b. b. grounds.

Harrison Valley (C. C. & A.)—Pine cr. and tributaries, Kettle cr.; the latter best; trout; months of May and June best; hotels moderate, also guides; boats not needed; excellent fishing on Kettle cr. See Cammal, Pa.

Henryville (D. L. & W.)—West branch of Broadheads cr. ⅛ m.; East branch do. 1 m.; first best; trout; art. fly used; April 1 to July 1 best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides, if needed, at reasonable charges. This is a noted trout ground. Every prominent angler, from Thad. Norris's time down to the present day, has visited these waters which still yield fair fishing all through the season. Our first fly was cast on the West branch of Broadheads cr. some 20 years ago, and it was a gallant water in those days. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, pp. 217.

Hickory Run (Leh. V. See page VI)—Heads of Hickory Run 4 m.; head of Black cr. 5½ m.; head of Hays cr. 4m.; head of Fourth Run 4 m.; Big p. 7½ m.; Black cr. best; trout; worm and fly baits; May, June and July best; no regular hotel; guides $2 p. d. Big p. abounds with pickerel, perch etc. and is quite a resort for fishermen from neighboring towns. Fair trouting in the runs and creeks.

Hicks Ferry (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. near station; Wapwallopen cr. 1 m.; first best; b. b., salmon (pike-perch), etc.; b, b. most abundant; small fish, worms, "devils" (helgramites), etc. as baits; July, August and September best; hotel at reasonable prices; boats can be obtained.

Hopewell (H. & B. T. M.)—Raystown branch, Juniata r., Yellow cr., Sandy r.; all within ½ m.; Raystown branch best; b. b., catfish etc.; black bass and catfish most numerous; Sept. and Oct. best; baits—minnows, worms, frogs and grasshoppers; hotels $1 p. d.; guides, boats and baits reasonable; these waters reported to be as good as any in Bedford Co. The dam is the best ground for b. b., which are said to be plentiful.

Hummelstown (P. & R.)—Swatara cr. at station; b. b., sunfish and catfish; b.b. most numerous; live bait used; June, July and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides at reasonable rates; boats at low prices. This is a favorite fishing ground with the anglers from Harrisburg, Lebanon and Reading.

Hunlocks (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. near station; b. b. salmon (pike-perch), etc.; b. b. most abundant; worms, crabs, "devils" (helgramites) and lamprey eels as baits; July to Oct. 31 best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait cheap. Good fishing.

Huntingdon (Penna. r.)—Juniata r. at station, Raystown branch of Juniata r. 2½ m.; Stone cr. ¼ m.; Crooked cr. ¼ m.; Raystown branch best; b. b., pike, etc.; b. b. most numerous; May, Sept. and Oct. best; baits, minnows, toads and worms; hotels $1.50 to $2.50 p. d. Boats can be had free or at very small cost.

Jersey Shore (Penna. r.)—West branch Susquehanna r., Pine cr., Gamble run, Ramsey's run, Lower Pine Bottom run, Upper Pine Bottom run, Trout run, Mill run and Slate run; trout in all except the two first named, and b. b. in them; fly and worm bait for trout; fly and minnow for bass; May to August best for trout, August and September for bass; hotels at reasonable prices. No guides, but information freely given by resident anglers.

Jonestown (P. & R.)—Swatara cr. "Grays dam" about 3½ m.; b. b., pike, catfish, etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnows, crayfish, belgramites and grasshoppers as baits; August, September and October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. d.

Keating Summit (B N. Y. & P.)—Freeman run 4 m.; Sinnemahoning cr. 6 m.; Salt Lick run 6 m.; Portage cr. ½ m.; Scefford Lick run 3 m.; two first named best; brook trout principally; worm bait mostly; May and June best; hotels and guides at reasonable prices; boats not required; bait can be easily obtained.

Kinzua (B. N. Y. & P.)—Alleghany r.; Kinzua cr. and its tributaries; Kinzua cr. best for trout, and Alleghany r. for bass, pickerel, etc.; minnow and worm baits; May best month for trout; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides can be obtained. Fair fishing reported.

Knoxville (C. C. & A.)—Pine r. and its tributaries, Genesee forks, Purple br. and numerous smaller streams, distant from above station, 12 to 20 m.: trout; usual baits; May and June best; hotels $8 to $12 p. w.; guides and boats not needed. Bear and deer are said to be numerous in this section.

Laceyville (Leh. V. See page VI.)—Susquehanna r. near station; several p'ds from 3 to 5 m.; first best; black and rock bass in r., pickerel in p'ds, b. b. most numerous; small live bait, clippers (helgramites), flies and crabs (crayfish) used; July, August and September best; hotel at reasonable price; boats and bait merely nominal. Good fishing reported.

Lackawaxen (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Delaware r. near station; b. b., sunfish, etc.; bass most numerous; helgramites, minnows, worms and art. flies used; August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait can be had cheap. Weskalaney l. in the vicinity contains pickerel and perch, and York l. on top of mountain opposite Lackawaxen has been stocked with b. b., and is reported to give good fishing.

LaFayette (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r.; b. b. principally; minnows, helgramites, crayfish and art. flies as baits; June and early part of July best; boats 50c p. d. The Schuylkill at Lafayette was some years ago a fair water for b. b,; owing to the efforts of the Anglers' Association of Eastern Pa., to preserve and stock the waters near Philadelphia, the Schuylkill will doubtless soon become a good fishing ground; it now gives fair sport at times.

Lake Carey (Montrose.)—Lake Carey near station; pickerel and perch; pickerel most numerous; live bait used mostly; May, June, July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost. There are other l's containing fish, not far distant.

Langhorn (P. & R.)—Neshaminy cr.; b. b.; minnows, crayfish and helgramites as baits; June and early July best. This place is easily reached from Phila., and under proper conditions gives fair b. b. fishing. Our correspondent writes: "This creek is probably the best fishing ground for b. b. of any near Philadelphia.

Larry Creek (C. C. & A.)—Susquehanna r.; b. b. and pike, the former in the majority; usual baits; June, July and August best. A good fishing ground and the best water is opposite the station.

Latrobe (Penna. r.)—Loyalhanna cr. near station; b. b. principally but some small trout in the upper tributaries. The best fishing is at Ligonier 12 m.; which is reached by branch r. r., adjacent to which fair trouting may be had.

Lebanon (P. & R.)—Stracks dam 5 m.; Little Swatara 6 m.; Big Swatara 7 m.; Buffalo Springs 8 m.; last for trout; b. b., pike, catfish, sunfish etc.; pike and catfish most abundant; minnows, crabs etc. as baits; May to October best; boats and bait reasonable.

Lehighton (P. & R.)—Wild cr. 10 m.; Pine run 5 m.; about alike; trout; worm bait; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d., or less by week.

Leslie Run (P. & R.)—Mud run 1 m.; Leslie run 1 m.; Hickory run 1½ m.; Mud run best; trout principally; worm and fly baits; May best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides at reasonable cost.

Lewisberry near Goldsboro via No. C.)—Connewago cr. 3 m.; Kunkles dam 4 m.; b. b. principally; minnows and toads as baits; summer and fall best. Good fishing reported.

Liberty (B. N. Y. & P.)—Portage cr., Fair run, Rock run and Scaffle or Scefford Lick run; all near station; first best; brook trout; worm and fly baits; April and May best; baits can be obtained; boats and guides not needed.

Ligonier (Lig. V.)—McGinnis r. 5 m.; Loyalhanna cr. and branches near station; Mill cr. (3 branches); Powder Mill run; all reported good; trout and b. b.; worms and art. flies used; May and June best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats not required; bait plenty. Most excellent trout fishing within 4 to 6 m.

Lindin (C. C. & A.)—Susquehanna r. 100 yds; b. b., Susquehanna salmon (pike-perch) and pike or pickerel; the bass are in the majority; minnow bait mostly used; August, September and October favorite months; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides and boats reasonable.

Lock Haven (Penna r.)—West branch of Susquehanna r. and Bald Eagle cr. near city; Bakers run 14 m.; Youngwomans cr. 25 m.; Beech cr. and tributaries 15

to 25 m.; s. m. b. b., pike, perch etc. in r. and Bald Eagle cr., and trout in other streams; b. b. most abundant; art. flies, minnows, dobsons etc. as baits; May and June best for trout and August, September and October for bass; hotels $2 p. d.; boats about 50c p. d. There are a few trout in brooks about 6 m. from Lock Haven, and occasionally good scores are made by the educated rod.

Logans Ferry (—All. V.)—Alleghany r. 10 rods; salmon (pike-perch), b. b. and perch; the pike-perch and perch most numerous; local baits, crayfish, "crawlers" (dobsons or helgramites), and minnows; June and July best months; hotels, boats, guides and baits reasonable.

Long Point, Lake Erie (Via str. from Erie, Pa.)—This is a celebrated ground for b. b. and pickerel, and occasionally mascalonge can be taken, as well as large pike; outfits at Erie. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, p. 9. Lake herring are caught in Lake Erie with the fly known as the Cisco, which is a small orange and brown fly tied on No. 10 Sproat hook.

Maiden Creek (P. & R.)—Maiden cr. ½ m.; b. b. principally; small fish as baits; July and August best; hotel at reasonable prices.

Marklesburg (H. & B. T. M.)—James cr. and Raystown Branch 2 to 3 m.; b. b. and coarse varieties; b. b. quite numerous; August and September best; baits—grasshoppers and toads; no regular hotels, but private board to be had moderate; boats and guides not needed.

Mauch Chunk (Leh. V. See page VI)—Stony cr., Drake's cr., Mud Run, Hickory Run and Hayes cr., all easily reached; Stony cr. and Mud Run best; trout; flies, worms and grasshoppers as baits; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; bait can be had; boats not required. There are other streams not so easy of access that furnish fair trouting. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, p. 312.

McKeesport (Several r. r.)—Monongahela r. and Youghiogheny r.; first best; salmon (pike-perch), pike etc.; usual baits; spring and fall best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Meadville (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—French cr. (Venango cr.) and Cussewago cr.; last best for pike; French cr. good for pike and yellow bass; bass most numerous; minnows and "crawlers" (helgramites), as baits; August and September best; hotels at moderate cost; boats and bait moderate; Conneaught l. 7 m. contains b. b. of both varieties; Conneaught marsh, the outlet of the l., is reported to be "full of pike weighing from 1 to 30 lbs." There is excellent fishing in French cr., wherever deep water occurs.

Mechanicsburg (Cum.V.)—Silver Spring, Cocklin Run, Connodoguinet cr., Yellow Breeches cr., each 2 m.; Connodoguinet cr. best; b. b., pike and trout; bass and trout most abundant; crabs, minnows and flies as baits; April and May best for trout, and August and September for bass; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at little or no cost. The b. b. are numerous, and take fly freely at certain seasons. Silver Spring gives good trout fishing.

Meshoppen (Leh. V. See page VI)—Susquehanna r.; good b. b. fishing, especially late in the season; also fair pike-perch ("salmon" locally) sport; young eels as bait; accommodations good and moderate. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, p. 409.

Meyersdale (B. & O.)—Casselman r. ¾ m.; b. b., sunfish, chub etc.; bass most numerous; live baits; August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d. The fishing is good and improving each year, from this point to Yodus, a distance of about 5 m. See Salisbury, Pa.

Midvale (W. M.)—Red Run and Falls cr. 1 m.; first best; trout; wood worms (grubs), usual bait; August best month; hotel at reasonable prices. The above streams have their source in the Blue Ridge mountains.

Milford (N. Y. L. E. & W. via Port Jervis 8 m. by stage)—Delaware r., Raymondskill cr., Adams cr., Sawkill cr., Vanderwork cr., all accessible and equally good; b. b. and trout; the first most numerous; live bait, angle worms, clippers (helgramites) etc. used; July, August, September and October best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable.

Mill Hall (Penna. r.)—Bald Eagle cr. 4 m.; Fishing cr. ¾ m.; Cedar Run 2 m.; Scootac cr. and Bakers Run about 20 m.; Bakers Run best for trout, but camping has to be done; trout, b. b., pike, catfish etc.; worms, helgramites and flies as baits; all the open season is good for bass, and spring for trout; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guide $1

p. d. and expenses paid; boats not used; bait furnished by guide. The trout in Bakers Run average about 8 inches and are fairly abundant all through the season, affording good fly fishing.

Montrose Village (D. L. & W.)—About 30 small lakes in vicinity, easily accessible; all good; b. b., pickerel, perch, trout etc.; bass and pickerel most abundant; live minnows, grasshoppers, frogs and spoon baits; July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides at moderate charges; boats 50c p. d.; bait reasonable. Good fishing.

Moscow (D. L. & W.)—Roaring br. near station; Spring br. 4 m.; Maple l. 3 m.; two first best; trout in br's and pickerel in l.; worm and fly baits for trout, live bait in l.; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats not needed.

Mt. Dallas (H. & B. T. M.)—Raystown Branch, Juniata r. near station; b. b.; the best ground is the r. r. bridge. See Tatesville, Pa.

Mt. Hope (C. & Mt. H.)—Chickies cr. ¼ m.; trout with usual baits from April to August 1; farm houses $1 p. d., less by week; no guides or boats needed.

Mt. Jewett (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Kinzua cr. 1 m.; head waters of Clarion r. 1 m.; Marvin cr. 1 m.; all equally good; brook trout only; May and June best; worms and flies used; hotel $1 p. d.; guides at very small cost; these are all small streams, but very good fishing can be had.

Mud Run (Leh. V. See page VI)—Mud Run cr. from mouth to Albrightsville, Pa., gives fair trout fishing; Big Pond 9 m., affords good fishing for pike and perch; May and June are the best months for all these fish; hotel $1 p. d.; guides and boats not needed, except on the p. where they can be had.

Nanticoke (D. L. W.)—Susquehanna r. (north branch) near station; best fishing ½ m. distant; b. b., perch, yellow salmon (pike-perch), etc.; devils (helgramites) crabs (crayfish), minnows, etc. as baits; January, August and September best months; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait at very reasonable prices. Good fishing reported, especially at the dam near by.

Neshaminy Falls (P. & R.)—Neshaminy cr. near station; b. b., sunfish, catfish, etc.; sunfish in excess; minnows, worms, crabs, etc. as baits; usual seasons; boats 25c to 50c p. h.

Neshannock Falls (B. N. Y. & P.)—Neshannock cr. ¼ m.; black and rock bass; b. b. most numerous; grasshoppers, minnows, helgramites, etc. as baits; July, August and September best; board can be had at private houses at reasonable prices; boats at moderate cost; bait easily obtained.

New Castle (P. & L. E.)—Beaver r., Shenango r. and Neshannock cr.; first best; b. b., pike, etc.; bass most numerous; minnows, crabs (crayfish) and helgramites as baits; June, September and October best; hotels at reasonable prices. Pike weighing 23 to 32 lbs. were caught in the fall of 1884, in Beaver r.; the b. b. run from 1½ to 4 lbs.

New Haven (P. & L. E.)—Youghiogheny r. and Indian cr.; first best; yellow (?) bass principally; minnow bait; May to November best; hotel at reasonable price.

Neversink (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r. ¼ m.; Alleghany cr. 1 m.; first best; b. b. catfish and sunfish most abundant; worm and minnow baits; August and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats can be obtained. There are several very fine preserved trout streams in vicinity.

Newtown (P. N. & N. Y.)—Neshaminy cr. 1 m.; b. b. principally; crabs, toads, etc. as baits; July, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide can be obtained; boats 25c p. h.

Norristown (P. & R.)—Moores run 4 m.; Perkiomen cr. 8 m.; Valley cr. 6 m.; Perkiomen cr. best for bass, and Moores run for trout; art. fly used; June and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait can be procured. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, page 91. The Schuylkill r. at this point at times gives fair b. b. fishing.

Oakland (D. L. & W.)—Fish head waters of East branch of Broadhead's cr., making Canadensis headquarters. Good trout fishing; streams waded, no guides needed. Moderate charges.

Ohio Pyle (B. & O.)—Youghiogheny r.; b. b. and salmon (pike-perch); b. b. most numerous; live minnows, helgramites, red worm, etc. as baits; June, July and August best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides and boats not much needed; bait can be had; minnows 15c to 25c p. doz. The b. b. fishing is excellent here.

Palmyra (P. & R.)—Swatara r. 2½ m.; b. b., pike, German carp, etc.; b. b. most numerous; grasshopper and minnow baits; July and August best; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Parkers Glen (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Carrs Rock br. near station; Delaware r. near station; last named best; b. b., trout and pickerel; the first named being most numerous; clippers (helgramites), toads and "lamper" eels used as bait; Sept. and Oct. best for bass; May and June for trout. Carrs Rock br. is an excellent trout stream.

Parryville (Leh. V. See page VI)—Poho Poco or Big cr. and Lehigh r.; both contain coarse fish, of which the sunfish and suckers are most numerous. Such is the substance of the report sent us, but from the number of anglers residing in Parryville, we looked for better waters adjacent to that town. Pine Run and Wild cr., however, which contain trout are from 5 to 7 m. distant, and we presume are visited by the local anglers.

Penn Haven Junction (Leh. V. See page VI.)—Stoney cr. 2 m.; Drakes cr. 4 m.; Bear cr. 2 m; the first best; trout in fair numbers early in season; arrangements for guides (if needed) can be made on Stoney cr.; boats and baits not needed —use art. flies.

Penobscot (P. & R.)—Crystal l. 2 m.; Wapwallopen cr. near station; trout in stream, and catfish principally in l.; worm bait; June, July, August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $3 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. The creek is hard to fish owing to the overgrowth, but abounds in trout.

Perkiomen Junction (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r. near station; Perkiomen cr. ½ m.; about equal; bass, carp, catfish, sunfish etc.; bass and sunfish most numerous; crab, minnow, helgramite and worm baits; August and September best; no hotel; boats $1 p. d. About a mile above this station some b. b. fishing can be had at an old dam on the north side of Pickerings Island.

Peter Creek (B. & O.)—Peach Bottom in the Susquehanna r. near by is noted as a s. m. b. b. ground. Hotels $1 p. d.; boatmen and boats $1.50 p. d. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, pp. 73.

Philadelphia (Via 14 r. r.)—The Delaware River above and below the city gives fair white perch fishing; the fish are small. Down the r. as far as Salem these fish are caught weighing a lb and upward. For salt water fish local anglers resort to Atlantic City, Great Egg Harbor, Cape May, the Delaware Breakwater and other points on the sea coast. For fresh water sport, the Schuylkill, Delaware and Brandywine afford fair b. b. fishing, within 30 m. of the city; the two first named waters a few years ago yielded excellent creels of b. b. with a fly; we hear, however, that the fishing is falling off and that local anglers are going further away from home. Several trout streams lie within 25 m., but they are fished out early in the season. Would advise visiting anglers to consult with the fishing tackle dealers as to fishing grounds. This rule holds good for all large cities.

Pinkerton (B. & O.)—Casselman r.; b. b. and coarse varieties, bass predominating; minnow, grasshopper and worm baits; June and July best.

Pittsburg (11 r. r.)—There are a number of trout str. located on the Pitts & Conn. r. r. that are visited by the local anglers. These str. empty into the Youghiogheny, Casselman and Potomac r. and afford fair trout fishing, the latter yielding b. b.; good accommodations can be had at the farm houses in the adjacent mountains, especially at Meyersdale and Somerset, Pa.

Pittsfield (D. A. V. & P.)—Brokenstraw cr.; Andrews r.; last best; brook trout; flies and worms as baits; June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d.

Pittston (D. L. & W.)—Lake Carey 25 m.; Susquehanna r. near station; first best; pickerel and b. b. principally; crabs (crayfish), "clippers" (helgramites) and minnows as baits; August, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats plenty at 50c p. d.

Plymouth (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. near station; best fishing ground about 1 m. down the r.; b. b., perch, pickerel etc.; bass and perch most abundant; minnows, helgramites, crabs (crayfish) and worms as baits; August, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be procured.

Pocono (D. L. & W.)—Tunkhanna Stillwaters 1 m.; West branch of Broadhead's cr. 1½ m.; both very good; brook trout; art. fly and live bait used; April, May and June best; hotel $1.25 p. d. Good fishing.

Pond Eddy (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Delaware r. ½ m.; Pond Eddy cr. ½ m.. Carpenter's br. 5 m.; Brick p. 5 m.; Haggon p. 5 m.; Delaware r. and Haggon p. best; b. b., pickerel and trout; the last in the brooks and creeks; usual baits; May and June best for trout and September and October for bass; hotels $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. There are a number of ponds opposite Pond Eddy on the N. Y. side of the Delaware r. which abound in fish.

Port Alleghany (B. N. Y. & P.)—Upper Alleghany r. and numerous creeks; trout; fly and worm bait; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.

Port Carbon (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r. near station; Tumbling r. 1½ m.; Tumbling r. and dams best; trout, pike, b. b., sunfish etc.; trout and b. b. most abundant; usual baits; we have no report as to accommodations.

Port Kennedy (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r. ½ m.; b. b., catfish and sunfish; bass and catfish most abundant; worms, crabs (crayfish), minnows, tadpoles, helgramites etc. as baits; June, July, August, September and October best; hotels $1 to $1.25 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Portland (D. L. & W.)—Delaware r. near station; b. b., perch, sunfish etc.; b. b. most numerous; usual baits and seasons; hotels at moderate charges; boats and bait cheap.

Port Perry (P. & L. E.)—Monongahela r. near station; b. b., perch, catfish etc.; bass and catfish are most numerous; minnow bait; June, July and August best; hotel 25c p. meal; guide 25c p. h.; boats with bait 25c p. h. Our correspondent writes that Port Perry has "always been known as a first-class fishing place."

Potter Brook (C. C. & A.)—Cowanesque r. 30 rods; Potter br. 60 rods; Metcalf br. 80 rods; a few trout in the brooks and pickerel in the river; May and June for trout; white grub and worm bait; hotels $5 p. w.; guides and boats not needed.

Pottstown (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r.; bass, catfish, sunfish etc.; bass most numerous; worms as bait; September best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats can be procured at 50c p. d. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, pp. 376.

Punxsutawney (R. & P. See page VI)—Mahoning r. 5 m.; Little Mahoning r. 10 m.: first best; bass and coarse varieties, bass predominating; worm and fly baits; May to September best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats not needed. There are also some trout in Little Sandy cr. 7 m. distant.

Rankin (P. & L. E.)—Monongahela r.; b. b., catfish etc.; bass most abundant; minnow bait; May and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.

Rasselas (R. & P. See page VI and N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Straight cr. 3 m.; Rocky run str. 2 m.; some other small waters; Straight cr. best; trout the principal fish; May, June, July and August best; fish eyes and other baits used; hotels $1 p. d.; guides reasonable; no boats wanted; bait can be had free or at nominal cost. Straight cr. is reported as a very good stream for trout.

Reynoldsville (All. V.)—Sandy Lick and Soldier run near station; Trout run 4 m.; first best; brook trout, b. b., sunfish etc.; trout most numerous; flies and worms used: May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2.50 p. d.; boats not needed; bait plentiful.

Riddlesburg (H. & B. T. M.)—Raystown branch of Juniata r. near station; b. b, and varieties of coarse fish; bass plentiful; September and October best; baits—minnows, toads, frogs, crabs and flies; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable. Good fishing for b. b., especially at a ledge of rocks 1 to 2 m. down the river.

Royer's Ford (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r. near station; b. b. mainly; July, August and September best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; no guides needed. There is a stretch of water about 2 m. extending from Royer's Ford to Yankee Dam at Limerick, which can be waded affording beautiful fly casting. The b. b. here take (or did 3 years ago) the art. fly freely, and excellent scores can be made: the fishing however is not so good as it was.

Rummerfield (Leh. V. See page VI)—Susquehanna r. for one mile above and below station gives good b. b. fishing; Billing's p. 2½ m., also contains the same fish; ordinary baits including helgramites ("clippers" locally), and small catfish; hotels, guides, boats and baits at a fair price.

Saegertown (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—French cr. near station; b. b., pike, salmon (pike-perch), etc.; bass and salmon most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, September and October best; hotels at reasonable rates.

Safe Harbor (Penna. r.)—Susquehanna r. and Conestoga r. at station; first best with live bait and the latter with the fly; b. b., striped bass, wall-eyed pike etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnow, crayfish, dobson and fly baits; June to November inclusive best; hotels at reasonable prices; guides $2 p. d.; bait $1 p. 100. An excellent fishing point. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, pp. 344.

Salisbury (B. & O.)—Piney run, Elk Lick cr. and head of Casselman r.; trout and b. b.; usual baits; a number of good fishing streams near the above station run into the Youghiogheny, Casselman and Potomac; Salisbury is about two hours ride from Cumberland, Md., where the Potomac furnishes black bass fishing. Hotel accommodations, guides, boats and baits reasonable.

Saw Mill Run (P. & L. E.)—Ohio r. near station; perch, b. b., salmon (pike-perch), catfish and coarse varieties, the latter abounding; worms, minnows, crickets, etc. as baits; April, May and June best; boats 25c p. h.; baits can be procured.

Sayre (Leh. V. See page VI.)—Susquehanna r. 80 rods; Chemung r. 1½ m.; b. b., with usual baits; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and baits cheap. See Wyalusing, Pa.

Schwenksville (Perkiomen.)—Perkiomen cr. near station; b. b., sunfish, catfish, etc.; worms, flies and live bait; June, July and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats can be obtained. Good fishing for b. b.

Sharpsville (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII.)—Shenango r. and Erie Canal near station; first best; b. b. and coarse varieties; bass most plentiful; worm and minnow baits; May and October best months; hotels $2 p. d.

Shawmont (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r. and Wissahickon cr.; b. b. principally; minnows, helgramites, crayfish and art. flies as baits; June and early part of July best; boats 50c p. d. See Lafayette, Pa.

Shickshinny (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. near station; Beach's p. 4 m.; first best; b. b., salmon (pike-perch), catfish, etc.; b. b. most numerous; crabs, (crayfish), devils (helgramites), worms, grasshoppers, etc. as baits; September, October and November best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be had reasonable. Beach's p. is noted for its beautiful lilies, to gather which people come from many miles.

Shohola (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Highland l. 8 m.; Sand l. 6 m.; Montgomery p. 5 m.; Big brink, Little brink and Walker l's 6 m.; Delaware r. adjacent; all good; b. b., pickerel, perch, etc.; bass most numerous; baits, helgramites, crayfish, minnows and worms; April 15 to Oct. 15 best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d., $7 to $10 p. w.; guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and baits moderate. Some trout streams in this neighborhood.

Smethport (B. N. Y. & P.)—Colegrove br. at Colegrove station 6 m.; Robbins br. ½ m. from Colegrove and head of Potatoe cr.; Robbins br. and Potatoe cr. best; trout principally; worms and all kinds of animal bait; July and August best; hotels $1.50 to $2.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d. Good trouting can be had at head of Potatoe and Robbins streams.

Snedburg (P. & R.)—Gold Mine cr., Jeff's cr., Swatara cr. and Black Spring cr., all near station; two first best; b. b., trout, whitefish, etc.; trout most numerous; worms as bait; April and May best; hotel 75c p. d.; guide $1.25 p. d.; no boats; bait can be procured. Gold Mine and Jeff's cr's contain no fish except trout.

Snow Shoe (Several r. r.)—Little Sandy cr. ½ m.; Big Sandy cr. 1½ m.; last best; trout; worm bait; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; bait easily secured. Other trout streams, viz.: Black Moshannon, South Fork, Beech cr. and Wallace run, give good trout fishing, especially in May and June.

Snow Shoe Summit (Penna r.)—Moshannon P. O.; Susquehanna r. 9 m.; Black (½ m) and Big (4½ m.); Moshannon cr., Rock run 3 m., Benners run 5 m., Wallaces run 6 m. Best waters are the Susquehanna r. and the "runs" named. Trout in some of the latter, and b. b. and pickerel in the r. Baits, helgramites (dobsons), minnows, grasshoppers and worms. Best months April 1 to Aug. 1; hotels $1 p. d.; guides, boats and baits cheap.

Spragueville (D. L. & W.)—Broadheads cr. near station, but best fishing some miles up the stream; brook trout; worm and fly baits; April 15 to May 15 best; hotels $8 p. w.; wading is the practice and the fishing is good.

Spring Mill (P. & R.)—The Schuylkill r. opposite, is at times fair water for s.m. b. b.; they take the fly and other lures greedily at times, which however are uncertain. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, pp. 90.

Starrucca (N. Y. L. E. & W.)—Starrucca cr.; Shadigee cr; Coxtown p.; Wrighter l.; Stanton p., all in close proximity; in creeks, trout, in ponds and lakes, pickerel; trout in summer with worms and fly hooks; pickerel in summer with spoon hooks and live bait; and in winter with live bait through the ice; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait can be had.

Steelton (P. & R.)—Susquehanna r. ¼ m.; b. b., salmon (pike-perch), catfish, white perch etc.; b. b. most numerous; live bait used; July, August and September best; hotels 3 m. distant, at Harrisburg; boats reasonable; bait $1 to $1.50 p.; 100. Good fishing reported, especially at "Hawk Rock" opposite Steelton.

Stroudsburg (D. L. & W.)—Analomink cr. and branches ½ m.; Pocono cr. 1 m.; Cherry cr. 3 m.; Bushkill cr. 14 m.; Bright cr. 20 m.; Marshalls cr. 5 m.; Porters l. 20 m.; Twelve Mile l. 15 m.; headwaters of Pocono cr. and Analomink cr. best; trout, perch, pickerel, b. b., etc.; trout in streams and pickerel, b. b. and perch in lakes; angle worms and art. flies used; April, May and June best for trout, June, July and August for bass, September to January for lake fish; hotels numerous at $1 to $2.50 p. d.; boats and baits reasonable.

Sunbury (Penna. r.)—Susquehanna r. near by. Good b. b. fishing when the water is right. Susquehanna salmon (pike-perch) are caught here of good size. Fly fishing for both species is at times excellent. Boats etc. can be had reasonble.

Susquehanna (Peach Bottom.)—Susquehanna r. near station; b. b., salmon (pike-perch), catfish, sunfish etc.; b. b. and catfish are most abundant; minnow, crayfish, helgramite and worm baits; June, September and October best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats and bait $1.50 p. d. When the r. is low (generally from Aug. to Oct.) very fine b. b. fishing can be had.

Swatara (P. & R.)—Swatara cr. 1 m.; b. b., pike, sunfish etc.; b. b. most abundant; crab (crayfish), shrimp and minnow baits; latter part of June to first of August best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats and bait 50c to $1 p. d. Good fishing reported, especially above Union Deposit 1 m. from station, and in the dam in the cr., where the principal fish is the b. b.

Tatesville (H. & B. T. M.)—Raystown branch of Juniata r. 2 m.; b. b., catfish etc.; bass most numerous; July, August and September best: baits—frogs, grasshoppers and small fish; no hotels but board can be obtained; guides $1.25 p. d. Boats and baits reasonable.

Thompson (N. Y. L.E. & W.)—Starrucca cr. ¼ m.; Red br. 1 m.; Wrighter l. 1 m.; Dunn l. 3 m; Comfort l. 2 m.; Comfort l. and Dunn l. the best; trout in Starrucca cr. and Red br.; pickerel, perch and b. b. in the others; pickerel most numerous; live bait used; June and December best; hotels $1.25 p. d.; guides and baits reasonable; boats free; there are quite a number of other small lakes in this vicinity which afford very good fishing, both in summer and winter; (in winter through the ice.) From "Sugar Loaf Notch" 3 miles distant, 18 lakes are visible, all of which are well-stocked with fish.

Tidioute (B. N. Y. & P.)—Alleghany r.; pike, b. b., salmon (pike-perch), etc.; bass most numerous; minnows, trolling spoons etc. used; September and Oct. best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats 50c p. d.

Tobyhanna (D. L. & W.)—Tobyhanna cr. near station; trout principally; fly, worms and minnow bait; May and June best; hotels $1.25 to $1.50 p. d., or $7 to $10 p. w.; boats and bait at low cost.

Tuckerton (P.& R.)—Maiden Creek r. 1½ m.; b. b., sunfish etc.; b. b. most numerous; worm bait mostly; August and September best; hotels at moderate charges.

Tunkhannock (Leh. V. See page VI)—The North Branch of the Susquehanna r. at this point yields fair scores of s. m. b. b., with some rock bass. The "pumpkin seeds" so called here, are the sun-perch, which average from ¼ to ½ lb. and take the art. fly readily. The pike-perch (locally "salmon") are on the increase at this point; they will take the fly towards dusk. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. IV, p. 89. There is fair trout fishing during the season in Bowman's cr., easily reached.

Ursina (B. & O.)—Laurel Hill cr. near station; Casselman r. ¾ m.; last best; b.

b., trout, sunfish, chub etc.; bass most numerous; worm and minnow baits; April to August best; hotels at reasonable prices; minnows 12c to 25c p. doz. Laurel r. has some small tributaries that are good trout streams.

Utica (N. Y. P. & O. See page XII)—French cr. adjacent; b. b., pike, yellow bass and salmon (pike-perch); b. and yellow (?) bass most numerous; helgramites, minnows etc. as baits; September best month; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable rates. Good fishing reported, especially in the deep water of the cr. The report for the above point will hold good for all stations on the N. Y. P. & O. r. r; from Union City to Franklin, Pa., inclusive; French cr. (known also as Venango cr.), which runs alongside the r. r. for 60 miles contains wall-eyed pike and black bass.

Valley Forge (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r. at Valley Forge Dam; b. b. and catfish principally, b.b. being most numerous; minnow baits; June, July, August and September best; hetel $1.25 p. d.; guide 20c p. h.; boats and bait $1.25 p. d.

Wanamie (P. & R.)—Susquehanna r. 3 m.; Long p. 3 m.; last best; pike, catfish, perch etc.; pike most abundant; live bait, June, July, August and September best; boats 25c to 50c p. d.

Warren (Penna. r.)—The near by trout streams are fished out early in the season. About 18 to 20 m. south, the Bluejay, Two Sheriffs, Fool and Logan Runs give fair creels. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, p. 327.

Waterville C. C. & A.)—Pine cr's, Big and Little; Upper and Lower Pine Bottom Run: Big Pine cr. is the best; b. b., sunfish etc.; former in excess; ordinary baits; July and August best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats, if required, can be had, but are not used by local anglers,

Wellsboro (C.C.& A.)—Pine cr. 4 m.; trout; May, June and July best; no guides; boats not needed; hotels cheap.

West Branch (All. V.)—Alleghany r. and Kiskiminetas cr. both within a few rods of station; first named the best; b. b., pike-perch (locally "salmon"), perch and mullet; b. b., pike-perch and perch most numerous; local baits, crayfish, grubs, "crawlers" (helgramites), worms and liver; best months, May, June, September and October; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d., $5 p. w.; no guides; boats 50c p. d.; baits cheap. The hotels are at Freeport, 1 m. from station.

West Chester (Penna. r.)—Brandywine cr. 2½ m.; b. b., sunfish, chub etc.; minnow, crab, tadpole and worm baits; July, August and September best; hotels $1 to $2.50 p. d.; bait can be obtained. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VI, pp. 41.

West Conshohocken (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r. ½ m.; black and green (?) bass, catfish, etc.; live minnows and young lobsters (crayfish) as baits; June, July and August best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. The term "green bass" is a conundrum to us, although we have fished the waters of the Schuylkill for 15 years past. As the only species of the fresh water basses in the Schuylkill r. is the s. m. b. b., the "green bass" is probably used simply to denote a differentiation in the color of the black bass which arises from a slight difference in habitat of the fish.

Westfield (C. C. & A.)—North Fork 1 m., contains trout; also the small streams emptying into the Cowanesque r. near this station. The headwaters of Pine cr. where there is excellent trout fishing can be reached in a few hours with team; hotels and guides $1.50 p. d.; boats not needed.

White Deer (P. & R.)—Susquehanna r. ⅛ m.; White Deer cr. 15 m.; first best; salmon (pike-perch), b. b., pike etc.; bass most abundant; lamprey eels and small fish as baits; August and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

White Haven (Leh. V. See page VI)—Hays and Block cr. 3 m.; Wright's cr. 1 m. In all of these trout are caught with the usual baits from April 1 to August 1. We have received no report of hotels etc. but the charges are always low at interior fishing points in Pennsylvania.

White Oak (C. & Mt. H.)—A large dam and cr. ¼ m.; pike are most numerous and are caught mainly with live minnows from August to November; farm houses 75c p. d.; guides not needed; boats $1 p. d.

Wilkes Barre (Leh. V. See page VI and D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r., Huntington cr., Bowman's cr., Harvey's l., trout in creeks, b. b., pickerel, perch, etc. in i. and r.; minnows, helgramites and worms as baits; May and June best for trout and August, September and October for bass; good accommodations at reasonable

prices; boats and bait cheap. Bowman's cr. is one of the best trout streams in Pennsylvania; Harvey's l. abounds in b. b., pickerel, perch etc. There are other fair trout streams in the vicinity at which the hotel charges are about $1 p. d.

Willow Grove (D. L. & W.)—Susquehanna r. ¼ m.; b. b. principally; toads, worms, mussels etc. as baits; July and August best; boats and bait at small cost.

Wind Gap (P. & R.)—Rosscommon cr. 1 m.; Cherry Valley cr. 3 m.; McMichaels cr. 10 m.; Lake Poponoming 4 m.; trout in streams, and b. b., perch, catfish etc. in l.; worms, minnows, crabs and flies as baits; April and May best for trout, August and September for b. b. and others; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and baits reported "free."

Winterburn (All. V.)—There are trout in the following waters; Bennett's Branch ½ m.; South Fork ¼ m.; Mountain Run ¾ m.; South Fork yields the best fishing; the white grub and flies tied with some red in them are the best lures in the early season; hotels $1.25 to $2 p. d.; boats not needed; guides $2 p. d.; May and June best months.

Wissahickon (P. & R.)—Schuylkill r. and Wissahickon cr. near station; b. b. principally; minnows, helgramites, crayfish and art. flies as baits; June and early part of July best; boats 50c p. d. We learn that the Wissahickon is getting to be a fair b. b. stream.

Wyalusing (Leh. V. See page VI.)—Susquehanna r. 1 m.; b. b., rock bass, sunfish, Susquehanna salmon (pike-perch), etc.; bass most abundant; bullheads and helgramites usual baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait cheap. In some years the b. b. fishing at this point has been very good.

York Haven (Penna. r.)—Connewago Falls on Susquehanna r.; b. b. principally, but some salmon (pike-perch); helgramites, minnows, "stone catfish," crayfish, etc. as baits; October when r. is low, best time; boats and bait can be obtained. When the water is low, good fishing can be had from the rocks in mid-river.

Zieglersville (Perkiomen r.)—Perkiomen cr. and Swamp cr.; first best; b. b., sunfish and catfish; minnows, flies, etc. as baits; July, August and September best; hotel at reasonable rates. Fair b. b. fishing.

RHODE ISLAND.

Abbotts Run (N. Y. & N. E.)—Abbotts run near station; Cargills br. ¾ m.; first best; trout, pickerel and some coarse varieties; pickerel most numerous; shiners and angle worms used as baits; spring and summer best seasons; pickerel caught numerously in winter; boats and bait at merely nominal figures. Cargills br. is considered "a fair trout ground."

Block Island (via New London, Conn., by str.)—To this ground is accorded the largest striped bass ever taken on rod and reel, viz.; one of 106 lbs. killed some years ago. Those of 25 lbs. and upward are taken every season. Very fine fishing. The usual charges that prevail at watering places.

Bristol Ferry (O. C. See page XIV.)—Narragansett Bay near station; bluefish, tautog (blackfish), scup (porgy), etc.; tautog and scup most abundant; crabs, clams, fiddlers, etc. as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $10 p. w., or $2 p. d.; boats about $1 p. d.

Coal Mines (O. C. See page XIV.)—Narragansett Bay ⅛ m.; scup (porgies), bluefish, striped bass, etc.; scup and bluefish most numerous; clams, crabs, etc. as baits; June to October best; nearest hotel at Bristol Ferry.

Coventry (N. Y. & N. E.)—Peckham p. at station; Quidnick Reservoir ½ m.; both good; pickerel and perch; usual baits; guide $2.50 p. d.; boats at moderate cost.

Cranston (N. Y. & N. E.)—Spragues p. ¼ m.; Dyers p. ½ m.; Randells p. ½ m.; Spectacle p. ¾ m.; Pocasset br. near station; all about alike; b. b., perch, etc.; worms usual baits; April, May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates. These are large and beautiful p'ds and patronized by anglers from Providence. There are other p'ds near by, and also three large reservoirs 3 m. distant which are said to have large quantities of b. b. and pickerel in them.

Greene (N. Y. & N. E.)—Great br. ½ m ; brook trout; small fish and worm baits; May and June best.

Nayatt (Prov. W. & B.)—Narragansett Bay ¼ m.; tautog (blackfish), bass, bluefish flatfish, cunners etc.; tautog most numerous in season; soft shell clams, mussels, fiddlers, crabs etc. as baits; May, June, September and October best; hotel at reasonable price; boats can be obtained. Some trout are caught in adjacent brooks in the spring, and there is fairly good pickerel and perch fishing to be had.

River Point (N. Y. & N. E.)—North and South Branches of Pawtuxet r. ¼ m.; b. b., pickerel etc.; bass most numerous; usual baits and seasons; hotels at moderate prices; boats and bait 50c p. d.

Tiverton (O. C. See page XIV.)—Seaconet r. near station; tautog (blackfish), scup (porgy), bass etc.: clams, fiddlers, crabs etc. as baits; May, June, September and October best; no regular hotels, but private boarding houses can be found; boats 25c p. h.; bait cheap.

Warren (O. C. See page XIV.)—Kickemuit r. (fresh water) 1 m.; Palmer's or Warren r. near station; Narragansett Bay 2 m.; tautog (blackfish), scup (porgy), striped bass, also pickerel, perch, etc. in fresh water; clams, mussels, crabs and the usual fresh water baits; May 15 to October 15 best; last of ebb and first of flood tides best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; rowboat with guide $2 p. d.; sailboat do. $4 to $5 p. d. Excellent fishing in both bay and rivers.

Washington (N. Y. & N. E.)—Mishneck p. 2 m.; Flat River Reservoir 1 m.; Tiogree p. 1 m.; first and last best; trout, pickerel and perch, the last most numerous; shiners and angle worms as baits; April to November best; boarding houses $1 p.d.; boats and baits reasonable.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Adams Run (Chas. & S.)—Pon Pon or Edisto r. 15 m.; rockfish (?), trout, bream, shad and mullet, the two latter being most abundant; worms and cut bait used; February to September best; "neap" tides best.

Ashepoo (Chas. & S.)—Ashepoo r. near station; trout, (b. b.), perch, bream, rock (?) etc.; bream most abundant: worm bait; summer months best. We think the "rock" so called above, is the striped bass, but it is very difficult to identify a fish by the local name prevailing in the Southern States. Last of ebb and first of flood tide best.

Beldoc (P. R. & A.)—Beldoc p. and cr. near station; bream, trout (b. b.), jack (pike) etc.; bream most numerous; worm bait; April, May and June best; boats and bait can be had.

Branchville (South C.)—Edisto r. 2¼ m.; perch, trout (b. b.), jack (pike), rock (?) etc.; worms, sawyers and live bait; May, June and July best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides boats and bait at moderate cost.

Brunson (P. R. & A.)—Coosawhatchie Swamp 2 m.; Youmans Mill 5 m.; Cope's Mill 10 m.; Salkehatchie Swamp 10 m.; perch, trout, (b. b.), pike, catfish etc.; worm bait mostly; June and July best; hotel $1 p. d.; bait at very moderate cost. Better fishing in the Savannah r. 16 m. distant.

Campbellton (P. R. & A.)—Coosawhatchie 2½ m.; Jackson branch 4 m., and Savannah r.; Jackson branch best; bream, trout (b. b.), catfish etc.; trout and bream most numerous; earth and Catawba worms as baits; May, June, July and August best; boats and baits can be had.

Charleston (Several r. r. and s. s. lines)—Atlantic Ocean 10 m.; blackfish, bass, whiting, trout, porgies, sheepshead and other varieties; blackfish, whiting and trout most numerous; shrimp and prawn as baits; spring and fall best; hotels $2.50 to $4 p. d.; boats $2.50 to $5 p. d. Last of ebb and first of flood tides best.

Coosawhatchie (Chas. & S.)—Coosawhatchie r. near station.; Tullifinny cr. 3 m.; last best; in fresh water, trout (b. b.), perch, bream etc.; in salt water, mullet, shad and rockfish (striped bass); worms and live bait used; May and June best; boats can be had, but not needed much; last of ebb and first of flood tide best. The salt water mullet is said to take a worm-baited hook very freely in the above waters, especially in the months of May, June, July and August; if this is so (and there seems no doubt of it), it is the only ground known to us, where they can be caught with hook and line. The "rockfish," so called here, is the striped bass of the north, and doubtless the same rule holds good in all Southern States. In Maryland and Virginia this nomenclature has prevailed from time immemorable.

Early Branch (P. R. & A.)—Salkehatchie r. 3 m.; Coosawhatchie r. 4 m.; first

best; rockfish (striped bass), trout (b. b.), perch, catfish, jack (pike), etc.; perch and catfish most abundant; live bait and earth worms used; May to July best; boarding house $1.25 p. d.; guide $1 p. d.; guides furnish boat and bait. Half ebb to young flood is the best stage of the tide.

Ellenton (P. R. & A.)—Upper 3 runs, Savannah r., Four Mile branch and the l's from 1 to 3 m.; Savannah r. and the l's best; trout, (b. b.), bream, perch, catfish, etc.; earth worms, wasp or jacket nest etc. as baits; April and October best months; hotel at reasonable prices. The striped bass (rockfish) run up the Savannah r. in quantities during July and Aug.

Florence (Several r. r.)—Black cr. 4 m.; Lowthers l. 8 m.: Lynch's r. 10 m., besides numerous mill p'ds; Lowthers l. best; trout, (b. b.), bream, redhorse, perch, etc.; bream most abundant; worm bait principally; May to September inclusive best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost.

Georgetown (G. & L.)—Winyah Bay 12 m.; Waccaman r. 2 m.; Sampit r. r. Wharf, Pee Dee r. 4 m.; Santee r. 14 m.; first named best; channel bass, drum, sea trout, whiting, croaker, etc.; shrimp, crabs and clams as bait; low water slack is the best tide; May 1 to Oct. 1 best; hotels reasonable; guides plenty at $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 75c to $1 p. d.

Gourdin's (No. E. of S. C.)—Santee r. 1½ m.; "brook and spotted trout," bream, perch, etc.; perch and bream most numerous; worms and cut bait used, and for trout live bait; May to September best. The "brook and spotted trout" so called by our correspondent we judge to be the b. b. and the strawberry bass. The best fishing at this point is in the l's of the Santee Fee Swamps, very difficult to get at, but full of fish.

Hampton (P. R. & A.)—Salkehatchie r. 2 m.; perch, pike and trout; perch most numerous; worms and small fish as baits; April, May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats not needed; bait cheap.

Hardeeville (Chas. & S.)—Savannah r. 3 m.; New r. 5 m.; last best early in season, and Savannah r. later; round trout (?) rock (striped bass), jack (pike), bream, perch, "speckled trout" (sea trout), chub, red breast (?), etc.; bream and red breast most abundant; worm, grasshopper and cricket baits; summer months best; guides, boats and bait reasonable. First of flood tide best.

Jackson (P. R. & A.)—Hollow cr. 2½ m.; Savannah r. 2½ m.; Upper 3 runs 4 to 5 m.; Savannah r. best; bream, perch, catfish, etc.; Catawba worms as bait; April, May and June best; no regular hotels.

Johns Island (Chas. & S.)—Edisto r. and Kanlowle's cr.; black and striped bass, mullet, shad, whiting, etc.; shrimp, clams, spoons and patent bobs; April, May, June, September and October best; boats and bait nominal, Excellent fishing especially in the Edisto r. Last of ebb and first of flood tide best.

Kingston (No. E. of S. C.)—Black r. ½ m.; trout (b. b.), jack (pike), red breast, (?) perch, bream, etc.; worms and live bait used; summer months best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait plentiful and reasonable. Good fishing reported.

Millet (P. R. & A.)—Cater Hall l. 4 m.; River 2 m.; Furse's Mill 2 m.; first best; trout (b. b.), bream, jack (pike), warmouth (probably strawberry bass), etc.; trout and bream most numerous; silver fish or Catawba worms as baits; June, July, August and September best, boats and bait very cheap.

Monck's Corner (No.E. of S.C.)—Cooper r. 2 m.; trout, (b. b.), bream, mullet etc.; trout and mullet most abundant; worm bait; May, June, October and November best.

Rantowles (Chas. & S.)—Stono r. 3 m.; trout (b. b.); live mullet as bait; November and December best; flood tide best.

Salkehatchie (Chas. & S.)—Salkehatchie r. ½ m.; Combahee r. 3 m.; trout (b. b.), jack (pike), perch, red breast, (?) catfish etc.; catfish and red breast most numerous; worms, cut bait and bobs used; April, May and June best; the "bob" is a bunch of gay feathers or red flannel tied on a hook. Young flood tide best.

Scranton (No. E. of S. C.)—Lynch's r. 4 m.; Mill p. adjacent; first best; red belly trout (?), carp and bream; worm bait mostly; July to October best; no regular hotel; boats can be had 50c p. d. Good fishing reported.

Varnville (P. R. & A.)—Great Salkehatchie swamp 5 m.; Coosawhatchie swamp

2 m.; both very good; jack (pike), red breast, (?) perch, chub, trout, (b. b.) catfish etc.; worms, cut and live bait; June and July best for perch, and fall for pike; private boarding houses $12 to $20 p. month; boats and bait can be procured.

White Hall (Chas. & S.)—Combahee r. 4 m.; Kirkles cr. 1 m.; last best; trout (b. b.), catfish, bream, jack (pike) etc.; bream most numerous; earth worms and crayfish as baits; May and June best; no hotel; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait 50c p. d. Low tide best.

Yemassee (P. R. & A.)—Combahee r. 4 m.; trout (b. b.), perch, bream, shad, rock etc.; earth worms, silver fish, grub worms etc. as baits; spring best for shad, summer and fall for others; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be had.

TENNESSEE.

Anderson (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Crow cr. near station; trout (b. b.), perch etc.; minnow and worm baits; May and June best months; minnows 1c each.

Bellevue (N. C. & St. L.)—Big Harpeth 1 m., South Harpeth 6 m.; the former best; l. m. b. b., perch, catfish etc.; bass and catfish most numerous; worms and minnows as baits; April, May and June. No hotels or guides, the latter not needed.

Boyce (Q. & C.)—Chickamauga cr. 1 m.; b. b., "jack-salmon," perch etc.; b. b. and perch most numerous; live minnows as bait; April, May and June best months; minnows $1 p. 100. The "jack-salmon" is either the pike-perch or the pike. Confusion worse confounded attends the attempt to understand the local names of fish in certain sections of Tennessee; however, if our efforts are successful the edition of the Guide Book for 1886 will make plain the present tangle in the local nomenclature of fish, not only in Tennessee but in many other sections of the country.

Centreville (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Duck r. at station; Swan cr. 4 m.; Pine r. 8 m.. Pine r. best; trout (b. b.), perch and jack (pike-perch); bass most numerous; April, May, June, September and October best; baits—minnows etc.; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable. Excellent fishing reported.

Coulterville (Q. & C.)—Sale cr. near station; Rock cr. 1½ m.; Tennessee r. 5 m.; first best; trout, (probably b. b.) and perch; perch most numerous; minnow and worm baits; April, May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; minnows 10c p. doz.; boats can generally be borrowed.

Daisy (Q. & C.)—Chickamauga cr. 2 m.; perch and bass; perch most abundant; minnows as bait; May and June best months; no hotels; guide can be procured at $1 to $1.50 p. d.; bait can be obtained.

Dickson (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Jones cr. 3 m.; Yellow cr. 6 m.; Pine r. 3 to 10 m.; Pine r. best; trout, b. b., perch, catfish etc.; bass most numerous; October and April best; baits—minnows, etc.; hotels $2 p. d.; boats, bait and guides reasonable.

Elizabethton (E. T. & W. N. C.)—Watauga r. 1 m.; bass and perch; helgramites, crayfish and live minnows as bait; May 15 to frost best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at trifling cost.

Emory Gap (Q. & C.)—Emory r. 1 to 6 m.; bass and pike; bass most numerous; live minnows and art. baits used; April and May best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; baits can be obtained.

Emory River (Wald. Ridge r.)—Excellent b. b. fishing, both varieties. See Mt. Savage Ky.

Estell Springs (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Elk r. 1 m.; Taylor's cr. ½ m.; first best; trout, catfish, perch etc.; minnows and worms as baits; May and June best; no regular hotels; bait can be procured at nominal cost.

Glen Alice (Q. & C.)—Whites cr. 1 m.; Piney cr. 3 m.; first best; trout, (b. b.), drum, black perch etc.; crayfish, small fish and worm baits; April and May best; private board 75c p. d.. guide $1 p. d.; boats and bait at very low cost.

Graham (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Mill cr. 200 yds; Piney r. 1½ m.; the latter best; b. b., perch and catfish; the first named in the majority; minnow bait; April May, Sept. Oct. best time; good cheap board; plenty of volunteer guides; boats not needed.

Hampton (E. T. & W. N. C.)—Tiger cr. 4 m.; trout principally; flies and wood grubs as baits; May, June, July and August best; hotels at $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at trifling cost; The waters are mostly shallow and anglers generally wade.

Helenwood (Q. & C.)—New r. 2 to 5 m.; bass (b. b.), salmon (pike-perch), etc.; minnows, flies etc. as baits; April, May and June best: hotels $4 p w.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Huntingdon (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Beaver cr. ¼ m.; Crooked cr. 4 m.; first best; trout, (?) perch, "jack or pike" and catfish; perch most numerous; minnow, crayfish and worm baits; April, May and June best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d.; bait can be had without charge; boats not needed. We quote the words of our correspondent, "jack or pike." Query—If the jack is a pike what is a "jack-salmon?" Is it not a pike-perch? The best fishing is about 10 m. distant at the junction of the two above named cr's and the Obion r. at what is known as Wilder's lower mill; at Bennett's mill, 4 m. on Crooked cr., it is also good, in fact very fine at both points.

Knoxville (Several r. r.)—Little r. 10 m.; Little Tennessee r. 18 m.; both good; bass, salmon (pike-perch), pike, perch etc.; minnows usual bait; January, February, March, April, May and December best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait very reasonable.

Lancing (Q. & C.)—Emory r. 4 m.; jack (pike), drum, salmon (pike-perch) etc.; minnow baits; spring best season; hotel $1 p. d. Our correspondent writes: "Some fine fish caught from this river."

Lawrenceburg (L. & N.)—Shoal cr. near station, and running along line r. r. 40 m.; good all along the creek; trout (probably the b. b.), pike and perch; trout most numerous; live bait, minnows, flies etc. used; April, May, October and November best; hotels at moderate charges; guides can be had.

Lebanon (N. C. & St. L. See page X.)—Caney Fork 21 m. See Sparta, Tenn. about 3 m. distant.

Manchester (N. C. & St. L.)—Duck r. 1 m. and other prongs or branches 1¼ m.; both good; trout (probably b. b.), perch and other varieties; trout most numerous; minnows, worms and helgramites as baits: May, June and September best; hotels at reasonable rates ($20 p. month); boats and bait at small cost. Excellent fishing reported.

McMinnville (N. C. & St. L. See page X.)—Barren Fork ¼ m.; Collins r, 2½; Caney Fork 12 m.; all good; perch, trout (probably b. b.), bream, jack (pike), drum and catfish; trout and perch most numerous; minnows, crayfish and trolling baits; May to October best; hotels, guides, boats etc. at reasonable prices. These waters afford excellent fishing and are much frequented by the anglers of Nashville.

New River (Q. & C.)—In the accessible waters are found pike, salmon (pike-perch), bass, redhorse etc.; minnow and worm baits; May until August best; hotels 50c p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; guides furnish bait.

Newson (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Big Harpeth and South Harpeth r's; last best; trout (?), bass and black perch; trout most numerous; April, May, October and November, the last two being best.

Normandy (N. C. & St. L.)—Duck r. ¼ m.; trout (probably b. b.), perch, redhorse, catfish etc.; trout and perch most abundant; minnows used mostly; April, May and June best; minnows 1c each. The best grounds are from the town two miles up the river.

Pulaski (L. & N.)—Sugar cr. 20 m.; Shoal cr. 40 m.; brook trout, red eye (rock bass), salmon (pike-perch), etc.; trout most numerous: minnow bait; April and May best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats and bait cheap.

Rathburn (Q. & C.)—Tennessee r. 5 m.; Big Soddy cr. 1 m.; first best; trout (b. b.), buffalo, drum and catfish; drum most numerous; worm and minnow baits; May best month; hotels at reasonable prices; guides, boats and bait at moderate cost.

Reelfoot Lake (N. C. & St. L. See page X—to Union City thence by stage)—This is a very fine b. b. water; hotel good; boats at hand; live bait generally used. Excellent wild fowl shooting. See Union City Tenn.

Roan Mountain (E. T. & W. N. C.)—Roaring cr. 3 m.; trout principally; flies

and wood grubs as baits; May, June, July and August best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at trifling cost. The waters are mostly shallow and wading is generally practiced.

Robbins (Q. & C.)—Brimstone cr. 2½ m.; New run 3 m.; Clear Fork 4 m.; White Oak 2 m., Clear Fork best; pickerel, b. b., salmon, (pike perch,) perch, catfish etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; minnows as baits; April and May best; hotel at reasonable rates; guides at $1 p. trip; boats 25c to 50c. p. d.

Rock Island (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Caney Fork, Rocky r. Collins r. 1 m.; first best; trout, (probably b. b.,) black perch, catfish, redhorse etc.; minnows, worms and crayfish as baits; May, June, September and October best; boats free; minnows 1c each.

Rockwood (Q. & C.)—Emory r. 8 m.; Mammy's cr. 10 m.; first best; bass, jack, catfish etc.; minnow baits; May, June, September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats not needed.

Roddy (Q. & C.)—Whites cr. 2 m.; Camp cr. at station; Tennessee r. 2½ m.; first best; jack, pike, trout (?), perch etc.; minnows and worms as baits; May best month; hotels $3 p. w.; guide $1 p. d.; boats and bait cheap. In this section the name of "jack" appears to be indiscriminately applied to the pike and pike-perch. Roddy is located in the mountainous section of Tenn., hence the "trout" so called is probably the brook trout of the East.

Shellmound (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Cove cr. ⅙ m.; Sequatchie r. 2 m.; Tenn. r. at station; Sequatchie r. best; trout, (b. b.,) perch, buffalo etc.; April and May best; baits, minnows, crayfish and dough; no regular hotels, guides or boats. Good fishing in Sequatchie r.; in the Tennessee trot or "lay out" lines only are used and those by market fishermen.

Sparta (N. C. & St. L.)—Caney Fork 18 m.; trout, (b. b.,) perch, catfish etc.; trout most numerous; a good fishing water; April and May best; baits, minnows, crayfish and worms; hotels, guides, boats and baits reasonable. A good hunting section.

Union City (N. C. & St. L. See page X.)—Reelfoot l. 15 m.; b. b., bream, pickerel, perch, croppies etc.; l. and s. m. b. b., most numerous; live minnow and spoon baits; spring and fall months; hotel $1 and $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable prices; boats free to guests of the hotel. Good wild fowl shooting on the lake, which is noted for very fine fishing.

Wartrace (N. C. & St. L.)—Garrison 1 m.; Duck r. 3½ m.; Duck r. best; trout, (b. b.,) perch etc.; bass most numerous; March, April, May, Sept. and Oct. best; baits, minnows and crayfish; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats free, baits reasonable. The resident anglers are very courteous to visiting fishermen.

Wauhatchie (N. C. & St. L. See page X)—Look Out cr. ½ m.; Tennessee r. 2½ m.; last best; trout (probably b. b.) perch, drum, buffalo etc.; trout and buffalo most numerous; spring and summer best.

Waverly (N. C. & St. L.)—Trace cr. near station; Richland cr's 3 and 5 m.; White Oak 10 m.; Buffalo r. 5 m.; two last best; trout (?) perch, bass, (probably rock bass or goggle-eyes), salmon (pike-perch); trout and perch most abundant; minnows as bait; early spring and late fall best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; bait can be had; boats not necessary. White Oak is considered a very fine fishing water, b. b. weighing up to 6 lbs. having been taken from it.

Winfield (Q. & C.)—South fork Cumberland r. 7 m.; jack fish, (?) salmon, (pike-perch) white perch. b. b., catfish etc.; salmon most numerous; minnows as bait; June best month; no hotels, camping has to be done; guide can be had; minnows 1c each; boat free. Good wild turkey shooting.

TEXAS.

Alleyton (G. H. & S. A.)—Colorado r. ¼ m.; Millers l. 3 m.; trout, (b. b.), perch, "gaspergou," (?) buffalo and catfish; gaspergou most abundant; live bait and earthworms used; March to October best; hotel $25 p. m.; guide $1 p. d.; guide furnishes bait.

Columbus (G. H. & S. A.)—Colorado r. ¼ m.; Cumings cr. 4 m.; Miller's l. 3 m.; Peach cr. 7 m.; Cumings cr. best; trout, (b. b.), perch, drum, catfish, buffalo, etc.; perch most abundant; worms and small fish as baits; May and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats not needed.

Del Rio (G. H. & S. A.)—San Felipe suburbs of town of Del Rio; Rio Grande r. 2 m.; Devil's r. 15 m.; Rio Grande and San Felipe best; trout, (b. b.), perch, catfish buffalo etc. all abound; minnows. worms, beef etc., as baits; spring and summer best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides at moderate cost; boats and bait cheap.

D'Hanis (G. H. & S. A.)—Seco cr. 1½ m.; trout, (b. b.) and catfish; the latter predominating; worms as bait; May and June best months.

Eagle Lake (G. H. & S. A.)—Colorado r. 3 m.; Eagle l. 1 m.; last best; trout, (b. b.), white perch, bream, etc.; trout and bream most numerous; minnow and worm baits; April and May best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Eagle Pass (G. H. & S. A.)—Rio Grande r. near station; Little r. 3 m.; trout, (?) bass, catfish, buffalo, etc.; buffalo most numerous; flies, worms and meats as baits; March, April and May best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats not needed.

East Bernard (G. H. & S. A.)—East, West and Middle Bernards r's ¾ m. 4 m. and 1½ m. respectively; first best; perch, catfish, buffalo etc.; worms and mush as baits; April and May best; hotel (section house) 75c p. d.; guides, boats and bait at nominal cost.

Galveston (Several r. r.)—The waters of Galveston Bay give most excellent fishing for the usual varieties of fishes whose habitat is the Gulf of Mexico; among these is the tarpon and other noted game fishes of the salt water. Every facility is at hand for a day's sport, and the charges of all kinds are not unreasonable.

Harwood (G. H. & S. A.)—San Marcos r. 6 m.; trout, (b. b.), catfish, buffalo etc.; usual baits; spring, early summer and fall best; no hotels nearer the fishing grounds than the town; boats and bait at very little cost.

Houston (Several r. r.)—San Jacinto r. 34 m.; Spring cr. 25 m.; Clear cr. 20 m., Brazos r. 50 m.; Grand l., Eagle l. and many small l's near r. r. lines; b. b., white perch, bream, striped bass (fresh water), sun perch, goggle-eye (rock bass), catfish etc.; b. b. and catfish most abundant. minnows, cut and art. baits; good any season of the year; hotels $1.50 to $3.50 p. d.; no professional guides but parties to act as such can be procured; boats and bait at nominal cost. The head of Galveston Bay, where there is very fine salt water fishing, is distant 25 m.

Kountze (G. H. & S. A.)—Cypress cr. ¾ m.; trout (b. b.), perch, catfish, etc.; perch and trout most numerous; worms, minnows and crayfish as baits; April, May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.; boys at 50c p. d., will act as guides; boats not needed; bait at small cost. Excellent fishing reported.

La Coste (G. H. & S. A.)—Medina r. 1½ m.; Spring cr. 3 m.; first best; trout (b. b.), catfish and buffalo; catfish predominate; frogs, small fish, earth worms, etc. as baits; March, April, May and June best; hotel $20 p. month; boats and bait $1.25 p, d.

Marion (G. H. & S. A.)—Guadalupe r. 8 m.; Cibolo r. 5 m.; first best; trout (b. b.), buffalo and catfish; minnows and dough in cotton as baits; April, May and September best; hotel $5 p. w.

New Philadelphia (G. H. & S. A.)—Dewberry cr. ½ m.; West Bernard cr. 1 m.; Middle Bernard cr. 5 m.; Big Bernard cr. 7 m.; last best; trout (b. b.), perch, catfish, etc.; perch and catfish most abundant; worms, fresh meat and wood borers as baits; May, June and July best; no hotels, but board can be procured, $1 p. d. The fishing is reported "indifferent."

Orange (G. H. & S. A.)—Sabine r. at station; Sabine l. 10 m.; Several small l's and bayous near; Sabine l. best; trout, (b. b.), perch and others; beef and small fish as baits; good the whole year; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at moderate prices. During high tides several varieties of salt water fish are caught in the Sabine r. and the general fishing is very fine. An excellent shooting and hunting section.

Richmond (G. H. & S. A.)—Brazos r. ¼ m.; Big cr. 8 m.; first best; perch, "gasper," (?) catfish, buffalo, etc.; catfish predominate; worms, beef, etc. as baits April, May and June best; hotels $2 p. d,; guides, boats and bait reasonable.

San Antonio (G. H. & S. A.)—San Antonio r. ½ m;. trout, (?) bass, catfish and buffalo, the two latter predominating; worms usual bait; April and May best; hotels $3 p. d.; boats and bait 25c p. h. The "trout" mentioned above is probably the b. b., and the "bass" named as such, indicates species of the bass family other than the b. b.

Seguin (G. H. & S. A.)—Guadalupe r. 1 m.; San Geronimo r. 1 m.; both excellent; trout (?), bass, perch and catfish, the last predominating; worms as bait; March, April and May best; hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; boats and bait can be had. See note to San Antonio, Texas, concerning "trout," etc.

Thurston (G. H. & S. A.)—Rio Grande r. and Pecos r.; last best; trout, (b. b.), perch, catfish etc.; catfish most abundant; various baits; March to October best.

Uvalde (G. H. & S. A.)—Leona r. 5 m.; Frio r. 12 m.; Nueces r. 10 m.; last best; trout (b. b.), perch, catfish etc.; trout most numerous; minnows as bait; May, June, July and August best; hotel $2 to $2.50 p. d.

Village (G. H. & S. A.)—Village cr.; trout (b. b.), perch, catfish etc.; perch most abundant; Catalpa worms, dough etc. as baits; April, May and June best; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Waelder (G. H. & S. A)—San Marcos r. and Guadalupe r.; trout, (b. b.), perch, catfish, buffalo etc.; perch and catfish most numerous; worms, fresh meat and small fish as baits; March, April and May best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be obtained.

Walker (G. H. & S. A.)—Fish l., Carlos 1, Pumpkin l.; first best; perch, trout (b. b.), catfish etc.; perch most abundant; worms, beef etc. as baits; April, May and June best; guides, boats and bait can be had reasonable

Weimar (G. H. & S. A.)—Colorado r. 7 m.; Adkins l. 7 m.; trout (b. b.), perch, buffalo and catfish; meal and cotton baits used for buffalo, minnows for trout and various baits for perch; April to September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at moderate charges.

UTAH, TERRITORY.

American Fork (D. & R. G.)—Utah l. 4 m.; Battle cr. 4 m.; first best; trout, chub and other coarse varieties, the latter predominating; worms, grasshoppers etc. as baits; June, July and August best; hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; guides at reasonable rate; no boats; baits reasonable.

Clear Creek (D. & R. G.)—Soldin cr., Pleasant Valley cr. and Clear cr. join here and form Spanish Fork cr.; all good; brook trout; grubs and grasshoppers used as bait, the latter mostly; June 20 until August best time; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides and boats unnecessary. Our correspondent writes: "The fishing is good all up and down the streams."

Echo (U. F.)—Weber r. and Echo cr. near station; Franklyn cr. 3 m.; all very fine; trout; flies and minnow baits; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats not required; bait plenty and cheap. The cr. trout run from ¼ to 2 lbs; the r. trout from ½ to 5 lbs., and both are abundant.

Green River (D. & R. G.)—Green r. accessible; "white salmon," chub etc.; "cobble rollers," (?) etc. most numerous; beef liver dried, best bait for "salmon"; April, May, and June best; hotels $2 p. d.; no guides or boats needed.

Logan (U. P.)—Logan r. 1 m.; Blacksmiths Fork 1 m.; first best; trout, herring etc.; brook trout most abundant; flies, grubs, angle worms etc. as baits; June, July and August best; hotels at reasonable rates; bait easily procured.

Kaysville (D. & R. G.)—Weber r. 10 m.; trout and mountain herring; first named most numerous; grasshoppers and toads as bait; June, July and August best.

Milford (U. P.)—Panguitch l. 70 m.; Beaver r. and Pine cr.; Panguitch l. and Pine cr. best; brook and lake trout; grasshoppers, grubs, worms etc. as baits; May and October best months; Milford is the present terminal point of the Utah Central branch of the Union Pac. r. r., and is the nearest r. r. point to Panguitch l. which is noted for its grand fishing and hunting.

Ogden (U. P.)—Weber r. and Ogden r. near station; last best; trout and mountain herring; trout most numerous; flies and worms as baits; June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 to $3 p. d.; three tributaries of the Ogden r. which empty into it 10 m. from Ogden, are famous fishing waters for trout, especially in the months of June, July and August; Echo cr., Chalk cr., Lost cr. and Canon cr., all tributaries of the Weber are full of mountain trout.

Park City (U. P.)—Strawberry cr. 40 m.; trout; the fly used mostly; July, August and September best; no hotels; camping is necessary. A number of parties leave Park City every season, for the above mentioned ground where fishing is said to be fine. Teams and drivers can be secured at any time.

Peterson (U. P.)—Weber r. near station; trout and herring; trout most numerous; minnows, grub worms and art. flies used; July, August, September and October best.

Pleasant Valley Junc. (D. & R. G.)—White r. Fish cr. and Price r. ½ m.; all good; mountain and salmon trout; first named most numerous; baits—mostly artificial flies or grasshoppers; April to October best; notel $7 to $10 p. w.

Price (D. & R. G.)—Price r. near station; whitefish and trout; first most numerous; usual bait—grasshoppers; April to July best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides and boats not needed.

Richmond (U. P.)—Cub r., High cr. and Bear r.; first best; trout, mullet, chub etc.; trout most numerous; minnows and art. flies used for trout, and worms and grasshoppers for others; September, October and November best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guide $3 p. d.; boats not needed; guides furnish bait. Trout are in great abundance in these waters.

Salt Lake (D. & R. G.)—River Jordan 1½ m.; Warm Springs l. 1 m.; first named best; trout and coarse fish, the latter most numerous; worms usual bait; June and August best; hotel charges reasonable; guide $1 and board p. d.; boats and baits at nominal cost.

Scofield (D. & R. G.)—Mud cr. ¼ m.; Fish cr. 4 m.; last named best; mountain trout only; flies and white grubs as baits; July best month.

Smithfield (U. P.)—Bear r. 2 m.; Logan r. 7 m.; last best; trout and mountain herring; trout most abundant; grasshoppers and worms as baits; July, August, September and October best; hotel $2 p. d; boats and bait $2 p. d.

Springville (D. & R. G.)—Hobble cr. running through town near station; Utah l. 3 m.; first named best; trout; worms and grasshoppers as baits; April and May best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; no guides or boats needed; baits plentiful.

Thistle (D.& R.G.)—Thistle Fork, Lake Fork, Soldin Fork and Diamond Fork 100 yards to 2 m.; all very good; mountain trout; minnows, grasshoppers and grub worms as bait; no hotel; fine camping grounds; guides 30c p. h.; boats and bait very cheap.

Wahsatch (U. P.)—Yellow cr. 4 m., and Chalk cr.; last best; trout; worms, flies and art. baits used; August and September best; hotel $3 p. d. See Echo, Utah, distant about 20 m., where the nearest hotel is located.

VERMONT.

Alburgh Springs (C. V. See page VII)—Lake Champlain; pike, pickerel, b.b., pouts, sunfish etc.; pike, pickerel and bass most numerous; small fish as baits; hotels $6 to $10 p. w.; guides $2 to $3 p. d.; guides furnish boats.

Back Bay (C. V. see page VII—to St Albans thence by team 5 m.)—This point is noted for its fine s. m. b. b. fishing, also for pike, pickerel, pike-perch and yellow perch. There is an excellent hotel with abundant boats, guides and baits. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. V. pp. 66.

Barnet (Passumpsic. See page VI)—Harveys p. 5 m.; Wardens p. 4 m.; Moores p. 2 m.; Hunts p. 4 m.; Conn. r. ¼ m.; Hunts p. best; trout, pickerel and perch; perch most numerous; worms and minnows as baits; June and August best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats and bait very cheap.

Barre (C. V. See page VII)—Trout brooks in Orange, Topsham and Williams town about 6 m. distant; trout only; worms as bait; June best; hotel $1 p.d.; guides at reasonable rates; bait plenty.

Barton (Passumpsic. See page VI)—Crystal l. near station; Willoughby l. 6 m.; Stone p. 6 m.; all good; mascalonge, land-locked salmon, b. b. etc.; mascalonge and bass most numerous; minnows, flies and spoon baits. May and June best for mascalonge, and July and August for bass; hotel $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost. Within 8 to 10 m. there are other waters, some of which yield fair trouting in the latter part of May and June.

Bellows Falls (Several r. r.)—Connecticut r. adjacent; Morse br. 4 m.; Cold r. (headwaters) 12 m.; Saxton's r. 10 m.; Sand p. and Cold p. 17 to 18 m.; Morse br. (preserved) best for trout and Conn. r. for b. b. and pike; worms used entirely for trout, it being too bushy for fly, in May and June; helgramites, minnows, grasshoppers and trolling spoons for b. b. and pike; July, August and September best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait can be easily procured. There are many small trout streams within a radius of 12 m. The Connecticut r. below the falls and 4 to 10 m. above gives excellent b. b. fishing. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, pp. 265.

Bennington (Several r. r.)—Deerfield r., and East and W. branches of same and small brooks about 15 m.; trout and pickerel; first most numerous; worms usual baits; May and June best; board can be procured, reasonable at private houses; bait plenty.

Bethel (C. V. See page VII)—White r. and its branches which are said to be some of the finest trout streams in the state; worm and fly baits; May and June best months; hotels at $1 to $2 p.d., or $4 to $7 p.w.; no boats needed; bait plenty. Very fine trouting is reported especially in May and June.

Bolton (C. V,)—Winooski r. near station; Ridley br., Gleason br., Honey Hollow br., Tobin's br. 1 m.; bass, trout and various others; bass and trout most abundant; worm and fly baits; August best for b. b. and June and July for trout and others; hotels $1 p. d.; guides moderate; boats reported free. Tobin's or Sabins br. is the principal trout stream.

Bradford (Passumpsic. See page VI)—Connecticut r. and Waits r. ¼ m.; both good; b. b. principally; shiners, worm and minnow bait; June and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be procured.

Brandon (C. V. See page VII)—Lake Dunmore 8 m.; Lake Hortonia 7 m.; Burr p. 6 m.; first best; trout, b. b., pickerel and perch; trout most numerous; worms and trolling spoons as baits; spring and autumn best; hotels $2 p. d. including boat.

Brattleboro (C. V.)—Spafford l. 10 m.; b. b., perch and pike; bass most numerous; live bait used; June and July best; good accommodations at $1 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be had reasonable. Our correspondent writes: "The lake is full of b. b. and of large size, but very rarely is one of 2 or 3 lbs. taken." Deerfield r. and tributaries 20 m.; the tributaries being known as East and West Branches, contain trout and pickerel, the first said to be numerous.

Cambridge Junction (St. J. & L. C.)—Brewster r. 1 m.; Belvidere Boggs 10 m.; Lamoille r. near station; Brewster r. and Boggs best for trout, and Lamoille r. for perch and pickerel; worm bait; May and June best; hotel at reasonable price.

Castleton (D. & H. C. See page XI)—Hubbardton br. near station; Castleton r. near station; Lake Bomascen 3 m.; in the two first trout are found; Lake Bomascen and Hubbardton br. best; trout, bass, pickerel, pout and land-locked salmon; bass, pickerel and pout most abundant; flies, hoppers, worms and live baits; June to September best for trout, and fall for the lake; hotels $6 to $10 p. w.; boats 50c p. d.; baits at low prices. Excellent fishing reported here.

Chester (C. V. See page VII)—Lowell l. 12 m.; pickerel and pouts, the first being most abundant; live bait used; August to October best; hotel $6 to $10 p. w.; boats and bait can be procured. There are numerous trout brooks within a distance of 5 m.

Colchester (C. V.)—Colchester p. ½ m.; Malletts Bay (Lake Champlain), 2½ m.; last best; pike, pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; perch, pouts and pickerel most abundant; minnows, worms and dobsons as baits; June, July and August best; hotel $1.25 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; minnows 75c p. 100; dobsons $2 p. 100. Thompson's Point in Malletts Bay, where boats can be had, is a favorite ground with local anglers.

Cuttingsville (C. V. See page VII)—Shrewsbury p. 2 m.; trout and salmon (lake) trout; flies, worms and June bugs as bait; May and June best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait $1 p. d.

East Berkshire (Missisquoi)—Trout r. and Montgomery trout br's; last best; trout, pickerel and b. b.; trout most numerous; worm bait; June best; hotel $1 p.d.; guide $1.50 p. d. Trout fishing early in the season good.

East Clarendon (C. V. See page VII)—Mill r., Scott br., Lincoln r., Smith br. ½ m.; first best; trout; worms bait; May and June best months.

East Concord (St. J. & L. C.)—Miles str. near station; Scales br. near station; Carr br. 1½ m.; Conn. r. 1½ m.; last best; perch, b. b. etc., and trout in small streams; trout are most numerous; worm bait; June and July best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; bait plenty. Very fine creels of trout are scored by the local anglers.

E. Harwich (St. J. & L. C.)—Greensboro p. 3 m.; trout, pickerel etc.; trout most numerous; worm bait; June and July best months.

East St. Johnsbury (St. J. & L. C.)—Moose r. near station; Stiles p. 1 m.; last best; pickerel, b. b., trout, silver dace, pouts etc.; pickerel most numerous; worms shiners and trolling gangs used; June, July and August best; no hotels, but board can be had at private houses; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats at moderate cost. The best months for pickerel are March and April.

Ferrisburg (C. V. See page VII)—Otter cr. near station; Lewis cr. 2½ m.; last best for bass, and Otter cr. for pike and pickerel; minnows, worms, art. spoons etc. as baits; May and June best; no regular hotel at this place; guides $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats 50c to 75c p. d.

Greensboro (St. J. & L. C.)—Caspain l. 2¾ m.; Lamoille r. near station; Stannard br. ¼ m.; Greensboro br. 1½ m.; Long p. 4 m.; first two best; trout and pickerel; trout most abundant; worm and fly baits; May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides $1 to $2.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. d.

Hardwick (St. J. & L. C.)—Lamoille r. near station, and small streams flowing into it; trout principally; worms as bait; June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; bait easily procured.

Hartford (C. V. See page VII)—White r., Connecticut r. and sundry brooks; Mascoma l.; Otta Quechee r.; about equal; b. b., pickerel, trout, dace etc.; bass most numerous in r's and pickerel in l.; ground bait, minnows and frogs used; June to October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait at trifling cost. B. b. are found in large numbers near by in the White and Connecticut rivers, and occasionally a large trout is taken in the White r. The best grounds, so considered by local anglers, on the Conn. r. is from Hartford north to Olcott's Falls; in the White r. from its confluence with the Conn. r. to Hartford. The adjacent brooks give fair trout fishing early in the season.

Highgate Springs (C. V.)—Lake Champlain and Missisquoi Bay near station; Lake Champlain best; black and rock bass, pike, pickerel, perch etc.; bass, pike and pickerel most numerous; minnows, flies, worms and hoppers as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotels $3 p. d. or $15 to $20 p. w.; guides, boats, etc. at reasonable prices. An excellent shooting section.

Healdville (C. V. See page VII)—Patch p. 2 m.; West Branch of Black r. near station; the first best for pickerel and the last named for trout; worm, fly and minnow baits; January, February and December best for pickerel and June, July and August for trout; boats and bait at low price.

Island Pond (Gr. T. See page V.)—A great number of lakes, called locally ponds, are full of trout and are easily reached. Land-locked salmon and lake trout in Seymour and Maidstone l's and Echo p. Pickerel waters are numerous. The trout streams (fish ¼ to ½ lb.), distant ¼ m. to 4 m. are the Black Branch, North Branch, East Branch, Yellow Branch, Mulhiggin r., Ferron's r. and several others. Board $12 to $15 p. w.; guides $2 to $3 p. d.

Jamaica (C. V. See page VII)—West r.; Ball Mountain br. and several of its tributaries; Cold p. about 5 m.; Ball Mountain br. best; trout, dace, pouts etc., and a few pickerel; brook trout are most numerous; worm, grasshopper and fly baits; June and July best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d. Bald Mountain br. and tributaries furnish good fishing for trout.

Jonesville (C. V.)—Winooski r. near station; b. b., pickerel, perch etc.; b. b. most abundant; minnow and dobson baits; summer months best; hotel at reasonable charges; boats and bait at moderate cost. Fair trout fishing is reported in adjacent streams.

Johnson (St. J. & L. C.)—Belvidere Basin 4½ m.; Wilson br. 2 m.; Lamoille r. near station; first best: trout; worm bait; May and June best; hotels $1.50 p. d., and good boarding houses $1 p. d. or $3.50 to $5 p. w.; guides and boats not

necessary. There are other small brooks from 1 to 3 m. from village where trout are found; also Eden p. 9 m., where pickerel are caught.

Ludlow (C. V. See page VII)—Rescue l. 3 m.; Plymouth lower p. 5 m.; Upper p. 6 m.; Tiny p. 9 m.; Patch p. 7 m.; Black p. 11 m.; Woodwards reservoir 13 m.; b. b., pickerel and trout; b. b. and pickerel most abundant; live bait, worms and flies used; June, July and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats at very reasonable cost. Trout are found in Black p. and Tiny p., and b. b. in all the others. The b. b. and pickerel fishing is very good in Rescue and Plymouth ponds. There are no b. b. in Black and Tiny ponds; these contain trout, and Tiny p. contains very large trout, which however, are very hard to lure.

Marshfield (M. & W. R.)—Kittle p. 3 m.; Nigger Head p. 1 m.; Nigger Head br. ½ m.; Nigger Head p. best; trout; worm bait; June and July best; hotel at reasonable price; guide $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait cheap.

Middlesex (C. V. See page VII)—Winooski or Onion r. near station; Mad r. 1 m.; first best; b. b. principally; minnow and dobson baits; August best; hotel at reasonable rates; bait $1 p. 100.

Montpelier (M. & W. R. & C. V.)—Nigger Head p. and various streams; also Groton p.; trout except in last named and b. b. in that; fly, worm, and minnow baits; May and June best for trout; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.

Morrisville (St. J. & L. C.)—Lamoille r. near station; Small branch and Mill p. ½ m.; several small br's 1 to 4 m.; last best; trout, perch etc., but trout principally; worm bait; May to July best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guide at reasonable rates; boats and bait plenty at nominal cost. Other waters contain quantities of the above named fish. Our correspondent writes, "I have given principal waters but it would take a foolscap sheet to enumerate all the glorious ones within an hours ride."

New Haven (C. V. See page VII)—New Haven r. and its tributaries; also numerous mountain streams in vicinity of Bristol, Vt., 5½ m. from this station; brook trout; fly and worm baits; May, June and July best; hotel $2 p. d., $10 p. w.; bait plenty and boats not needed. The trout fishing is fair in this section.

Newport (Passumpsic. See page VI)—Lake Memphremagog near station; mascalonge, b. b. and pickerel; pickerel most abundant; shiners as bait; April, May and June best; hotel and guides at moderate cost; boats and bait can be had reasonable. The best fishing is about 12 m. down the lake.

No. Enosburgh (Missisquoi)—Missisquoi r. near station; pickerel, b. b., pouts etc.; worm and minnow baits; August best month; hotel and guides at reasonable prices. Montgomery trout brooks about 8 m. distant are said to furnish trout in abundance in May and June.

North Concord (St. J. & L. C.)—Small brooks emptying into head of Miles p.; Moose r. and tributaries; trout; worm bait; June and July best; hotels at very moderate rates; no boats needed.

North Ferrisburg (C. V. See page VII)—Lake Champlain; 3 m. to Thompsons point, and about same distance to Gardner's Island; 1 m. to the Bay; pike, pickerel, b. b. etc,; minnows usual bait; hotels 2½ m. from the lake; camping on Thompsons point or Gardner's Island is largely practiced.

Norton Mills (Gr. T. See page V.)—Averill cr., Little Averill cr., Leach cr. 4 and 4½ m.; two last named best; trout only; worm and fly bait; July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats $1 p. d.

Norwich (Passumpsic. See page VI.)—Connecticut r. near station; b. b., dace, etc.; "angle dogs," (helgramites) and small fish as baits; June and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides at moderate charge; boats 50c p. d.

No. Sheldon (Missisquoi.)—Missisquoi r. near station; Franklin p. or Silver l. 2 m.; Franklin p. best; b. b., pickerel, etc.; bass most numerous; worm and minnow baits; Spring best; boats 50c p. d.

Pittsford (C. V. See page VII.)—Mountain brooks in this vicinity, where trout are found; fly is the usual bait; June and July best months; hotel $1.50 p. d.

Post Mills (Passumpsic. See page VI.)—Connecticut r. near station; Fairlee l. 2 m.; last best; b. b., pickerel, perch, dace, pouts, etc.; pickerel and perch most

abundant; live bait, worms and perch used; May, June, September, October and November best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats plenty, 25c p. d. There are numerous brooks in this neighborhood where small trout are quite plentiful.

Poultney (D. & H. C. See page XI.)—Lake St. Catherine 2½m.; pickerel, b. b., perch, etc.; perch most abundant; minnows, worms and spoons used; August and September best; hotel $8 to $12 p. w.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. There are several trout streams within about two hours drive, which afford good sport.

Proctorsville (C. V. See page VII.)—Black r. near station; pickerel, trout and dace, pickerel being the most numerous; small fish as baits; May and June best; hotel $1.50 p. d. Early in the season a few trout may be caught in adjacent brooks.

Randolph (C. V.)—Branches of White r. near by: trout only; fly and worm baits; summer months best; accommodations can be had at reasonable price. Several small trout streams (without name) are close by, in which good trout fishing can be had.

Richford (Missisquoi)—Missisquoi r. and branch near station; Fletcher Eddy is the best point: pickerel, pouts, etc.; minnows and worms as baits; May, June and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d. Hardwood p. and numerous mountain brooks are to be found in this vicinity where brook trout abound. Lake Magog and Brome l. are both within a few miles ride, and are most excellent for fishing and hunting; pickerel, bass and mascalonge are abundant.

Rutland (D. & H. C. See page XI and C. V., See page VII.)—Mill r., Cold r., East cr. Clarendon r., Otter cr.; all good; Cold r. best; trout; worms and flies as baits: May 1 to September 1 best; hotels $2 p. d.; many other fine trout waters can be easily reached from Rutland.

Salisbury (C. V.)—Otter cr. and Lake Dunmore, and their tributaries; Lake Dunmore best; trout, pickerel, Oswego (l. m.) bass, etc.; pickerel and trout most numerous; minnows and trolling baits; April to September best; hotel at reasonable price; boats and bait at small cost. Some of the streams near Lake Dunmore, contain fair quantities of trout, to fish for which permits must be obtained, the cost thereof being moderate.

Shelburne (C. V. See page VII)—Shelburne p. 2½ m.; River La Platte ⅛ m.; Shelburne Bay 1 m.; Lake Champlain 2 m.; Shelburne p. best for pickerel; pickerel, pike, b. b., perch, pouts etc.; pickerel, bass and perch most numerous; worms, minnows, dobsons etc., as baits; May, June and July best, although good later. The fish in Shelburne p. are smaller in size but are more numerous than those in the r., b. or l., the latter fish however are considered of finer flavor than those of the pond.

Sheldon (Missisquoi and St. J. & L. C.)—Black cr. near station; Franklin p. 3 m.; Fairfield p. 2½ m.; Franklin p. best; b. b. principally; minnows, grasshoppers, dobsons etc. as baits; August, September and October best; hotels at reasonable prices; boats 50c p. d. The Missisquoi r. 1 m. also contains b. b.; land-locked salmon and trout are found in Fairfield p.; the b. b. (s. m.) are plentiful in Fairfield p. No mosquitoes or black flies on Fairfield p.

So. Franklin (Missisquoi)—Silver l.; b. b. and salmon (lake) trout; usual baits; May and June best months; boats 50c p. d.

So. Ryegate (M. & W. R.)—Scott br. and Wells r. near station; Ryegate p. 3 m.; Syms p. 3 m.; first named best; pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; perch most numerous in ponds; minnow and worm baits; June best for trout, and August and September for pickerel and bass; boats and bait cheap. There are a number of trout brooks within a few miles from which "good fishing" is reported.

St. Albans (C. V. See page VII)—Lake Champlain (Great Back Bay), 3 m.; Franklin p. 9 m.; Dream l. 5 m.; first best; b. b. (l. and s. m.), pike, perch, pickerel and others; b. b., pike and perch most numerous; usual baits; June 15 to Feb'y 1 best; hotels $2 to $3.50 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable prices. Excellent fishing reported.

Summit (Gr. T. See page V.)—Round p. 1½ m.; North Branch 4 m.; Lewis p. 6 m.; Lewis p. and Round p. best; trout; flies and worms used; May and June best; hotels at Island p. 6 m. distant; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait 50c p. d. Excellent trout fishing reported.

Swanton (St. J. & L. C.)—Missisquoi r. ½ m.; Maquam Bay (L. Champlain) 2 m.; both good; b. b., pickerel, perch etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; minnows and other live bait; August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait 50c p. 100.

Walden (St. J. & L. C.)—Small brooks and rivulets in vicinity where small trout are taken; worm bait; June to September best months.

West Concord (St. J. & L. C.)—Kirby p. 6 m.; Halls p. 2 m.; Miles p. 6 m.; Stiles p, 3 m.; Moose r., Putnam br., Cold br., Ranney br., Barker br., Texas br.; all good; trout, pickerel, perch, pouts etc.; trout and pickerel most numerous; worms and shiners as baits; June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 p: d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait easily procured.

West Danville (St. J. & L. C.)—Joe's p. 3 m.; Long p. near station; Molly's p. 2 m.; first best; b. b., land-locked salmon, perch, pickerel, pouts etc.; perch, pickerel and b. b. most numerous; shiners and worms as baits; June to September best; boats 50c p. d. Good fishing reported.

Whiting (C. V. See page VII)—Otter cr. 1 m.; pickerel, b. b., pouts etc.; minnows and spoons used; hotels at reasonable rate; boats and bait moderate. Other waters within an area of 5 to 10 m., give fine pickerel and trout fishing.

Windsor (C. V.)—Hubbard br., Church br., Bark Mill br., Mountain br. and Conn. r.; small br's best; trout, b. b. and pickerel; trout most abundant; fly and worm bait; May, June and July best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait cheap.

Winooski (C. V. See page VII)—Winooski r. near station; Malletts Bay (Lake Champlain), 5 m.; Winooski r. best until July 1, and after that time Malletts Bay; b. b., rock bass, pike, pickerel, perch etc.; b. b., rock bass and perch most abundant; minnows, dobsons, grasshoppers and worms as baits; May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; minnows 50c p. 100; dobsons $2 p. 100.

Wolcott (St. J. & L. C.)—Lamoille r., Elmore'br , Wild Branch, Hardwood Flat p., Wolcott p.; last best; trout, b. b. etc.; trout most numerous; worm bait; May and June best; hotel at reasonable prices; boats 50c p. d.

VIRGINIA.

Bentonville (Shen. V.)—Shenandoah r. 2 m.; b. b. and some coarse varieties: frogs, crayfish and minnows as baits; April, May, June, September and October best; guides at reasonable charges; boats and baits cheap. Good fishing reported.

Big Spring (Norf. & W.)—Roanoke r. near station; New r. 23 m.; Laurel cr. 5 m.; North Fork Roanoke r. 3 m.; New r. and the Roanokes best; California trout, mountain trout, b. b. and catfish; bass and catfish most abundant; live and art. baits used; April, May and the fall months best; hotels $20 to $30 p. month; guides 50c to $1 p. d.; boats can be had reasonable.

Cedar Creek (B. & O.)—Cedar cr. ⅛ m-; North Branch of Shenandoah r. 2 m.; last best; b. b., perch, mullet etc.; bass most abundant; minnow and worm bait; April, May, September and October best; no hotels, but board can be obtained at private houses at $1 p. d.; boats can be had on the r.

Chickahominy River (Via Ches. & O. to Lanexa or Windsor Shades station)—This r. is celebrated for its l. m. b. b. fishing, which run from 3 to 6 lbs. Bait should be procured in Richmond, which is 25 m. distant from the r.

Chincoteague (Via Franklin on D. M. & V. r.r., thence by steamer)—This is an island 7 m. in length. The bay abounds in the usual salt water fish, and the accommodations are ample, cheap and good. At Franklin there is excellent sheepshead and blackfish sport around the piers near the steamboat wharf.

Clifton Forge (Ches. & O.)—The James r. down to Balcony Falls gives excellent b. b. fishing; two trout streams flow into the James r. (called Jackson's r. at this point), which afford fair sport, but are very hard to fish. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, p. 248.

Concord (Norf. & W.)—McIvers p. 2 m.; James r. 6 m.; Falling r. 3 m.; James r. best; b. b., carp, catfish etc.; live minnow bait; April, May and June best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait can be had.

Eagle Rock (Rich. & Ally.)—James r. and Craigs cr. at station; last best; b. b. and perch; b. b. most abundant; minnows and helgramites as baits; July, August, September and October best; hotel $10 p. w.; guides, boats and bait can be had at small cost.

Edinburg (B. & O.)—North branch Shenandoah r. 1 m.; Stony cr. near station; first best; b. b., perch etc.; worms, minnows, small toads, grasshoppers etc. as baits; March, April, May, June and July best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at small cost. Good fishing reported for 5 m. up and down the river.

Farmville (Norf. & W.)—Appomattox r. near station; Little and Big Buffalo r's 1 m.; Briery and Sandy River cr's 3 m.; Curdsville p. 12 m.; Appomattox r. and Curdsville p. best; silver perch, flat back (?) b. b., German carp, chubs etc.; worms and art. baits; March and May best; hotels $2.50 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal prices.

Franklin (D. M. &. V.)—Chincoteague Bay adjacent; all varieties of northern salt water fish, the sea trout, (weakfish) being the most abundant. Crab and clam baits; July, Aug. and Sept. is the best season, and high tide the most favorable water. Hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 to $2 p. d.

Front Royal (Shen. V.)—Shenandoah r. near station; b. b., mullet, catfish, eels etc.; bass most numerous; crayfish, minnows; toads, worms, grasshoppers etc. as baits; April, May, and October best; hotels $8 to $10 p. w.; guides at reasonable rates; bait $1 p. 100; boats 50c p. d.

Grahams (Norf. & W.)—Cove cr. 5 m.; Clear Fork 6 m.; first best; mountain trout; flies, crickets, grasshoppers etc. as baits; April to August best; hotel $1.25 p. d. The waters here are rarely fished, although they contain an abundance of brook trout.

Green Springs (Ches. & O.)—B. b. abound in the South Branch of the Potomac r. at this station; hotels good and charges all round not exorbitant.

Greenville (B. & O.)—Several fair trout streams are within easy distance. Good hotel accommodations, and courteous local anglers. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, p. 248.

Guilford (E. S. S. B Co. and W. O. & W.)—Pocomoke Sound and its creeks, viz: Guilford, Muddy, Messongo and others; all good; spots (Lafayettes), trout (weakfish), perch, rock (striped bass), and others; spots and trout most numerous; crab bait mostly; May to October best; hotel $1.75 p. d.; boats and bait $1 p. d. The fish bite on almost any tide.

Hampton Roads (Old Dominion Line and Ches. & O.)—Elizabeth r., James r., Back r. York r., Ocean View, Virginia Beach and Old Point Comfort; the Bay shores, viz: Old Point and Ocean View best; sheepshead, hogfish, trout (weakfish), croakers, spots, sea mullet (kingfish), bluefish, Spanish mackerel, bonito, black bass (blackfish), porgie, dogfish etc., spots, weakfish and croakers most numerous; shedder crabs are usual bait; June and July are best months; hotels numerous at reasonable prices; negro canoe men at 50c p. h. or special rates can be made.

Hoffmans Wharf (E. S. S. B. Co.)—Pocomoke and Tangier Sounds; both good; taylor (young bluefish), trout (weakfish), mackerel, spot (Lafayettes), etc.; taylor and spot most abundant; soft and hard crabs as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait $1.25 p. d. Flood tide best. The hotels are about 2 m. from the steamboat landing.

Hunting Creek (E. S. S. B. Co.)—Pocomoke and Tangier Sounds; first best; taylor, trout, spot, sheepshead, etc.; taylor and spot most abundant; crabs (both soft and hard) as baits; May 15 to October best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides at reasonable prices; boats and bait can be had. See Hoffman's Wharf, Va.

Lanexa (Ches. & O.)—Chickahominy r. at station; l. m. b. b. locally called chub; live bait, minnows, etc. used; March, April and November best; station agent will give information; boat with man $1 p. d. The fish run large, and 6 to 10 are often taken on a tide (last half of flood or first half of ebb) averaging 5 lbs. in weight.

Lexington (B. & O. and Rich. & Ally.)—North r., Kerr cr., James r., Jackson r., Cowpasture r., all from 2 to 17 m. distant; Jackson r. best; b. b., perch, pike, mountain trout, catfish. etc.; catfish and perch most abundant; fly and worm baits; spring and summer best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait plenty. Our correspondent writes: "Best place in the country for fishing, best feeding,

best air, best people and more good time to the square inch of fishing water than anywhere yet discovered." The famous Natural Bridge is in this vicinity.

Luray (Shen. V.)—Hawksbill cr. near station; Shenandoah r. 3 m.; last best: b. b. principally; minnows as bait; spring and fall best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats and bait at small cost.

Lynchburg (Several r. r.)—James r. near station; b. b. and perch; bass most numerous; minnows as bait; spring and fall best; numerous hotels at ordinary prices; boats and bait at small cost.

Marion (Norf. & W.)—Middle fork of Holston r. near station; b. b. brook trout, perch, etc.; minnows are usual bait for bass; May and June best months; hotels at reasonable rates; boats not needed; bait at moderate price.

Middletown (B. & O.)—North fork of Shenandoah r. 5 m.; Cedar cr. 1½ m.; first best; b. b. principally; small fish and worm baits; March, April, May and September best; no hotels, but good private board; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Millboro (Ches. & O.)—There are several good trout streams in this vicinity, viz.: Rockland, Alum, Lexington, Cow Pasture, Porter's Mill Creek. In the latter, trout of 16 inches have been caught. Good hotels and beautiful scenery.

Natural Bridge (Shen. V.)—James r. near station; bass, catfish, silver perch, etc.; bass most numerous; minnows as bait; May, June and September best; hotels $2.50 to $3.75 p. d.; guides $1.75 p. d.; guides furnish bait.

New River (Norf. & W.)—New r. near station; b. b. and catfish; minnows as bait; March to November best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait can be had.

Norfolk (Old Dominion Line, M. & M. T. Co. and several r. r.)—Lake Lawson 8 m.; Lake Drummond 12 m.; Virginia Beach (fresh waters); salt waters are Ocean View 7 m.; Old Point Comfort 10 m.: Ocean View best; spot (Lafayettes), hogfish, trout (weakfish), croakers, sheepshead, rockfish (striped bass), etc.; spot most numerous; live bait, fish, clams, crabs, etc. as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; boats with men 50c to $1 p. h. Linkhorn Bay, reached by N. & V. B. r. r. is an excellent fishing ground.

Patterson (Shen. V.)—Paynes run, a fair trout stream is near by, where good sport may be had in the early part of May and June; accommodations at usual prices.

Petersburg (Several r. r.)—The Nottaway r. close by in the early spring gives fair fishing for small fresh water fish, perch, bream etc.

Phoebus (Ches. & O. and Old Dominion Line)—Mill cr., Hampton Roads, Chesapeake Bay, James r., Elizabeth r., Nansemond r. and tributaries; sheepshead, "spots" (Lafayettes), hogfish, mackerel, "trout" (weakfish), porgies etc;; sheepshead, spot, porgies and hogfish most numerous; soft crabs, hard and soft clams as baits; May best for trout; July for spots and hogfish; August and September for sheepshead; hotels $4 p. d. and upwards, boats with man $1 to $1.50 p. h. The best fishing grounds in the vicinity of Old Point Comfort are the Willoughby Flats or middle ground between Ocean View and the "Ripraps"; the bluefish run in June and are taken with the squid by trolling.

Port Republic (Shen. V.)—North r. and South r. uniting ½ m. from station forming the Shenandoah r.; b. b., catfish etc.; worms as bait; March, April and May best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost. See Riverton, Va. Several excellent trout streams are easily reached from this point.

Pulaski (Norf. & W.)—Peak cr. near station; b. b., red eye perch (probably rock bass), etc., red eye perch most numerous; small fish and worms as baits; April and May best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides and boats not needed; bait cheap.

Reads Wharf (E. S. S. B. Co.)—Occohonnock cr. and Chesapeake Bay; first best; trout (weakfish), spot (Lafayettes), sheepshead, perch, bluefish; trout, spot and bluefish most numerous; crabs are usual bait; June 1 to October best; hotel and guides at moderate rates; boats and bait free of charge. Slack water is the best tide.

Ripplemead (Norf. & W.)—New r. and Walkers cr.; Big and Little Stony cr's. 3 m. first best; bass and catfish principally in the r. and mountain trout in cr's.; art. flies, worms etc. as baits; March and April best months for trout and later in the season for bass etc.; hotel $1 p. d.

Riverton (Shen. V.)—North and South branches of the Shenandoah r., the confluence being less than ⅙ m. distant; b. b., catfish, eels etc.; bass most abundant; worms, minnows and flies used; March to October best; no hotels, and private accommodations not abundant; guides can be had reasonable; boats cheap; minnows 1c each. The best fishing points are below the dams, the choicest being one on the South branch in sight of the station, the other on the North branch about ¼ m. from Riverton. Excellent fly fishing can be had at the rapids as far down as 100 yards below the confluence of the branches of the Shenandoah.

Staunton (Several r. r.)—Shenandoah r. and south branch of same; b. b. principally; helgramites, minnows, crabs or crayfish, etc. as baits; July and August best.

Staytide (Norf. & W.)—New r. near station; b. b. and catfish; bass most numerous; small fish and toads as baits; June, September and October best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats free; bait 10c p. doz. The catfish run large, from 10 to 50 lbs.

Wakefield (Norf. & W.)—Black Water r. 5 m.; C. M. Pond's Mill 4 m.; W. H. Adkin's Mill 3 m.; J. W. H. Birdsong's Mill 1½ m.; Black Water r. best; pike, strawberry bass and perch, the first most abundant; baits, live minnows and shrimp; May to Sept. best season; hotels $2 p. d.; guides reasonable.

Waverly (Norf. & W.)—Blackwater r. 1½ m.; pike, freckled perch (strawberry bass probably), etc.; pike most numerous; minnows as bait; April and May best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats can be obtained.

Wenonah (Norf. & W.)—New r. near station; Mill cr. 3 m.; Stony cr. 6 m.; New r. best for catfish and the cr's for trout; blue and mud catfish, bass and trout are the varieties found; art. flies used for trout and bass, and various baits for catfish; spring best for trout; hotel $15 p. mo., or private board $10 p. mo.; no guides or boats needed; bait free. In the early part of the season fine creels of trout are to be had.

West Point (R. Y. R. & C.)—Pamunky r., York r. and Mattaponi r. all meet here; the York r. best; trout, (weakfish) rock (striped bass) and perch; the two latter most numerous; soft crabs and shrimp as baits; August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable cost.

Weyer's Cave (Shen. V.)—Lout r. 1 m.; Middle and North r's 2 m., Big Run 5 m.; the rivers best; b. b. principally; worm and minnow baits; Feby, June, July and Sept. best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait can be had at moderate prices. Some trout are caught in Big Run in May and June.

Wilson's (Norf. & W.)—Hobbs Mill p. 1 m.; Brooks Mill p. 2½ m.; first best; chub, pike, "freckled perch" (probably strawberry bass), etc.; chub and "freckle" most numerous; minnows, cutfish and worms as bait; May to October best; no hotels, but private accommodations; guides, boats and bait at reasonable prices.

Woodstock (B. & O.)—North fork of Shenandoah r. 1 m.; b. b., sunperch, eels etc.; b. b. most numerous; minnow, worm and fly baits: May, June, July, August and September best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and bait at small cost.

Wytheville (Norf. & W.)—New r. near station; b. b., perch, catfish etc.; b. b. and catfish most numerous; both live and art. baits used; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be had. There are various small streams in surrounding country which are reported as furnishing fine trout fishing.

WASHINGTON, TERRITORY.

Alderton (N. P. See page VIII)—Puyallup r., Cornell cr., Elhi cr., So. Prairie cr., Lawrence cr.; first best; trout, salmon and perch; trout and salmon most abundant; salmon eggs and art. flies as baits; June and October best months; hotel $1.50 to $3 p. d.; guides $3 p. d.; boats $1.50 p. d. Trout are plentiful.

Carbonado (N. P.)—Carbon r., Wilkeson cr. and various small cr's; Wilkeson cr. best; "silver" salmon and brook trout and "dog" salmon; salmon most abundant; fresh meat is used as bait; summer months best; hotels $1 p. d.; guides can be had; boats not needed. The trout range from ½ to 3 lbs, and are abundant.

Cascades (O. R. & N. C.)—Columbia r., Woodward cr., Hardy cr., Hamilton cr., Rock cr., Wind r. and 6 l's, from 1 to 6 m.; all good; lakes for large fish; salmon, chub etc. in Columbia r. and trout in the others; flies, salmon roe, worms and beef as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $10 p. w.; boats $2 p. d.; bait easily procured at little or no cost. The streams named are full of brook trout; most of the fishing is done with the art. fly.

Centralia (N. P. See page VIII)—Skookumchuck and Chehalis r.; first best; salmon and speckled trout; trout most numerous; fish eggs and worms as bait; August and September best; hotel $4.50 p. w.

Dayton (O. R. & N. C.)—Touchet r. near station; brook trout; flies usual bait; July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides and boats not needed. Trout are small in size but abundant; there is excellent trouting for a distance of 9 m. below and 6 m. above Dayton.

Hillhurst (N. P. See page VIII.)—American l., Muck cr. and Clover cr., about 5 m.; Muck cr. best; trout and salmon trout; art. flies used mostly; June, July and August best; hotel $5 p. w.

Lake View (N. P.)—Chambers cr. 2 m.; Wards l., Davisson cr., Chop l. and Chambers l.; last best; mountain trout and whitefish; trout most abundant; art. flies, salmon eggs, beef, etc. as baits; May, June, July and August best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats and bait 50c to $1 p. d. Other small streams and l's in this vicinity that give good trout fishing.

Little Falls (N. P.)—Cowlitz r. 1¾ m.; Stillwater cr. 1 m.; Olequa cr. ⅛ m.; first best for salmon trout, and the cr's for mountain trout; salmon eggs, worms, grasshoppers, etc. as baits; spring and summer best in cr's, and autumn in Cowlitz r.; no regular hotel at this point.

Media (N. P. See page VIII.)—Muck cr., Chambers l., McNaught l. and several small streams emptying into Muck cr. ⅛ to 3 m.; all are good; brook trout and salmon trout; flies used mostly; April to July best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides at reasonable prices; boats 50c p. d. Most excellent trout fishing.

Olequa (N. P.)—Cowlitz r. ½ m.; Olequa cr. ¼ m.; first best; trout and salmon; trout most numerous; salmon eggs as bait; October, November and December best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait at low rates.

Olympia (N. P. See page VIII, and Olym. & C. V.)—Des Chutes r. 1½ m.; Budds Inlet at station; Prays l. 13 m.; McAlisters cr. 12 m.; all good; trout and salmon trout in l's and streams; salmon, rock, tomcods and perch in Inlet and Puget Sound; trout are most abundant; for trout art. flies are used, and for salt water fish wood worms; May to October best; hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; guides can be had at little or no cost; boats and bait 50c to $1 p. d. This section is noted for its fine trout fishing and the waters are accessible by team over good roads. Our correspondent writes: "I don't know how the trout will take to bait in this (Prays) l., but I do know that eleven fine trout were landed in three casts with flies, hence the sport soon ceases to be interesting."

Ritzville (N. P.)—Crab cr. and Cow cr. 15 m.; first best; trout; flies and grasshoppers as baits; September best, but June, July and August good; no hotels, guides or boats. Fishing is reported very fine, scores over 100 being made in four hours with the art. fly.

Seattle (O. R. & N. C.)—Puget Sound near station; Lake Union, Lake Washington, Cedar r., Black r. and White r., all within a few m.; first best; smelt, flounders, trout, salmon, halibut, codfish, herring, etc.; herring and smelt most abundant; small fish as bait for salmon, but seines are much used; July, August and September best; hotels $3 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; bait free; guides not required. Numerous trout in l's and rs.

South Prairie (N. P. See page VIII.)—So. Prairie cr. ¼ m.; trout and salmon; trout most abundant; art. flies used; June and July best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at ordinary prices. The trout fishing here, although good, is not equal to other points on the N. P. r. r.

Spokane Falls (N. P.)—The Spokane r. for 35 m. gives excellent trout fishing; "Dolly Varden," "Colorado" and "rainbow" are the varieties, varying in size from ½ to 4 lbs. June, July and Aug best months. Good accommodations; no guides; art. flies mostly used; Sept., Oct. and Nov. best for trolling. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VII, pp. 26.

Tacoma (N.P. See page VIII)—Salmon, trout, rock cod, smelt, flounders, tomcod and sea bass are caught using herring and small perch as baits. The run of fish is continuous during the season. For bottom fish slack water is best; for others low water to half flood. Accommodations good and reasonable, also guides, boats, baits etc. Of the fresh water fishing the following streams are the best: Steilacome l. and outlet 9 m.; Spanaway. l. 10 m., Muck l's. and stream 20 m., Nisqually r. 25 m., Des

Chutes r. 35 m., Puyallup r. 2 to 20 m., South Prairie cr. 20 to 35 m.; in addition to the above within a radius of 20 m. of Tacoma there are at least 20 l. and strs. all of which contain an abundance of trout; but little fishing is done in them. Guides can be hired for about $2 p. d.; boats are plenty and cheap.

Tenino (N. P.)—Scatter cr., Des Chutes r., Skookumchuck cr., Chambers l. all within 4 m.; Des Chutes r. best; trout principally; fly, salmon roe, beef and grasshoppers as baits; good all seasons; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides can be obtained; boats not required; bait plenty. Our correspondent writes: "Sportsmen can find a paradise here."

Waitsburg (O. R. & N. C.)—Touchet r. and Copper cr. both near station; first best; trout; periwinkles as bait; June, July and August best; hotels $1 p. d.; bait can be procured cheap. Our correspondent writes; "I have caught trout in these places (head waters of Touchet r. about 4 h. drive from Waitsburg) averaging 1½ lbs., just as fast as I could cast my flies."

Walla Walla (O. R. & N.C.)—Mill cr. near station: Walla Walla r. 6 m. and both tributaries of Columbia r.; Walla Walla r. best; trout; fly and worm bait; usual season; hotel $2 p. d.; guides and boats unnecessary.

Wallula Junc. (N. P. See page VIII, and O. R. & N. C.)—Walla Walla r. and Columbia r; first best, trout and salmon; salmon most abundant; flies as bait, but seine used extensively for salmon; May and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; no bait.

Winlock (N. P.)—Olequa r near station; salmon and trout; trout most numerous; salmon eggs as bait; all seasons good; hotel at reasonable prices; guides at moderate rates; boats unnecessary. Excellent trouting.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Alderson (Ches. & O.)—Greenbrier r. adjacent, and trout streams within 10 m.; b. b. are found in Greenbrier r. and are taken with usual baits in the proper season; hotel accommodations can be had.

Berkeley Springs (B. & O. via Sir Johns Run Station)—Two small trout streams 10 to 18 m. called Sandy Spring run and Indian run. Both are hard to get at, but yield fair scores when fished. The Potomac 2 m. and Cacapon 4 m. gives good b. b. sport, the latter best for fly fishing, altho' the fish are smaller than those of the Potomac. In early spring and fall use live minnows, toads and helgramites. In June, July and Aug. for flies, use Ferguson, silver doctor and red ibis. See Sir Johns Run, W. Va., and THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, pp. 264.

Cacapon River (B. & O.)—Celebrated for its black bass fishing with the fly. White and yellow flies seem to be the favorites.

Fort Spring (Ches. & O.)—Greenbrier r. near station; b. b. and catfish; b. b. most numerous; live and art. minnows used.; August, September and October best; hotel $1 p. d. or $15 p. mo.; boats 50c p. d.; bait must be brought. Good fishing reported.

French's (B. & O.)—North and South Branch and Potomac r.; South Branch best; bass principally; toads, grasshoppers and worms as baits: September and October best; board at private houses at reasonable charges; guides with boats $2 to $4 p. d.

Grafton (B. & O)—Tygart's Valley r. at station; b. b., pike, jack salmon (probaably pike-perch), and catfish; b. b. most numerous; minnow and crayfish baits; June 15 to October 15 best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats 50c p. d. The falls of the r., 7 m. distant at Valley Falls Station, is a noted fishing point; minnows are sold there at $1 p. 100, and crayfish at 50c p. 100.

Hancock (B. & O.)—Potomac r. 1½ m.; Chesapeake and Ohio Canal; last best; bass principally; small fish, toads, crabs and worms as baits; September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides easily obtained; boats and bait very reasonable. The town of Hancock is in Md., but the station is on the W. Va. shore of the Potomac r. The best ground is 1½ m. from station, and about 3 m. east in the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal there is a stretch of water 1 m. in length, from which a great number of large b. b. are caught.

Harpers Perry (B. & O.)—Potomac r. and Shenandoah r.; both good; b. b., catfish, sunfish, fall fish etc.; bass most abundant in the fall of the year; mussels,

worms, crayfish and minnows as baits; May, September, October and November best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides with boats $2 to $5 p. d.; baits 25c to 50c p. doz.

Hawks Nest (Ches. & O.)—New r. near station; b. b. and catfish; bass most numerous; minnows and art. baits used; April, May, September and October best; hotels $2 p. d.; but few boats.

Kanawha Falls (Ches. & O.)—Kanawha r. near station; Gauley r. 2 m.; last best; salmon (pike-perch), b. b., perch and catfish; catfish most abundant; minnows usual bait; summer season best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait at reasonable cost.

Keyser (B. & O.)—The South Branch of the Potomac r. which furnishes excellent b. b. fishing at Moorfield or Romney, can be reached via Keyser by stage. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, p. 234.

Martinsburg (B. & O.)—Potomac r., Cherry Run, Sleepy cr., Sir Johns Run and Great Cacapon r.; good fishing points; b. b. and coarse varieties; minnows, crayfish, helgramites and worms as baits; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boats $1 to $2 p. d.; bait 50 p. 100.

Millville (B. & O.)—Shenandoah r. at station; b. b. principally; minnow bait; spring and fall best seasons. Fair fishing reported.

New Richmond (Ches. & O.)—New r. ¼ m.; b. b. and catfish; b. b. most numerous; live and art. minnows used; May and June best; private boarding at $1 p. d.; guide $1 p. d., including boat. Fair fishing reported.

Orleans Road (B. & O.)—Potomac r. ¼ m.; Fifteen Mile cr. ½ m.; Rockwells Run 1 m.; first best; b. b., sunfish etc.; bass most abundant; minnows, toads and worms as baits; May and September best; private board at $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; bait $1 p. 100 Good fishing reported.

Paw Paw (B. & O.)—Potomac r. near station; Cacapon r. 5 m.; first best; b. b., sunfish, catfish, etc.; bass most abundant; worm and minnow baits; April, May, June, September, October and November best months; board can be had at 75c p. d.; guides $1 to $1.25 p. d.; boats and bait at trifling cost.

Raven Rock (Ohio R.)—Ohio r. near station; Middle Island cr. 2 m.; last best; pike, b. b., perch, catfish jack salmon (pike-perch probably), etc.; jack salmon most numerous; minnows and crayfish as baits; spring and summer best; hotels at reasonable price; boats and bait at moderate cost. A catfish was recently caught in the Ohio r. at this point that weighed 115 lbs. The fishing in the creeks is fair.

Rowlesburg (B. & O.)—Cheat r. from 1 to 20 m. above and below station; b. b. and salmon (pike-perch); bass most numerous; minnows, trolls, crayfish, etc. used; hotels $1 p. d.; guides unnecessary; boats 25c to 50c p. d. Several small streams are near this station from which a few trout may be caught.

Shepherdstown (Shen. V.)—Potomac r. ½ m.; b. b. principally; small fish, soft crabs and helgramites as baits; March, April, May, August, September and October best months; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guides can be procured at the hotels for $1 p. d.; boats 25c to 50c p. d.; bait easily obtained. Good fishing is reported and the best ground is at the Clement Mill dam, 1 m. below town. The water must be clear or nearly so, to ensure success.

Sir Johns Run (B. & O.)—Potomac r. at station; Great Cacapon r. 4 m. from Berkeley Springs, which is 4 m. from r. r.; the first considered best for bait, and the latter for fly; b. b. are the principal variety; minnows, helgramites, toads and worms used; July and August best; hotel at Berkeley Springs $2.50 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal cost. Indian run and Sandy Spring run distant 10 to 18 m. contain trout. Fly fishing for b. b, in the Great Cacapon is very fine.

Sleepy Creek (B. & O.)—Potomac r. and Sleepy cr.; first best; b. b. principally; minnows, toads, mussels and worms as baits; August and September best months; private board can be had; boats and bait at little or no cost. Railroad agent is a rodster and will cheerfully give points to visiting anglers.

St. Marys (Ohio R.)—Ohio r. near station; Middle Island cr. 1 m.; McKim cr. 5 m.; Middle Island cr. best; pike, b. b., salmon (pike-perch) perch, catfish, etc.; perch and catfish most numerous; minnows, crayfish and worms as baits; May and June best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and bait cheap.

Terra Alta (B. & O.)—North and South branches of Snowy cr. about 2 m.; about

the same; trout; usual baits; April and May best; hotel $1.25 p. d.; guide can be obtained reasonable.

Tunnelton (B. & O.)—Cheat r. 3 m.; b. b., pike, catfish, sunfish, etc.; bass and catfish most abundant; minnows, crayfish and worms as baits; May to October best for bass; hotel $1 p. d.

Vanclevesville (B. & O.)—Potomac r. and Opequan cr.; first best; b. b. principally; crab and minnow bait; April, May, August and September best months.

Vaucluse (Ohio R.)—Ohio r. near station, Middle Island cr. 1 m.; French cr. ½ m.; first best; perch, salmon (pike-perch), pike and catfish; perch and catfish most abundant; live bait, minnows and crayfish; June and September best; boats and bait can be had reasonable. The fishing in the cr's is fair.

WISCONSIN.

Albany (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Sugar r. ½ m.; Little Sugar r. 2 m.; first best; bass, pike and pickerel; bass most numerous; minnows as bait; April, May and June best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; boats and bait very reasonable.

Aniwa (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII)—Pleasant l. ½ m.; Spring l. 1 m.; Rice l. 3 m.; first best; b. b., sunfish, perch etc.; b. b. most numerous; spoon hooks and flies used; September best; hotel $1 p. d.; guide $3 p. d.; boats reasonable.

Antigo (M. L. S. & W.)—Mullers l. and Wolf r. 4 and 10 m.; both good; bass, mascalonge etc.; bass most abundant; spoon and fly hooks used; May, June and July best; boats and bait 50c and upwards p. d. There are several other lakes near by which give excellent fishing.

Appleton (M. & N.)—Fox r. from station to Lake Butte des Morts 3 m.; the l. best; perch, pickerel, b. b. and pike; b. b. and pickerel most numerous; worm and minnow baits; June, July and September best; hotel $2.50 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats and bait at moderate cost.

Arena (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Wisconsin r. 1 m.; pickerel, bass, redhorse etc.; pickerel most abundant; small fish, worms and grasshoppers as baits; May and June best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; there are a few boats which can be hired cheap.

Ashland (Wis. C. and C. M. & St. P. and C. & N. W.)—In this vicinity very fine fishing can be had especially for brook trout in Lake Superior (Chequamegon Bay) and in White r., Silver cr., Fish cr., Whittleseys cr., Sioux r., Onion r., Raspberry r., Sand r. and others. Fly fishing is unexceptionally fine, both in the lake and streams. The hotel accommodations are most excellent at charges from $14 to $21 p. w. Boats, guides etc. in profusion and at moderate rates. The rivers Kakagon, Bad and Montreal give good sport for wall-eyed pike, mascalonge and b. b. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. V, pp. 360.

Avoca (C. M. & St. P.)—Wisconsin r. 1 m.; bass, pickerel, catfish etc.; pickerel most numerous; worm and minnow baits; May, June and September best; hotel at reasonable price; boats and bait moderate.

Bangor (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Dutch cr. 3 m.; Lacrosse r. ½ m.; Sand cr. 12 m.; last two best; brook trout, pickerel and bass; trout most numerous; worm and minnow baits; May, June, September and October best; hotels $1 to $1.50 p. d., $3 to $5 p. w.; guides reasonable; boats and bait merely nominal. The trout creels average 50 to 130 fish per day to a rod. Excellent fishing for other varieties. Good shooting in season.

Bassetts (C. & N. W. See page XVII)—Twin l's, Lake Elizabeth and Lake Mary 2 m.; Nipersink l. 3 m.; pike, bass, perch, pickerel and bullheads; perch and bullheads predominate; minnow bait; usual seasons; hotel $2 p. d.; 50c p. d. for boats; minnows $1 p. 100.

Bear Creek (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII)—Embarras r. 3 m.; pickerel, pike, bass etc.; pickerel most numerous; spoons used mostly; April, May, June, September and October best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats at reasonable rate.

Beaver (M. & N.)—North and South Beaver cr's ¼ m.; Bass l. 1½ m.; Thunder l. 25 m.; Local l. 5 to 6 m.; trout, pickerel, bass, perch and pike; trout most numerous; worm bait; March, April, September, October and November best; board at $3.50 p. w. can be had; boats and bait easily obtained. Excellent fishing of all kinds reported.

Beloit (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Rock r. near station; pickerel, b. b., wall-eyed pike etc.; pike most numerous; minnow bait; hotel $2 p. d.

Birnamwood (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—Lake Mayflower 2½ m.; Embarras r. 2 m.; first best; perch, bass, pickerel etc.; perch most abundant; worm bait; May, June and July best; hotel $2 p. d.; guide $2 p. d.; boats free.

Boscobel (C. M. &,St. P. See inside back cover.)—Wisconsin r. 1 m.; Crooked and Sanders cr's 2 m.; several (at least 10) other small streams within a radius of 10 m.; Wisconsin r. contains, bass, pickerel, catfish etc., and the other streams trout only; trout most abundant; worms are usual bait; May, June and July best months; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides not necessary; boats and bait at nominal cost. Our correspondent writes; "Wild brook trout weighing from ¼ to 1 lb. are quite plentiful."

Brillion (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—Grass l. 5 m.; Bullhead l. 3 m.; first best; pike, pickerel and bass; bass most abundant; minnow bait; April and May best.

Bristol (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Paddocks l. 3 m.; bass, pickerel, sunfish etc.; bass most numerous; minnow baits; spring and fall best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at moderate cost.

Brodhead (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Sugar r. ½ m.; pike, pickerel, bass, catfish etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnow, frog and spoon baits; July and August best; hotel $2 p. d., $4.50 p. w.; guides and boats not needed.

Browntown (C. M. & St. P.)—Pecatonica r. ½ m.; b. b., pickerel and catfish; b. b. most numerous; minnows and spoons as baits; May and June best; hotel $1 p. d., or $3.50 p. w.; boats 50c p. d.

Burlington (C. M. & St. P.)—Browns l. 2½ m.; Nortons l. 2 m.; Powers l. 7 m.; first best; pickerel, bass, perch, croppies etc.; bass most abundant; minnow and worm baits; May, June and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 25c p. d.

Burnett (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Rock r. and Horicon l.; Rock r. best; pickerel, bass, catfish and a few trout; bass and catfish most numerous; worms and minnows as baits; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.

Cable (C. St. P. M. & O.)—Long l.; good b. b. and pickerel fishing; said to be extraordinary. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, pp. 313.

Cecil (M. L. S, & W. See page XVIII.)—Lake Shawano near station; Oconto r., Piusuke l. 7 m.; all good; pickerel, pike, bass, bullheads, etc.; worms, minnows and art. bait used; June, July and fall months best; good trout fishing within 6 m. Cecil is a new town and the waters have been but little fished. Hotel, with boats, guides, etc. will be ready in the early months of 1885.

Chester (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Rock r. near station: pickerel, rock bass, bullheads, etc.; frogs, worms and fresh meats as baits; April, May, June, September and October best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c to $1 p. d.; bait plenty.

Chilton (M. & N.)—Winnebago l.; b. b., pickerel, etc.; minnow bait; April, May, September and October best.

Coleman (M. & N.)—Little Peshtigo r. ½ m.; Montana l. 4 m.; last best; pickerel, bass, etc. in l., brook trout in r.; pickerel are most abundant; pork, spoon or fish baits; May, June and July best; hotels $1 p. d.

Columbus (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Crawfish r. near station; pickerel and b. b.; pickerel being most numerous; minnows and spoons used; May, June and July best; hotel $2 p. d.

Dale (Wis. C. See page XXI.)—Wolf r. 10 m.; pickerel, bass and bullheads; pickerel most numerous; baits, minnows, worms, etc.; April and May best; no regular hotel, but board can be had; boats and bait at reasonable prices.

Darien (C. M. & St. P.)—Delavan l.; pickerel, pike, bass and perch; bass and perch most abundant; minnow bait; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; minnows 15c p. doz.

Darlington (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Pecatonica r.; Ames Branch; Lovetts Branch; about alike; bass, pike, trout, etc.; bass and pike most numerous; minnow baits; May, June and July best; hotel $2 p. d.; livery $3 p. d.

Delavan (C. M. & St. P.)—There are over 20 l's in Walworth Co., abounding in

b. b., pike-perch and pickerel, three of which are readily reached from Delavan, where excellent accommodations are available. The baits used are live minnows and art. spoons. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. III, page 279. Hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; boats 20c p. h., or $2 p. w.

De Pere (M. & N.)—Lower Fox r. near station; wall-eyed pike, bass, perch, etc.; wall-eyed pike most numerous; minnow and worm baits; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.

Downing (Wis. C. See page XXI.)—Tiffany cr., Sand cr. and Beaver cr., all within ½ m.; no choice; trout; May and June best; worms mostly used; no regular hotels, but board can be had at $3.50 p. w.; no guides or boats needed.

Eagle River (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII)—27 lakes known as Eagle Waters, all connected; station located at the head of lakes; all good; mascalonge, bass, pike, pickerel, perch etc.; mascalonge and bass most abundant; minnows, spoon hooks, worms and flies used; June 1 to October 15 best; hotels $2 p. d., or $8 to $10 p. w.; guides plenty at $2.50 p. d.; boats, plentiful 75c to $1 p. d.; steamer $10 p. d. Permanent camps have been built on the lakes where the board is $2 p. d. The above waters are grand fishing grounds. See AMERICAN ANGLER and map, Vol. VI, pp. 53 and 292.

Eagle (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Eagleville Mill p. 2½ m.; Crooked l. 6 m.; Schwartz l. 3 m.; Crooked l. best; bass, pickerel and sunfish; bass most numerous; minnow bait; June and August best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats and bait can be obtained reasonable.

Eau Claire (C. M. & St. P.)—Elk cr. 10 m.; Otter cr. 5 m.; Lowes cr. 3 m.; Otter cr. best; trout principally; grasshoppers, worms and grubs as baits; May, June and July best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats not needed.

Edgerton (C. M. & St. P.)—Lake Koshkonong 3½ m.; Rock r. 2 m.; first best; b. b., pike, perch, pickerel etc.; pickerel most abundant; minnows and spoon hooks used; May, June and September best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. d.; bait plentiful.

Eland Junction (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII)—Lake Gotoit and Lake Mayflower 2 m.; last best; perch, bass, pickerel and pike; perch most numerous; worm and frog bait; hotels $1 p. d.

Elkhorn (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Lauderdale l's, 3 in number, named Mill, Middle and Green, 7 m. distant and all connected; about alike; l. m. b. b., rock bass, pickerel, pike, perch etc.; rock bass and b. b. most abundant; minnow bait; June and September best; hotels $2 p. d., $4 to $10 p. w.; boats and bait reasonable. There are other waters from 4 to 8 m. distant in which the above named fish are abundant.

Elkhart (M. & N.)—Elkhart l. ½ m.; pike, different varieties of bass, ciscos etc; minnow bait; March and November best months; hotel $10 p. w.; guides furnished by hotel; boats 25c p. h.

Ellis Junction (M. & N.)—Lake Noquebay and adjacent streams 3 m.; Thunder l. 12 m.; both very good; pike, pickerel, bass, brook trout etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnow and worm bait; May to September best; hotels $1.50 p. d., or $7 p. w.; boats free. There are 10 to 12 streams close to station which give good trout fishing. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VI, p. 27.

Fifield (Wis. C. See page XXI)—South Fork Flambeau r. at station; North Fork of Flambeau r. 3 m.; Flambeau l. 30 m.; Pike l. 25 m.; Bass l. 10 m.; North Fork and Lake best; mascalonge, pike, bass and perch; pike most numerous; spoons and minnows mostly used; June to September best time; board can be had at $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; bait plenty. There are numerous other waters where the fishing is good, and plenty of mascalonge and pike may be found from 4 to 8 m. down the South Fork of the Flambeau r.

Florence (C. & N. W. See page XVII)—Brule r. 5 m.; Pine r. 8 m.; Spread Eagle l. 5 m.; Keyes and Loon l's 6 m.; all A No. 1; in r's brook trout, and in l's bass, perch and pickerel; bass and brook trout predominate; usual baits; May, June and July best; good hotels at moderate prices; boats and bait at reasonable cost. Brule r. is a noted trout water.

Fond du Lac (Wis. C. and C. M. & St. P.)—Fond du Lac r. at station; Lake Winnebago 1 m; Lake De Nuve 3 m.; Empire cr.; Lake Winnebago best; b. b., perch, pickerel, wall-eyed pike and rock bass; bass, pickerel and pike most numerous; live

bait, spoon hooks and flies used; May, June and July best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; boats and baits plenty and charges reasonable. Many thousands of brook trout have been planted in the streams of Fond du Lac County, and fine specimens from 1 to 3 lbs. have been caught.

Fort Atkinson (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Koshkonong l. 7 m.; Rock r. at station; first best; pike, b. b. and pickerel; pickerel most abundant; minnows and spoons used; April, May, June, October and November best; hotel $2 p, d.; guides at moderate cost; boats and bait $2 p. d.

Fox Lake (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Beaver Dam p. 2 m.; Fox Lake 1 m.; first best in winter for fishing through ice, and last named best during spring and summer; pike, pickerel, b. b., rock bass, perch (large), sunfish etc.; in Fox l., rock bass and perch being most numerous, but pike and pickerel are abundant; in Beaver Dam p. pickerel and perch are most numerous; minnows, spoons, pork and worms as baits; hotel $1 to $1.50 p. d.; guides can be had at 50c to $1 p. d.; boats and bait 75c to $1.25 p. d. Good fishing reported.

Fox River (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Fox r. near station; Silver l. 1½ m.· last best; pickerel, bass, perch, sunfish etc.; minnow and worm baits; hotel $1 p. d.; boats and bait can be had.

Ft. Howard (C. & N. W.)—Fox r. and Green Bay; last best;bass, perch, pickerel, mascalonge, sunfish etc.; minnow, crayfish and worm baits; May and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides with boats $3 to $5 p. d.; boats alone 50c to $1 p. d.

Galesville (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Creek (unnamed) 5 m. where some trout are caught; usual baits, and May and June are best months; hotel accommodations can be had at reasonable prices.

Genoa Junction (C. & N. W.)—Twin l's 4 m.; Powers l. 6 m.; bass, pike, pickerel and perch; bass and pike most numerous; minnows as bait; May, June, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2.50 p. d., or $8 p. w.; guides 75c to $1, boats supplied by hotels free to boarders.

Gillett (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—Gillett l., Newton l., Spiells l., Clause l., Big Marsh l. and Cristy Brook cr.; pickerel, b. b., rock bass, perch etc.; pickerel and bass most abundant; salt pork, frogs, worms, grasshoppers etc. as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats and bait free. The pickerel, so called above, is doubtless the pike as our report states that they are sometimes caught measuring 4 ft. in length. The extension of the M. L. S. & W. r. r. has only recently opened this section to anglers, who will find most excellent sport in the numerous waters adjacent to Gillett.

Gills Landing (Wis. C. See page XXI.)—Wolf r. at station; Waupaca r. near station; first named the best; b. b. and fresh water striped bass (local name silver bass), and pickerel; May, June, July and August best; minnows and spoons used; board at private houses at reasonable price; boats $1 p. d.

Grantsburg (St. P. & D.)—Wood l. 6 m.; Trade l. 12 m.; Mud Hen l.; Yellow l. 22 m.; Yellow l. best; pickerel, pike and bass; pickerel most abundant; spoons used mostly; May and June best; hotel accommodations at the lakes from 50 to 75c p. d.; boats 25c p. d. Good fishing reported.

Gratiot (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Pecatonica r. and Wolf cr.; first best; bass, pickerel, pike, silver cat etc.; b. b. most abundant; minnow bait; April and May best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats not necessary.

Green Bay (C. & N. W. and M. & N.)—Fox r. near station; Green Bay 1 m.; b.b., perch, pike, pickerel, rock bass, mascalonge, etc; perch most abundant; worms, frogs, crayfish etc. as baits; May 1 to June 15, and August 1 to close of navigation best times; hotels $2 p, d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats and bait 50c to $1 p. d. The best fishing for b. b. is found in Bass Channel about 2 m. from Green Bay, but good fishing may be had all along the banks of the Fox r. Our correspondent writes. "No trouble to get all you want; in a few hours fishing you can catch from 50 to 100 perch."

Hanover (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Rock r. 4 m.; Bass cr. near station; first best; pike, pickerel, bass and coarse varieties; worm and minnow baits; June, July, August and October best; hotel $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait can be had reasonable.

Hartford (C. M. & St. P.)—Pike l. 2 m.; pickerel, bass, bullheads, etc.; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; hotels $5 to $7 p. w. These waters are well fished.

Hartland (C. M. & St. P.)—Pine l. 2 m.; Beaver l. 2 m.; Pewaukee l. 2½ m.; Nagowicka l. 2 m.; North l. 4 m.; Kerns l. 6 m.; Okauchee l. 4 m.; Morse l. 4 m.; Nemahbin l. 6 m.; Murphys l. 10 m.; all good, but Beaver, Kerns, Pine and North considered best; pickerel, bass, pike, perch, etc.; pickerel and bass most abundant; minnow bait; May 20 to July 1 and September and October best; hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; minnows $1 to $1.50 p. 100.

Hatley (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—Pike l. 5 m.; Bass l. 3 m.; last best; bass and a few pickerel; frog and minnow baits; June and August best; canoes free.

Helena (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Wisconsin r. ¼ m.; Dodge Valley 3 m.; first best; pickerel, catfish, redhorse and others in the r., and trout in Dodge Valley stream; minnows, frogs and worms as baits; June and July best months, but good at all times; hotel $1 to $2 p. d.; guides $1 p. d.; boats about $1 p. d. Shooting and hunting reported good in spring and fall.

Hewitt (Wis. C. See page XXI.)—Little Eau Claire r. 5 m.; Mill cr. 2 m.; first best; bass and other varieties; June the best month; hotel at $3.50 p. w.

Hubbleton (C. M. & St. P.)—Crawfish r. near station; pickerel, pike, sunfish, etc.; pickerel and bullheads most abundant; worm and frog baits; May and June best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. d. Pickerel fishing is very fine during the winter months.

Hutchinson (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Little Eau Pleine cr. ¾ m.; pike, pickerel and perch; pickerel most numerous; frogs and art. baits; May, June and July best; no regular hotel here.

Ixonia (C. M. & St. P)—Rock r. 1 m.; pickerel, pike, bass, etc.; bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; June and July best months. We have no report about accommodations.

Junction City (Wis. C. See page XXI.)—Mill cr. 1½ m.; pickerel mostly; June, July and August best; usual bait; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; no guides needed.

Kelly (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—Eau Claire r.; pickerel and b. b.; pickerel most numerous; trolling lines, spoon hooks, etc. used; September and October best.

Kempter (M. L. S. & W.)—Bass l's 1½ m.; white bass and sunfish; the first most numerous; minnow and frog bait; latter part of June, July, August and September best; hotel $3.50 p. w.; guides can be obtained; boats at the lakes. Good fishing reported.

Kiel (M. & N.)—Manitowoc r. ¼ m.; Cedar l. 5 m.; last best; b. b., pickerel etc.; b. b. most abundant; worm and minnow baits; June and August best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats 25c p. h.

Kilbourn (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Mason l. 10 m.; Mirror l. 3 m.; 5 small streams and 1 p. from 1 to 12 m., in which brook trout are found; Mason l. largest; pickerel, b. b. and perch; pickerel and b, b. most abundant; minnows and trolling gangs used; May, June, September and October best; hotels $1 to $2.50 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats and bait at nominal cost. The trout fishing is very fine.

Koshkonong (C. & N. W. See page XVII)—Koshkonong l. 1½ m.; pike, pickerel, bass, perch etc.; minnows used mostly; June and winter through the ice best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; minnows $1 p. 100.

Lacrosse (C. & N. W. and C. M. & St. P.)—The Mississippi r. and the different waters emptying into it within 15 to 20 m. are filled with game fish. The best waters are; French l., Broken Gun l. and Spring Slough, all of which are above the city; below are Running Slough, the Winnesheok Slough, and numerous other good grounds. The most abundant fish is the b. b., and the others are the wall-eyed pike (pike-perch), pickerel, perch and the croppie. The b. b. bite best and are caught in large numbers in the months of July, Aug. and Sept, weighing from 3 to 5 lbs. with art. flies, spoons and live minnows. Hotels $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guide with boat $2.50 p. d.; boats 75c p. d. Good woodcock shooting after July 4 in the vicinity. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, vol. VII, pp. 90.

La Fayette (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Numerous small cr's in this

locality where trout are abundant; worms are usual bait; summer months are best; nearest hotels are at Sparta 6 m. distant.

Lake Geneva (C. & N. W. See page XVII)—Lake Geneva ¼ m.; Duck l. 2 m.; Powers l. 8 m.; first best; b. b., pickerel, cisco, perch, rock bass, sunfish etc.; bass, pickerel and cisco most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, September and October best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; boatmen $2 p. d,; boats $1 p. d. The cisco (COREGONUS ARTEDI) a lake herring, appears to be more abundant in Lake Geneva than in the other northwestern lakes. They are caught in large numbers by an imitation of a natural fly upon which they feed on the surface of the water in the month of June. They are also taken sometimes through the ice in February and March.

Lake Mills (C. & N. W.)—Rock l. ½ m.; b. b., pickerel and pike; pickerel most numerous; spoon hooks and minnows as baits; June and July best months; hotel $2 p. d.; private board $1 p. d., $5 p. w.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats $3 p. w.; minnows 10c p. doz. The usual score for an expert local angler is 20 to 40 b. b. and pickerel p. d.

Langlade (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII)—Pelican l. near station; bass, pike, pickerel, perch and mascalonge; bass and mascalonge most numerous; spoons, worms, minnows and flies used; June 1 to October 20 best; hotels $1.50 p. d. or $7 p. w.; oarsmen $2 to $2.50 p. d., including minnows for bait; boats 75c p. d. An excellent mascalonge water.

Liberty Bluff (Wis. C. See page XXI)—There are 2 small lakes and 2 creeks near this place, all good for b. b. and trout,

Little Suamico (C. & N. W. See page XVII)—Little Suamico r. and Green Bay; first best; perch, b. b., pickerel etc.; b. b. most numerous; spoon hooks, flies and worms as baits; usual seasons; hotel, boats and bait reasonable.

Lisbon (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Lemonweir r. ½ m.; Mecombar cr. at station; first best; pickerel, pike, perch, rock bass, calico bass (strawberry), bullheads, sunfish etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; worm and frog baits; May, June and July best; hotels $2 p. d.; no professional guides, but persons to act as such can be obtained; boats and baits at reasonable prices.

London (C. & N. W. See page XVII)—Lake Ripley 2½ m.; pickerel and bass; pickerel most numerous; worm bait; April and May best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats can be had at moderate cost.

Lyons (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—White r. runs through town; pickerel, b. b. and perch; minnow bait; May and October best; hotel at reasonable price.

Madison (C. M. & St P.)—Lake Monona adjacent; Lakes Mendota, Waubesa and Kegonsa 5 to 12 m.; Lake Mendota best; pickerel, pike, bass, perch, whitefish etc.; pickerel and bass most abundant; spoons and live bait used; May, June, July and September best; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; boats plentiful at reasonable rates. "There is great sport catching white bass (striped bass), during the last of June and first part of July, in Lake Mendota, with live bait, which with guides, boats and tackle can be procured on the spot." So writes our correspondent from Madison.

Markesan (C. M. & St. P.)—Little Green l. 1½ m.; black and rock bass, perch, pickerel etc.; rock bass and perch most numerous; flies, minnows and worms as bait; June, July, August and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Mauston (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Wisconsin and Yellow r's 8, 10 and 12 m.; Lemonweir r. runs through the village; all good; pike, bass, pickerel etc.; pickerel and bass most abundant; minnows and spoon hooks used; July, August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides at reasonable charges; boats and bait merely nominal.

Mayhew (C. M. & St. P.)—Lauderdale l's 4½ m., including Green. Middle and Lauderdale, all connected; pickerel, pike, perch, bass (silver and black), sunfish etc.; pickerel and bass most abundant; minnows and spoons used; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.: guides at moderate cost; boats 50c p. d. Mail stages run daily between the lakes and Mayhew at a charge of 50c a trip.

Mayville (C. M. & St. P.)—Rock r. running through the village; Horicon Marsh 3 m.; last best; pickerel, pike, bass, bullheads etc.; pickerel and bullheads most numerous; small fish, frogs and worms as baits; June, August and September best; hotel $1 p. d.; boats 15c p. h.; can hire small boys to procure bait. The favor-

ite grounds with local anglers are the furnace dam, woolen factory and the sand bank.

Mazomanie (C. M. & St. P.)—Wisconsin r. 4 m.; bass, pickerel, pike and catfish; b. b. most numerous; frog and minnow baits; June and July best; hotels at reasonable rates; guides not needed; bait plentiful. Excellent shooting in season—prairie chickens and wild ducks abundant.

McFarland (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Kegonsa or First l. 2 m.; Waubesa or Second l. 1 m.; Monona or Third l. 5 m.; about equal; pickerel, b. b., silver and yellow bass; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, September and October best; board can be had at private houses at $4 to $6 p. w.; boats $1 p. d. Excellent fishing reported.

Medford (Wis. C. See page XXI)—Negro l. 10 m. distant is th only fishing place in this vicinity; bass, perch anp pickerel found there; bass most numerous; May, and June best months.

Melvina (C. M. & St. P.)—Head waters of Little La Crosse r. near station; Hall's cr. 1½ m.; first best; trout; worm, beef, pork and fly baits; May and June best; there are a number of trout streams within a few miles from which a large number of fine fish are caught every year.

Menasha (M. & N.)—Fox r., Lake Winnebago and Lake Butte des Morts; all connected; perch, pike, pickerel, b.b., white and silver bass, catfish, etc.; minnows, spoons and worms used; April, May and June best; hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; no professional guides, but men can be had who will act as such; bait 10c p. doz.; boats free. The fishing is excellent and the favorite bait is the minnow.

Menomonie (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Wilson cr. 4 m.; Gilbert cr. 4 m.; Elk cr. 5 m.; Annise cr. 6 m.; Beaver and Otter cr. 10 m.; Red Cedar r. ½ m.; all good; speckled trout, bass, pike, perch, pickerel, etc.; speckled trout most abundant; usual baits; June to October best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats not needed. Excellent fishing reported.

Meridean (C. M. & St. P.)—Chippewa r. and Meridean Slough; last best; pickerel principally; trolling spoons used mostly; May and June best; no hotels; guides not necessary; boats can be obtained. The best fishing is usually after the spring rise, or in June after the rise, which often occurs in that month.

Middleton (C. M. & St. P;)—Lake Mendota 1 m.; perch, white bass (fresh water striped bass), pickerel, pike, whitefish, b. b., rock bass, speckled bass (strawberry bass), yellow bass, etc.; white bass, pickerel and perch are most numerous; minnows, frogs, worms, etc. as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d.; boats and bait at little cost.

Mineral Point (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Rock Branch 2 m.; trout; worm and flies used; May and June best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats unnecessary wading done; bait plentiful.

Montello (Wis. C. See page XXI.)—Buffalo l. near station; Kilby l. 1 m.; Birch l. 2 m.; Montello r. near station; all the above waters abound in pike, pickerel, b. b. (l. and s. m.), channel bass (?), etc.; pickerel, b. b. and pike most abundant; spoons, flies and minnows used; April to June best for pike; June to Sept. for pickerel; all the other varieties caught through summer and fall; hotels $2 p. d. $ p. w.; guides at reasonable charge; boats and baits furnished by hotels without charge. These are very fine fishing waters, and fine records have been made here. We think (judging from the relative weight of the fish as reported) that the pike so called above is the pickerel, and the pickerel, so called, is the pike.

Morris (Wis. C. See page XXI.)—Elk cr. ¼ m.; pickerel and trout; pickerel most numerous; usual baits; May to October best time; bait can be procured, but no boats needed.

Mosinee (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Wisconsin r. ½ m.; bass and pickerel principally; spoons used; spring best season; hotels $1 p. d.

Nashotah (C. M. & St. P)—Nagowicka l. 2½ m.; Okauchee l. 2¼ m.; Pine l. 1 m;. 2 Nashotah l's 2¼ m.; 2 Nemahbin l's 3½ m.; Mouse l. 2 m.; Nagowicka and Okauchee l's best; pickerel, l ass and perch are about equally abundant; minnow bait; June and July best; hotels $1.50 p. d., $8 to $9 p. w.; guide $2 p. d.; boat 50c p. d.

Neenah (C. & N. W. and Wis. C.)—Lake Winnebago 1 m.; Fox r. and Lake Butte des Morts at station; the last named is best in summer, and Lake Winnebago best in fall; pike, b. b., white bass, pickerel and perch; pike and bass most numerous; spoon hooks mostly used as bait; May, June, July and Sept. best months; hotels $2 p. d.; guides with boat and bait included $2 p. d.

New London (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—Wolf and Embarras r. passing through city; first best; pickerel, pike, bass, catfish etc.; bass most numerous; worm bait; early spring best; hotels $2 p. d.; bait easily obtained; boats can be borrowed when needed.

No. Prairie (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Spring l. 4 m.; Pretty l. 6 m.; last best; b. b. and pickerel; b. b. most numerous; live minnow bait; June and July best; hotel at reasonable rate; boats to be had at nominal cost. The hotel has a preserved trout pond connected with it, and a charge of 40c p. lb is made to all who fish it.

Noquebay Lake (M. & N.)—A drive of six miles from Noquebay station, lands the angler at Hale's Ranch; Medicine Creek and Middle Inlet are near the ranche, and abound in trout. Large numbers of pound trout are taken, some running 1½ lbs. In the lake there is fine black bass and mascalonge fishing. This section was only opened by rail in 1883.

Norrie (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—Lake Gotoit near station; Mayflower l. 2 m.; Bass l. 4 m.; last best; bass, pickerel, "mackerel"(?) etc.; bass most numerous; worm baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Norwalk (C. & N. W. See page XVII.)—Moore's cr. 1 m.; Brush cr. 8 m.; Spring Valley 2 m.; last best; brook trout; worms as bait; May, June and July best; hotels 75c to $1.50 p. d.

Oconomowoc (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Okauchee l. 3 m.; Silver l. 2½ m.; Twin l. 4 m.; Nemahbin l. 5 m.; Pine, Beaver and Golden l's 5 to 7 m.; La Belle and Fowler l's near city; no choice between them; pickerel, b. b., perch etc.; pickerel and b. b. most numerous; minnows as bait; June to October best; hotels $1 to $3 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.; guide with boat $2 to $2.50 p. d. There are a number of other lakes within 1 to 10 m. where good fishing can be found.

Omro (C. M. & St. P.)—Fox r. near station; b. b., white bass, pickerel and perch; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; June best month; hotel at reasonable rates; boats 50c p. d. The railroad bridge is considered the best ground.

Oshkosh (C. M. & St. P.—C. & N. W.—Wis. C.—M. L. S. & W.)—Located on West shore of l. Winnebago at the mouth of Fox r. Near by are the following lakes; Butte des Morts, Winneconne and Poygan. All of these waters abound in l.m.b.b, pike perch, pickerel and perch, the former averaging 2 lbs. They are taken May 1 to freezing weather with live and artificial baits. The best grounds are quickly reached. Hotels $1.25 to $2 p. d.; boats with bait $1.50 p. d.; guides $1.50 to $2.50 p. d. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VII, pp. 42. There is good trout fishing early in the season up the Fox r. about 16 m.

Packwaukee (Wis. C. See page XXI)—Buffalo l. at station; Ox cr. 3 m.; pickerel, bass, pike and a few trout; pickerel mostly abound; usual baits; March to November best; hotels at very moderate rates; boats and bait can be had at merely nominal prices. The pickerel (pike) are numerous.

Palmyra (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Spring l., Pretty l., Dousmans Trout p., Green l. and Pleasant l.; all good; pickerel, bass, trout, perch etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; minnow bait; May, June, September and winter best; hotels $2 p. d. or $4 to $12 p. w.; guides at reasonable rates; boats and bait 50c to $1 p. d.

Pensaukee (C. & N. W. See page XVII)--Green Bay and Pensaukee r.; perch, bass, pickerel, catfish etc.; perch and bass most numerous; worm bait; May and June best months.

Pewaukee (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Pewaukee l.; b. b., pickerel, pike, perch etc.; pickerel, perch and pike most numerous; minnows and worms as baits; August, September and October best; hotels at reasonable rates; boats and bait at moderate charges. "Rocky Point" is the favorite ground among local anglers.

Phipps (C. St. P. M. & O.)—Good trout streams accessible. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III, pp. 313.

Pike (M. & N.)—Pike r. and branches; Beecher l., Rouse l., Pine l., Island l. and others; all good; trout, bass, pickerel, pike, sunfish etc.; usual baits and seasons; hotels, guides, boats and bait reasonable.

Platteville (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Dugdales Branch and Pecatonica Branch; last best; trout; art. flies and worms as bait; hotels $2 p. d.

Plover (Wis. C. See page XXI)—Wisconsin r. 1 m.; Big Plover r. 2 m.; Little Plover r. 1½ m.; Buena Vista cr. 4 m.; Duck cr. 7 m.; Metcalf l. 7 m.; all good; brook trout, bass, pike, perch, pickerel and other varieties; pickerel, bass and trout most abundant; minnows, worms etc. used as bait; July, August and September best months; hotels $2 p. d.; no professional guides, but information easily obtained; boats and bait to be had readily.

Plymouth (M. & N.)—Elkhart l. 7 m.; Cedar l. 5 m.; Dobbins l. 4 m.; Lake Ellen 7 m.; all good; pickerel, b. b., green bass (?), etc.; minnow and frog baits; May and June best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.

Portage (C. M. & St, P. and Wis. C.)—Briggsville p. 11 m.; Swan l. 4 m.; Buffalo l. 16 m.; Puckaway l. 18 m. and countless smaller l's in vicinity; Buffalo and Puckaway best; pike, pickerel, mascalonge, b. b., rock bass, perch, sunfish etc.; pike, pickerel and bass most abundant; live minnows and all kinds of art. baits used; May, June, July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; guides can be found; boats and bait at moderate cost. Our correspondent writes "Probably no place in the entire west furnishes waters where fish of the species above described are found in such great abundance."

Pound (M. & N.)—Loon l. 8 m.; Bass l. 3 m.; Beaver cr. 2 m.; trout and bass; trout most numerous; June and July best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guide $1.75 p. d.; boats and bait reasonable.

Prairie du Sac (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Wisconsin r. near station; Lodde's Mill 4 m.; Fish and Crystal l's 4 m.; first best; pike, pickerel, bass, catfish etc.; pike most numerous; minnow and worm bait; April and May best; hotels $2 p. d.; guide $1.50 p, d.; guides furnish boats and bait.

Random Lake (M. & N.)—Random l. ¼ m.; Mud l. ½ m.; first best; perch, b. b., pickerel, sunfish etc.; bass and pickerel most numerous; clams, worms and spoon hooks as baits; May, June, September and October best; hotels 75c p. d.; boats and bait at trifling cost.

Reedville (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII)—Long l. 5 m.; trout, bass etc.; worm bait; September and October best; hotel $2 p. d.

Richland Centre (C. M. & St.P. See inside back cover.)—Malanthan cr., Hawkin's cr., Willow cr. and Knapps cr. about 12 m.; no choice; trout; worms and flies used; April, May and June best; hotel $1.50 to $2 p. d.; guides reasonable; boats and bait at nominal cost.

Richland City (C. M. & St. P.)—Wisconsin r. ¾ m.; Pine r. ½ m.; first best; pickerel, bass, pike, catfish, etc.; bass most numerous; usual baits; August and September best; boats and bait $1.50 p. d.

Ripon (C. M. & St. P.)—Green l. 6 m.; pickerel, pike, b. b., white bass (striped bass), redhorse, etc.; pickerel b. b. and white bass most numerous; minnows as bait; May, June, September and October best; hotels $1.50 to $2.50 p. d.; boats 10c p. h.; bait reasonable.

Satuit (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—Lakes Thompson and George adjacent; both first class; bass and mascalonge; minnows, spoons, worms and flies as baits; June 1 to October 15 best; no hotels; good locations for camping; boats and oarsmen can be obtained from Pelican l. 10 m. below. Write to C. C. De Long, agent, Pelican, Wis, who will make arrangements for visiting anglers.

Sauk City (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover.)—Wisconsin r. near station; Honey cr. 4 m.; last best; pickerel and bass; pickerel most numerous; minnow bait; April and October best; hotel $1.50 p. d.; guides not necessary; boats 50c p. d.: bait easily procured.

Saukville (M. & N.)—Schuhs l. 3 m.; Goggins l. 4 m.; first best; pickerel and b. b., the latter most abundant; minnow bait; April and May best.

Schleisingerville (Wis. C. and C. M. & St. P.)—Cedar l. 2 m.; Pike l. 2 m.; equally good; perch, bass, pickerel and pike; in Cedar l. perch most numerous; pickerel in Pike l.; usual baits; June, July, August and Sept. best; no regular hotels or guides; boats can be had at moderae prices.

Shawano (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII.)—Wolf r. and Shawano l.; last best; pickerel and bass; bass most numerous; trolling hooks used; May, June, July and August best; hotels $1 to $2 p. d.; guides, boats and bait at reasonable cost. Good trout fishing on the Keshina Reservation, distant 10 m.

Sheboygan Falls (M. L. S. & W.)—Sheboygan r. runs directly through village; pickerel and b. b. principally; worms, minnows and trolling gangs used; spearing is largely practiced; June, July, August and September best; hotels $2 p. d. or $8 to $10 p. w.; guides not required; boats and bait at trifling cost. The surrounding waters within a radius of 5 to 20 m. give excellent fishing.

Sherwood (M. & N.)—Winnebago l. 2 m.; perch, bass, pickerel, etc.; minnow bait; May to September best; hotel at reasonable charges; guide $2 p. d.; boats and bait $1 p. d.

Sparta (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Numerous creeks in this county from ½ to 15 m. from this station; brook trout principally; worm bait; May and September best; hotels; $2 p. d.; boats not necessary; hotels will furnish guides or give information as to best grounds.

Stanley (Wis. C. See page XXI)—Lake Marie 6 m.; pickerel mostly abound here; minnow bait; spring and fall best season; hotel $3.50 p. w.

State Hospital (C. & N. W. See page XVII)—Lake Winnebago ½ m.; Lake Butte des Morts 2 m.; first best; pike, bass, pickerel, sturgeon etc.; pike, bass and pickerel most abundant; minnow bait; April, May and June best; hotel $2 p. d. guides, boats and bait reasonable.

State Line (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII)—Black Oak l. 3 m.; trout; minnows, flies and spoons used; May 15 to July 1 best; hotels moderate; boats 75c p. d.; guides $2 p. d. Parties visiting this lake should notify the Gen. Pass. Agt. of the above road at least ten days in advance, when the proper arrangements will be made for their comfort and fishing. See AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. VII., page 132.

Stiles (M. & N.)—Oconto r. near station; trout, pickerel, bass etc.; pork and minnow baits; April best; hotel $1 p. d.

Stoughton (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Catfish r. runs through town; First l. 3 m.; last best; wall-eyed pike, pickerel, b. b., rock bass, silver bass (probably the white bass or fresh water striped bass), flounders(?) perch etc.; perch most abundant; live minnows and art. baits used; May and June best; hotel at reasonable prices; boats about 50c p. d. "Very good fishing" is reported, also "no market fishers here."

Summit Lake (M. L. S. & W. See page XVIII)—Summit l., Lady l., Clear l. and Bass l.; last best; b. b. principally; usual baits; June, July and August best; hotel and guide at reasonable prices. A great number of small l's lie adjacent to the above which teem with fish, mainly bass. Write to agent at Pelican, Wis., 10 m. distant, to engage boats and guides.

Theresa (Wis. C. See page XXI)—Rock r. at station; pickerel, bass and bullheads; pickerel most numerous; June and July best months for trolling; worms used as bait, but trolling the usual method; hotel $1 p. d., $4 p. w.; guides reasonable; boats 50c p. d. Pickerel fishing reported as very fine.

Tomah (C. M. & St. P.)—The trout streams are distant from 4 to 12 m.; good sport and fair sized fish can be had, frequently weighing 1½ lbs., especially in La Crosse r. See THE AMERICAN ANGLER, Vol. III. p. 343.

Tremble (M. & N.)—Big Suamico r. ½ m.; pickerel, bass, brook trout etc.; worms are principal bait used; spring best season.

Troy Centre (C. M. & St. P.)—Crooked l. 4½ m.; Green l. 6 m.; first best; b. b.. pike, pickerel etc.; b. b. and pickerel most abundant; minnows, worms etc. as baits; June, July, August and September best; hotel $2 p. d.; boats $2 p. w.; bait cheap. Crooked l. is reported to be one of the finest fishing grounds in Wisconsin.

Tunnel City (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Sparta cr. 3 m.; Tarr cr. 3 m.; Flora cr. 2 m,; Silver cr. 7 m.; Squaw cr. 8 m.; Ash run 5 m.; Little La Cram 10 m.; brook trout only; worm bait; April 15 to August 15 limited by law; hotels $2 p. d.; guides $2 p. d. Good trouting reported.

Union Grove (C. M. & St. P.)—Eagle l. 6 m.; perch, rock bass, b. b., pickerel etc.; perch and rock bass most numerous; minnow and worm baits; usual seasons.

Van Dyne (Wis. C. See page XXI)—Lake Winnebago 1½ m.; pike, pickerel and bass; usual baits used; May, June, July Aug. and Sept. best; hotel at reasonable charges.

Watertown (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Rock r. running through city; bass of all kinds and pike; bass are most abundant; live and art. baits; April, May and September best; hotels $2 p. d.; boats and bait at nominal prices. Excellent fishing in the vicinity of Watertown.

Waukau (C. M. & St. P.)—Lake Butte des Morts and Wolf r. 10 m.; Rush l. 3 m.; Wolf r. best; white and black bass, pickerel, bullheads and sturgeon; bass most abundant; minnows as bait; May, June, October and November best; hotel $1 p. d.

Waukesha (C. N. & W. and C. M. & St. P.)—Pewaukee l. 4½ m.; Salesville l. 6 m.; Nemahbin l. 12 m.; Nagowicka l. 10 m.; Pine l. 10 m.; Fox r. at station; Pewaukee and Nagowicka l's best; pickerel, pike, black and rock bass, perch etc.; pickerel and bass most numerous; minnows and meat as baits; June, July and August best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; rowboats 50c p. d.; steamer $6 p. d.

Waupaca (Wis. C. See page XXI)—A chain of 13 lakes including Clear l. and Long l., from 3 to 7 m. distant from station; pickerel, bass and perch; perch most abundant; minnows and worms mostly used as bait; June and September best months; hotels $2 to $4 p. d.; boats 75c to $1 p. d.

Wauzeka (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Kickapoo r. and Wisconsin r. near station; last best; pickerel, bass and catfish are the three principal varieties; minnows and small fish as baits; fall season best; hotel at reasonable prices; boats and bait can be had at little or no cost.

Werley (C. & N. W. See page XVII)—Green r. near station; trout; worm bait; April and May best months; hotel 75c to $1 p. d. This river is reported to us as being "one of the best trout streams in the state of Wisconsin."

Wilton (C. & N. W.)—Kickapoo r. near station; Dorset cr. 2 m.; Moshier cr. 2 m.; Stayton cr. 1½ m.; Hibard's cr. 1 m.; Soward's Valley cr. 6 m.; Sink's cr. 5 m.; Billing's cr. 6 m.; all good; trout and some coarse varieties; worms are usual bait; May, June, July and August best; hotel $1 p. d.; guides easily obtained; boats unnecessary; bait plentiful. Good trout fishing is reported.

Winneconne (C. M. & St. P. See inside back cover)—Lake Winneconne 1½ m.; Lake Poygan 4 m.; Lake Butte des Morts 4½ m.; about alike; pickerel, pike, black and white bass, perch and catfish; white bass (striped bass) most numerous; live minnows, spoon hooks and art. bait used; June, July, August and September best; hotels $1.50 to $2 p. d,; guides can be had at $2 p. d.; boats $1 p. d.; minnows not plentiful.

Withee (Wis. C. See page XXI)—Black r. 2 m.; pickerel, pike and perch; usual baits used; May and June best; hotels and guides at reasonable rates.

Woodman (C. & N. W. See page XVII)—Wisconsin r. 1½ m.; pickerel, pike, b. b. etc.; b. b. most numerous; art. baits used; June, July and August best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; boats 50c p. d.

Worcester (Wis. C. See page XXI)—Lake 101 and Cranberry l. via this station; the first the best; b. b. and perch, the latter most numerous; June, July and August best; usual baits; hotel at reasonable rate.

Wrightstown (C. & N. W, See page XVII)—Fox r. about ½ m.; b. b., rock bass, pike, pickerel etc.; fly and spoons used; May and June best; hotel at reasonable rate; boats plenty.

WYOMING TERRITORY.

Aspen (U. P.)—Muddy r. 4 m.; Bear r. 10 m.; Black's Fork 15 m.; all good; trout and whitefish, trout predominating; fly and grasshopper baits; August best month.

Carter (U. P.)—Blacks Fork of Green r. 10 m.; Smiths Fork 15 m.; Beaver cr. 35 m.; Henrys Fork 35 m.; all good, Beaver cr. probably best; mountain trout and grayling; flies are used in summer, and beef in winter; July, August and September best months, but trout can be freely caught during winter; hotels $2 p. d.; guide with wagon and team $5 p. d.; flies 2c to 5c each. Fort Bridges is situated 10 m. from Carter on the Black Fork where accommodations, guides, teams etc. can be obtained, and where good hunting for prairie chickens, deer, elk etc. can be had. This is a grand fishing section.

Cokeville (U. P.)—Bear r. 1 m.; Smith Fork ½ m.; Smith Fork best, but both good; mountain trout principally; minnow, grasshopper and fly bait; June, July, August and September best; U. P. eating house $2 p. d.; guide with team $5 p. d.; bait easily procured. Fishing is fine and mountain sheep and antelope are to be found in this vicinity.

Evanston (U. P.)—Bear r. near station; trout; fly, grasshoppers, grubs and worms used; June and July best; hotels $2 to $3 p. d.; guide with team $5 p. d.; no boats; bait plenty. Other waters within 4 to 25 m. yield excellent trout fishing.

Fort Steele (U. P.)—Savery cr. and Battle l. about 50 m.; Snake r. about 30 m. first two best; trout and mullet; trout most numerous; flies and meats as baitsA July, August and September best; no hotels, camping necessary; guide $5 p. d. fine hunting as well as fishing section.

Fort Washakie (Reached by stage (150 m.) from Green River station on the U. P. r.r.)—There is splendid trout and grayling fishing on the forks of Big and Little Wind r., especially 30 m. west of the Post. The months of July, Aug. and Sept. give the best report on the art. fly, which is exclusively used. There is a hotel at the Fort at moderate charges, and guides may be had reasonable.

Hilliard (U. P.)—Bear r. 4 m.; some l's in the mountains from 10 to 20 m. distant, where trout are abundant; the lakes best; trout, chub, etc.; trout most numerous; worms and flies used; August, September and October best; Section house 50c p. meal; guide $5 p. d.

Laramie (U. P.)—Dale cr. 14 m., Fish cr's 16 to 19 m., Trail cr., Cache la Poudre and other cr's within ½ day's drive; all good; brook trout; art. fly, worm and grasshopper baits; July and August best; hotel accommodations are to be had at $1.50 to $3 p. d.; guides $2 to $3 p. d.; no boats used; bait plenty. Very fine trouting in numerous waters near Laramie.

Piedmont (U. P.)—Blacks Fork r. 8 m.; Big Muddy cr. ¼ m. and Spring cr. 1 m.; Big Muddy best; trout principally; grubs and flies as baits; August and September best months; hotel $2 to $2.50 p. d.; guides at moderate rate; boats and bait cheap.

Rawlins (U. P.)—Muddy cr. 25 m.; Savory cr. about 60 m.; last best; mountain trout; flies and fish eyes as baits; June, July and August best; no hotels, camping is the usual custom. A fine hunting country.

Sherman (U. P.)—Dale cr. 6 m.; Texas cr. 7 m.; first best; mountain trout; worms bait; June and July best; hotel $1 p. d.

Tie Siding (U. P.)—Dale cr. 3 m.; Fish cr. 6 m.; Trail cr. 10 m.; Sheep cr. 18 m.; Cache la Poudre 20 m.; Fish cr. and Trail cr. best; mountain trout; grasshopper and fly baits; July, August and September best; hotels $1.50 p. d.; guide with team $5 p. d.; no boats necessary. The trout are abundant.

Twin Creek (U. P.)—Hams Fork 3 m.; trout, whitefish etc.; trout most numerous; grasshoppers, beef etc. as baits; August and September best.

INDEX TO FISHING WATERS.

Alabama.

Alabama r. 15
Bear cr. 15
Beaver p. or lake 15
Bigbee r. 15
Big Canoe cr. 16
Big cr. 15
Big l. 16
Big Mortar cr. 15
Big Wills cr. 16
Black Warrior r. 15, 16
Broken Arrow cr. 15
Burnt Corner cr. 15
Canoe cr. 17
Chestnut cr. 16
Choctaw l. 16
Conecuh r. 15
Coosa r. 15, 16, 17
Crow cr. 15
Dead l. 17
Desota Falls 16
Eight Mile cr. 15
Five Mile cr. 16
Flint cr. and r. 15, 16
Grinnel l. 16
Gulf cr. 17
Halls cr. 16
Hedleston l. 16
Hulls l. 16
Ink Bayou 17
Johnson l. 17
Keathley's l. 17
Kings r. 17
Little Hedleston l. 16
Little Mills cr. 16
Moon l. 16
Mucleroy cr. 17
Mulberry r. 15, 16
Murder cr. 15
McLaughlin l. and bayou 18
North Valley cr. 16
Oakville p. 16
Ohatchie cr. 16
Persimmon cr. 16
Pidgeon cr. 16
Quopa l. 17
Reed l. 18
Richland bayou 18
Rose l. 18
Shades cr. 16
Story l. 16
Swan l. 15
Tallapoosa r. 17
Tallasahatchie cr. 16
Taylors l. 17
Tennessee r. 15
Trout cr. 15
Turkey cr. 16
Upsaw l. 18
Valley cr. 16
Warrior r. 15, 16

Arkansas.

Clear cr. 18
Coche r. 17, 18
Cottonwood l. 18
Crucked l. 17
Dick l. 18
East l. 17
East Lake bayou 17
Faulkner's l. 17
Flatrock cr. 18
Forked l. 17
Gray l. 17
Harris l. 18
Hills l. 17
Hodge l. 18
Holston cr. 17
Horsehoe l. 17, 18
Laurel bayou 17
Lee's cr. 18
Moror r. 17
Mustians l. 17
Nea l. 18
Osage cr. 17, 18
Ouchita r. 17
Plum bayou 18
Saline r. 17, 18
Seitel l. 18
South Fork 17
Sparinau cr. 18
Spring r. 17, 18
St. Francis r. 17
Sugar cr. 18
Walnut l. 18
War Eagle r. and cr. 17, 18
Warm Fork r. 18
White r. 17, 18
Woodward's l. 17
Woltaseka bayou 18

British Columbia.

Coquitlam r. 39
Harrison r. 39
Little Lilleat r. 39
Pill l. 39
Slave r. 39

California.

Aptos cr. 18, 20
Arroyo Seco 20
Austin cr. 19
Bedwell cr. 21
Bishop cr. 18
Bogus cr. 20
Butano cr. 20
Big Pine cr. 18
Carmel r. 19
Cerro cr. 19
Chabos l. 20
Colabasas cr. 19

Corralitos cr. 19
Coyote cr. 19
Crystal Springs l. 18, 20
Dry cr. 18, 20
Eagle Glen cr. 20
East Austin cr. 19
Epinosa l. 18
Feather r. 18
Garra Patas cr. 19
Gillims cr. 19
Graham cr. 19
Gualalla cr. 20
Halleck cr. 19
Harrington cr. 20
Jones cr. 18
Kerns r. 19
Kings cr. 19
Knowles's fish ranch 19
Laguna cr. 19, 20
Lagunitos l. and cr. 20
La Honda cr. 20
Los Animas cr. 19
Little Sun r. 19
Lobitas cr. 20
Lone Pine cr. 19
Mark West cr. 19, 20, 21
McCloud r. 20
Merced l. 20
Monterey Bay 19, 20
Nicasio cr. 20
Novato cr. 19
Owens r. 18
Pajaro r. 19, 20
Paper Mill cr. 21
Pescadero cr. 19, 20
Pilarcilos l. and cr. 19, 20
Pinte cr. 19
Purissima cr. 20
Raccoon Straits 21
Ralston cr. 20
Rancherie cr. 20
Rocky cr. 19
Russian r. 18, 19, 21
Russian Gulch 19
Salmas r. 20
Salmon cr. 19, 21
San Andreas l. 19, 20
San Anselmo cr. 20
San Gregorio cr. 20
San Jose cr. 19
San Lorenzo r. 20
San Sal cr. 18
San Vicente cr. 20
Scott's cr. 20
Smith cr. 20
Sonoma cr. 19
Soquel cr. 18, 20
Squaw cr. 19
Stewart cr. 19
Sulphur cr. 18, 19
Sur Grande 19
Tomales Bay 19
Tunitas cr. 20
Valencia cr. 18
Warm Springs cr. 18, 20
Whitney cr. 19
Willow cr. 19

Colorado.

Animos r. 42
Arkansas r. 40, 41, 42
Bear cr. 39, 40, 41
Beaver br. and cr. 39, 40, 41
Becke's l's 41
Black l. 39
Blake l. 40
Blue r. 39, 40
Boulder cr's 39
Buffalo cr. 40
Cache la Poudre r. 40
Cataract l. 39, 40
Chalk cr. 40, 42
Chicago l's 41
Cimarron r. 40, 42
Clear cr. 41
Cottonwood cr. and l. 40
Cow r. 42
Dallas r. 42
Eagle r. 41, 42
Estes Park 41
Evergreen l's 41
Fish l's 42
Forks cr. 40
Four Mile cr. 40, 42
Frazier r. 40
Frying Pan cr. 41
Grand l. 40
Grand r. 41
Grizzly l. 42
Gunnison r. 40, 42
Half Moon cr's 40
Irwin l's 40
Kahnah cr. 41
Lake cr. 39, 40
Lake Fork 42
Little Cimarron r. 40
Los Pinas r. 41
Manitou Park l. 41
Ohio cr. 39
Peros cr. 40
Plateau cr. 41
Platte r. 39, 40, 41
Quartz cr. 42
Rifle cr. 41
Rio Grande 40, 41, 43
Roan cr. 41
Roaring Fork cr. 41
Rock cr. 39, 41
San Miguel r. 42
Sapinero cr. 42
Silver cr. 42
Snake r. 40
South Platte r. 40, 42
State cr. 39
St. Vrain 39, 41
Surface cr. 40
Ten Mile cr. and r. 39, 40, 41, 42
Tomichi cr. 42
Trout cr. 42
Troutdale 40
Twin l's 41
Uncompahgre r. 42
Upper Cache la Poudre 43
Upper Sequache 42

Connecticut.

Alexanders l. 43
Bantam r. and l. 44, 46
Beaver br. 45

Bee br..... 44, 46
Belchers p..... 43
Big p..... 43
Boggs l..... 44
Bolton reservoir..... 45
Broad Brook str..... 43, 44
Burr's p..... 43
Beech p..... 46
Beckley p..... 46
Blackberry r..... 46
Branck br..... 46
Canaan Mountain p..... 45, 46
Cedar Swamp..... 43
Chaubungagungamaug p..... 43
Clarkwells reservoir..... 46
Columbia p..... 43
Columbia reservoir..... 44
Coventry p..... 43
Crystal l..... 46
Dog p..... 46
Doolittle p..... 45, 46
Dye House p..... 46
Farmington r..... 43, 46
Fenton r..... 45
Fountain l..... 45
Frye's p..... 45
Greenville dam..... 45
Greenwood's p..... 44
Hall Meadow br..... 46
Hell Hollow p..... 46
Hop r..... 43, 44
Housatonic r..... 43, 44, 45
Hubbell br..... 47
Indian p..... 46
Indian r..... 44
Killingly p..... 43
Lake Kenosia..... 44
" Konomoc..... 44, 45
" Pocatapoque..... 43
" Waugumbaug..... 44
" Wononscopomuc..... 44
Little p..... 44, 47
Little r..... 45
Long l..... 43, 46, 47
Long p..... 43
Long Island Sound..... 44, 45
Loud p..... 44
Marsh p..... 46
Marshapaug l..... 46
Meadow br..... 43
Merrick br..... 45
Mill r. and br..... 45, 46
Moosup r. and p..... 43, 44, 46
Mt. Tom p's..... 44
Natchaug r..... 45
Naugatuck r..... 46
New London reservoir..... 44
New Mill p..... 46
Norfolk reservoir..... 45
Old Marsh..... 43
Packer's p..... 45
Park p..... 46
Paugatuck r..... 45
Peach l..... 44
Pond Hill..... 45
Poplar Swamp br..... 43
Porter Saw Mill p..... 46
Quadic reservoir..... 46
Quanduck r..... 46
Quarryville pd's..... 43
Quassapaug l. and r..... 45
Quinebaug r..... 43, 45
Reservoir p..... 43
Round l. and p..... 43, 46
Rowley p..... 46
Rudd p..... 46
Rugg br..... 46, 47
Scott Swamp br..... 43
Shepaug r..... 44, 45, 46
Shetucket r..... 45
Shumway br..... 43
Shuttle Meadow..... 43
Shuttle Meadow reservoir..... 44
Smith p..... 45, 46
Snake Meadow br..... 44
Snipsic l..... 45
Square p..... 43
Still r..... 43
Stoneham br..... 45
Stonehouse br..... 45
Stonington harbor..... 46
Sturdevants p..... 45
Taunton p. and l..... 44, 45
Thames r..... 45
Tobey p..... 45, 46
Tuckers br..... 45
Twin l's..... 43
Tyler p..... 46
Wakefield p..... 43, 46
Waramaug l..... 44, 46
Webster p..... 43
Wepewaug r..... 44
West Hill p..... 43, 44, 46
Whist p..... 46
Winsted l..... 46
Wood cr..... 46
Yantic r..... 45
Zach's br..... 43

Dakotah.

Big Sioux r..... 47, 48
Big Stone l..... 47, 49
Bitter l..... 49
Blue l..... 49
Bois De Sioux r..... 49
Brant l..... 47
Cane cr..... 49
Clear l..... 48, 49
Crow cr..... 47
Devil's l..... 47, 48, 49
Elm r..... 49
Enemies Swim l..... 49
Goose r..... 49
Herman l..... 47
Horseshoe l..... 40
James r..... 47, 48, 49
Jim r..... 47, 48, 49
Kampeska l..... 49
Lake Benton..... 48
" Byron..... 48
" Chapin..... 49
" Hendricks..... 48
" Herman..... 47, 48
" Kampeska..... 47
" Madison..... 48, 49
" Poinsett..... 47
" Teetonkeeha..... 47
Lesterville l..... 49
Mapel r..... 48

Minni Wakan or Devil's l..... 49
Minnie Washta l..... 49
Missouri r.....47, 49
Mouse r..... 47
North Beaver cr..... 49
Norwegian l..... 48
Pelican l..... 49
Pipestem r..... 48
Pleasant l..... 49
Red r.....47, 49
Redstone cr..... 47
Rock cr..... 49
Sand l. and cr.....48, 49
Snake cr..... 47
Sheyenne l..... 48
Silver l. and cr.....47, 48
Sioux r.....47, 48
Spiritwood l..... 48
Stump l.....47, 48
Swan l..... 48
Traverse l..... 49
Turtle cr..... 49
Unknown l..... 49
Vermillion r..... 48
Wall l..... 48
Waubay l..... 49
Wild Rice r..... 47

Delaware.

Assauaman b..... 50
Atlantic Ocean..... 50
Bigelow Island..... 50
Bottom Hill Drains..... 50
Cedar Island Channel..... 50
Delaware Bay..... 50
Delaware Breakwater..... 50
Indian r..... 50
Rehoboth b..... 50
Synepuxent Bay..... 50
White Oak Point..... 50

District of Columbia.

Potomac r..... 50

Florida.

Bailey's cr..... 51
Becks l..... 50
Black cr..... 51
Blue Spring r..... 50
Boca Criga b..... 52
Crosby l..... 52
Escambia r.....50, 52
Flint r..... 51
Fort George Inlet..... 51
Governor's bayou..... 50
Governor's cr..... 51
Grand bayou and lagoon..... 52
Halifax r..... 51
Hare cr..... 50
Hanlover cr..... 51
Hillsborough r.....51, 52
Indian l..... 52
Jetties Sisters..... 51
Kingsly l..... 52
Lake Alta..... 53
" Crescent..... 50
" Miccosukee..... 50
Lake Michigan jr..... 52
" Monroe..... 51
" Santa Fe..... 53
" Weir.....50, 51
" Worth..... 51
Lard l..... 50
Little bayou..... 52
Little Gasparilla Pass..... 52
Lochloosa l.....51, 52
Menatee b..... 50
Matanzas r..... 52
Miccosukee l..... 51
Newman's l.....51, 53
Ocklowaha r..... 52
Orange l.....51, 52
Pablo Sisters..... 51
Payne's Prairie..... 51
Perdido r..... 50
Santa Fe r. and l..... 53
Sarasota b..... 50
Silver Spring..... 52
Six Mile cr..... 51
Smith l..... 50
Snapper banks in Gulf of Mexico.... 52
St. Johns r.....50, 51, 52
St. Sebastine r..... 52
Summers l..... 51
Suwanee r..... 53
Tampa bay..... 52
Tarpon Springs..... 52
Tohopekaliga l..... 51
Trout cr..... 51
Wacasassie r..... 50
Wacissa r..... 50
White Sulphur Springs..... 53

Georgia.

Allatoona cr..... 53
Black l..... 54
Bonifield Mill p..... 54
Beaver cr..... 54
Big Indian cr..... 54
Canasauga r..... 54
Cannon's Mill p..... 55
Chattahoochee r..... 53, 54, 55
Chattoluochee r..... 54
Chickamauga r..... 53
Commissioner cr..... 54
Coosavallee r..... 54
Crittenden p..... 55
Delk's p..... 54
Dew's p.....53, 54
East Chickamauga r.....54, 55
Etouah r.....53, 55
Euharlee cr.....54, 55
Flint r.....53, 54
Gorman's Mill p..... 53
Houston Factory p..... 54
Hurricane cr..... 54
Juniper p.....53, 54
Lime cr..... 53
Line cr..... 54
Little r..... 54
Little Tallapoosa r..... 53
McCrays p..... 53
Mill ponds..... 54
Monee cr..... 54
Muckalee cr..... 54

Mule cr.. 55
Nochway cr..... 54
Nollaway r..... 55
Oconee r..... 55
Okoopee r..... 55
Ogeechee r. and l's..... 53, 54, 55
Oliver's p..... 55
Oostanoula r..... 53, 54
Oothcalooga cr.. ..... 53, 54
Oothcalooga Mill p..... 53
Pachilla cr..... 55
Paloula cr..... 54
Patseliga cr..... 54
Peavine cr..... 53, 54
Pettits cr..... 53, 55
Philemi cr..... 53
Pumpkin Vine cr..... 53
Raccoon r..... 55
Rogers' Mill..... 54
Rottenwood cr..... 55
Savannah r..... 55
Soap cr..... 44
Sweetwater cr..... 53
Tiger cr..... 55
Tweedys r..... 53
Vernon r..... 55
West Chickamauga r..... 54, 55
Whitewater r..... 53
Woods cr..... 54

Idaho Territory.

Bear r. and l..... 55, 56
Big Wood r..... 55, 56
Blackfoot r..... 56
Blue cr..... 55
Boise r..... 56
Canyon cr..... 56
Camas cr..... 55
Cub r..... 55
Fish l..... 56
Hayden l..... 56
Kootenai l..... 56
Lake Couer D'Alene..... 56
" Pend D'Orielle..... 55, 56
Little Wood r..... 56
Malad r..... 56
Marsh cr..... 56
Medicine Lodge cr..... 55
Mud l..... 55
Pack r..... 56
Port Neuf r..... 56
Rabbit cr..... 56
Rattlesnake cr..... 56
Sand Hole l..... 55
Shot Gun r..... 55, 56
Silver cr..... 55
Snake r..... 55, 56
Soda cr..... 56
Spirit l..... 56
Tahoma l..... 56

Indian Territory.

Cotin cr..... 56
Grand r..... 56
Horse cr..... 56
Paw Paw cr..... 56
Verdigris r 56

Illinois.

Beaver p..... 59
Black Snake..... 60
Bluff l..... 58
Brew's Tank p..... 60
Brick House slough..... 56
Calumet r. and l..... 57
Catharine l..... 61
Cedar l..... 58, 61
Channel l..... 60, 61
Chattens l..... 60
Clear cr. and l..... 58, 60, 61
Copperas cr..... 57
Deep Hole..... 60
Deep l..... 58, 61
Delaware l 59
Delevan l 58
Des Plaines r..... 58, 59, 61
Du Page cr 58
Dutch cr..... 58
Embarras r..... 57, 59, 61
Fish l..... 57
First l..... 61
Fourth l..... 58, 61
Fox r. and l..... 57, 58. 59. 60
Gages l..... 58
Geneva l..... 58, 59
Gilbert l..... 58
Goose l..... 60
Grass l..... 59
Grassy l..... 58
Green r..... 57
Hambough l..... 60
Hamel's l..... 60
Hill l..... 57
Horse Shoe p..... 59
Illinois r..... 57, 58, 59, 61
Iroquois r..... 57, 60
Kankakee r..... 57, 58, 59, 61
Killbuck cr..... 60
Kishwaukee r..... 57, 58, 60
Kyle cr..... 60
Lack Slough..... 57
Lake de Prie..... 58
" Michigan..... 57
Lilly p..... 60
Long l..... 58, 59
McCollum l..... 59
McCord's p..... 60
McFarland's l..... 60
Meredosia l..... 59
Mill Race..... 59
Mississippi r..... 58, 59, 60
Moody's bayou..... 59
Moredock l..... 57, 61
Moria l..... 61
North Horse cr..... 57
Okaw r..... 57
Otter l..... 59
Piasa cr..... 56
Picatonica r..... 58, 61
Pishkasaw cr..... 59
Pistaquaw l..... 59
Pittsburg l..... 57
Prairie Slough..... 59
Queens l..... 57
Quiver l..... 58
Rapid p..... 59
Rock r..... 59, 60, 61

Round l. 58
Running l. 58
Salt cr. 61
Sand l. 58, 61
Sand Pit. 60
Sand Slough. 60
Second l. 58
Senachwine l. 58, 60
Shoal r. 60
Silver l. 58, 59
Smeltzer l. 56
Smiths l. 56, 60
Splatters Dock l. 56
Spring l. 57, 60
Spring Slough. 59
Strongs l. 56
Sugar r. 61
Swan p. 59
Third l. 58, 61
Thompsons l. 58
Twin l's. 60
Vermillion r. 57, 61
Willow l. 59
Wolf cr. 61

Indiana.

Barber l. 64
Berry l. 64
Big cr. 63
Big Sugar cr. 61
Blue r. 63
Bruce l. 64
Buck cr. 61
Calumet r. 63
Cedar l. 62, 63, 64,
Centre l. 64
Christiana l. 62
Clear l. 62, 63, 64
Clifty cr. 62, 64
Cole cr. 62
Crooked l. 61, 64
Deep r. 64
Eel r. 63
Elkhart r. 62
Fall r. 61
Fish p. 61
Flat Rock cr. 62
Flat Rock r., B. and l. 64
Flint l. 64
Golden l. 64
Graham cr. 63
Haw cr. 62
Heaton l. 62
Hogback l. 64
Hudson l. 63, 64
James l. 64
Jones l. 62, 64
Kankakee r. 62, 63, 64
Koontz's l. 64
Lake Cicott. 63
" Eliza. 62
" George. 64
" James 61
" Mainkuckee 61, 63, 64
" Michigan 63, 64
Langambagu l. 63
Lewis l. 64
Little Sugar cr. 61
Long l. 62, 63, 64
Loon l. 64
Lower Bayou. 62
Manitan l. 64
Massissinewa r. 62
Maumee r. 62
Maxinkuckee l. 61, 63, 64
Mud l. 64
Muscatatuck cr. 63
Nine Mile l. 63
Ohio r. 62
Pigeon cr. 62
Pleasant l. 62, 64
Round l. 62, 63
Salamonie r. 63
Sand cr. 63
Silver l. 61, 62, 64
Siminton l. 62
Spring cr. 61
St. Joseph r. 62
St. Mary r. 62
Stout Mill. 63
Sugar cr. 62
Sweeze p. 62
Tippecanoe r. and l's 62, 63, 64
Turkey l. 62, 63, 64
Twin l's. 63
Upper bayou. 62
Yellow r. 63
Wabash r. 62, 63. 64
Waldron l. 62
White r. 62
White Water r. 63
Wild Cat cr. 61, 63

Iowa.

Beaver Dam cr. 68
Big Beaver r. 69
Big Cedar r. 66
Big cr. 65
Big Sioux r. 64, 65
Black Hawk cr. 69
Boyer r. 66
Buffalo cr. 65
Burtrum l. 65
Cedar r. 65, 67, 68, 69
Cedar l. 65
Clear l. 65, 67
Cone l. 65
Coon r. 66, 67
Crane cr. 69
Dead l. 65
Deadman's cr. 66
Des Moines r. 65, 66, 67, 68, 69
Elk l. 68
Elm l. 64
Gar l. 67
Goose l. 67
High l. 66, 68
Holmes Gut. 69
Indian cr. 65
Iowa r. 64, 66, 67, 68
Le Claire Rapids. 65
Little Cedar r. 64, 65, 66
Little Iowa r. 65
Long Slough. 66
Lost Island l. 68
Lotts cr. 67
Maquokita r. 66, 67
Medium l. 66

Meridocia r. 65
Middle r. 65
Minerva cr. 67
Minnewashta l. 68
Mississippi r. 65, 66, 67
Muscatine Slough 66, 67
North r. 65
North Skunk r. 67
Okoboji l's 67, 68
Okoboji r. 68
Otter cr. 65
Pike run 67, 69
Raccoon r. 66
Reelays l. 67
Robbin's l. 65
Rock r. 65
Ryan l. 68
Salt cr. 68
Sargents l. 64
Shell Rock r. 68, 69
Silver cr. 66
Silver l. 66, 68
Sioux r. 67
Skunk r. 67, 68
South r. 65
South Fork r. 68
South Skunk r. 67
Spirit l. 68
Spring l. 65
Storm l. 66
Sunfish p. 65
Swan l. 68
Trumbull l. 68
Turkey r. 65, 66, 69
Twelve Mile l. 68
Twin l's 65, 66
Twin Sister l's 64, 65, 66
Upper Iowa r. 65
Volga r. 66, 67
Wall l. 64, 66
Wapsie r. 66, 67
Wapsienonoc cr. 69
Wapsipinicon r. 64, 65, 66, 68
Watts l. 67
West Fork 65, 68
Wisconsin r. 67
Zollicoffer l. 66

Kansas.

Arkansas r. 70
Bachelor cr. 69
Bachelor r. 70
Big cr. 70
Blue r. 69, 70
Burnt cr. 70
Cox cr. 69
Delaware r. 70
Duracker cr. 69
Elm cr. 70
Eureka l. 70
Fall r. 69
Farlington l. 69
Fish cr. 69
Harrison cr. 70
Kansas r. 70
Labette r. 70
Little Osage cr. 69
Little Walnut cr. 70
Marmaton r. 69, 70
Mill cr. 69
Neosho r. 70
Osage r. 70
Republican r. 70
Rock cr. 70
Saline r. 69, 70
Smoky Hill r. 69, 70
Solomon r. 69
Spring cr. 69, 70
Wakarusa cr. 69
Walnut r. 69
White Water r. 69, 70

Kentucky.

Barren r. 70
Black's p. 71
Blue Lick r. 71
Browns Lock on Barren r. 70
Cumberland r. 70, 71
Dry Run 71
Dyer's p. 74
Elk Horn cr. 71
Gasper r. 70
Green r. 72
Houston cr. 71
Kentucky r. 71
Kinnikonick 71
Knob Lick 72
Licking r. 70
Little Sandy r. 71
Mississippi r. 71
Musselmans p. 71
North and South Fork r's 71
North Elkhorn 71
Ohio r. 71
Osborns p. 71
Rays br. of Barren r. 70
Reelfoot l. 71
Rock Castle r. 71
South Fork 71
Spanish l. 72
Stoner r. 71
Sweeney and Potters Mills 70

Louisiana.

Bayou Callahan 72
Bayou Des Allemands 72
Bayou Lagresse 72
Bayou Jose 72
Bayou Laurier 72
Bayou Teche 72
Carron bayou 72
Chef Menteur 72
Cote Blanche bay 72
Courtableau bayou 72
Gulf of Mexico 72
Harvey's Canal 72
Lake Field 72
Lake Maurepas 72
Lake Pontchartrain 72
Lake Salvadore 72
Lake Tasse 72
Middle bayou 72
Millers bayou 72
Passo Raquette 72
Petit Anse bayou 72
Petit Sable 72
Pointe Minnee 72

Tangipahoa r. 72
The Rigolets 72
Vermillion bay 72

Maine.

Allen br. 78
Androscoggin r. 74, 75
Atlantic Ocean 73, 76, 78
Back r. 75
Barke p. 73
Bartlett p. 76
Bear p. 74
Beedy str 77
Belfast Bay 73
Belgrave p. and str 73
Benson p. 74
Big Bogg r. 74
Birch p. 74
Birch str 75
Black br. 73
Black Brook p. 76
Bog br. 78
Boyd l. 75, 76
Bragaduce 73
Branch br. and r. 76, 78
Branch p. 74
Brandy p. 74
Buffum r. 78
Bunker pd's 77
Buttermilk p. 74
Cambon p. 78
Cany p. 78
Casco Bay 74
Centre p. 75
China l. 78
Cobbossecontee cr 76
Cobbosseecontee p. and l. 73, 74
Cochnowagon cr 76
Cold r. 74
Cold Stream l. 74, 76
Crockett p. 75
Dead str. and r. 75, 77
Duck p. 77
Dyers p. 74
Eagle l. 74
East p. 76, 78
Echo l. 77
Ellis p. 76
Embdin p. 76
Estes Cove 77
Farm br. 73
Flagstaff p. 76
Fogerson br. 74
Foss p. 72
Frenchman's Bay 73
Garland p. 74
Getchell br. 73
Goose p. 74
Grand l's 74
Great p. 73, 76
Great Swamp br's 77
Hancock p. 73, 76
Harvey's trout br. 78
Haydens l. 76, 77
Hemenway br. 78
Hemlock str. 75
Highland l. 73, 75
Hogan p. 76, 77
Horn p. 78
Horseshoe p. 74
Hot Brook l. 74
Houstin p. 75
Hoyt br. 75, 77
Indian p. 77
Jameson's p. 77
Johnson br. 76
Kennebago l. and r. 75
Kennebec r. 73, 76, 77
Lake Conoway or Ship p. 76
Lake Hebron 76
Lake Maranacook 75
Lake Ninnecosh 78
Lake Umbagog 76
Lake Wellokennebacook 75, 77
Licks pd's 73
Little r. 75, 76, 77
Little Bogg r. 74
Little Saco r. 73
Long br. 75
Long l. 73
Long p. 73, 75, 77
Lovell's p. 74
Lovewells p. 73
Lower Keizer p. 74
Madison p. 75
Magalloway r. 76
Marshall p. 78
Mattacunk l. 78
Mattainiscontis l. 76
McGrath p. 76
Meadow br. 76
Messalouskee l. 73, 76
Messalouskee str 76
Middle branch 78
Middle dam 75, 77
Minister br. 76
Molechunkamunk l. 73, 75, 77
Moluncus l. 75
Moosehead l. 75
Mooselucmaguntic l. 73, 75, 77
Mopaug l's 75
Moxie p. 76
Mt. Blue p. 77
Mt. Desert Island 74
Narraguagus Bay 75
Nequasset p. 73
Newport p. 74, 76
Nicatons l. 75
North p. 76, 78
Northwest p. 75
Owls Head 77
Oxbow p. 74
Ox Head l. 74
Parkers Head p. 73
Parmachenee l. 76
Passadumkeag str 76
Patten's p. 74
Peabody cr 75
Peabody p. 73
Pelton br. 73
Penobscot Bay 73, 77
Perham str 77
Perkin's br. 76
Pettie's p. 78
Piper p. 72, 75
Piscataquis r. 77
Pleasant p. 73, 74
Pleasant r. 75
Pleasant Ridge 76

Plumer br.... 75
Podnuk p.... 74
Pollard br.... 77
Pushaw l.... 73
Range p.... 74
Rangely l's.... 73, 77
Rapid r.... 75
Rattle Snake p.... 73
Reeds p.... 74
Round p.... 73
Sabattis p.... 77
Saco r.... 73, 78
Saddleback p's.... 77
Sagassawakeag p.... 73
Salmon str.... 74
Sand p.... 76
Sandy r.... 73
Scarboro r.... 77
Schoodic l's.... 76, 78
Seal Cove p.... 77
Sebago l.... 77
Sebasticook branch.... 76
Sebec l.... 74
Seven Ponds.... 77
Sewalls p.... 73
Sheppards r.... 73
Sheppond str.... 74
Ship Pond.... 76
Shirley p.... 77
Silver l.... 75
Skillings r.... 75
Small Caney p.... 76
Smithfield p'ds.... 77
Snow's p.... 73, 76
Sougo p.... 73
South p.... 73
Spectacle p.... 77
Spencer p.... 75
Taunton r.... 75
Thompson p.... 76
Tim p.... 76, 77, 78
Tody p.... 73
Tomah str.... 74
Triffs p.... 76
Tunk p.... 74, 75
Twichell br.... 75
Upper Dam Rangeley Lake.... 78
Upper Keizer p.... 74
Wait p.... 74
Watchie p.... 78
Webbers p.... 77
Weld p.... 74
West Branch p.... 75
Whetstone p.... 72
White's br.... 75
Whitney p.... 76
Whitstone.... 75
Wild r.... 75
Wilson's p.... 75
Warthly br.... 74
Worthly p.... 74
Young's Mill p.... 78

Manitoba, Province of

Assiniboine r.... 21, 22
Beaver cr. and r.... 21
Brewlew l.... 21
Carp r.... 21
Crooked l.... 21
Jackfish cr.... 22
Kaministiqua r.... 21
Lasalle r.... 21
Manitoba l.... 21
Morris r.... 21
Oak l.... 21
Pelican l.... 21
Qu' Appelle l's.... 21
Red r.... 21, 22
Rosseau r.... 21
Willow cr.... 21
Winnipeg l.... 22

Maryland.

Benon's Point.... 80
Big Gunpowder r.... 79
Big Pipe cr.... 80
Blackwater r.... 80
Bush r.... 78, 79
Chesapeake Bay.... ....
Chester r.... 81
Choptank r.... 79, 80
Conococheague cr.... 79, 81
Deep cr.... 79, 80, 81
Double Pike cr.... 79
Downs Mill Dam.... 81
Elk r.... 79
Fishing cr.... 80
French's.... 80
Furnace Branch.... 80
Great Cacapon cr.... 80
Gunpowder r.... 78, 79, 80
Laurel r.... 79
Little Gunpowder r.... 79
Little Pipe cr.... 80
Middle r.... 78
Monocacy r.... 78, 79, 80
Morgan r.... 79
Muddy cr.... 80
North Branch.... 80
North East r.... 79
Over Shot str.... 80
Owings cr.... 80
Point of Rocks.... 80
Patapsco Falls.... 79, 80
Potomac r.... 79, 80, 81
"Roth's Warehouse".... 81
Sassafras r.... 78
Severn r.... 78
Shenandoah r.... 80, 81
Sir Johns Run.... 80
Snowy cr.... 79
Susquehanna r.... 78, 79, 80
Synepuxent Beach.... 80
Tangier Sound.... 79
Thomas cr.... 80
Tolchester Beach.... 78
Tredhaven r.... 80
Weverton.... 80
Winters r.... 79
Youghiogheny r.... 79, 80

Massachusetts.

Abbott br.... 82
Acushnet r.... 83, 85
Adams and Cheshire Res.... 82
Archers p.... 83
Ashumet p.... 82, 83

Assabet r. 87
Assawampsett l. 84, 86
Assonet r. 81
Atlantic Ocean. 86
Austin b. 82
Back r. 83
Badacook p. 86
Bad Luck p. 82
Bakers p. 86
Bald Pate p. 81
Barnstable Bay. 88
Barnstable Harbor. 81
Barrow p. 85
Bass r. 87
Bassett br. 84, 86
Bassetts p. 81
Bear Hill p. 88
Beaver p. 84
Big Sandy p. 87
Big Wigwam p. 84
Blackamore p. 88
Black br. 87
Blackfish cr. 88
Blackstone r. 84
Boon's p. 87
Boston Bay. 86
Boston Harbor. 81, 85
Brackett's br. 87
Braintree Great p. 81
Breakneck p. 88
Bread and Cheese cr. 83, 89
Bridge cr. 89
Broad br. 82, 88
Browns p. 81
Burleigh br. 88
Buttermilk Bay. 82
Buzzards Bay 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90.
Cape Cod Bay. 82, 85, 87, 89
Cedar p. 88
Cedar Swamp p. 84, 89
Chandlers p. 86
Charles r. 83
Chaubunagungamaug l. 89
Chauncy p. 89
Church's Res. 84
Cochituate l. 85
Cochituch l. 87
Cole br. 84
Comit and Moosehorn p. 82
Congamond l's. 89
Connecticut r. 84, 89
Coonemesset p. 82
Cranberry Meadow. 90
Crane p. 82
Cumbry p. 84, 88
Cushings p. 87
Cushman br. 82
Deerfield r. 83, 87
Dennis' p. 90
Devol p. 83
Dick's p. 83
Dimock p. 84
Dorchester Bay. 83, 87
Ducks p. 88
Dudley p. 87
Dunbar br. 83
Duxbury Bay. 87
Eagle p. 81, 83
Eldens l. 84
Ellis p. 81
Ezekiel's p. 87
Factory p. 87
Fairhaven Bay. 88
Farm l. 87
Farm p. 87
Fife br. 83
Five Mile p. 84
Flagg Meadow br. 89
Flax p. 85
Follins Pound. 87
Forge p. 81
Fort p. 84, 89
Four Mile p. 81
Fresh br. 89
Fresh p. 83, 86, 87
Gibbs br. 82
Gleason p. 87
Glen p. 83
Great p. 82, 86, 88
Great Pocksha l. 86
" Quaiticush l. 84
" Quitaeur l. 85
Greenough's p. 90
Halfway Rock. 81
Hampton p. 89
Hatches p. 82
Hathaway's p. 81
Heald's p. 86
Heard's p. 87, 88
Higgin's p. 82
Hill and Bear Hill p. 81
Hoag p. 90
Hoosac r. 84, 86
Horn p. 89
Housatonic r. 82
Howe br. 83
Hyannis Harbor. 83
Island p. 85
" Creek p. 87
Johns p. 83
Kings br. 89
Knapps p. 86
Knox br. 82
Larned p. 87
Lashua l. 82
Lewis Bay. 83
Little Chauncy p. 85
" Pocksha l. 86
" Quaiticush l. 84
" Sandy p. 87
" Wigwam p. 84
Long l. 84
Long p. 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 90
Loon p. 84
Ludlow Res. 88
Magog br. 81
Magog l. 83, 89
Manhan p. 82
Maquan p. 87
Mashapaug p. 88
Mass. Bay. 82, 86, 87
Mendon p. 84
Middle p. 85
Mill br. 89
Mill cr. 89
Mill p. 82, 83, 88
Mirror l. 84
Monument r. 82
Moores p. 87

Moose br. 86
Morewoods p. 86
Morse's p. 85
Moss p. 82
Mud p. 90
Muddy p. 82
Mystic p. 86, 89
Mystic r. 86
Nantucket Sound 88
Narrows 89
Nash r. 86
Nashawannuck p. 82
Nashua r. 84, 88, 89
Neponset r. 84, 87
Neponset Reservoir 83
Nine Mile p. 81
Nippenicket p. 88
North p. 84
North r. 82, 83, 87
North Spectacle p. 81
North Wattuppa p. 83
Norwich p. 83
Nutting br. 89
Onota l. 86
Parker r. 82
Parnet r. 89
Parsons br. 82
Penny br. 89
Pickerel p. 85
Pickerings Bay 83
Pleasant Bay 83, 86
Pleasant l. 84
Pocksha l. 84
Podunk p. 82, 88
Ponkapoy p. 86
Pontoosuc l. 86
Pontsack 82
Potash br. 87
Powder Mill br. 39
Provincetown Harbor 86
Quabog r. 83, 89
Quincy Bay 86
Quinsigamond l. 85
Quiticus l. 84
Reids p. 86
Richmond l. 87
Rose Mary l. 83
Sadding's p. 88
Salt p. 82
Sanderson br. 82
Sand Mill br. 89
Sandy p. 81, 83, 85
Shaker Mill br. 81
Shaker Trout br. 87
Shepard's p. 83
Shivericks p. 83
Silver l. 86
Smith br. 83
Solomon p. 85
South r. 84
" Spectacle p. 81
" Wattuppa p. 83
" West p. 81
Sparks br. 82
Speck p. 84
Spectacle p. 83
Spot p. 86, 88
Squannacook r. 89
Squiteague Bay 82
Stafford p. 83
Stiles p. 81
Still r. 88
Stumpy br 88
Stumpy p. 88
Sudbury r. 87, 88
Suntaug l. 84
Taunton r. 83, 88
Thompson's p. 81, 85
Thopet br. 86
Three Rivers p 88
Tom Cove 86
Town's p 85
Trout br. 85
Trout p. 85
Union p. 83
Unkamet br. 82
Vineyard Sound 83, 85, 87, 90
Wachusett l. 89
Wales p. 82
Walker br. 82
Walker's p. 82, 88
Wallum p. 82
Ware r. 82, 86
Water Works p. 85
Wattis p. 86
Watson's p. 88
Watuppa l. 85
Wautappa l. 88
Wedge p. 89
Wellfleet Bay 88
Wells br. 82
Wewcautit r. 88
Wheeler br. 82
Whitehall p. 88
White Island p. 83, 87
White's p. 87, 88
Whiting p. 83
Whitney p. 86
Winnecunnet p. 88
Winter p. 89
Winthrop l 84
Woodbury Res. 89
Woods Holl Harbor 90
" " Passage 90
Yokune Pond br. 81

Mexico.

Guaymas Bay 90
" Harbor 90
Gulf of California 90

Michigan.

Ackerson l. 94
Adams l. 97
Agawa r. 99
Alderman l. 94
Andrus l. 94
Armstrong l's 92
Au Sable r. 93, 97
Au Train l. 90
" " r. 90
Bad r. 100
Barrows l. 97
Barton l. 99
Base l. 92
Bass l. 94, 97, 100
Batchewana r. 99
Bean cr. 94

Bear cr..... 95
Bear l..... 91, 96, 97, 98
" r..... 91
Beitners cr..... 95
Berrien Springs..... 100
Betsy l..... 95
Big l..... 90
Big Cedar r..... 98
Big Clam l..... 91
Big Eddy..... 95
Biglow cr..... 97
Big Stone l..... 94
Big Trout l..... 94
Black cr..... 94
Black l..... 91, 93, 94, 96
Boardman r..... 94, 95, 100
Boiling Springs..... 93
Boody l..... 92
Boot l..... 99
Boyne r..... 91
Brooks l..... 97
Browers l..... 94
Brule r..... 94, 99
Buckhorn l..... 98
Burt l..... 90, 98, 100
Buttermilk cr..... 95
Camp l..... 99
Carp l..... 95
Carp r..... 90, 95, 97
Cass r..... 98
Cat cr..... 94
Cedar cr..... 95
Cedar l..... 93, 100
Cedar r..... 90, 95, 98
Chain l's..... 99
Cheboygan r..... 91
Cheboyganning cr..... 99
Cheneaux Islands..... 95
" l..... 95
Chicagoan l..... 94, 99
Chippewa r..... 91
Chockalay r..... 97
Chub Creek l's..... 97
Clarks l..... 91, 96
Cold r..... 99
Cold Brook l..... 95
Cold Water l..... 92, 96
Coolbaugh cr..... 97
Corry l..... 92
Cranberry l..... 91, 95, 96
Crapo l..... 97
Crispell l..... 94
Crooked l..... 90, 95, 96, 98
" r..... 90
Crotch l..... 100
Crystal l..... 90, 94
Dam l..... 93
Deadman's l..... 99
Deer cr..... 94
Deer l..... 97
Detroit r..... 93, 101
Devils cr..... 98
Devils l..... 91, 97
Diamond l..... 96
Douglas l..... 98
Duck cr..... 100
Duck l..... 91, 92, 95, 99
Dumont l..... 90
Dutchman's l..... 90
Eagle l..... 94
Eight Point l..... 91, 96
Elk r..... 92
Erie l..... 96, 97
Escanaba r..... 91, 94, 97
Fall r..... 95
Farewell l..... 94
Fence r..... 92, 96
Fish l..... 100
Fisher's l..... 100
Flat Rock r..... 91
Flint r..... 93
Ford r..... 96, 100
Fortune l's..... 92
Four Mile l..... 97
Fox r..... 99
Garyantua r..... 99
Gauguac l..... 91
George l..... 93
George's l..... 101
Gogebic l..... 93
Goose l..... 94, 96, 101
Goulais r..... 99
Gourdneck l..... 99
Graham (or Grayham) Shoals..... 99
Grand r..... 92, 93, 95, 97
Grand Traverse Bay..... 100
Grass l..... 100
Great Trout br..... 100
Green l..... 95
Greggs l..... 99
Gun l..... 98
Gurley l..... 92
Gurton l..... 95
Hales l..... 92
Half Moon l..... 90, 96
Hall's l..... 93
Hanlan l..... 93
Harve l..... 94
Hay cr..... 90
Hemingway l..... 97
Hemlock r..... 92
Hersey cr..... 94
Hersey l..... 95
Hersey r..... 98
Hess l..... 97
High l..... 99
Hitchcock Eddy..... 95
Hogback l..... 95
Hog Creek l..... 100
Hogsett l..... 99
Holiday l..... 99
Howard l..... 93, 99
Huron l..... 98
Huron r..... 93, 101
Indian l..... 92, 99
Indian r..... 96, 98, 100
Iron r..... 94, 99
Joe l..... 90
Johnson l..... 100
Kalamazoo l..... 99
Kalamazoo r..... 90, 91, 92, 98, 99
Kellys l..... 101
Keweenaw Bay..... 90, 95
Kimball l..... 97
Klinger l..... 95
Lacey's Dam..... 97
Lacey l..... 91
Lacey's p..... 97
Lake of the Woods..... 92
Last Range l..... 96

Laura l. 94
Leonard l. 94
Les Cheneaux 100
Lime l. 91
Lincoln r. 100
Little Cedar r. 90, 93, 98
Little Clam l. 91
Littlefield l. 93
Little John l. 90
Little Johnson l. 100
" Manistee r. 90
Little North Branch 98
Little Paw Paw l. 92
" Round l. 100
" Sauble l's 90
Long l. 90, 91, 92, 96, 98, 99, 100
Loomis l. 92
Lower l. 99
Macatawa l. 94
Maggie l. 99
Manistee l. 100
Manistee r. 94, 95, 97
Manistique l. 96, 99
Manistique r. 99
Maple r. 98
Marble l. 98
Mascalonge l. 93
Masine Islands 99
Mich. Center l. 94
Michigamme l. 96
Michigan l.
91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
Michipicotin r. 99
Mill cr. 95
Miner l. 90
Mona l. 96
Montreal r. 99
Morton l. 92
Mud l. 95
Mullet l. 91, 100
Munsels l. 96
Murl l. 90
Muskegon l. 96
Muskegon r. 93, 94, 96, 97, 98
Muskrat l. 96
Narrow l. 91, 92
Nile cr. 94
North Branch 98
North l. 92, 93, 97
Osseo l's 97
Otsego l. 97
Otter l. 97
Overall l. 90
Paint r. 92
Paw Paw l. 92, 100, 101
Paw Paw r. 93, 95, 100, 101
Pentwater l. 98
Pere Marquette 90, 92, 98, 99
Perrin l. 91
Peshekee r. 96
Peterson l. 90
Pettibone l. 94
Pickerel l. 90, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99
Pigeon r. 94, 100
Pike Bay 94
Pilgrim r. 94
Pine l. 92, 95, 98
Pine r. 95, 98, 100
Pleasant l. 94, 97
Plum l. 100
Pogie l. 94
Portage l. 92, 93, 94, 95
Portage r. 94
Powder Horn l. 97
Purdy l. 93
Raisin r. 92, 96
Rapid r. 94
Raven r. 95
Reed's l. 93
Reynolds l. 97
Rifle r. 101
Roaring br. 93
Robinson l. 90
Rock r. 90, 93, 98
Roe l. 94
Rogue l. 99
Rose l. 95, 100
Round l. 91, 94, 96, 98, 99, 100
Rush l. 93
Sage's l. 101
Saginaw Bay 91, 99, 101
Saginaw r. 98, 99, 101
Salmon Trout r. 94
Sand l. 91, 92
Sand r. 99
Sand Beach Harbor 98
Sauble l. 100
Sauble r. 100
Schoonover l. 92
Sebewaing r. 99
Second r. 94
Section Ten l. 96
Shiawassee r. 98
Ship Canal 94
Silver cr. 93
Silver l. 92, 95
Silver r. 95
Sink l. 93
Sister l. 92
Six l's 96
Six Mile l. 96
Sixteen Mile l. 96
Slopnick l. 90
So. Boardman r. 99
Southworth's l. 92
Spring br. 91
Spring l. 93
Spruce r. 96
Spur r. 95
Squaw l. 99
St. Clair Flats 92, 99
St. Clair l. 92, 99
St. Clair r. 96, 100
St. Joseph r. 92, 97, 100
St. Joseph Harbor 100
Stager l. 99
Stanley l. 94, 99
Star l. 90
Star Island 99
Stearns bayou 94
Stone l. 96
Strawberry l. 92
Stuch's cr. 98
Sturgeon r. 95, 96
Sugar Loaf l's 99
Sunset l. 94
Superior l. 90, 96
Taquamenoa r. 97
Teal l. 97
Third r. 94

Three Mile l. 97
Thunder Bay 90
Tittabawassee r. 98
Tobacco r. 93
Trout l. 90, 97
Turtle l. 93
Twin cr. 93
Twin l's 97, 100
Twin Sisters l. 97
Twin Springs 100
Underwood l. 94
Valentine's l. 93
Vanauten's l. 93
Vandercooks l. 94
Van Ettan l. 97
Vineyard l. 91, 96
Walled l. 97
Wampler's l. 91, 92
Way Road l. 100
West Branch 98
White l. 94
White r. 90, 96
Whitefish l. 96, 97
Wild Fowl Bay 91
William's l. 100
Willow l. 96
Wolf l. 96

Minnesota.

Agnus l. 101
Albert Lea l. 105
Alexander l. 104
Alle l. 102
Amelia l. 103, 107, 110
Amidon l. 105
Anohosippi l. 104
Artichoke l. 101
Ash l's 106
Ashley cr. 111
Bald Eagle l. 111
Balsam l. 110
Bass l. 102, 104
Battle l. 102
Bay l. 103
Beach l. 105
Beaver l. 108
Benton l. 106
Big l. 102
Big Clam r. 110
Big Cobb r. 107
Big Pine l. 108
Big Rock cr. 110
Big Stone l. 102, 108
Birch l. 105
Black Hoof cr. 107, 110
Blue Earth r. 107
Brule r. 103
Buffalo l. 107, 108
Buffalo r. 108
Burntside l. 110
Bush Valley cr. 107
Camp l. 108
Cannon l. 104
Cannon r. 103, 104, 108
Cedar l. 101, 104, 109
Charlotte l. 106
Chippewa r. 108, 109
Chisago l's 102
Christian l. 101
Circle l. 103, 104, 108
Clear l. 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110
Clitheral l. 102
Como l. 105, 109
Cormorant l. 101, 103, 105, 106
Cornelia l. 110
Cottonwood l. 103
Cottonwood r. 108
Credit r. 109
Cross l. 109
Crow cr. 105
Crow r. 107
Crow Wing r. 110
Crystal cr. 107
Crystal l. 102, 104, 107, 109
Cynthia l. 109
Darling l. 101
Day Valley cr. 107
Deer l. 110
Deer Horn Branch 102
De Montreville l. 109
Des Moines r. 105
Detroit l. 103
Diamond l. 101, 106, 111
Donnelly l. 103
Dower l. 101
Dutch l. 105
Eagle l. 102, 103, 108, 111
Eagle cr. 109
East Battle l. 102, 110
East Chain l. 104
East Okebena l. 111
Elk l. 102, 104
Elk r. 102, 104
Elysian l. 105
Emily l. 106, 107, 109
Estella l. 103
Eunice l. 102
Fish l. 104, 105, 106, 108, 109
Floyd l. 103
Forest l. 104
Foss' l. 107
Fountain l. 101
Fox l. 103, 104, 108, 109
French l. 104
Geneva l. 101, 103
Gervais l. 109
Goose l. 106, 107
Grand l. 109
Green l. 101, 106, 111
Grindstone l. 105
Grindstone r. 105
Grove l. 111
Gull l. 105
Gull r. 105
Hall l. 102, 104
Hamlet l. 103
Hauska l. 108
Hayden l. 110
Heron l. 106
Hexeth l. 102
Hooswold's l. 107
Horseshoe l. 104, 108
Howard l. 105
Hunt's l. 104
Independence l. 107
Indian cr. 106
Island l. 107
Jewett l. 104
Johanna l. 109

Josephine l. 109
Kettle r. 105
King's l. 104
Knife r. 110
Koronos l. 105
Kronas l. 106
Lac Qui Parle l. 107
Lady l. 105
Lataka l. 101
Leaf l. 103
Le Hommedieu l. 101
Le Sueur r. 107
Levan l. 110
Lillian l. 106, 108
Lilly l. 107
Little Clam r. 110
Little Cob r. 107
Little Pine l. 108
Long l. 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109
Long Prairie r. 106
Long Tom l. 108
" " cr. 108
Loon l. 107
Madison l. 103, 106, 107
Manella l. 103
Maple l. 102, 103
Maple r. 107
Marion l. 102
Marshall l. 107
Mary l. 105, 108
Mayhew l. 109
McCormack l. 109
Medicine l. 107
Mill cr. 102
Mille Lac 106
Mill l's 104
Mill Locs 101
Minnie l. 102
Minnie Bell l. 106
Minnesota r. 105. 107, 108, 109
Minnetonka l's 102, 107, 110
Minnewaska l. 104, 110
Minona l. 101
Mississippi r.
102, 103, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111
Moon l. 102
Moose Horn r. 107
Mound l. 105
Mound Prairie cr. 107
Mud l. 107
Munson l. 106, 108
Muzza Ska l. 104
Norway l. 103, 111
Norwegian Grove 102
Ocbeda l. 111
Osakis l. 108
Oscar l. 102
Otter Tail l. 102, 103, 108
Otter Tail r. 104
Owasco l. 109
Pearl l. 109
Pelican l. 101, 103
" Rapids 102
" r. 104
Pepin l. 104, 106, 109, 110
Phalen l. 109
Pine cr. 104
Platte l. 106
Pleasant l. 109
Plum cr. 104
Pokegema l. 109
Pomme de Terre 105, 107
Portage l. 103
Prairie l. 104
Preston l. 102
Prior l. 109
Red Lake r. 103, 109
Redwood r. 107
Reno l. 103
Rice l. 101, 106, 110
Ripley l. 106
Robert's l. 104
Rock cr. 105, 110
Root r. 102, 105, 107, 109
Round l. 104
Rush l. 109
Rush r. 104
Sallie l. 103
Sand l. 110
Sand Hill r. 102
Sandy l. 101
Sauk l. 109
" r. 109
Schram's l. 105
Serperet l. 103
Sewall l. 101
Shell Rock r. 105
Shetak l. 110
Shield's l. 104
Shookatan l. 106
Seigel l. 110
Silver cr. 105, 110
Silver l. 104, 108, 109
Snail l. 109
Snake cr. 106
Snake r. 109
Spring l. 105, 109
Spunk l's 102
St. Clair l. 103
St. Croix r. 109, 110
St. Louis Bay 103
St. Louis r. 104
Stella l. 106
Stewart r. 110
Story Valley cr. 107
Straight r. 104, 107
Sturgeon l. 103, 107
Sullivan l. 106
Superior l. 103
Susan l. 102
Swan l. 107, 108
Sylvan l. 105
Tenhassen l. 104
Ten Mile l. 103
Thaxter l. 110
Thompson's cr. 110
Thompson l. 102
Tokan l. 105
Traverse l. 102
Trout l. 110
Turtle l. 109
Twin l's 104, 105
Two r's 105
Ulenkott l. 104
Union l. 102, 103, 108
Vadnais l. 109
Vermillion r. 103, 104
Victoria l. 101, 108
Villard l. 110
Washington l. 103, 106, 107, 109

Waverly Twin l's..... 110
West Okebena l..... 111
Westport l..... 111
White Bear l..... 109, 110, 111
White water r..... 109
Winona l..... 111
Wintermute l..... 107
Wood l..... 109
Zumbro r.....105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111

Mississippi.

Baylis bayou..... 111
Bayou Potash..... 111
Beaver cr..... 111
Biloxi Bay..... 111
Biloxi r..... 111
Braghoma cr..... 111
Chickasawha r..... 111
Dead r..... 111
Dog r..... 111
Leaf r..... 111, 112
Mexican Gulf..... 111
Miss. Sound..... 111
Myrick's Mill..... 111
Pachuta cr..... 111
Pascagoula r..... 111
Reedy cr..... 111
Sournoria cr..... 111
Tallahala cr..... 111
Tallahala r..... 112
Tallahoma cr..... 111
Wolf r..... 111

Missouri.

Big cr..... 112
Big l..... 112
Big Piney Forks..... 112
Bird Slough..... 112
Bowdry l..... 112
Bowshers l..... 113
Centre cr..... 112
Chariton r..... 112
Cooley l..... 113
Coperas l..... 112
Cuivre r..... 114
Drywood cr..... 113
Flat Horseshoe l..... 112
Gasconade r..... 112, 113
Grand r..... 112, 113
Hickory cr..... 112
Hog l..... 112
James r..... 113
Lake cr..... 112, 113
Little Piney Forks..... 112
Loutre r..... 113
Marais Des Cygnes r..... 113
Meramec r..... 113
Mississippi r..... 112, 113
Missouri..... 112, 113
Moss cr..... 112
Muddy cr..... 112
North Bear cr..... 113
North Fork..... 112
Perique r..... 114
Piney Fork..... 113
Ponce de Leon l..... 113
Quiver r..... 113
Roubideaux cr..... 112
Sac r..... 112, 113
Shoal cr..... 113
Sinking cr..... 112
Snowden l..... 112
Sny str..... 112
South Bear cr..... 113
Spring r..... 112
Sugarcoup l..... 112
Thompson's Fork..... 113
Timber l..... 112
Turnback cr..... 112
Varian's l..... 113
Wakenda cr..... 112
Weldon Fork..... 113
White r..... 113

Montana, Territory.

Beaver cr..... 114, 116
Beaver Head r..... 114
Big Blackfoot r..... 114
Big Hole r..... 114
Big Horn r..... 114
Blackfoot r..... 115, 116
Boulder r..... 115
Bull r..... 115
Clarks Fork..... 114, 115, 116
Collins l..... 115
Columbia r..... 114, 115, 116
Deep cr..... 116
Deer Lodge r..... 114, 115
Dempsey's l's..... 114
Dog cr..... 114
Dry cr..... 116
Elk cr..... 115
Finley cr..... 114
Flathead l.....114, 115
Gallatin r..... 114
Gold cr..... 115
Graves cr..... 114
Harvey cr..... 114
Henry's l..... 115
Jefferson r..... 114
Jocko r..... 114, 115, 116
Little Blackfoot r.....114, 115
" Horn r..... 114
Lost cr..... 116
Madison r..... 114
Medicine Lodge cr..... 115
Muskrat br..... 116
Prior cr..... 114
Prospect cr..... 115
Race Track cr..... 114
Red Rock r..... 115
Rock cr..... 114, 116
Rocky Fork..... 115
Rosebud l.....114, 115
Rotten Grass cr..... 114
Sage cr..... 115
Salmons r..... 115
Six Mile cr..... 114
Spokane r..... 115
Stillwater cr..... 115
Stinking Water cr..... 114
Thompson r.....115, 116
Tip Top l..... 114
Trout cr..... 114, 116
Warm Springs cr..... 114, 116
Willow cr..... 114
Yellow r..... 114

Yellowstone r. 114, 115

Nebraska.

Battle cr. 116
Big Blue r. 116, 117
Big Sandy r. 117
Calamus r. 116
Cedar r. 116
Clear cr. 116
Cut-off l. 117
Elk Horn r. 116, 117
Florence r. 117
Hauger l. 117
Lamplaugh's l. 117
Little Blue r. 117
Loup r. 116
North Loup r. 116
North Platte r. 116, 117
Oti cr. 116
Platte r. 116
Pries l. 117
Solt cr. 116
Shell cr. 117
South Platte r. 116, 117
Stevens l. 116
Wood r. 116

Nevada.

Carson r. 117
Humboldt r. 117
Truckee r. 117

New Brunswick, Province of.

Aboshegin r. 24
Anagance Mill p. and str. 23
Armstrong br. 23
Bay Chaleur 22
Belledune r. 22, 23
Benjamine r. 23
Big, or Nepisiquit r. 22
Canaan r. 22
Chisholm l. 24
Dickins p. 23
Dicks l. 24
Elbow l. and r. 24
Elgin l's 23
Elm Tree r. 23
Gilberts Mill 23
Grassy l. 24
Green r. 23
Green Brier r. 23
Hammond r. 23
Henry l. 23
Jacquet r. 23
Kouchibouguac r. 24
Madawaska r. 22
Magaquadane r. 23
Middle r. 22
Mill stream and l. 23
Miramichi r. 22
Mission l. 22
Little r. 23
McDougall l. 23
Mill str. 23
Negadoo r 23
Nepisiquit or Big r. 23
New Canaan r. 23
New Mills r. 23
North r. 23
Painsec l. 23
Parker l. 22
Point Du Chene Harbor 23
Posett r. 23
Red Rock l. 23
Restigouche r. 22, 23
Richibucto r. 24
River Charlo 22
Robinson's l. 22
Salmon r. 23
Scodone r. 24
Shediac r. and Bay 24
Smith's Mill 23
Sparks l. 23
St. Francis r. 23
St. Johns r. 23
Tedish r. 24
Tete-a-goucher 22
Theobald l. 24
Tobique r. and l. 22, 24
Toledi r. 23
Trout l. and r. 23
Utopia l. 23
Walton l. 24
Wood l. 23

New Hampshire.

Abbott br. 118
Albay br. 117
Ammonoosic r. 119
Androscoggin r. 118
Angling p. 119
Atlantic Ocean 119
Ayers p. 117
Babboosic l. 118
Barberry p. 119
Bear p. 117
Beaver br. 120
Black r. 118
Black Water br. 118
Bog br. 119
Branch br. 118
Cedar p. 119
Chesterfield l. 118
Coles p. 118
Coman br. 119
Connecticut l. 119
Connecticut r. 118, 119
Corbett's p. 119
East Branch Saco r. 118
Echo l. 119
Ellis r. 118
Forest l. 117, 119
Foundry br. 119
Fresh r. 118
Gov. Goodwin br. 118
Great br. 118
Great Bay 118, 119
Great Works r. 119
Greenhill br. 117
Harvey br. 119
Head p. 117
Hill's p. 117
Hooper's p. 119
Horseshoe p. 117
Hussey's p. 118
Ingalls br. 119

Island p. 118, 119
Isle of Shoals 119
Knights p. 118, 119
Little Bog br. 119
Little Massabesic p. 118
Long p. 119
Maidstone l. 119
Malaga Bay 117
Megalloway Waters 117
Merry Meeting Bay 118
Merry Meeting p. 117
Millsfield p's 117
Monodnock l. 118
Moose br. 118
Munsonville Res. 118
Nash Stream p. 119
Nay p. 119
Nippo p. 117
North p. 119
Otternick p. 118
Pawtuckaway l. 118
Pawtuckaway p. 118
Peabody r. 118
Phillips p. 119
Phillips Brook p. 119
Phillips Brook r. 119
Pierces br. 117
Piscataqua r. 119
Pisgat p's 117
Place's p. 117
Plains br. 118
Pudding p. 119
Policy p. 119
Randall's p. 120
Rangeley l's 119
Razor br. 117
Red br. 118
Reed's p. 118
Rollin's br. 119
Rocky Branch 118
Saco r. 117, 118, 119
Salmon Falls r. 118
Showel p. 119
Sligo b. 119
Smith's p. 120
Spofford l. 117, 119
South p's 119
Stone House p. 117
Success p. 117, 119
Sunapee l. 118
Swains p. 117
Swamscot r. 119
Tate br. 118
Twombley's br. 119
Umbagog l. 118
Varney br. 119
Walkers l. 117
Warren's br. 119
Wash p. 119
Wheelwrights p. 118, 119
Wild r. 118, 119
Wildcat r. 118
Winkleys p. 117
Winnepesaukee l. 117, 118, 120
Winnesquam l. 118

New Jersey.

Atlantic Ocean 122, 123
Baldwin's p. 123
Bamber p. 120
Barnegat Bay 120, 121
Beach Channel 122
Beach Haven 120
Beesleys Point 120
Black cr. 124
Bound br. 122, 123
Boyce's cr. 124
Brigantine Beach 120
Brodheads cr. 121
Buck l. 123
Budd's l. 123
Carvels Island 122
Catfish p. 120
Cedar l. 120, 123
Cross Channels 122
Crystal l. 123
Culvers l. 122
D. Baldwin's p. 123
Decker p. 124
Delaware bay 123
Delaware and Raritan Canal 124
Delaware r. 121, 122, 123, 124
Duck p. 124
Dunnfield cr. 121
Dundee l. 122
Flag p. 122
Forge p. 122
Forked Piver 121
Franklin l. 123
Great Bay 124
Green br. 122
Green l. 123, 124
Green's p. 120, 121
Greenwood l. 122
Grinell l. 121, 122, 123, 124
Hackensack r. 121, 122, 124
Hanks l. 123
Hewitt's p. 120
Hopatcong l. 121, 122, 123, 124
Howells p. 123
Johnson p. 120
Kimball's l. 122
Lake Cavasaljo 122
Lake Grinell 121, 122, 123, 124
Lake Hopatcong 121, 122, 123, 124
Lake Messhepcung 121
Little p. 124
Little Egg Harbor Bay 124
Long p. 120, 122
Lower Longwood p. 121
Main Point Sunk 122
Manahawkin bay 122
Maurice River Cove 123
Millstone r. 124
Morris Canal 122
Morris l. 123
Mosier's p. 124
Mud p. 122
Newark bay 121, 122, 124
New Market l. 122
New York Bay 120, 121, 122
N. Shrewsbury r. 123
Passaic r. 121, 122, 123, 124
Paulin's Kill (E. branch) 120, 121, 124
Paulin's Kill (W. branch) 120, 121, 123, 124.
Pequest cr. or river 121, 124
Pompton l. 123
Pompton p. and r. 122

Rahway r. 121
Ramapo r. 123
Raritan r. 120, 124
Round p. 121
Ryerson's p. and l. 120, 123
Saddle r. 121
Sand p. 120, 121, 124
Stanhope reservoir 123
Shark r. 123
Shrewsbury r. 122
Somers Point 120
Split Rock p. 121
Staten Island Sound 121, 123, 124
Stickels l. 122
Strubles l. 122
Sucker Pond br. 120, 124
Sunfish p. 121, 124
Swartswood l. 122, 123, 124
Trout br. 124
Truesdell l. 121
Tuckerton Bay 124
Upper Longwood p. 121
Wallkill r. 121
Wawayanda l. 124
West Creek l. 124
White l. and p. 122, 123, 124

New Mexico Territory.

Cham r. 125
Eagle r. 125
Navajo r. 125
Rio Embudo r. 125
Rio Grande r. 125
Rio Nambe r. 125
Rio Ruidoso 125
Rio Santa Clara r. 125
Rio Santa Cruz r. 125
Wolf cr. 125

New York.

Adams l. 139
Adirondack Region 146, 152, 154
Alder cr. 125
Alleghany r. 144, 149
Allen p. 132
Allen's cr. 128, 142
Aquaga l. 151, 152
Atlantic Ocean 136, 137, 139, 149, 154
Auntrines l. 138
Ausable r. 146
Baker br. 148
Balls p. 145
Ballston l. 126, 127
Barney's p. 127, 129
Barren Island 143
Bashaw Kill 145
Basket cr. 126
Batavia Kill 149
Bateman br. 149
Battenkill r. 128
Baxter br. 132
Bear cr. 125, 127
Bear Creek Harbor 145
Bear Hole 128
Beaver br. 137, 145
Beaver cr. 137
Beaver Dam cr. 125
Beaver Meadow br. 147, 148
Beaverkill br. 148
Beaver p. 151
Beaver r. 129, 140
Bedford 144
Bedloe's Island 143
Bells br. 130
Bells Run cr. 130
Ben's br. 148
Benton Hollow br. 139
Berry br. 148
Betty's br. 137
Big Bay, Hudson r. 135
Big l. 147
Big Fly p. 151
Big Indian cr. 127, 146
Big Moose l. 127
Binnnewater l's 127, 138, 154
Birch cr. 146
Black cr. 133, 136, 147, 154
Black l. 127, 136, 141, 144, 154
Black p. 133, 136, 150, 154
Black r. 125, 127, 129, 132, 135, 147, 148
Black River br. 144
Black Warrior 142
Blind Sodus 150
Block House Wreck 143
Blydenburgh's p. 150
Bob (Pony's) p. 147
Bonaparte l. 129
Bonita l. 142
Bovard l. 136
Boyd p. 132
Boxes p. 127
Braden br. 141
Branch str. 150
Brandt l. 148
Broad br. 126
Broad Channel 127, 143
Broadhead l. 139
Broadstreet Hollow str. 149
Bronks l. 131
Bronx r. 128, 152
Brown's p. 133, 153
Brush dam 132
Buckhorn Island Bar 144
Bullhead p. 151
Burkkill cr. 146
Burntship cr. 144
Beerlock l. 125
Bush cr. 131
Bushkill cr. 149
Bushnellsville cr. 149
Butterfield l. 147
Buttermilk cr. 136
Butternut cr. 132
Button Bay 129
Cadosia br. 148
Caledonia cr. 128
Calicoon cr. 123
Canaderaga l. 148
Canadice l. 146
Canal reservoir 133
Canfield br. 132
Canandaigua l. 130
Canandaigua Outlet 140
Canarsee 143
Canisteo r. 128, 129, 137, 147
Carr br. 144
Cassadaga l's 129
Cassecyuna l. 134, 149

Catskill cr.... 129
Cattaraugus cr.... 129
Cayuga cr.... 139
Cayuga l.... 126, 129, 138, 140, 144
Cayuta cr.... 153
Cazenovia l.... 140
Cedar p.... 151
Cedar Swamp cr.... 141
Central Branch.... 139
Chace br.... 148
Champlain l .. 125, 138, 146, 149, 152, 154
Charlotte l.... 134, 137
Chaumont Bay.... 130
Chateaugay l.... 133, 138, 146
Chazy l.... 132, 140, 146, 149
Chazy r.... 130
Chemung r.... 127, 130, 131, 153
Chenango l.... 144
Chenango r.... 127, 130, 144, 145, 154
Cherry cr.... 130
Chippewa cr.... 144
Chittenango cr.... 129
Chittenango r.... 140
Cincinnati cr.... 152
Clear l.... 152
Cloak Island (in Lake Champlain)... 130
Clyde r.... 140
Coffee's br.... 145
Cohocton r. and cr's.... 127, 131, 132
Como l.... 134, 145
Conewango cr.... 130, 133, 134, 138, 147
Coney Island.... 143
" " cr.... 143, 153
Conner l.... 150
Connult l.... 153
Cooper's l.... 154
Copake l.... 137, 141
Copper cr.... 146
Crafts.... 144
Cranberry l.... 128, 129
Cranberry p.... 147
Cromprend l.... 155
Cromwell's l.... 136
Crooked l.... 147
Cropsey's p.... 127
Cross l.... 129, 138
" r.... 138
Croton Cove.... 150
Croton l.... 131, 141, 144
Croton Point.... 131, 150
Croton r.... 126, 131, 138
Crystal l.... 152
Cummings p.... 127
Davis br.... 126
Decker Trout str.... 151
Deep Hole or Pot.... 127
Deer r.... 141
Delaware r.126, 128, 131, 132, 136, 137, 139, 146, 148, 149, 151, 153.
Diken l.... 126
Drakes cr.... 127
Dry br.... 126, 136, 150
Dryden l.... 132
Duck Harbor p.... 128, 131
Earlye l.... 138
East br.... 153
East p.... 141
East r.... 143
East Canada cr.... 133
East Kill.... 137
East Koy cr.... 129
Edmunds p'ds.... 126
Effnor l.... 138
Eighteen Mile cr.... 139
Elk br.... 132
Elliott cr.... 152
Emery str.... 135
Ephnors l.... 136
Erie canal.... 132
Erie l.... 128, 132, 136, 150, 151, 154
Esopus cr.... 138, 142, 149
Esopus Island.... 137
Esopus l.... 149
Fair Haven Bay.... 150
Fairview l.... 136
Fall br.... 146
Felt Mills.... 127
Findlay's l.... 151
Finnerous l.... 145
Flat cr.... 150
Fish br.... 148
Fish cr.... 127, 128, 133, 154
Flax p.... 149
Flint br.... 129
Flushing Bay.... 131, 133
Flushing cr.... 133
Fort Hamilton.... 143
Fowlwood r.... 141
Fox Hollow str.... 149
Friend's l.... 148
Frinche's Trout p.... 128
Fuller cr.... 136
Furlow l.... 146
Gale br.... 128
Genesee cr.... 139
Genesee r.... 130, 142, 146, 154
Gifford's, Staten l's.... 135
Gill c.... 144
Glen l.... 128, 135
Glen Cove p'ds.... 139
Glenmere l.... 135
Glenora.... 134
Glenwood Bay.... 135
Golden's Bridge.... 144
Goodell l.... 147
Goodhue l.... 128, 147
Goodhue p.... 132
Grass r.... 129, 132
Grassy Sprain br.... 128
Graves br.... 133
Gravesend Bay.... 143, 153
Great p.... 148
" Sodus Bay.... 150
Great South Bay... 126, 127, 137, 144, 155
Greene l.... 129, 140, 147
Greene's l.... 131, 154
Greenwood l.... 135, 144
Grimshaw's Bay.... 129
Hackensack cr.... 153
Hallock's p.... 141
Harlem r.... 134, 136, 138, 141
Hatch's l.... 133
Hauppauge p's.... 129, 130
Hell Gate.... 143
Hemlock l.... 137, 146, 150, 151
Hempstead Bay.... 126, 139, 148, 154
Hempstead Harbor.... 139
Henderson Harbor.... 125
Henricksons cr.... 148
High l.... 139

Highland Mills..... 144
Holcomb p..... 144
Hollister cr..... 128
Homond p..... 139
Honeyoye cr 137
Hoolihon r..... 126
Hudson r.. 130, 131, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 153.
Hulses p..... 153
Humpty's Point..... 143
Hunt l..... 138
Huntington Harbor..... 137
Ice p..... 132
Independence cr..... 146
Independencer..... 135
Irondequoit Bay..... 146
Jackson l's..... 128
Jackson p's..... 149
Jamaica Bay... 127, 133, 136, 139, 143, 148, 149.
Jennie l..... 138
Jocks l..... 136, 147
Jones bar..... 144
Jones l..... 136
Kayaderosseras cr;..... 150
Kendall l..... 126
Kirby Trout str..... 151
Kerr cr..... 136
Kettle cr..... 154
Keuka l..... 132, 136, 138
Killis p..... 153
Kinderhook l..... 138, 153
Kings Run cr..... 130
Kirk l..... 138
Kiskatom cr 142
Lake Champlain... 125, 130, 138, 146, 149, 152, 154.
Lake Charlotte..... 134, 137
Lake Como..... 134
Lake Erie..... 128, 132, 136, 150, 151, 154
Lake Gilead..... 131
Lake George..... 125, 128, 152
Lake Huntingdon..... 131
Lake Mahopac..... 138
Lake Ontario... 130, 139, 141, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151.
Lake Placid..... 126
Lake Tonetta..... 132
Lakeville..... 135
Lake Waccabuc..... 135, 138, 147
Lamoille r..... 138
Lamoka l..... 148
Lamoreaux l..... 136
Lelands l's (3)..... 141
Lens l..... 151
Lime l..... 140
Lime Kiln cr..... 137
Little r..... 135
Little Bay, Hudson r..... 135
Little Delaware..... 132
Little Fly p..... 151
Little Hoosick r..... 126, 129
Little l. or p'd..... 132, 142, 145
Little Long p..... 136
Little Neck Bay..... 139
Little Peconic Bay..... 140
Little Salmon r..... 128
Little Sodus Bay..... 130, 144, 151
Little Tonawanda cr..... 125
Little Woodhull l..... 125
Little York l's..... 137, 147
Livingston l..... 151
Lodi..... 134
Long p 129, 136, 138, 141, 145, 146, 148, 153.
Long Island Sound. 131, 135, 139, 140, 143, 149, 150, 151.
Long Point..... 134
Long Pond l.....125, 146, 148, 153
Loon l..... 148
Lorillard's p..... 150
Louck's p..... 126
Lower Roda l..... 125
Ludlow l..... 145
Luzerne l..... 136
Mad r..... 128
Mahopac l..... 138, 144
Mahwah cr..... 151
Main r..... 144
Mallett's Bay..... 138
Marsatooka l..... 140
Marvin br..... 153
Mascalonge l..... 152
Mattituck cr..... 140
Mayhama l..... 151
McKee p..... 141
Meachem l..... 140
Mead's p..... 144
Menett's p..... 148
Micox Bay..... 153
Mill br. or cr..... 126, 133
Mill Creek p..... 151, 152
Mill l..... 153
Millsite l..... 147, 152
Mitchell's p, and cr..... 131
Mohansic l..... 125, 155
Mohawk r..... 126, 129, 131, 133, 134, 137, 144, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153
Mombasha p..... 136
Mongaup str..... 139
Moose r..... 146
Morrison p..... 127
Moscow br..... 128
Mountain House l's..... 141
Mt. Basha p..... 141
Muck's cr..... 127
Mud cr..... 140, 154
Mud l..... 132, 144, 147
Mud p..... 138, 141
Murderer's cr..... 134
Muscort r..... 125
Nassau p..... 153
Navy Island Bar..... 144
Neversink r..... 127, 133, 139, 146
Newbridge cr..... 141
New Kingston str..... 126
New Mill str..... 150
New Orleans Trout br..... 132
Newton cr..... 137
Niagara Falls..... 144
Niagara r..... 128, 139, 144, 152
Nigger cr..... 143
Nigger p..... 151
Nine Mile cr..... 137
Nisseguague r..... 150, 151
North cr..... 144
" l..... 148
No. Hector..... 134
North Pitcher..... 135

Normanskill cr. 136
Norton's Point. 143
Oak Orchard cr. 125
Odell's l. 137, 151
Old Field (or Conscience) Bay. 149
Olean cr. 144
Oneida cr. 132, 147
Oneida l. 126, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 144, 152, 153, 154
Oneida r. 140, 152
Onandaga l. 152
Ontario l. 130, 139, 141, 144, 145, 146, 148, 150, 151
Oquago cr. 132
Orange l. 134, 142
Oscawana l. 144, 145
Oswayo cr. 130
Oswegatchie r. 129, 136, 144
Oswego r. 134, 145, 152
Otsego l. 131
Otselic r. 135, 154
Otter cr. 138, 146
Otter Kills. 128, 135
Otterkill cr. 135, 153
Owahgena l. 129
Owasco l. 126, 133, 140
Oyster Bay Harbor. 139
Page p. 151, 152
Paradox l. 136
Parker's p. 129, 153
Patterson cr. 152
Peach l. 147
Peak's cr. and br. 126, 132
Peck Hollow str. 149
Peconic Bay. 132, 135, 148, 150, 153
Peconic r. 140, 148
Pike p. 128
Pike's p. 152
Pine cr. 146, 154
Pine l. 135
Pine p. 145
Pine Kill. 145
Piseco l. 139, 144
Plattskill cr. 142
Pleasant l. 129, 132, 133, 144
Plumb br. 132
Pocantico r. 152
Pochuck cr. 146
Popolo l. 136
Popolo p. 154
Popolopen p. 130
Potaque l. 150
Portague l. 147
Port Bay. 154
Port Day. 144
Portertown str. 135
Porteous l. 136
Princes Bay. 148
Prospect l. 135
Purdys. 144
Pyramid p. 136
Quaker l. 127
Qeechy l. 128
Ragged l. 140
Ramapo l. 144, 147
Ramapo p. 151
Raquette r. 147
Reclus Bay. 138
Red l. 152
Reed's Bay. 129
Reed's br. 148
Reed's cr. 132
Roaring br. 144
Robert's p. 148
Robin's Reef. 143
Robinson's p. 132
Rockaway. 143
Rockaway Inlet. 133
Rockland l. 142, 153
Roeliff Jansen cr. 133, 134
Roeliff Jansen Kill. 125
Ronkonkoma l. 141, 148, 151
Rose's br. 137
Round l. 140, 149, 151
Round p. 136, 141, 145, 151
Rouse's Point. 138
Russell p. 148
Sacondaga r. 136
Salmon r. 125, 128, 134, 147
Salmon River Falls. 147
Sand Bar. 141
Sand Bay. 129
Sanders l. 149, 150
Sand p. 128, 139
Sandy Hook. 143
Sandy p. 147
Sapasco l. 148
Saranac l's. 126
Saranac r. 128
Saratoga l. 126, 149
Schoharie cr. 126, 133, 134, 152
Schoharie Kill. 137
Schroon l. 136, 148
Schroon r. 152
Schuylers l. 131
Seneca l. 132, 134, 137, 148, 153
Seneca r. 126, 133, 140, 141, 146, 149, 152, 153.
Serino br. 146
Setauket Harbor. 149
Setauket Mill p. 149
Shampaumack cr. 147
Shandley p. 148
Shawangunk cr. 134
Shawnzink Kill. 145
Sheepshead Bay. 143
Shepherd p. 150, 151
Shingle Kill cr. 146
Shinnecock Bay. 135
Shoe Swamp br. 139
Shook l. 151
Shues l. 154
Slaughters l. 130
Slaughter's p. 136
Smith's l. 146
Smith's p. 126, 127
Snyder Hollow str. 146
Sodus Bay. 130, 142, 150
Sodus cr. 140
South Bay. 134
South l. 148
South Long l. 126
Sprain br. 128
Spring cr. 128, 142, 151
Spring br. 148
Spring l. 147, 151
Spuyten Duyvil cr. 138
Spy l. 144
Star l. 135
State Dam. 140, 152

Staten Island..... 143, 148
St. Albans Bay..... 138
St. James Harbor..... 151
St. Lawrence r..... 130, 134, 13 , 144
St. Regis l..... 126, 140
St. Regis r..... 141, 147
Steers l..... 145
Stevens cr..... 137
Stewart l..... 136
Stillwater l..... 132, 147
Sterling l..... 150
Stony br..... 150
Stony Clove cr..... 137
Stoutenburgh p..... 148
Summit l..... 130, 134, 136
Sunken Islands..... 144
Susquehanna r..... 127, 128, 131, 145, 150, 152, 1 3.
Swager l..... 128, 131
Swamp br..... 127
Swezeys p..... 148
Sylvan l..... 152
Tabor's Trout str..... 145
Tahconic Mountain br..... 127
Tappen's p..... 127
Tappan Zee Bay..... 146
Third br.... 153
Tompkins Bar..... 144
Thompson's l..... 136, 142
Three Brothers..... 143
Three Mile Bay..... 152
Tioga cr..... 139
Tioga r..... 133, 145
Tioughnioga r..... 130, 140, 154
Tonawanda cr..... 125, 152
Township br..... 137
Trout br. and cr..... 131, 132, 136
Trout l..... 141
Truxedo l..... 150
Tully l's..... 137, 152
Turtle cr..... 125
Twaddell br..... 132
Twelve Mile or Wilson cr..... 139
Twin l's..... 130, 133, 136
Twin Lake str..... 125
Twin p'ds..... 147
Tyler's cr..... 131
Unadilla r..... 142, 150
Upper Chateaugay l..... 140
Upper Mills..... 148
Van Rensselaer cr..... 141
Waccabuc l..... 138, 147
Wallenpaupack cr..... 136
Wallkill cr..... 142
Wallkill r.....
134, 135, 137, 138, 141, 146, 150, 151, 153
Walton l..... 145
Wappinger's cr..... 141, 147
Wards Island..... 143
Warner's l..... 136, 142
Warwick cr..... 142
Washington l..... 134
Wawayanda l..... .. 142, 153
Well's cr... 127
West br..... 153
West Canada cr.... 136, 146, 147, 152, 153
West Stony cr..... 151
Whaley p..... 145
Wharton cr..... 142
White l..... 141
White p..... 145
White Deer p..... 136
White Hill cr..... 139
Wilson Reservoir..... 133
Winooski r..... 138
Wiscoy cr..... 127
Wolf cr..... 136
Wolf p..... 127, 136
Wood cr..... 133
Wood l..... 130
Woodbury p..... 154
Wood's l..... 150
Wood's p..... 141
Wreck Leed Drawbridge..... 139
Yankee p..... 127
Youngstown..... 139

North Carolina.

Albemarle Sound..... 155, 1156
Bee Tree..... 155
Broad cr..... 155
Buffer cr..... 155
Cataloochee cr..... 156
Cataloochee r..... 155
Catawba r..... 155, 156
Curtis cr..... 155
Dark Ridge..... 155
Flat cr..... 155
French Broad r..... 155, 156
Hominy cr..... 155
Jonathans cr..... 156
Laurel cr..... 155
Mill br..... 155
North Flat cr..... 155
North Fork..... 155
Pasquotank cr..... 155
Perquimans r..... 155
Pigeon r..... 155, 156
Richland cr..... 156
Roanoke Sound..... 156
Robinson's cr..... 156
Scott's cr..... 155, 156
Spring cr..... 156
Swannanoa r..... 155
Tennessee cr..... 156
Trout cr..... 156
Tuckaseige r..... 155, 156
Wolf cr..... 156
Yeopim r..... 156

Nova Scotia, Province of

Ainslee l..... 25
Alma l..... 24
Annapolis r. and Bay..... 24, 26, 27
Avon r..... 24, 25, 26, 27
Aylesford l..... 24
Barney's r..... 24, 26
Bay of Fundy..... 26
Bens l..... 27
Birch Hill l..... 24
Black r..... 27
Blind l..... 26
Bouteler's r.... 25
Brandywine r..... 26
Cameron's l..... 24
Canard l..... 26
Canso, Strait of..... 25
Christie's br..... 27

Colders l. 26
Cornwallis r. 24, 26, 27
Coxcomb l. 26
Darling's l. 26
Davidson l. 27
Debert r. 24
Dennis r. 25
Duff's br. and l. 25
Eel Weir l. 26
Fall br. 27
Fishing Lakes 25
Five Mile l. 24
Folly l. 25
Fork r. 27
Fundy Bay 24, 26
Gaspereaux r. and l's 24, 25, 26, 27
Gold r. and l. 25
Goose Harbor l. 26
Grand l. and r. 25, 27
Gulf of St. Lawrence 25
Gutalutant r. 25
Habley's r. 25
Hall's Harbor 24
Hutchinson l. 26
Indian r. 25, 26
Inhabitant's r. 25
Irvine r. 30
Jeddore r. 25
Johnson's r. 25
Kelly's l. 27
Kennetcook r. 27
Lake Ainslee 25
Lamey's br. 25
Lilly l. 26
Little r. 25
Little Jennie's l. 27
Liverpool l. and cr. 26
Liverpool Head l. 24
Lobes l. 27
Long l. 24, 25, 27
Lovett br. 27
Maple l. 25, 26
Margaree r. 25
McDonald's l. 27
McGill's Meadow 24
Mill br. and cr. 26
Minas Basin 25, 26, 27
Mitchell's br. and bay 24
Mulgrave l's 26
Musquodoboit r. and harbor 25
Nictaux r. 26, 27
North River 26, 27
Northumberland Strait 25
Paces l. 25
Panuke l's 27
Paradise l. and r. 24, 26
Phillip r. 27
Pine l. 24
Pockwood l. 25
Ponhook l. 26
Salmon r. 26, 27
Salmon Tail r. 26
Shubenacadie r. 25
Simpson l. 27
Smiley's l. 24
Snells 24
Soldiers l. 26
South Mountain l. and r. 27
South River l. 24
Starratt br. 26
Stillwater l's 27
St. Croix r. 26, 27
St. Lawrence Gulf 25
St. George's Bay 27
Strait of Canso 25
Telfairs r. 25
Tracadie Harbor 27
Trout l. and br. 25, 26
Uniacke r. 26
Walker's br. 26, 27
Wallace r. 25, 27
West r. 26, 27
Westchester l. 25
Whycocomah r. 25
Wokimun l. 26
Zeak br. and l. 26

Ohio.

Ashtabula cr. 156
Auglaize r. 157
Aurora p. 158
Bakers l. 159
Bantas Fork 158
Big Darby p. 158
Big McMahon 160
Big Miami r. 157, 159
Big Raccoon cr. 160
Big Walnut cr. 157, 158
Black l. 156, 158
Black r. 158
Blue p. 156
Bradley p. 157
Brush l. 159
Chickamauga cr. 158
Chippewa l. 157
Claridon p. 157
Congress l. 157
Connotton cr. 157
Darby cr. 159
Dock l. 159
Doke l. 156, 159
Duck cr. 157
Duncan's Mill 159
Dye p. 158
Emerald l. 157
Erie l. 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161
Everett p. 157
Four Mile cr. 158, 159
Fritche's l. 159
Geauga l. 158
Grand r. 158
Great Miami r. 158
Green cr. 158, 160
Hartd. 157
Hartley l. 156
Henry cr. 160
Hill p. 159
Honey cr. 156
Huron r. 159
Indian 160
Indian cr. 156
Indian l. 156
Indian Reservoir 156
Kelly's Island 160
Killbuck cr. 159
Kokosing r. 158
Laphams l. 159
Lewiston Reservoir 158, 160
Licking Reservoir 159, 160

Little Darby p. 158
Little McMahon 160
Little Miami r. 157
Little Raccoon r. 160
Little Walnut cr. 158
Long l. 156
Lost cr. 158
Mad r. 157
Mahoning r. 159
Marietta Island 159
Massies cr. 157
Maumee r. 156, 160
Miami r. 156, 158
Middle Bass Island 160
Mohegan r. 157
Mud br. 158
Mud Brook p. 157
Mud cr. 158
Mud l. 156
Northampton l. 158
Ohio Canal 159
Ohio r. 158, 159
Old Woman cr. 157
One Leg cr. 160
Ottawa r. 160
Owl cr. 157
Paint cr. 157
Portage r. 159
Possum l. 156, 159
Pt. Pelee Island 160
Put-in-Bay 160
" " Island 160
Quakertown "riffle" 159
Raccoon cr. 160
Rapids 160
Reservoir 160
Res. Old Canal 156
Rush cr. 156
" " l. 159
Sandusky Bay 157, 160
Sandusky r. 158, 160
Sandy cr. 159
Scioto Brush cr. 158
Scioto Marsh 160
Scioto r. 157, 160
Silver l. 156, 157, 158, 159
Slackwater 159
Snow p. 157
Springfield l. 159
State Reservoir 157
Station p. 160
Stewart l. 158
Still Fork Waters 159
Stillwater r. 157
Straight cr. 158
Summit l. 156
Troy Hydraulic l. 158
Turkey Foot 156
Tuscarawas r. 159, 160
Twin cr. 158
Twin l's 156, 158
Wheeling cr. 160
Whetstone r. 160
White Oak cr. 158
White p. 156
Williams p. 159

Ontario, Province of.

Albino pt. 28
Arran l. 27
Ashbridge bay 30
Au Sable r. 35
Balsam l. 29
Bartrow l. 30
Bay of Quinte 28, 29, 30, 34, 35
Beaver r. 28, 30, 32
Bells l. 32
Bennett's l. 33
Big cr. 29, 35
Big Cranberry l. 30
Big Trout l. 31
Black l. 33
Bobs l. 33
Boston cr. 28
Bow r. 29, 31, 34
Branch cr. 31
Burlington bay 28, 36
Calabogie l. 28
Camp's cr. 30
Cedar cr. 28
Chalk r. 29
Charleston l. 31, 32
Chesley l. 27
Christie's l. 33
Clyde l. 30
Copeland's trout stream 32
Credit r. 31, 34
Crow l. 33, 35
Darlington bay 32
Deer Lick cr. 31
Delisle r. 31
Don r. 30
Duck l. 31
Duffin's cr. 34
Eagle l. 33
Easton's l. 28
Elbow r. 29
Eramosa r. 34
Erie l. 28, 30, 34, 35, 36
Fifteen mile cr. 35
Fourteen Island l. 34
Frenchman's bay 34
Gatineaux l's 33
Georgian bay 29, 31, 33, 35
Gohorne r. 32
Gold l. 27
Grand r. 28, 29, 30
Gull r. and l. 29
Hawk l. 31
Hoag cr. 32
Holland r. 28
Hornings Mills l. 35
Huron l. 28, 32, 33, 34, 35
Ignace l. 31
Irvine r. 30
Jennette's cr. 31
Joe's l. 30
Jordan cr. 31
Kaministiqua r. 30, 32
Kemperfeldt Bay 28
Kettle cr. 35
Knowlton l. 34
Lake Burwell 35
" Couchiching 33
" Erie 28, 30, 34, 35, 36
" George 35
" Huron 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35
" Nipissing 33
" Ontario 28, 29, 33, 35

Lake of Woods..... 32, 34
" Simcoe..... 28, 33, 35
" Smith..... 33, 35
" St. Clair..... 28, 31, 35
" Utopia..... 35
" Wabigon..... 28
Little Clyde l..... 30
Little Cranberry l..... 30
Loborough l..... 32
Long l..... 30, 34, 36
Long Point Bay..... 34, 35
Maitland r..... 31
Mariain l..... 31
Massassauga pt..... 28
Mattawan r..... 30, 32
McCrone's l..... 28
McKenzie cr..... 28
Middle Branch l..... 30
Mile l..... 28
Mill cr..... 30
Mitchell's Ray..... 29
Morse Point..... 32
Mud l..... 28, 30, 36
Niagara r..... 29, 33, 35, 36
Nipigon r..... 33
North r..... 35
Nottawasaga r..... 27
Ontario l..... 28, 29, 33, 35
Ontonabee r..... 34
Ottawa r..... 29
Otter cr..... 30
Otty l..... 33
Pearlbrook cr..... 35
Penetanguishene br..... 33
Pigeon r..... 33
Pike l..... 33
Pim r..... 27
Pine l and r..... 30
Point Albino..... 28
Port Maitland..... 30
Purlinch l..... 31
Quinte Bay..... 28, 29, 30, 34, 35
Red Rock..... 33
Reid's l..... 28
Rice l..... 29, 31, 32, 34
Rideau Canal..... 34
Rideau l..... 33
River Credit..... 31, 34
Rivere Raisin..... 32
River Speed..... 28, 31
River St. Claire..... 34
Rock l..... 34, 36
Rocky Saugeen r..... 30, 32
Round l..... 30
Sauble r..... 27, 32
Saugeen r..... 30, 31, 33, 34
Scugog r..... 35
Severn r..... 32
Sharbot l..... 35
Silver l. and cr..... 34, 35
Simcoe l..... 28, 33, 35
South br. Saugeen r..... 28
Sparrow l..... 34
Speed r..... 28, 31
Spey r..... 29
Spring l. and cr..... 30, 31, 32
St. Claire l..... 28, 31, 35
St. Claire r..... 34
St. Lawrence r.....
.....28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34
Sturgeon l..... 35
Sydenham r..... 29
Syple cr..... 29, 31
Teeswater r..... 33
Thames r..... 29, 31, 35
Thirteen Is. l..... 34
Thunder l..... 28, 30
Trent r..... 29, 31, 35
Trout l..... 33
Trout Mill l..... 35
Turtle l..... 29
Twelve Mile cr..... 35
Twenty Mile cr..... 35
Twin l's..... 34
Wabigoun l..... 28
Waubaushene b..... 36
Welland r..... 29
Wight's cove..... 30
Winnipeg r..... 32, 34

Oregon.

Applegate r..... 162
Archbold's cr..... 162
Baker cr..... 163
Bear cr..... 161, 163
Beaver cr..... 163
Big Truckee r..... 164
Birch cr..... 163
Blue l..... 162
Brimstone cr..... 161
Calapooya cr..... 163
Calapooya r..... 162
California r..... 161
Cascade Mt. strs..... 161
Clackamas r..... 161, 163
Clark r..... 161
Clear cr..... 161
Clear l..... 162
Cluskanine r..... 161
Columbia r..... 161, 162
Cow cr..... 162
Cozine cr..... 163
Crabtree cr..... 162
Dairy cr..... 162
Dead Indian r..... 161
Derry cr..... 162
Eagle cr..... 161
Eight Mile cr..... 162
Elk cr..... 162
Evans cr..... 164
Fifteen Mile cr..... 162
Fish l..... 162
Gale's cr..... 162
Grande Ronde r..... 162
Grave cr..... 161
Grays r..... 161
Johnsons cr..... 163
Keene cr..... 161
Kellogg cr..... 163
Lewis r..... 161
Little Truckee r..... 164
Luckiamute r..... 164
Maine r..... 162
Mary r..... 161
Matolis r..... 162
McKay cr..... 163
McKenzie r..... 162
Middle cr..... 163
Milk cr..... 161

Mill cr.... 161, 162
Milton cr.... 161
Molalla cr.... 161
" r.... 161
Myrtle cr.... 163
Necamcum r.... 161
North Umpqua r.... 163
" Yamhill.... 163
Oak cr.... 161
Panther cr.... 163
Parrot cr.... 163
Pass cr.... 161, 162
Pedee cr.... 164
Pudding r.... 161
Rock cr.... 162
Rogue cr.... 162
Rogue r.... 164
Santiam r.... 161, 162, 163
Saxe's Ditch.... 163
Scoggins cr.... 162
Silver cr.... 163
Sinslaw r.... 162
Smith r.... 162
Soap cr.... 161
South Umpqua r.... 163
South Yamhill.... 163
Spencer cr.... 161
St. Joe.... 163
Thomas cr.... 161
Tide cr.... 161
Trask r.... 164
Tualatin r.... 162
Umatilla r.... 163
Umpqua r.... 162, 164
Whites.... 163
Willamette r.... 161, 162, 163
Wolf cr.... 161
Youngs r.... 161

Pennsylvania.

Adams cr.... 170
Alleghany cr.... 171
Alleghany r.... 166, 168, 170, 175, 176
Analomink cr.... 175
Analomink r.... 166
Andrews r.... 172
Ash Mill cr.... 167
Babbs cr.... 164
Bagdad run.... 165
Bakers run.... 169, 170
Bald Eagle cr.... 164, 169, 170
Beach's p.... 174
Bear cr.... 167, 172
Bear l.... 164
Bear run.... 166
Beaver r.... 164, 165, 171
Beech cr.... 168, 174
Benners run.... 174
Bennett br.... 165, 177
Big p.... 171
Big Brink l.... 174
Big Pine cr.... 176
Big Sandy cr.... 174
Big Swataree.... 169
Billing's p.... 173
Birch run.... 165
Black cr.... 168, 174
Black Spring cr.... 174
Block cr.... 176
Blue Eye run.... 167
Bluejay run.... 176
Bow cr.... 167
Bowmans cr.... 176, 177
Brandywine cr.... 164, 165, 172, 176
Brick p.... 173
Bright cr.... 175
Broadheads cr.... 168, 171, 173, 174
Brokenstraw cr.... 164, 167, 172
Buck Hill.... 167
Buffalo Springs.... 169
Bushkill cr.... 175
Cape May.... 172
Carey l.... 169, 172
Carpenters br.... 173
Carrs Rock br.... 172
Casselman r.... 170, 172, 174, 175
Cedar run.... 165, 170
Chadds Ford.... 164
Chemung r.... 174
Cherry cr.... 175
Cherry Valley cr.... 177
Chickies cr.... 165, 171
Clarion r.... 165, 171
Clarks cr.... 166
Cocklin run.... 170
Coffee Run cr.... 166
Cold Spring l.... 165
Cold Spring Run.... 167
Colegrove br.... 174
Collwell cr.... 167
Comfort l.... 175
Conestoga r.... 174
Conneaught l.... 167, 170
" Marsh.... 170
Connedys cr.... 167
Connewago cr.... 169
Connewago Falls.... 177
Connodoguinet cr.... 170
Conococheague cr.... 165
Cove Gap run.... 165
Cowanesque r.... 173, 176
Coxtown p.... 175
Crissey cr.... 167
Crooked cr.... 168
Crystal l.... 166, 167, 170, 172
Cussewago cr.... 170
Deep Hollow l.... 167
Delaware Breakwater.... 172
Delaware r.... 166, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174
Devil Hole.... 167
Dingman Run.... 166
Drake's cr.... 170, 172
Dug Hill.... 167
Dunn l.... 175
Dunn's p.... 164
East Branch of Big Run.... 164
Eddy Run.... 164
Elk Lick cr.... 174
Ely's p.... 167
Erie Canal.... 174
Erie l.... 167, 170
Fair Run.... 169
Falling Spring.... 165
Falls cr.... 170
Fiddle l.... 164
Fishing cr.... 164, 166, 167, 170
Fites Eddy.... 168
Fool Run.... 176
Fourth Run.... 168

Freeman Run..... 168
French cr. (or Venango cr).. 165, 170, 174, 176.
Gamble Run..... 168
Genesee Forks..... 169
Gold Mine cr..... 174
Great Egg Harbor..... 172
Haggon p... 173
Harvey's l..... 176, 177
Hasnor Run..... 167
"Hawk Rock"..... 175
Hayes cr..... 168, 170, 176
Hazard p..... 166
Heads of Hickory Run..... 168
Hickory Run..... 168, 169, 170
Highland l..... 174
Hoosac Run..... 165
Huntington cr... 176
Indian cr..... 171
Instanter cr..... 165
Jacobs Run..... 165
James cr..... 170
Jeff's cr..... 174
Jenkins Run..... 165
Juniata r..... 166, 168, 171, 173, 175
Kettle cr..... 166, 168
Kinzua cr..... 168, 171
Kiskiminetas cr..... 176
Kizer's p..... 166
Kunkles Dam..... 169
Laurel Hill cr..... 175
Lehigh r..... 164, 165, 167, 172
Leslie Run..... 169
Lewis Run..... 164
Little Brink l..... 174
Little Mahoning r..... 173
Little Pine cr..... 176
Little Sandy cr..... 173, 174
Little Swatara..... 169
Little Trough cr..... 166
Lizzie cr..... 165
Logan br..... 164
Logan Run..... 176
Long p..... 176
Loomis l..... 167
Lord p..... 167
Lost Run..... 166
Lower Pine Bottom Run..... 168, 176
Loyalhanna cr..... 169
Mahoning r..... 173
Maiden cr..... 167, 170
Maiden Creek r..... 175
Maple l..... 171
Marilla br..... 165
Marshall's cr..... 166, 175
Martin cr..... 167
Marvin cr..... 171
McCalls Ferry..... 168
McClintock's Run..... 166
McCune br..... 165
McGinnis r..... 169
McMichaels cr..... 177
Metcalf br..... 173
Millers r..... 165, 166
Mill run..... 165, 168
Minard run..... 164
Monongahela r..... 165, 170, 173
Montgomery p..... 174
Moores run..... 171
Morris run..... 166
Moshannon cr..... 174
Mountain run..... 177
Mud l..... 167
Mud p..... 164
Muddy cr..... 166
Mud run..... 169, 170
Mud Run cr..... 171
Nelson's Run..... 166
Nescopeck cr..... 167
Neshaminy cr..... 169, 171
Neshannock cr..... 171
North Fork cr..... 165, 176
Oakley p..... 167
Octorara cr..... 164
Ohio r..... 164, 165, 166, 174
Oliver's run..... 166
Panther run..... 164
Penna. Canal..... 164
Perkiomen cr..165, 166, 167, 171, 172, 174 177.
Pickerings Island..... 172
Pine cr. or r....164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169 176.
Pine run..... 165, 169, 172
Pine Streak..... 167
Piney run..... 174
Pocono cr..... 175
Poho Poco or Big cr..... 172
Pond cr..... 167
Pond Eddy..... 173
Poponoming l..... 177
Portage cr..... 168, 169
Porter's l..... 175
Potato cr..... 165, 174
Potomac r..... 172, 174
Potter br..... 173
Powder Mill run..... 169
Presque Isle Bay..... .. 167
Purple br..... 169
Raccoon cr..... 166
Ramsay's run..... 168
Rattlesnake cr..... 165
" branch..... 165
" p..... 166
Rattling run..... 166
Raystown Branch.. 166, 167, 168, 170, 171
Raymondskill cr..... 170
Red br..... 175
Red Run..... 170
Reed's run..... 166
Roaring br..... 166, 171
Robbins br..... 174
Rock run..... 169, 174
Rocky run str..... 173
Rosscommon cr..... 177
Royer's Ford..... 173
Salt Lick run..... 168
Sand l..... 174
Sandy Lick run..... 173
Sandy r..... 168
Saucon cr..... 167
Sawkill cr..... 170
Scefford Lick run..... 168, 169
Schuylkill r....169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177.
Scootac cr..... 170
Shadigee cr..... 175
Shenango r.....167, 171, 174
Silver Spring..... 170
Sinnemahoning cr..... 168

Slate run..... 165, 168
Soldier run..... 173
South Fork..... 174, 177
Spring br..... 171
Spring cr..... 164
Stackhouse p..... 164
Stanton p..... 175
Starrucca cr..... 175
Stone cr..... 168
Stony cr..... 165, 166, 170, 172
Stracks dam..... 169
Straight cr..... 173
Susquehanna r.....164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175 176, 177,
Swamp cr..... 177
Swatara cr..... 168, 174, 175
Swatara r..... 172
Tarbell p..... 167
Tobyhanna cr..... 175
Trout br..... 166
Trout run..... 164, 165, 168, 173
Tumbling r..... 173
Tunegawant cr..... 165
Tunkhanna Stillwaters..... 173
Twelve Mile l..... 175
Two Sheriffs run..... 176
Upper Alleghany r..... 173
Upper Pine Bottom run..... 168, 176
Valley cr..... 171
Vanderwork cr..... 170
Vineyard run..... 165
Walburn run..... 165
Walker l..... 174
Wallace run..... 174
Wallenpaupack cr..... 167
Wapwallopen cr..... 167, 168, 172
Welsh run..... 165
Weskalaney l..... 169
West Branch..... 166
West Branch of Big Run..... 164
White Deer cr..... 176
Wild cr..... 165, 169, 172
Wissahickson cr..... 174, 177
Wolf run..... 164
Wrights cr..... 167, 176
Wrighter l..... 175
Yankee dam..... 173
Yellow cr..... 168
Yellow Breeches cr..... 170
York l..... 169
Youghiogheny r.... 166, 170, 171, 172, 174
Youngwoman's cr..... 169

Quebec, Province of

Amqui r..... 36
Angus l..... 36
Becancour r..... 37, 38
Black r. and l..... 37, 38
Bloody I's..... 37
Brompton Falls..... 36
Brompton l..... 38
Broome l..... 37
Burrows r..... 36
Causapscal l..... 36
Chateaguay r and l..... 37, 39
Chaudiere r..... 38
Coaticook r..... 36
Craig's l..... 37
Dartmouth r..... 37
Etchemin r..... 38
Fifth Range l..... 37
First l..... 37
Gagnes l..... 37
Gendrous l..... 37
Grand Bay..... 37
Ha Ha Bay..... 37
Halifax l..... 38
Iroquois l..... 39
Jacques Cartier r..... 39
Lac des Chines r..... 36
Lac de'l'Isle..... 39
Lacolle r..... 37
Lake Baros..... 39
" Bertelle..... 39
" Champlain..... 38
" Clair..... 39
" Gravel..... 37
" Gros Rousseau..... 39
" Matapedia..... 38
" Megantic..... 37
" Memphramagog..... 38
" Moren..... 37
Lakes Paquet..... 39
" Raphael..... 39
Lake Simon..... 37
" St. Joseph..... 39
" St. Louis..... 37
Little Magog l..... 38
" Trinity r..... 39
Mal Baie r..... 37
Marguerite r..... 39
Massawippi l..... 36, 37, 38, 39
Massawippi r..... 36
Matane r..... 36
Matapedia r. and l..... 36
Michaud l..... 36
Missisquoi Bay..... 33
Murray Bay..... 37
Natural Bridge..... 37
Ottawa r..... 38
Pike r..... 36, 38
Richelieu r..... 36, 37, 39
River Aux Pine..... 39
River Beaudette..... 38
River de Lisle..... 36
River Pierre..... 37
River Rondeau..... 37
River St. Lawrence..... 36, 37, 38, 39
Salmon cr..... 38
Second l..... 37
Spider l..... 37
Spooner p..... 38
St. Francis r..... 36, 38
St. Jean r..... 39
St. John r..... 37
St. Lawrence r..... 36, 37, 38, 39
Stoke r..... 38
Third l..... 37
Tomfobia r..... 36
Yamaska r..... 37, 39
York r..... 37

Rhode Island.

Abbotts Run..... 177
Block Island..... 177
Cargills br..... 177
Dyers p..... 177

Flat River Res. 178
Great br. 177
Kickemuit r. 178
Mishneck p. 177
Narragansett Bay 177, 178
Palmer's, or Warren r. 178
Pawtuxet r. 178
Peckham p. 177
Pocasset br. 177
Quidnick Res. 177
Randells p. 177
Seaconet r. 178
Spectacle p. 177
Spragues p. 177
Tiogree p. 178

South Carolina.

Ashepoo r. 178
Atlantic Ocean 178
Bildoc cr. 178
" p. 178
Black cr. 179
" r. 179
Cater Hall l. 179
" " r. 179
Combahee r. 179, 180
Cope's Mill 178
Cooper r. 179
Coosawhatchie r. 178
Coosawhatchie Swamp 178, 179
Edisto r. 178, 179
Four Mile branch 179
Furse's Mill 179
Great Salkehatchie Swamp 179
Hollow cr. 179
Jackson branch 178
Kanlowle's cr. 179
Kirkles cr. 180
Lawther's l. 179
Lynch's r. 179
Mill p. 179
New r. 179
Pee Dee r. 179
Pon Pon or Edisto r. 178
Salkehatchie Swamp 178
Salkehatchie r. 178, 179
Sampit r. r. Wharf 179
Santee Fee Swamps 179
Santee r. 179
Savannah r. 178, 179
Stono r. 179
Tullifinny cr. 178
Upper 3 runs 179
Waccaman r. 179
Winyah Bay 179
Youman's Mill 178

Tennessee.

Barren Fork 181
Beaver cr. 181
Big Harpeth l. 180, 181
Big Soddy cr. 181
Brimstone cr. 182
Buffalo r. 182
Camp cr. 182
Caney Fork 181, 182
Chickamauga cr. 180
Clear Fork 182
Collin's r. 181, 182
Cove cr. 182
Crooked cr. 181
Crow cr. 180
Cumberland r. 182
Duck r. 180, 181, 182
Elk r. 180
Emory r. 180, 181, 182
Garrison l. 182
Jones cr. 180
Little r. 181
" Tennessee r. 181
Look Out cr. 182
Mammy's cr. 182
Mill cr. 180
New r. 181
New run 182
Obion r. 181
Pine r. 180
Piney cr. 180
Piney r. 180
Reelfoot l. 181, 182
Richlands cr. 182
Roaring cr. 181
Rock cr. 180
Rocky r. 182
Sale cr. 180
Sequatchie r. 182
Shoal cr. 181
South Harpeth r. 180, 181
Sugar cr. 181
Swan cr. 180
Taylor's cr. 180
Tennessee r. 180, 181, 182
Tiger cr. 181
Trace cr. 182
Watauga r. 180
Whites cr. 180, 182
White Oak 182
Yellow cr. 180

Texas.

Atkins l. 184
Big Bernard cr. 183
Big cr. 183
Brazos r. 183
Carlos l. 184
Cibolo r. 183
Clear cr. 183
Colorado r. 182, 183, 184
Cumings cr. 182
Cypress cr. 183
Devils r. 183
Dewberry cr. 183
Eagle l. 183
East Bernards r. 183
Fish l. 184
Frio r. 184
Galveston Bay 183
Grand l. 183
Guadalupe r. 183, 184
Gulf of Mexico 183
Leona r. 184
Little r. 183
Medina r. 183
Middle Bernard cr. and r. 183
Millers l. 182
Neuces r. 184
Peach cr. 182

Pecos r. 184
Pumpkin l. 184
Rio Grande r. 183, 184
Sabine l. 183
Sabine r. 183
San Antonio r. 183
San Felipe 183
" Geronimo r. 184
San Jacinto r. 183
San Marcos r. 183, 184
Seco cr. 183
Spring cr. 183
Village cr. 184
West Bernards cr. 183
" " r. 183

Utah, Territory.

Battle cr. 184
Bear r. 185
Beaver r. 184
Blacksmiths Fork 184
Canon cr. 184
Chalk cr. 184, 185
Clear cr. 184
Cub r. 185
Diamond Fork 185
Echo cr. 184
Fish cr. 185
Franklyn cr. 184
High cr. 185
Hobble cr. 185
Lake Fork 185
Logan r. 184, 185
Lost cr. 184
Mud cr. 185
Ogden r. 184
Panguitch l. 184
Pine cr. 184
Pleasant Valley cr. 184
Price r. 185
River Jordan l. 185
Soldin cr. 184
Soldin Fork 184
Spanish Fork cr. 184
Strawberry cr. 185
Thistle Fork 185
Utah l. 184, 185
Warm Springs l. 185
Weber r. 184, 185
White r. 185
Yellow cr. 185

Vermont.

Averill cr. 188
Back Bay 185
Ball Mountain br. 187
Bark Mill br. 190
Barker br. 190
Belvidere Basin 187
Belvidere Boggs 186
Black Branch 187
Black cr. 189
Black p. 188
Black r. 187, 189
Bomascen l. 186
Brewster r. 186
Brome l. r. 189
Burr p. 186
Carr br. 187
Caspain l. 187
Castleton r. 186
Champlain l. 185, 187, 188, 189, 190
Church br. 190
Clarendon r. 189
Colchester p. 186
Cold br. 190
" p. 186, 187
Cold r. 186, 189
Connecticut r. 185, 186, 187, 188, 190
Crystal l. 185
Deerfield r. 186
Dream l. 189
Dunmore l. 186, 189
East Branch 187
East cr. 189
Echo p. 187
Eden p. 188
Elmore br. 190
Fairfield p. 189
Fairlee l. 188
Ferrons r. 187
Fleecher Eddy 189
Franklin p. 188, 189
Gardner's Island 188
Gleason br. 186
Great Back Bay 189
Greensboro p. and br. 187
Groton p. 188
Hardwood p. 189
Hardwood Flat p. 190
Halls p. 190
Harveys p. 185
Honey Hollow br. 186
Hortonia l. 186
Hubbard br. 190
Hubbardton br. 186
Hunts p. 185
Island p. 187, 189
Joe's p. 190
Kirby p. 190
Kittle p. 188
Lamoille r. 186, 187, 188, 190
La Platte r. 189
Leach cr. 188
Lewis cr. 187
Lewis p. 189
Lincoln r. 187
Little Averill cr. 188
Long p. 187, 190
Lowell l. 186
Mad r. 188
Magog l. 189
Maidstone l. 187
Mallets Bay 186, 190
Maquam Bay 190
Mascoma l. 187
Memphremagog l. 188
Miles p. 188, 190
Miles str. 187
Mill p. 188
Mill r. 187, 189
Mississquoi Bay 187
Mississquoi r. 188, 189, 190
Molly's p. 190
Montgomery br's 186, 188
Moores p. 185
Moose r. 187, 188, 190
Morse br. 186

Mountain br. 190
Mulhiggin r. 187
New Haven r. 188
Nigger Head br. 188
" " p. 188
North Branch 187, 189
Onion r. 188
Otta Quechee r. 187
Otter cr. 187, 189, 190
Patch p. 187, 188
Plymouth lower p. 188
Putnam br. 190
Ranney br. 190
Rescue l. 188
Ridley br. 186
Round p. 189
Ryegate p. 189
Sand p. 186
Saxton's r. 186
Scales br. 187
Scott br. 187, 189
Seymour l. 187
Shelburne Bay 189
" p. 189
Shrewsbury p. 186
Silver l. 188, 189
Smith br. 187
Small branch 188
Spofford l. 186
Stannard br. 187
St. Catherine l. 189
Stiles p. 187, 190
Stone p. 185
Syms p. 189
Texas br. 190
Thompson's point 188
Tiny p. 188
Tobin's br. 186
Trout r. 186
Upper p. 188
Waits r. 186
Wardens p. 185
Wells r. 189
West r. 187
White r. 186, 187, 189
Wild Branch 190
Willoughby l. 185
Wilson br. 187
Winooski r. 186, 187, 188, 190
Wolcott p. 190
Woodward's reservoir 188
Yellow Branch 187

Virginia.

Alum cr. 192
Appomattox r. 191
Back r. 191
Big Buffalo r. 191
Big Run 193
Big Stony cr. 192
Black Water r. 193
Briery River cr. 191
Brooks Mill p. 193
Cedar cr. 190, 192
Chesapeake Bay 192
Chickahominy r. 190, 191
Chincoteague Bay 191
Clear Fork 191
C. M. Pond's Mill 193
Cove cr. 191
Cowpasture r. 191, 192
Craig's cr. 191
Curdsville p. 191
Drummond l. 192
Elizabeth r. 191, 192
Falling r. 190
Guilford cr. 191
Hampton Roads 192
Hawksbill cr. 192
Hobb's Mill p. 193
Holston r. 192
Jackson r. 191
James r. 190, 191, 192
J. W. H. Birdsong's Mill 193
Kerr cr. 191
Laurel cr. 190
Lawson l. 192
Lexington cr. 192
Linkhorn Bay 192
Little Buffalo r. 191
Little Stony cr. 192
Lout r. 193
Mattaponi r. 193
McIver's p. 190
Messongo cr. 191
Middle r. 193
Mill cr. 192, 193
Muddy cr. 191
Nansemond r. 192
New r. 190, 192, 193
North r. 191, 192, 193
Nottaway r. 192
Occohonnock cr. 192
Ocean View 191, 192
Old Point Comfort 191, 192
Pamunky r. 193
Payne's run 192
Peak cr. 192
Pocomoke Sound 191
Porter's Mill cr. 192
Potomac r. 191
Roanoke r. 190
Rockland cr. 192
Sandy River cr. 191
Shenandoah r. 190, 191, 192, 193
South r. 192
Stony cr. 191, 193
Tangier Sound 191
Virginia Beach 191, 192
Walker cr. 192
W. H. Atkin's Mill 193
Willoughby Flats 192
York r. 191, 193

Washington Territory.

American l. 194
Black r. 194
Budds Inlet 194
Carbon r. 193
Cedar r. 194
Chambers cr. 194
Chambers l. 194, 195
Chehalis r. 194
Chop l. 194
Clover cr. 194
Columbia r. 193, 195
Copper cr. 195
Cornell cr. 193

Cow cr. 194
Cowlitz r. 194
Crab cr. 194
Davisson cr. 194
Des Chutes r. 194, 195
Elhi cr. 193
Hamilton cr. 193
Hardy cr. 193
Lawrence cr. 193
McAlisters cr. 194
McNaught l. 194
Mill cr. 195
Muck cr. 194
Muck l's. 194
Nisqually r. 194
Olequa cr. 194
Olequa r. 195
Prays l. 194
Puget Sound 194
Puyallup r. 193, 195
Rock cr. 193
Seattle cr. 195
Skookumchuck cr. 195
Skookumchuck r. 194
So. Prairie cr. 193, 194, 195
Spanaway l. 194
Spokane r. 194
Steilacome l. 194
Stillwater cr. 194
Touchet r. 194, 195
Union l. 194
Walla Walla r. 195
Wards l. 194
Washington l. 194
White r. 194
Wilkeson cr. 193
Wind r. 193
Woodward cr. 193

West Virginia.

Cacapon r. 195, 196
Cheat r. 196, 197
Cherry Run 196
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal 195
Fifteen Mile cr. 196
French cr. 197
Gauley r. 194
Great Cacapon r. 196
Greenbrier r. 195
Indian Run 195, 196
Kanawka r. 196
McKim cr. 196
Middle Island cr. 196, 197
New r. 196
North Branch 195
Ohio r. 196 197
Opequan cr. 197
Potomac r. 195, 196, 197
Rockwells Run 196
Sandy Spring Run 195, 196
Shenandoah r. 195, 196
Sir Johns Run 196
Sleepy cr. 196
Snowy cr. 196
South Branch 195
Tygart's Valley r. 195
Valley Falls Station 195

Wisconsin.

Ames Branch 198
Annise cr. 203
Ash run 206
Bad r. 197
Bass Channel 200
" cr. 200
Bass l. 197, 199, 201, 204, 205, 206
Beaver cr. 199, 203, 205
Beaver Dam p. 200
Beaver l. 201, 204
Beecher l. 205
Big Marsh l. 200
Big Plover r. 205
Big Suamico r. 206
Billings cr. 207
Birch l. 203
Black Oak l. 206
Black r. 207
Briggsville p. 205
Broken Gun l. 201
Browns l. 198
Brule r. 199
Brush cr. 204
Buena Vista cr. 205
Buffalo l. 203, 204, 205
Bullhead l. 198
Butte Des Morts l. 197, 203, 204, 206, 207
Catfish r. 206
Cedar l. 201, 205
Chequamegon Bay 197
Chippewa r. 203
Clause l. 200
Clear l. 206, 207
Cranberry l. 207
Crawfish r. 198, 201
Cristy Brook cr. 200
Crooked cr. 198
Crooked l. 199, 206
Crystal l. 205
Delavan l. 198
De Nuve l. 199
Dobbins l. 205
Dodge Valley 201
Dorset cr. 207
Dousmans Trout p. 204
Duck cr. 205
Duck l. 202
Dugdales Branch 205
Dutch cr. 197
Eagle l. 206
Eagle Waters 199
Eagleville Mill p. 199
Eau Claire r. 201
Elizabeth l. 197
Elk cr. 199, 203
Elkhart l. 199, 205
Ellen l. 205
Embarrass r. 197, 198, 204
Empire cr. 199
First l. 203, 206
Fish cr. 197
Fish l. 205
Flambeau l. 199
" r. 199
Flora cr. 206
Fond du Lac r. 199
Fowler l. 204
Fox l. 200
Fox r. 197, 200, 203, 204, 207
French l. 201
Geneva l. 202

George l. 205
Gilbert cr. 203
Gillett l. 200
Goggins l. 205
Golden l. 204
Gotoit l. 199, 204
Grass l. 198
Green Bay 200, 202, 204
Green l. 199, 202, 204, 205, 206
Green r. 207
Hales Ranche 204
Halls cr. 203
Hawkins cr. 205
Hibards cr. 207
Honey cr. 205
Horicon l. 198
" Marsh 202
Island l. 205
Kakagon r. 197
Kegonsa l. 202, 203
Kerns l. 201
Keshina Reservation 206
Keyes l. 199
Kickapoo r. 207
Kilby l. 203
Knapps cr. 205
Koshkonong l. 199, 200, 201
La Belle l. 204
La Crosse r. 197, 203, 206
Lady l. 206
Lake 101 207
Lauderdale l's 199, 202
Lemonweir r. 202
Little Eau Clair r. 201
" " Pleine cr. 201
Little Green l. 202
Little La Cram cr. 206
Little Peshtigo r. 198
Little Plover r. 205
Little Suamico r. 202
Little Sugar r. 197
Local l. 197
Lodde's Mill 205
Long l. 198, 205, 207
Loon l. 199, 205
Lovett's Branch 198
Lower Fox r. 199
Lowes cr. 199
Malanthan cr. 205
Manitowoc r. 201
Marie l. 206
Mary l. 197
Mason l. 201
Mayflower l. 198, 199, 204
Mecombar cr. 202
Medicine cr. 204
Mendota l. 202, 203
Meridean Slough 203
Metcalf l. 205
Middle Inlet 204
Middle l. 199, 202
Mill cr. 201
Mill l. 199
Mirror l. 201
Mississippi r. 201
Monona l. 202, 203
Montello r. 203
Montana l. 198
Montreal r. 197
Moore's cr. 204
Morse l. 201
Moshier cr. 207
Mouse l. 203
Mud Hen l. 200
Mud l. 205
Muller's l. 197
Murphy's l. 201
Nagowicka l. 201, 203, 207
Nashotah l's 203
Negro l. 203
Nemahbin l's 201, 203, 204, 207
Newton l. 200
Nipersink l. 197
Noquebay l. 199, 204
North l. 201
North Beaver cr. 197
Nortons l. 198
Oconto r. 198, 206
Okauchee l. 201, 203, 204
Onion r. 197
Otter cr. 199, 203
Ox cr. 204
Paddock l. 198
Pecatonica r. 198, 200
Pecatonica Branch 205
Pelican l. 202, 205
Pensaukee r. 204
Pewaukee l. 201, 204, 207
Pike l. 199, 201, 205
Pine l. 201, 203, 204, 205, 207
Pine r. 199, 205
Pinsuk l. 198
Pleasant l. 197, 204
Poygan l. 204, 207
Powers l. 198, 200, 202
Pretty l. 204
Puckaway l. 205
Random l. 205
Raspberry r. 197
Red Cedar r. 203
Rice l. 197
Ripley l. 202
Rock Branch 203
Rock l. 202
Rock r. 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 206, 207
Rocky Point 204
Rousel 205
Running Slough 201
Rush l. 207
Salesville l. 207
Sand cr. 197, 199
Sand r. 197
Sanders cr. 198
Schubs l. 205
Schwartz l. 199
Shawano l. 198, 206
Sheboygan r. 206
Silver cr. 197, 206
Silver l. 200, 204
Sinks cr. 207
Sioux r. 197
South Beaver cr. 197
Soward's Valley cr. 207
Sparta cr. 206
Spiells l. 200
Spread Eagle l. 199
Spring l. 197, 204
Spring Slough 201
" Valley 206
Squaw cr. 206

Stayton cr. 207
Sugar r. 197, 198
Summit l. 206
Superior l. 197
Swan l. 205
Tarr cr. 206
Thompson l. 205
Thunder l. 197, 199
Tiffany cr. 199
Trade l. 200
Twin l's 197, 200, 204
Waubesa l. 202, 203
Waupaca r. 200
White r. 197, 202
Whittleseys cr. 197
Willow cr. 205
Wilson cr. 203
Winnebago l. 198, 199, 203, 204, 206, 207
Winneconne l. 204, 207
Winnesheok Slough 201
Wisconsin r 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 205, 207
Wolf cr. 200
Wolf r. 197, 198, 200, 204, 206, 207
Wood l. 200
Yellow l. 200
Yellow r. 202

Wyoming, Territory.

Battle l. 208
Bear r. 207, 208
Beaver cr. 207
Big Wind r. 208
Big Muddy cr. 208
Black's Fork 207, 208
Cache la Poudre cr. 208
Dale cr. 208
Fish cr's 208
Green r. 207, 208
Hams Fork 208
Henrys Fork 207
Little Wind r. 208
Muddy cr. 208
Muddy r. 207
Savory cr. 208
Sheep cr. 208
Smiths Fork 207, 208
Snake r. 208
Spring cr. 208
Texas cr 208
Trail cr. 208

Angling Literature.

The following books will be sent, post paid, on receipt of price:

THE AMERICAN ANGLER—A weekly journal, devoted exclusively to FISH, FISHING and FISH CULTURE; Practical Essays on Angling and Anglers' Implements, and Reports of Fishing from all parts of the United States and Canada. Seth Green, the eminent fish culturist, has charge of the Fish Culture Department. Published weekly at $3.00 per annum.

THE FISHES OF THE EAST ATLANTIC COAST.—A practical book on the salt water fishes of the Atlantic Coast, giving the scientific and popular descriptions, habits, habitat, when, where and how to catch them, of forty-two fishes that are caught with hook and line; twenty-eight engravings drawn from nature. Handsomely bound in cloth. Price $1.50.

THE FISHES OF THE EAST FLORIDA COAST.—Contains a description of the different fishes caught on the Florida Coast, with their habits, modes of capture, tackle, baits, etc. Eleven illustrations. Pamphlet form. Price 25 cents.

THE ANGLER'S SCORE BOOK.—Contains blank forms (with stubs) for registry of fish caught; their species, size, weight, baits used, waters fished in, with conditions of wind, water and weather. Pocket size, paper cover, 10c; in limp cloth, 25c.

PORTRAITS OF GAME FISHES, on gray tinted Bristol board, 7x9 inches, at the following prices, post paid: Single copies, 10 cents; Fresh Water series (23), at $2; Salt Water Series (37), at $3 50; Whole Series (60), at $5. The list includes all the game fishes of American waters. Descriptive catalogue free. Address AMERICAN ANGLER, 252 Broadway, New York.

INDEX TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES.

A. & E. R.—Annapolis & Elk Ridge R. R. J. H. Brown, G. T. A., Annapolis, Md.
A. & W. P.—Atlanta & West Point R. R. Chas. H. Cromwell, G. P. A., Montgomgomery, Ala.
Adirondack.—Adirondack R. R. C. E. Durkee, G. P. A., Saratoga, N. Y.
All. V.—Allegheny Valley R. R. Ed. H. Utley, G. P. A., Pittsburg, Pa.
A. M R. R.—Arkansas Midland R. R. G. T. Updegraff, G. P. A., Helena, Ark.
A. T. & S. F.—Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R. W. F. White, G. P. A., Topeka, Kan.
Bangor & P.—Bangor & Piscataquis Ry. Arthur Brown, Supt. Bangor, Me.
B. & A.—Boston & Albany R. R. A. S. Hanson, G. P. A., Boston, Mass.
B. & H.—Bath & Hammondsport R. R. Frank Wood, G. P. A. Hammondsport, N. Y.
B. & L.—Boston & Lowell R. R. Lucius Tuttle, G. P. A., Boston, Mass.
B. & M.—Boston & Maine R. R. D. J. Flanders, G. P. A., Boston, Mass.
B. & N. Y. A. L.—See N. Y. N. H. & H.
B. & O.—Baltimore & Ohio R. R. C. K. Lord, G. P. A., Baltimore, Md.
B. & Pot.—Baltimore & Potomac R. R. Jas. R. Wood, G. P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
B. & S. R.—Bridgton & Saco River R. R. J. A. Bennett, G. P. A. Bridgton, Me.
B. B. & K.—Bradford, Bordell & Kinzua R. R. Jno. C. McKenna, G. P. A., Bradford, Pa.
B. C. R. & N.—Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern R'y. W. P. Brady, G'l Agt., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
B. E. & C.—Bradford, Eldred & Cuba R. R. Jno. C. McKenna, G. P. A., Bradford, Penna.
B. N. Y. & P.—Buffalo, New York & Philadelphia R'y. J. A. Fellows, G. P. A., Buffalo, N. Y.
C. & A.—Chicago & Alton R. R. James Charlton, G. P. A., Chicago, Ill.
Boone Grove and Crown Point stations on page 62; Kouts, Laketon, Monterey and Ora on page 63, are all on the Chicago and Atlantic Ry, for which see Chic. & Atl.
C. & C.—Carson & Colorado R.R. D. A. Bender G. P. A., Carson City, Nev.
C. & E.—Cincinnati & Eastern Ry. T. D. Rhodes, G. P. A., Cincinnati, Ohio.
C. & I.—Chicago & Iowa R. R. M. L. Ettinger, G. P. A., Rochelle, Ill.
C. & M.—Caldwell station on page 157, is on Cleveland & Marietta R. R. Jas. M. Hall, G. P. A., Toledo, Ohio.
C. & M.—Cumberland & Maurice River R. R. C. W. Littell, Treasurer, Philadelphia, Pa.
C. & Mt. H.—Cornwall & Mt. Hope R. R. J. M. Havard, Supt., Lebanon, Pa.
C. & N. W.—Chicago & Nor. Western Ry. R. S. Hair, G. P. A., Chicago, Ill.
C. & P. A —Coudersport & Port Alleghany R. R. B. A. McClure, Supt., Coudersport, Pa.
C. & S. V.—Cooperstown & Susquehanna Valley R. R. B. M.Cady, G. P. A. Cooperstown, N. Y.
C. & W. M.—See Chic. & W. M.
Can. Atl.—Canada Atlantic Ry. A. G. Peden, G. P. A., Ottawa, Ont., Can.
Can. P. } Canada Pacific Ry. (East Div.) Geo. W. Hibbard, G. P.A., Montreal, Can.
Can. P. } " " " (Ont. Div.) D. McNicoll, G.P.A., Toronto, Ont., Can.
Can. P. } " " " (West Div) Robt Kerr, G.P.A., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.
C. A. & St. L.—See C. & A. (Chicago and Alton).
Cats. M.—Catskill Mountain R. R. Chas. A. Beach, Supt., Catskill, N. Y.
C. B. &. Q.—Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Perceval Lowell, G. P. A., Chicago, Ill.
Cent. P.—Central Pacific R.R. T. H. Goodman, G.P.A., San Francisco, Cal.
C. C. & A.—Corning, Cowansque & Antrim Ry. H. A. Horning, Traf. Man., Corning, N. Y.
C. H. & D.—Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R.R. Saml. Stevenson, G. P. A., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Chas. & S.—Charleston & Savannah Ry. S. C. Boylston, G. P. A., Charleston, S. C.
Chateaugay.—Chateaugay R. R. A. L. Inman, Gen'l Man., Plattsburg. N.Y.
Ches. & O.—Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. H.W. Fuller, G.P.A., Richmond, Va.
Chic. & Atl.—Chicago & Atlantic Ry. S. W. Snow, G.P.A., Chicago, Ill.

Chic. & W. M.—Chicago & West Michigan Ry. Jason H. Carpenter, G. P. A., Grand Rapids, Mich.

C. H. V. & T.—Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo Ry. W. H. Harrison, G. P. A., Columbus, O.

C. I.—Central Iowa Ry. J. P. Nourse, G. P. A., Marshalltown, Iowa.

Cinn. W. & Mich—Cincinnati, Wabash & Michigan Ry. Owen Rice, G.P.A., Elkhart, Ind.

C. I. St. L. & C.—Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Ry. John Egan G. P. A., Cincinnati, Ohio.

C. L. & W.—Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. W. H. Grout, G. P. A., Cleveland, Ohio.

C. M. & St. P.—Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. A. V. H. Carpenter, G. P. A., Milwaukee, Wis.

C. Mt. V. & D.—Cleveland, Mt. Vernon & Delaware R. R. N. Monsarrat, Gen'l Supt., Akron, Ohio.

C. N. O. & T,—Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pac. Ry. See Q. & C.

Conn. R.—Connecticut River Ry. Chas. H. Cram, G. P. A., Springfield, Mass.

Connotton V.—Connotton Valley Ry. Albert Rokusek, G. P. A., Cleveland, Ohio.

C. P. I. Co's.—Crown Point Iron Co's R. R. A. L. Inman, Gen'l Man., Crown Point, N. Y.

C. R. I. & P.—Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. E. St. John, G. P. A., Chicago, Ill.

C. R. R. of Ga.—Central Railroad of Georgia. Geo. A. Whitehead, G. P. A., Macon, Ga.

C. So. See L. & N.

C. St. L. & W.—Chicago, St. Louis & Western R. R. B. T. Lewis, G. T. A., Chicago, Ill.

C. St. P. M. & O.—Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Ry. T. W. Teasdale, G. P. A., St. Paul, Minn.

Cum. V.—Cumberland Valley R. R. A. H. McCulloh, G. P. A., Chambersburg, Pa.

C. V.—See C. Vt.

C. Vt.—Central Vermont R.R. S. W. Cummings, G. P. A., St. Albans, Vt.

C. W. & B.—Cincinnati, Washington & Baltimore R. R. T.P. Barry, G.P.A., Cinn., Ohio.

C. W. & M,—See Cinn. W. & Mich.

D. & C. S. N.—Detroit & Cleveland Steam Nav. Co. C. D. Whitcomb, G. P. A., 10 Wayne St., Detroit, Mich.

D. & H. C.—Delaware & Hudson Canal Co. J. W. Burdrick, G. P. A., Albany. N. Y.

D. & I. R.—Duluth & Iron Range R. R. R. H. Lee, Supt., Duluth, Minn.

D. & R. G.—Denver & Rio Grande R'y. S. K. Hooper, G. P. A., Denver, Col.

D. A. V. & P.—Dunkirk, Alleghany Valley & Pittsburg R. R. Darwin Thayer, Gen'l Supt.. Dunkirk, N. Y.

Det. L. & N.—See D. L. & N.

Det. M. & M.—See D. M. & M.

D. L. & N.—Detroit, Lansing & Northern R. R. Jas. F. Reekie, G. P. A., Detroit, Mich.

D. L. & W.—Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. W. F. Holwill, G. P. A. 26 Exchange Place, N. Y.

D. M. & Ft. D.—Des Moines & Fort Dodge R. R. Geo. W. Ogilvie, G. P. A., Des Moines, Ia.

D. M. & M.—Detroit, Mackinac & Marquette R. R. F. Milligan, G. P. A., Marquette, Mich.

D. M. & V.—Delaware, Maryland & Virginia R. R. A. Brown, G. P. A. Lewes, Del.

E. & W. of A.—East & West R. R. of Alabama. Geo. T. Kershaw, G. P. A., Cedar town, Ga.

E. C. & N.—Elmira, Cortland & Northern R. R. V. B. Myrtle, G. P. A., Elmira, N. Y.

E. S.—Eureka Springs, Ry. A. H. Foote, G. P. A., Eureka Springs, Ark.

E. S. S. B. Co.—Eastern Shore Steamboat Line. P. R. Clark, Gen'l Agt.,105 South St., Baltimore, Md.

E. T. & W. N. C.—East Tennessee & Western North Carolina R. R. Thos. E. Matson, Supt., Elizabethton, Carter Co., Tenn.

Eu. & P.—Eureka & Palisade R. R. J. L. Fast, G. P. A., Eureka, Nev.

F. & P. M.—Flint & Pere Marquette R. R. Henry C. Potter, V. Pres and Gen'l Man., East Saginaw, Mich.

Fitchburg—Fitchburg R. R. J. R. Watson, G. P. A., Boston, Mass.

F. J. & G.—Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville R. R. Lawton Caten, Supt., Gloversville, N. Y.

F. R.—Fall River R. R. See O. C.
F. R. & Nav.—Florida R'y & Nav. Co. A. O. MacDonell, G. P. A., Fernandina, Fla.
Ft. W. C. & L.—Fort Wayne, Cincinnati & Louisville R. R. Robert F. Kinnaird, G. P. A., Fort Wayne, Ind.
G. & L,—Georgetown & Lanes R. R. Thos. M. Emerson, G. P. A., Wilmington, N. C.
G. H. & S. A.—Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry. T. W. Pierce Jr., G. P A., Houston, Tex.
Grand So.—Grand Southern Ry. J. N. Greene, Gen'l Manager, St. John, N. B.
Gr. T.—Grand Trunk Ry. Wm. Edgar, G. P. A., Montreal, Can.
G. R. & I.—Grand Rapids & Indiana R. R. C. L. Lockwood, G. P. A., Grand Rapids, Mich.
H. & B. T. M.—Huntingdon & Broad Top Mt. R. R. Geo. F. Gage, Gen'l Man., Huntingdon, Pa.
H. & C. W.—Hartford & Connecticut Western R. R. Walter Pearce, G. P. A., Hartford, Conn.
H. N. & P.—Herkimer, Newport & Poland Ry. Albert Wilber, Supt., Herkimer, N. Y.
I. B. & W.—Indiana, Bloomington & Western Ry. H. M. Bronson, G. P. A., Indianapolis, Ind.
I. I. & Ia.—Indiana, Illinois & Iowa R. R. T. P. Shouts, G. P. A., Kankakee, Ill.
Intercolonial—Intercolonial Ry. A. S. Busby, G. P. and T. A., Moncton, N. B.
J. M. & I.—Jefferson, Madison & Indiana R. R. E. A. Ford, G. P. A., Pittsburg, Pa.
J. S. E.—Jacksonville Southeastern Ry. E. S. Greenleaf, Supt., Jacksonville, Ill.
J. St. A. & H. R.—Jacksonville, St. Augustine & Halifax River Ry. G. D. Ackerly, G. P. A., Jacksonville, Fla.
J. T. & K. W.—Jacksonville, Tampa & Key West Ry. M. R. Moran, G. P. A., Jacksonville, Fla.
K. & P.—Kingston & Pembroke Ry. J. Swift, G. P.A., Kingston, Can.
K. C. Ft. S. & G.—Kansas City, Fort Scott & Gulf R. R. J. E. Lockwood, G. P. A., Kansas City, Mo.
Ky. C.—Kentucky Central R. R. H. W. Fuller, G. P. A., Richmond, Va.
L. & H. R.—Lehigh & Hudson River R. R. John Sayer, G. P. A., Warwick, N. Y.
L. & N.—Louisville & Nashville R. R. C. P. Atmore, G. P. A., Louisville, Ky.
Leb. S.—Lebanon Springs R. R. E. A. Jaques, G. P. A., Albany, N. Y.
L. E. & St. L.—Louisville, Evansville & St. Louis Ry. J. S. Clark, G. F. & T. A., Louisville, Ky.
L. E. & W.—Lake Erie & Western Ry. G. W. Smith G. P. A., Bloomington, Ill,
Leh. V.—Lehigh Valley R. R. E. B. Byington, G. P. A., Mauch Chunk, Pa,
L. I.—Long Island R. R. Chas. M. Heald, Gen'l Traf. Man., Long Island City, N. Y.
Lig. V.—Ligonier Valley R. R. James R. Mellon, G. P. A., Pittsburg, Pa.
L. S. & M. S.—Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. W. P. Johnson, G. P. A., Chicago, Ill.
M. & L R.—Memphis & Little Rock R. R. D. Miller, G. P. A. Little Rock, Ark.
M. & M. T. Co.—Merchants & Miners Trans. Co. Wm. Plummer, Asst. to Prest., 10 Water st. Baltimore, Md.
M. & N.—Milwaukee & Northern R. R. C.F. Dutton, Gen'l Supt., Milwaukee Wis.
M. & W. R.—Montpelier & Wells River R. R. F. W. Morse, G.P.A., Montpelier, Vt.
Md. C.—Maryland Central R. R. J. C. Wrenshall, Receiver, Baltimore, Md.
Me. C.—Maine Central R. R. F. E. Boothby, G. P. A., Portland, Me.
M. H. & O.—Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon R.R. W.B.McCombs, G.P.A., Marquette, Mich.
Mich. C.—Michigan Central R. R. O. W. Ruggles, G.P.A., Chicago, Ill.
Missisquoi—Missisquoi R. R. T.M. Deal, G.P.A., St. Albans, Vt.
M. L. S. & W.—Milwaukee, Lake Shore & Western Ry. H.F.Whitcomb, G.P.A., Milwaukee, Wis.
M. L. & T.—Morgans, Louisiana & Texas R.R. J.G. Schriever, Traf.Man., New Orleans, La.
Montrose.—Montrose Ry. Asa P. Blakslee, G.P.A., Mauch Chunk, Pa.
M. P.—Missouri Pacific Ry. H.C.Townsend, G.P.A., St. Louis, Mo.
N. & N. W.—Northern & North Western Ry's. Robt. Quinn, G. P. A., Toronto, Ont. Can.
Naugatuck—Naugatuck R. R. H. A. Bishop, G. P. A., Bridgeport, Conn.
N. C. & St. L.—Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. W. L. Danley, G. P. A., Nashville, Tenn.
N. D. & C.—Newburg, Dutchess & Connecticut R. R. W. H. Moore, G. P. A., Matteawan, N. Y.
New B —New Brunswick Ry. A. Seely, G. P. A., St. John, N. B.
N. H. & N.—New Haven & Northampton R. R Edw. A Ray, G. P. A., New Haven, Conn.

No. C.—Northern Central Ry. James R. Wood, G. P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
No. E. of S. C.—North Eastern R. R. of South Carolina. T. M. Emerson, G. P. A., Wilmington, N. C.
Norf. & W.—Norfolk & Western R. R. A. Pope, G. P. A., Roanoke, Va.
No. S.—Norfolk Southern R. R. H. C. Hudgins, G. P. A., Norfolk, Va.
N. P.—Northern Pacific R. R. Chas. S. Fee, G. P. A., St. Paul, Minn.
N. P. C.—North Pacific Coast R. R. F. B. Latham, G. P. A., San Francisco, Cal.
N. Y. & N. E.—New York & New England R. R. A. C. Kendall, G. P. A., Boston Mass.
N. Y. & N. H.—See N. Y. N. H. & H.
N. Y. C. & H. R.—New York Central & Hudson River R. R D. M. Kendrick, G. P. A., N. Y. City.
N. Y. C. & N.—N. Y. City & Northern R. R. H. C. Willets, G. P. A., 71 Broadway, N. Y. City.
N. Y. L. E. & W.—New York, Lake Erie & Western R. R. J. N. Abbott, G.P.A., N. Y. City.
N. Y. N. H. & H.—New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. C. T. Hempstead, G. P. A., N. Y. City.
N. Y. O. & W.—New York, Ontario & Western Ry. J. C. Anderson, G. P. A., Mills Building, N. Y. City.
N. Y. P. & O.—New York, Penna. & Ohio R. R. A. E. Clark, G. P. A., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. S. & W.—New York, Susquehanna & Western R. R. I. I. Demarest, G. P. A., 93 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
N. Y. W. & R.—New York, Woodhaven & Rockaway R. R. See L. I.
N. Y. W. S. & B.—New York, West Shore & Buffalo Ry. Henry Monett, G. P. A., N. Y. City.
O. & L. C.—Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain R.R. Frank Owen, G.P.A., Ogdensburg, N.Y.
O. & M.—Ohio & Mississippi Ry. W. B. Shattuc, G.P.A., Cinn., O.
O. C.—Old Colony R. R. Jacob Sprague, Jr., G.P.A., Boston, Mass., or Fall River Line, Geo. L. Connor, G.P.A. Pier 28, N. R., N. Y. City.
Ohio R.—Ohio River R. R. W.J.Robinson, G.P.A., Parkersburg, W.Va.
Old Dominion—Old Dominion S.S.Co. W. H. Stanford, Sec'y and G.P.A., 235 West st., N. Y. City,
Or. & C.—Oregon & California R. R. E. P. Rogers, G. P. A., Portland, Ore.
O. R. & N. C.—Oregon Ry. & Navigation Co. A. L. Stokes, G. P. A., Portland, Ore.
P. & L. E.—Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R. R. A. D. Smith, G. P. A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
P. & O.—Portland & Ogdensburg R. R. C. H. Foye. G.T.A., Portland, Me.
P. & R.—Philadelphia & Reading R.R. C. G. Hancock, G.P.A., Philad'a, Pa.
P. & W.—Pittsburgh & Western R.R. Thos.M. King, Gen'l Man., Alleghany,Pa.
P. & Y.—Painesville & Youngstown Ry. J. A. Newcome, Supt.. Painesville, Ohio.
Passumpsic—Passumpsic R.R. N.P. Lovering, Jr., G.P.A., Lyndonville, Vt.
P. B. Mt D. S. S.—Portland, Bangor, Mt. Desert & Machias Steamboat Co. F.E. Boothby, Portland, Me.
P. C. & St. L.—Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis Ry. E. A. Ford, G. P. A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Peach Bottom—Peach Bottom Ry. Benj. B. Newton, Sec'y and Supt., Oxford, Pa.
Penna.—Pennsylvania R. R. James R. Wood, G. P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Perkiomen—Perkiomen R. R. Geo. W. Yost, Gen'l Agt., Norristown, Pa.
P. Ft. W. & C.—Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago Ry. See Penna. Co.—E.A.Ford G. P. A., Pittsburg, Pa.
P. J. & M.—Port Jervis & Monticello R. R. M. V. Heller, Manager, Port Jervis, N. Y.
P. N. & N. Y.—Philadelphia, Newtown & N. Y. R. R. G. W. Yost, Gen'l Agt, Norristown, Pa.
P. O. & P. A.—Pontiac, Oxford & Port Austin R. R. C. C. Jenkins, G. P. A., Pontiac, Mich.
P, P. & C. I.—Prospect Park & Coney Island R. R. Andrew R. Culver, Prest., Coney Island, N. Y.
P. R. See P. & R.
P. R. & A.—See Pt. R. & A.
Prov. W. & B.—Providence, Warren & Bristol R. R. S. Arthur Perkins, G. P. A., Providence, R. I.
Pt. R. & A.—Port Royal & Augusta Ry. W.F. Shellman, Traf.Man., Savannah,Ga.
P. W. & B.—Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R. Jas. R.Wood, G.P.A. Philad'a, Pa.
Q. & C.—Queen & Crescent Route. E. P. Wilson, G. P. A., Cincinnati, O.
Q. & L. St. J.—Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. J. G. Scott, Sec'y and Man., Quebec, Can.

Q. S. S. Co.—Quebec Steamship Co. A. Ahern, Sec'y, Quebec, Can.
R. & P.—See R. & Pitt.
R. & Pitt.—Rochester & Pittsburg R. R. I. S. Emery, G. P. A., Rochester, N. Y.
R. F. & B.—Rumford Falls & Buckfield R. R. R. C. Bradford, G. P. A., Portland, Me.
Rich. & Ally.—Richmond & Alleghany R. R. Jno. R. Macmurdo, G. P. A., Richmond, Va.
R. W. & O.—Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg R. R. W. F. Parsons, G. P. A., Oswego, N. Y.
R. Y. R. & C.—Richmond, York River & Chesapeake R. R. M. Slaughter, G. P. A., Richmond, Va.
Sandy Riv.—Sandy River R. R. D. L, Dennison, Supt. Phillips, Me.
S. C.—See So. C.
S. C. & C. M.—Stony Clove & Catskill Mountain R.R. Geo. Coykendall, Supt., Rondout, N. Y.
S. Fla.—South Florida R.R. F.H.Rand, G.P.A., Sanford, Fla.
S. F. & N. P.—San Francisco & North Pacific R. R. Peter J. McGlynn, G. P. A., San Francisco, Cal.
S. Fla. & W.—Savannah, Florida & Western Ry. Jas. L. Taylor, G. P.A., Savannah, Ga.
S. G. & C.—Syracuse, Geneva & Corning Ry. H. A. Horning, Traf. Man. Corning, N. Y.
Shen. V.—Shenandoah Valley R. R. A. Pope, G.P.A., Roanoke, Va.
Shepaug.—Shepaug R. R. E. McNeill Supt. and P.A., Litchfield, Conn.
S. I.—Staten Island Ry. J.W.Wilbur, Supt., Clifton, S. I., N. Y.
Silver Lake—Silver Lake R.R. E. G. Matthews, Supt., Perry, N. Y.
S.L.S.N.Co.—Seneca Lake Steam Nav. Co. W.B.Dunning, Supt., Geneva, N.Y.
S. Mt. McG. & L. G.—Saratoga, Mt. McGregor & Lake George R.R. D. H.Fonda Gen'l Man., Albany, N. Y.
S. O. & N.Y.—See Sy. O. & N. Y.
So. C.—Southern Central R. R. F. L. Pomeroy, G. P.A., Auburn, N. Y.
Somerset—Somerset R.R. W. M. Ayer, Supt., West Waterville, Me.
Son. & S. R.—Sonoma & Santa Rosa, R.R. Peter J. McGlynn, G.P.A., San Francisco, Cal.
Sonora—Sonora Ry. E. H. Davis, G. P.A., Guaymas, Mex.
So. Pac.—Southern Pacific R.R. H. R. Judah, Asst. G.P. A, San Francisco, Cal.
Sou. East.—South Eastern Ry. T.A. Mackinnon, Gen'l Man., Montreal, Can.
South C.—South Carolina Ry. D.C.Allen, G.P.A., Charleston, S. C.
S. T. & H.—Saginaw, Tuscola & Huron R.R. M.B.Wilkinson, Supt., East Saginaw, Mich.
St. C.—St. Clairsville Ry. J.F.Charlesworth, Pres., St. Clairsville, Ohio.
St. J. & L. C.—St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain R.R. C.H.Stevens, G.P.A., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
St. J. & W.—St. Joseph & Western R.R. A.A.Gower, G.P.A., St. Joseph, Mo.
St. L. & C.—St. Louis & Cairo R. R. Robt Bell, Asst. Gen'l Fht. & P. A., St. Louis, Mo.
St.L. & San F.—St. Louis & San Francisco Ry. D.Wishart,G.P.A., St.Louis,Mo.
St. L. Ft. S. & W.—St. Louis, Fort Scott & Wichita, R.R. J. W. Miller, G.P.A., Fort Scott, Kan.
St.M. & U.—St. Martins & Upham Ry. A.E.Killam, Manager, St. Martins, N.B.
St. P. & D.—St. Paul & Duluth R.R. E.F.Dodge, G.P.A., St. Paul, Minn.
St. P. M. & M.—St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. C. H. Warren, G.P.A., St. Paul, Minn.
Sy. O. & N. Y.—Syracuse, Ontario & New York Ry. Henry Monett, G.P.A., 24 State st., N. Y. City.
T. & S. H.—Toledo & South Haven R. R. John Ihling, Sup't, Lawton, Mich.
T. & St. L.—Texas & St. Louis Ry. A. C. Sheldon, G. P. A., St. Louis, Mo.
T. C. & St. L.—Toledo, Cincinnati & St. Louis R. R. H. M. Bronson, G. P. A., Indianapolis, Ind.
Tuckerton.—Tuckerton R. R. H. N. Gilson, G. P. A., Tuckerton, N. J.
U. & B. R.—Utica & Black River R. R. Theo. Butterfield, G. P. A., Utica, N. Y.
U. & D.—Ulster & Delaware R. R. F. B. Hibbard, G. P. A., Rondout, N. Y.
U. F.—See U. P.
U. P.—Union Pacific R. R. J. W. Morse, G. P. A., Omaha, Neb.
Vandalia.—Vandalia Line. E. A. Ford, G. P. A., St. Louis, Mo.
V. & T.—Virginia & Truckee R. R. D. A. Bender, G. P. A., Carson, Nev.
Vir. M.—Virginia Midland Ry. M. Slaughter, G. P. A., Richmond, Va.
Wald Ridge—Walden's Ridge R. R. J. G. Scott, Pres. and Gen'l Man., St. Louis Mo.
W. & A.—Western & Atlantic R. R. J. M. Brown, G. P. A., Atlanta, Ga.
W. & L. E.—Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R. Jas. M. Hall, G. P. A., Toledo, Ohio.
W. & M.—Wisconsin & Michigan Ry. C. F. Dutton, Gen'l Supt., Milwaukee, Wis.

Wind. & A.—Windsor & Annapolis Ry. P. Innes, Gen'l Man., Kentville, N. S.
Wis. C.—Wisconsin Central R. R. Jas. Barker, G. P. A., Milwaukee, Wis.
W. M.—Western Maryland R. R. B. H. Griswold, G. P. A., Baltimore, Md.
W. N. C.—Western North Carolina R. R. M. Slaughter, G. P. A., Richmond, Va.
W. N. & R.—Worcester, Nashua & Rochester R.R. C. A. Waite, G. P. A., Worcester, Mass.
W. O. & W.—Washington, Ohio & Western R. R. S. M. Brophy, Supt., Alexandria, Va.
W. R. R. of A.—Western Ry. of Alabama. Chas. H. Cromwell, G. P. A., Montgomery, Ala.
W. St. L. & P. Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Ry. F. Chandler, G. P. A., St. Louis, Mo
W. V.—Wallkill Valley R. R. J. C. Anderson, G. P. A., N. Y. City.
W. W.—White Water R. R. Robt. F. Kinnaird, G. P. A., Fort Wayne, Ind.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Abbey & Imbrie..... I
American Angler..... XXXI-XXXIX
Angling Literature..... CCXLIII
Appleton & Litchfield..... XIII
Barker & Camp..... III
Barnard, Geo. & Co..... XXIV
Bromfield House..... XXIV
Canton Oil Paint Co..... XVI
Central Vermont R. R..... VII
Chicago and Northwestern Railway..... XVII
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway.....Inside back cover.
Chubb, Thos. H..... XXVII
Conroy, T. J..... XX
Crook, J. B. & Co..... XXVII
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall..... IV
Delaware and Hudson Canal Co..... XI
Detroit, Mackinac and Marquette R. R..... VII
Divine, F. D..... XXVIII
Diagonal Line (The)..... XXVI
Goodyear's Rubber Glove M'f'g Co..... II
Grand Rapids and Indiana R. R..... IX
Grand Trunk Ry..... V
Hinds, A. S..... XIV
Intercolonial Ry..... XXIX
Kiffe, H. H..... XIX
Kimball, W. S. & Co..... XXIV
Lehigh Valley R. R..... VI
Long Island R. R..... XIX
Maine Central R. R..... XII
Milwaukee, Lake Shore and Western R. R..... XVIII
Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Ry..... X
New York, Ontario and Western Ry..... X
New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio R. R..... XII
Nichols, B. F..... XXIII
Northern Pacific R. R..... VIII
Old Colony R. R..... XIV
Passumpsic R. R..... VI
Renton Bros..... XIV
Rochester and Pittsburg R. R..... VI
Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg R. R..... XXX
Seneca Lake Steam Nav. Co..... XII
Shipley, A. B. & Sons..... XXVI
Spalding, A. G. & Bros..... XXXI
St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Ry..... X
Tuckerton R. R..... XII
U. S. Sewer Gas Co..... XXV
Utica and Black River R. R..... XXX
Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific Ry..... XV
Wisconsin Central R. R..... XXI
Wurfflein, Wm..... XXII

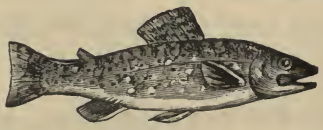
We have recently opened a **Retail Department** from which we are prepared to supply

ANGLERS

With our well-known manufactures, embracing

Fishing Tackle

Of every description.



If your dealer does not keep our goods in stock, do not let him palm off on you the miserable trash with which the country is flooded; but send us fifty cents for our

Magnificently Illustrated Catalogue,

which contains more than twice as many wood cuts as are in any angling catalogue issued. We place it in the power of every Angler to obtain

FIRST-CLASS GOODS AT FAIR FIGURES;

we remove his necessity of ever buying worthless tackle; we protect him from exorbitant prices.

Do not believe any dealer who professes to sell our goods unless he can show our name or trade-mark on the goods he offers you as being of our manufacture.

Abbey & Imbrie,

18 Vesey Street, (fourth door from Astor House),

NEW YORK CITY.

Established 1844.

GOODYEAR'S

India Rubber Glove

MANUFACTURING CO.

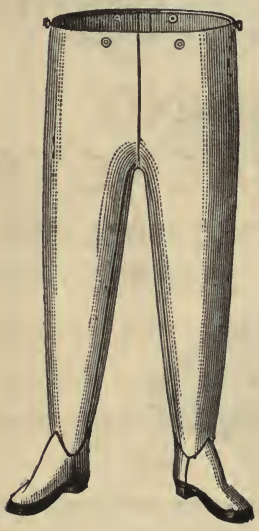
RUBBER GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

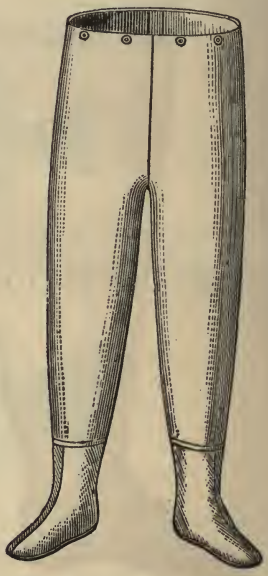
503 and 505 Broadway

AND

205 Broadway, Corner Eulton St., NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 1422.





We give PARTICULAR ATTENTION to the manufacture of

RUBBER SPORTING GOODS.

☞ Send for full Illustrated Catalogue.

BARKER & CAMP,

27 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK (Cor. Nassau St.)

We have the largest and best assortment of

Rubber Fishing Outfits,

Consisting of

FISHING JACKETS,

Pants, Boots, Stockings, Rubber Blankets.

Also,

LIGHT-WEIGHT FISHING CAPES,

Which can be carried in the pocket.

India Rubber Goods of Every Description.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Air Beds for Canoes.

Special sizes made to order.

Dame, Stoddard & Kendall,

Successors to Bradford & Anthony,

Importers and Manufacturers, Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Fine Fishing Tackle

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Anglers will find everything for fishing of the most reliable quality, of all kinds and styles.

Artificial Flies for all Waters.

CAMPING CONVENIENCES.—Luncheon Baskets, Flasks, Pocket Stoves, Pocket Drinking Cups; Pocket Knives, Forks and Spoons; Pocket Compasses, Yacht Compasses, etc, etc. Also, Hunting and Sportsmen's Knives, Camp Axes, Moccasins, etc.

Agents for

SKINNER'S CELEBRATED

Trolling Spoons.

Agents for the

PATENT ADJUSTABLE

Floats & Sinkers

Orders by mail receive prompt attention. Catalogues mailed on request.

374 WASHINGTON STREET, OPPOSITE BROMFIELD STREET,

Boston, Mass.

Grand Trunk Railway.

THE POPULAR AND PIONEER

Niagara Falls Route and International Highway Between

ST. LOUIS, CHICAGO, TOLEDO, DETROIT, PORT HURON, BOSTON, NEW YORK, BUFFALO,

LONDON, HAMILTON, KINGSTON,

AND
TORONTO,
OTTAWA,
MONTREAL,
And all other points in the

HALIFAX, ST. JOHN, QUEBEC.

United States and Dominion of Canada.

THIS GREAT TOURIST LINE

REACHES ALL THE FAMOUS

Summer Pleasure Resorts,

INCLUDING THE THOUSAND ISLANDS,
RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.
SAGUENAY RIVER.
LAKES GEORGE AND CHAMPLAIN.
AND THE
WHITE MOUNTAINS.

FAST EXPRESS TRAINS, equipped with Parlor and Celebrated Pullman Palace Sleeping Cars, form a daily service between the

EAST AND WEST.

Excursion tickets may be obtained at all principal ticket offices on the Grand Trunk Railway and connecting lines.

WM. EDGAR. Gen. Pass. Agent. L. J. SEARGEANT, Traffic Manager. JOSEPH HICKSON, General Manager.

Passumpsic Railroad

AND

MONTREAL AND BOSTON AIR LINE,

FORMED BY THE

Boston and Lowell R. R. from Boston to Wells River, via Lake Minnepesauke and Plymouth; Passumpsic R. R. to Newport Vt.; Lake Memphremagog and Lake Willoughby and Lake Megantic; Southeastern R. R. from Newport, Vt., to Sorel, P. Q., and Montreal.

Direct Route to the Hunting and Fishing Grounds of Northern Vermont and Canada.

This is the short line to Quebec, where close connection is made with steamers to the far-famed Saguenay River and all points on the Gulf of St, Lawrence, Prince Edward's Island, St. John, N. B,, Halifax, N. S., and the famous salmon fishing region.

Three fast express trains, with drawing room and sleeping cars attached, leave Boston daily except Sunday, from Boston and Lowell R. R. Station. The route from New York is via the Connecticut River Valley, offering a continuous panorama of charming scenery, following the Conneticut River for 240 miles.

For tickets and full information inquire of

W. LAYMOND, 240 Washington St., Boston.
WORLD'S TRAVEL COMPANY, 207 Broadway, New York.
SOUTH EASTERN R. R. OFFICE, 202 St. James St., Montreal, P. Q.

The Picturesque

LEHIGH VALLEY ROUTE.

The anglers' favorite line to all points in Eastern Pennsylvania and Central New York. For all points between Netween New York, Philadelphia and Buffalo, the State Line and Sullivan, Geneva. Ithaca and Sayre and Southern Central Railroads, take the Lehigh Valley Route.

Excellent Fishing Along the Whole Line.

For time tables or any information inquire at office, 235 Broadway, New York; 836 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, or of

E. B. BYINGTON,
General Passenger Agent, Mauch Chunk, Penna.

TAKE THE

Rochester & Pittsburg R. R.

For Mumford, only eighteen miles from Rochester, where are located the New York State Fisheries and Hatcheries.

"THE GREAT TROUT PARADISE."

Also to Johnsonburg, Ridgway and Brookway, where abounds the famous trout streams of Pennsylvania.

James T. Gardner,
Generel Superintendent.

Isaiah S. Emery.
Gen. Freight & Pass. Agt., Rochester, N. Y.

THE GREAT FISHING RESORT OF NORTHERN N. E.

Is reached via the

Central Vermont R. R.

And its connections.

Round trip excursion tickets on sale in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and all principal cities in the East, to

Burlington, St. Albans, Alburgh, and Highgate Springs, on

LAKE CHAMPLAIN.

First-class hotels at reasonable rates. Boats, Guides, etc., at moderate prices. See "ANGLER'S GUIDE" for full particulars. Ask for excursion tickets at above cities or address

E. R. COPPINS, Passenger Agent, 317 Broadway, New York City,
T. E. BOND, Ticket Agent, 260 Washington Street. Boston, Mass.

J. W. HOBART, General Manager.

S. W. CUMMINGS, General Passenger Agent.

Gitchie Gumme Route.

Big Sea Water (Indian Name for L. Superior.)

The Detroit, Mackinac & Marquette R.R.

Running from St. Ignace on the Straits of Mackinac to Marquette on Lake Superior, traverses the country lying between Lakes Michigan and Superior, which is without doubt the finest Hunting and Fishing Ground in the United States.

BROOK TROUT, LAKE TROUT, BASS, PICKEREL & MASCALONGE

abound in the many streams and lakes; a number of the streams never as yet having been fished by white men, and the country is full of deer and other game.

See special reports in this book for Onota, Au Train, Rock River, Munising, Reedsboro and McMillan.

Connections with the Michigan Central and Grand Rapids and Indiana Railroads and Detroit and Cleveland Steam Navigation Company's boats at St. Ignace, and with the Chicago and Northwestern Railway at Negaune, and with Marquette, Houghton and Ontonagon Railroad, Lake Superior Transit Company and Lake Michigan and Lake Superior boat lines at Marquette.

For special rates for parties address

F. MILLIGAN,
General Passenger and Freight Agent, Marquette, Mich.

☞Popular Excursions at Greatly Reduced Rates Via the Northern Pacific Railroad.☜

To the Yellowstone Nat'l Park,

The "Wonderland of the World."

Within the limits of which are the finest trout streams on the American Continent.

TO THE FISHING RESORTS OF MINNESCTA, MONTANA AND IDAHO:

Detroit Lake, Battle Lake, Lake Pend d'Oreille. and many others, a full description of which will be found in this Guide Book.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE SEASON OF 1885.

The Passenger Department of the Northern Pacific Railroad will put on sale at St. Paul, June 10th, a special excursion ticket, which will include:

1st.—Rail transportation, St. Paul, Minneapolis or Duluth to Cinnabar (terminus Yellowstone Park Branch, fifty-one miles from Livingston), and return.

2d.—Pullman Sleeping Car fare, St. Paul, Minneapolis or Duluth to Livingston and return.

3d.—Meals on Dining Cars, St. Paul, Minneapolis or Duluth to Livingston and return.

4th.—Stage Transportation, Cinnabar to Harmoth Hot Springs Hotel, thence to Upper Geyser Basin and Great Falls of the Yellowstone, and return.

5th.—Meals and Lodgings at hotels of Yellowstone Park Improvement Co. for a five days' trip to Upper Geyser Basin and Great Falls of the Yellowstone.

Price.....**$120.00**

The round trip can be made from St. Paul, including complete tour of the Park as above, in nine (9) days.

All hotels will be opened promptly June 15th.

Stop overs will be allowed, going or returning, at all points east of Billings, Montana.

Arrangements can be made for through tickets via St. Paul on the basis of above rate and including all the privileges named, with any of the Northern Pacific General or Traveling Agents named below.

☞ All classes of people should bear in mind that the Northern Pacific Railroad via St. Paul, Minneapolis or Duluth is the best line to the Farming and Wheat Lands of Minnesota and Dakota to Montana and Idaho.

To Portland. Oregon, all principal points in Washington Territory and Oregon, and the only line by which through tickets can be procured to

Tacona, Olympia, Seattle and British Columbia.

Through coaches, sleeping cars and dining cars, St. Paul and Minneapolis to Portland, Oregon.

GENERAL AND SPECIAL AGENTS.

C. B. KINNAN, Gen. Agent Passenger Department.....319 Broadway, New York.
J. L. HARRIS, New England Agent.....306 Washington St., Boston.
E. R. WADSWORTH, General Agent.....52 Clark St., Chicago.
S. G. FULTON, General Agent.....Helena, Montana.
GEO V. SIMS, General European Agent.....20 Water St. Liverpool, Eng.

TRAVELING PASSENGER AGENTS.

J. E. MACDOUGALL, 154 St. James street, Montreal, Canada.
A, J. QUIN, 306 Washington street, Boston, Mass.
J. H. ROGERS, Jr. 111 South Ninth street, Philadelphia, Pa.
GEO. D. TELLER, 21 Exchange street, Buffalo, N. Y.
GEO. DEW, 33 York, street, Toronto, Ont.
P. P. YOUNG, 271 Gay street, Knoxville, Tenn.
O, VANDERBILT, 38 S. Illinois street, Indianapolis, Ind.
FRED H. LORD 52 Clark street, Chicago.
T. L. SHORTELL, 112 North Fourth street, St. Louis, Mo.
F. W. GREENE, 112 North Fourth street, St. Louis, Mo.
S. H. MILLS, 113 Vine street. Cincinnati, Ohio.
E. H. SMITH, 392 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
T. K. STATELER, 200 Fourth street, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Fishing Line.

TAKE THE

Grand Rapids & Ind. R. R.,

THE DIRECT ROUTE TO

Traverse City, Petoskey, Mackinac, Marquette and Other Delightful Health and Summer Resorts of

Northern Michigan

And the Celebrated Trout and Grayling Streams, Beautiful Lakes and Grand Forests of this Famous Country.

The waters of Northern Michigan are unsurpassed if equalled, in the abundance and variety of the fish contained.

Brook trout abound in the streams, and the famous American Grayling is found only in these waters.

The trout season begins May 1 and ends September 1. The grayling season opens June 1 and ends November 1.

Black bass, pike, pickerel and Mascalonge also abound in large numbers in the many lakes and lakelets of this territory.

Take your family with you. The scenery of the North Woods and Lakes is very beautiful. The air is pure, dry and bracing.

The climate is peculiarly beneficial to those suffering with hay fever and asthmatic affections.

New hotels with all modern improvements have been erected, as well as many extensive additions to the older ones, which will guarantee ample accommodations for all.

The completion of this line to Mackinaw City forms the most direct route to Mackinac, St. Ignace, and in connection with the Detroit, Mackinac and Marquette R.R. to Houghton, Hancock, Marquette, Negaunee, L'Anse, and all points in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan.

During the season round trip excursion tickets will be sold at low rates, and attractive train facilities will be offered to tourists and sportsmen.

For Tourist's Guide, Time Cards and Folders, giving full information, address

C. L. LOCKWOOD,

General Passenger Agent, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Along the Line of the New York, Ontario and Western Railway.

In Orange, Sullivan, Delaware, Ulster and Chenango Counties, can be found the finest fishing waters in the State of New York, from **75** to **200** miles distant from New York City.

Brook Trout, Lake Trout, Bass, Pickerel, etc., etc,

The cold lakes and mountain streams of Sullivan, Delaware, Ulster and Chenango Counties are famous for trout. Thousands are captured each year.

This company, in order to sustain the reputation of the streams, obtain each year from Seth Green a large quantity of young fish for restocking.

Ferries in New York foot of Cortlandt, Desbrosses and West Forty-second Sts.; in Brooklyn Fulton Ferry. Tickets, time-tables and information can be obtained at the following offices:

IN WEEHAWKEN—N. Y., O. & W. Station.

IN HOBOKEN—No. 115 and 254 Washington street.

IN JERSEY CITY—Pennsylvania Railroad Station.

IN BROOKLYN—No. 4 Court street, No. 7 De Kalb avenue, No. 838 Fulton street, No. 869 Fulton street; Brooklyn Annex Office, foot of Fulton street; 107 Broadway, Williamsburg; 210 Manhattan avenue, Greenpoint.

IN NEW YORK CITY—No. 363 Broadway, corner Franklin street; No. 397 Broadway; No. 946 Broadway, near Madison Square; No. 737 Sixth avenue, corner Forty-second street; No. 1323 Broadway, near Thirty-third street; No. 421 Broadway, corner Canal; No.168 East 125th street, Harlem; Astor House ticket office; No. 207 Broadway, corner Fulton street, World Travel Company; No. 261 Broadway, Thos. Cook & Son, Tourist Office; No. 5 Union Square, Leve & Alden, Tourist Office; Pennsylvania Railroad Station, foot of Desbrosses street; Pennsylvania Railroad Station, foot of Cortland street; N. Y., O. & W. Railway, foot of West Forty-second street.

IN PHILADELPHIA—Corner Broad and Chestnut streets, Leve & Alden, Tourist Office.

Send for copy of "Summer Homes," given free upon application. List of 500 Boarding Houses, Hotels and Farm Houses and giving also itinerary of route to the Thousand Islands. ☞This is the only line running Through Pullman Sleepers between New York and the St. Lawrence River.

J. E. CHILDS, Gen. Superintendent, Mills Building, 15 Broad St., New York; **J. C. ANDERSON,** General Passenger Agent.

THE NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA & ST. LOUIS RY.,

MAIN LINE,

Extends from Chattanooga in East Tennessee to Nashville in Middle Tennessee,

Through West Tennessee to Hickman, Ky., on the Mississippi River, with main line and branch roads penetrating the various sections of the country and opening up an easy access to the Live Fishing Waters and Favored Hunting Grounds of this entire region. Special rates made for sporting parties on application to

W. L. DANLEY, G. P. & T. A., Nashville, Tenn.

Fish, Flesh and Fowl.

GUNNING AND FISHING—THE SPORTSMAN'S PARADISE.

THE ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS AND MANITOBA RAILWAY

With its **1500** miles of road through the Park Region of Minnesota, the great "Red River Valley Garden," Northern Minnesota, Northern Dakota, and to Devil's Lake and Turtle Mountain Districts.

In almost any portion of the country traversed by this railway Game and Fish of great variety are found in profusion. Devil's Lake, Dakota, Osakis, Alexandria, Ashby, Fergus Falls and the celebrated Kandiyohi Pass at Kandiyohi, Minn., are exceptionally fine points for Ducks and Geese and Fish. For full information rates, maps, etc., apply to

C.H.WARREN,
General Passenger Agent, St. Paul, Minn.

DELAWARE

AND

Hudson Canal Co.'s Railroads

THE SARATOGA LINE

The most direct route to the splendid Lake Trout and Bass Waters of Lakes George and Champlain, and to the Finest Trout Streams and Lakes in the Adirondacks and Salmon Rivers of Canada.

The short line to Montreal and the Provinces.

Through Drawing Room and Sleeping Cars between Montreal and New York.

Write for copy of

MAP OF MOUNTAIN RESORTS OF NEW YORK STATE.

For rates and stage connections apply to

D. M. KENDRICK,

General Passenger Agent,

Or to **J. W. BURDICK**, Asst. Gen. Pass. Agt., Albany, N. Y.

THE

MAINE CENTRAL R. R.

Is the

Sportsman's Line of the East,

Leading as it does to

Moosehead and Rangeley Lakes, the Dead River and Mt. Katahdin Regions.

And all the Hunting and Fishing Resorts of Maine and New Brunswick.

It also operates the Portland, Bangor, Mt. Desert and Machias Steamboat Co., and to many pleasure resorts offer choice of routes by land or water. Send for Summer Excursion Book detailing rates and time tables, and for "Open Season" description of all the sporting resorts in Northern New Brunswick.

F. E. BOOTHBY, Gen. Passenger Agt. **PAYSON TUCKER**, General Manager, Portland, Me.

NEW YORK, PENN. AND OHIO R. R.,

IN CONNECTION WITH THE **ERIE RAILWAY**,

Forms the Great Through Route Between the East and West.

NO CHANGE OF CARS BETWEEN NEW YORK, CLEVELAND, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI AND ST. LOUIS.

3—THROUGH TRAINS—3

Each way, daily, with Pullman Palace Sleeping Coaches, Pullman Hotel Coaches, New English Buffet Cars and Elegant Day Coaches.

ONLY 20 HOURS / 26 .. / 38 .. — Between New York and — CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, ST. LOUIS.

By taking the new Limited Train, without extra charge. For tickets and further information apply at all offices on line of road and of connecting lines, asking for ticket via NEW YORK, PENN. & OHIO and ERIE RAILROADS,

A. E. CLARK, Gen. Pass. Agent, Cleveland, O.

FOR tHE BEST SALT WATER FISHING

On the New Jersey Coast

Go to Beach Haven, N. J.

Leave New York via Penna. R.R., via C.R.R. of N. J. or via New Jersey Southern Railroad. Leave Philadelphia from foot of Market street. See notices on pp. 120, 122 and 124 of this book. For further particulars consult Penna. Railroad Summer Excursion Route Book, or address

H. N. GILSON.
General Passenger Agent, Tuckerton, N. J.

SENECA LAKE.

Good Fishing—Fine Hotels—Beautiful Scenery.

Can be reached via the AUBURN branch of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, fifty miles west of SYRACUSE, and fifty miles east of ROCHESTER. Can be reached from the Erie Railroad from WAVERLY, N. Y., via the Lehigh Valley Railroad; from ELMIRA on the Erie Railroad via the Northern Central and Syracuse, Geneva & Corning Railways via Himrods, and via Seneca Lake steamers from Watkins, N. Y.; from CORNING on the Erie Railroad via the Syracuse, Geneva & Corning Railway. From the main line of the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad from LYONS, N. Y., via the Lehigh Valley & Syracuse, Geneva & Corning Railways, twelve trains daily. Connects with the Erie Canal at Montezuma via the Cayuga and Seneca Canal. Steamers on Seneca Lake run all the year round, making six trips a day in summer and two in winter. New York State Experimental Farm located one and a half miles from village of Geneva, N. Y.

Appleton & Litchfield,

Importers and dealers in

FISHING TACKLE

FOR ALL WATERS.

Leonard's & Nichol's

Split Bamboo Fly and Bait Rods.

Nason's Patent Net Rings.

THE

Bray Patent Fly-Book.

Artificial Baits of Every Description.

FLIES OF ALL KINDS. FORREST & SONS' SALMON FLIES.

SNELLED HOOKS OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Appleton & Litchfield,

304 Washington Street,

Second Door North of the Old South Church, BOSTON, MASS.

To the Hunting, Fishing, Mountain and Sea Shore Resorts

Of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont and the Provinces, via the

FALL RIVER LINE,

The great pleasure route between

NEW YORK AND BOSTON AND ALL THE EASTERN SUMMER RESORTS.

Steamers **PILGRIM** and **BRISTOL** leave Pier 28, N. R., foot of Murray street, on alternate days, Sundays included, at 5.00 P. M. (5.30 P M. commencing July 1st). Returning connecting trains leave Boston from Old Colony Station week days 6.00 P. M.. Sundays 7.00 P. M., connecting by Annex Boat to and from Jersey City and Brooklyn.

Take the Newport Line

for **NEWPORT, MARTHA'S VINEYARD, NANTUCKET** and the numerous Fishing and Summer Resorts of CAPE COD and Southeastern Massachusetts.

The Newport Line will be reopened for the summer season of 1885 about July 1st. Splendid steamers **PROVIDENCE** and **OLD COLONY** will leave New York from Pier 28, N. R., foot of Murray street (week days only) at 6.00 P. M. Returning leave Newport at 9.00 P. M. Connecting trains to and from Newport, Cape Cod, New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket.

SEND FOR COPY of "Fall River Line Tours and Excursions" and "Tip End of Yankee Land," the latter containing list of hotels and summer boarding houses, on the Old Colony system, ready about June 1st, mailed free on application.

GEO. L. CONNOR. Gen. Passenger Agent,
P. O. Box **452.** Pier **28,** North River, New York.

Hinds' Black Fly Cream,

FOR REPELLING

Elies, Mosquitos, Midges and other insects,

And Protecting the Skin from Sunburn, Irritation and Infections.

NO TAR. **NO STAIN.**

It is neat and cleanly, washes off readily and leaves the skin soft and smooth and free from pain or iritation.

GLEN FALLS, N. Y., June 15, 1884.

MR. A. S. HINDS—Dear Sir:—I have not sooner acknowledged the receipt of box of "Black Fly Cream" as I desired to first test it; this I have now done on two fishing trips where I found the mosquitos, black flies, punkies and moose or deer flies, in great abundance; although all these pes's swarmed about me, I found the Cream a perfect preventive against their bites when it was applied to face, hands, ears and neck. For many years I have sought after THE insect repellant and have tried all manner of compounds, but yours is the most thorough, at the same time cleanly, and not disagreeable. A. N. CHENEY.

Sold by dealers in Sporting Goods. Price 25 cents, post paid.

BOATMEN, AHOY!

If you want a small boat for

HUNTING, FISHING OR PLEASURE,

let us know your needs. We can suit you. Round-bottom boats, including oars and row-locks, from **$35** up.

We also make and keep on hand the largest and finest line of Boat and Canoe Trimmings in the world. You ought to have a catalogue if you cannot call and see our stock, and you can get this elegantly illustrated 58-page book by sending 10 cents in stamps to

RENTON BROS.,
No **106** East Ninth street, New York.

THE FISHERMAN'S FAVORITE LINE

To the Lakes, Streams and Ocean Resorts of the Entire Continent

IS THE

Great Wabash Route!

Its 3500 miles of railroad reach from Lake Erie to the Missouri River and from the Ohio to Lake Michigan and Detroit, forming, with its connections,

The Direct Route

From the South to the Fishing Grounds of Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota.

From the West to the Adirondacks, the Lakes of Maine and the Atlantic Resorts.

From the East to the Streams and Lakes of the Rocky Mountains.

From the North to the Bayous and Rivers of the Gulf States.

Before you start,

WRITE FOR MAPS, TIME-TABLES, TOURIST GUIDES AND FULL INFORMATION. TO

F. CHANDLER,

General Passenger and Ticket Agent, St. Louis, Mo.

TRADE MARK.

VAMPIRE BLACK

TRADE MARK.

PATENTED JANUARY 23, 1877, FEBRUARY 13, 1883.

Oil Dressing

IS PURE BLACK OIL, WHICH IS

Warrantad

To Blacken, WaterProof, Preserve, Soften and Keep from Rotting, Cracking, Mildewing, or Hardening

All Leather Upon Which it is Applied.

It will prove invaluable for Sportsmen, Fishermen and Farmers. Try it.

CANTON PAINT AND OIL COMPANY,

160 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

The Sportsman's Paradise!

THE

CHICAGO & N. W. R. R.

Will take you direct to all of the best

Hunting AND Fishing Grounds

OF

Wisconsin, Minnesota, Dakota, Northern Michigan and the Lake Superior Regions.

IT WILL ALSO GIVE THE LOWEST RATES AND BEST ACCOMMODATIONS

For yourself, your dogs, guns, boats and game.

THIS IS THE PALACE

Drawing Room Sleeping Car, Parlor Car and Dining Car Route

TO

Lake Geneva, Waukesha, Devil's Lake, Green Lake, Neenah, Menasha, Sheboygan, Escanaba, Marquette

AND ALL THE FAMOUS RESORTS IN THE

N. Western Summerland.

Take a Hunt or Fish.

Be sure that your ticket reads via **the Northwestern.** All Coupon agents sell them.

For a guide to the Summerland of the West and Northwest write to

R. S. HAIR,

General Passenger Agent, C. & N. W. W. Railway, Chicago.

THE

MILWAUKEE,

Lake Shore and Western

RAILWAY

Has opened a new field for Tourists, Pleasure and Health Seekers and Sportsmen and is developing a new territory, offering unsurpassed inducements to business men of all classes.

The line runs from Milwaukee north and passes through the Dairy Region of Wisconsin, and its always cool and comfortable Summer Resorts, located on Lake Michigan, Sheboygan, Sheboygan Falls and Menitowoc.

Through the picturesque scenery of the Fox River Valley, and the cities of Kaukauna, Ledyard and Appleton, noted for their vast Water Power and Manufacturing Facilities.

Through Northern Wisconsin and the Michigan Peninsula, the most beautiful Region of Forests, Streams and Lakes in The Great Northwest.

Within its limits are located the best Fishing and Hunting Grounds in the country. The Equable Climate, and the Pure Air of the Pine Forests, make it a most desirable Sanitarium, especially for sufferers from Hay Fever and Lung Diseases.

Good Hotels, Fleets of Pleasure Boats, and general facilities for Comfort and Pleasure at Lake Gogebic the Eagle Waters and Pelican Lake.

Through the most Wonderful Mineral Region of the United States; The Gogebic, Montreal and Penokee Iron Ranges, A new and Rich Field for the Prospector, Speculator and Capitalist. Picturesque Scenery and Interesting Sights for the Tourist. The Line will reach Ashland, on Lake Superior, early in the summer of 1885.

GUIDE BOOK containing Maps, Engravings and general information, free, on application to the General Passenger Agent.

H. G. H. REED,
General Superintendent.

H. F. WHITCOMB,
General Passenger Agent.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PRICES OF

Fishing Tackle.

Trout' Flies, 40c. per dozen; Bass Flies, $1.00 per dozen. Brass Multiplying Reels with balance handle, first qua'ity and fine finish, 75 feet, $1.25; 120 ft., $1.35; 180 ft., $1.50; 240 ft., $1.70; 300 ft., $1.90; 450 ft., $2.10; 600 ft., $2.25; 750 ft., $2.50; 900 ft., $2.75; Nickel Plating 50c. each extra. Lifting Drag 40c. each extra. Brass Click Reels, 75 ft., 60c.; 120 ft., 65c.; 180 ft., 70c.; 240 ft, 80c. Hooks Snelled on Gut: Single Gut 12c. per doz.; Double Gut, 20c. per doz.; Treble Gut, 30c. per doz. Trout and Black Bass Leaders: Single Gut, 1 yard, 5c. each; 2 yards, 10c. each: 3 yards, 15c. each; Double Twisted Leaders, 3 lengths, 5c. each; 4 lengths, 10c. each; Treble leaders, 3 lengths, 10c. each; 4 lengths, 15c each; extra heavy 4 ply Leaders, 4 lengths, 25c. each. Send for Illustrated Catalogue. **H. H. KIFFE,**
[Mention this book.] **318** Fulton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FISHING GROUNDS IN NEW YORK'S IMMEDIATE VICINITY.

For tickets and time tables to all points on the

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD

inquire at the following offices:

NEW YORK.

James Slip Ferry (foot New Chambers street, E. R.) Telephone call, 423 Nassau street.
Foot of East Thirty-fourth street. Telephone call, 264 Thirty-ninth street
207 Broadway (World Travel Co.) 280 Canal street, near Broadway.
15 East Fourteenth street.
683 Broadway (corner Third street.) 957 Broadway (cor. Twenty-third street.)
1313 Broadway (cor. Thirty-fourth street) 944 Broadway. 1323 Broadway.
737 Sixth avenue (cor. Forty-second street.) Grand Central Depot, on Forty.second street
146 East 125th street.

BROOKLYN.

L. I, R. R. Station, corner Flatbush and Atlantic avenues. Telephone call, 301 Brooklyn.
2 and 4 Court street (near City Hall.)
L. I. R. R. Station, corner Bushwick and Montrose avenues, E. D.
107 Broadway (near Fourth street), E. D.

JERSEY CITY.

16 Exchange Place.

LONG ISLAND CITY.

L. I. R. R. Depot. Telephone call, 9A, Greenpoint.

Thomas J. Conroy,

65 Fulton Street, New York.

TRADE MARK.
Established.....1830.

FINE FISHING TACKLE AND CAMPING GOODS.

My new 130-page **Illustrated Retail Price List and Hand-book for Sportsmen,** containing Hints and Directions for Fishing and Camping, sent by mail, post paid, on receipt of 25 cents.

Customers may deduct amount paid for catalogue from first purchase if it amounts to $1.00 or more.

ASHLAND,

LAKE SUPERIOR, WIS.

ON

Chequamegon Bay.

Where it is and How to Get There.

Ashland is situated on the southern shore of Chequamegon Bay, an arm of Lake Superior, 429 miles from Chicago, and 344 miles from Milwaukee on the

Wisconsin Central Line.

The harbor is one of the finest on the Great Lakes. Here is where the tourist finds rest, recreation, sport and health. Lovers of the rod and gun will find in this locality the finest brook trout, black bass, mascalonge and lake fishing, also the most abundant hunting grounds in the state, including large game, as deer and bear.

Guides, sail and row-boats can be obtained at reasonable rates. The "New Chequamegon" hotel at this point, which is owned and operated by the Wisconsin Central Railroad Co., is the best hotel on the Great Lakes, and has every possible convenience for the tourist, the sportsman or the invalid. It is provided with all modern improvements, including gas, electric bells, water works, bowling alleys, billiard hall, pavilions, boat and bath houses. No one should fail to visit this charming Summer resort.

Sportsmen's rates to any point desired. Dogs, guns and camp equipage carried free.

N. B.—The Wisconsin Central Railroad has a first-class hotel hunting car that can be engaged on moderate terms by applying at the General Office, Milwaukee.

How to Get There.

The best route from Chicago to Ashland is via the C., M & St. P. Ry. to Milwaukee and thence via the popular

WISCONSIN CENTRAL LINE

to Ashland. It is not only the shortest and most direct route, but it is justly called the "Scenic Route" of the Great Northwest. Passengers take an elegant new sleeper, the finest in the world, at the Union Passenger depot, corner Canal and Adams streets, and go through to Ashland without change of cars. Buy your tickets at the Union depot or at the city office, 61 and 63 Clark street, Chicago.

SEND FOR GUIDE BOOK:

"The Apostle Islands and Lake Superior.

F. N. FINNEY,
General Manager,

JAMES BARKER,
General Passenger Agent.

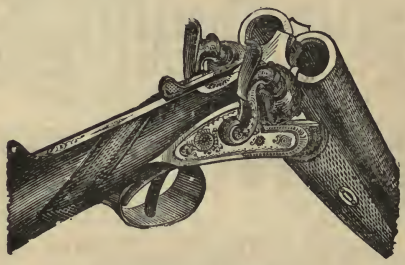
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

H. C. FULLER, GEN'L AGT.,
55 Clark street, Chicago, Ill.

William Wurfflein,

NO. 208 NORTH SECOND STREET,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,



Importer and dealer in

BREECH AND MUZZLE-LOADING SHOTGUNS,

Rifles, Revolvers and Ammunition.

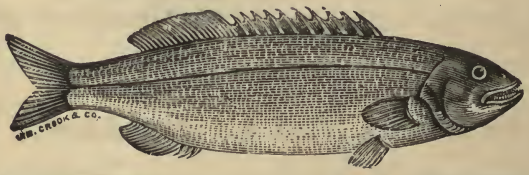
Manufacturer of the Celebrated

"Wurfflein" Sporting and Gallery Rifle, "Boss" Steel Bell Ball

FOR SHOTGUN TRAP-SHOOTING PRACTICE.

Mechanical Shooting Gallery and Base Ball Targets and Striking Machines.

Fishing Tackle



In all its varieties for Sea, Lake, River and Brook. Rods, Reels, Lines, Floats, Baits, Leaders, Snelled Hooks, Flies, etc.

Send stamp for price list. Mention this Guide.

B. F. NICHOLS,

MANUFACTURER OF

Hexagonal Split Bamboo

FISHING RODS.

Factory 153 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Received Three Silver Medals and Diplomas.

AND THE

Highest Special Prize Awarded to any American Manufacturer of Fishing Rods

AT THE LONDON FISHERIES EXHIBITION, 1883.

All of our mountings the highest grade of German Silver.

All REEL SEATS of National Rod and Reel Association STANDARD SIZE.

Workmanship and Material Guaranteed Perfect.

We sell our goods **ON THEIR MERITS, and NOT** by abusing goods of other makers.

Send for Catalogue.

Mixtures for Pipe or Cigarette.

THREE KINGS,
Turkish Perique and Virginia.

MELLOW MIXTURE,
Turkish and Perique.

TURKISH & VIRGINIA.

PERIQUE & VIRGINIA.

GENUINE TURKISH.

FLAKE CUTS.

Especially adapted for the Pipe.

Vanity Fair, **Old Gold,**

Black and Tan.

Fragrant Vanity Fair and Cloth of Gold Cigarettes.

ALWAYS FRESH, CLEAN AND SWEET.

Our Cigarettes were never so fine as now; they cannot be surpassed for purity and excellence. Only the purest rice paper used.

13 FIRST PRIZE MEDALS. **WM. S. KIMBALL & CO.,**
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

SPORTSMEN'S WEAR.

GEO. BARNARD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPORTSMEN'S WEAR,

Gun Cases, Shell Boxes, Cartridge Bags, Leggings and Everything Used by Sportsmen,

Made from Canvas, Corduroy or Waterproof Leather.

FOURTH FLOOR. **108 MADISON STREET, CHICAGO.**

Bromfield House,

BOSTON, MASS.

The Eastern Headquarters for Sportsmen.

ESTABLISHED IN 1866 BY

E. M. MESSENGER.

Sewer Gas Destroyed!

All Poisonous and Disease-breeding Gases, Germs of Fevers in Private Residences and Bilge Water Vapors in Vessels Thoroughly Destroyed.

A SPECIAL CREMATOR CONSTRUCTED FOR PURIFYING

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, HOTELS, SCHOOL HOUSES, STABLES, Etc.

Endorsed by the

BOARD OF HEALTH,

PHYSICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC MEN OF

New York,

Philadelphia,

Boston.

ALL WORK DONE BY THIS COMPANY GUARANTEED.

United Sewer Gas Cremator Co.,

KEMBLE BUILDING, 15 to 25 Whitehall St., NEW YORK,

Philadelphia Fishing Tackle House.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Fishing Tackle

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

A Specialty of Hand-made

BETHABARA WOOD BAIT

and FLY RODS,

FOR SEA, RIVER, LAKE & BROOK FISHING.

All Fly-Tyer's Requisites, Feathers, Hackles, etc. Mountings for Amateur Rod Makers in sets or separate.

The celebrated Bethabara Wood, in our judgment, is the best known material for making Fishing Rods, being stronger than Split Bamboo, and as tough and elastic as tempered steel.

4½ feet long,	¼,	⅜ or ½,	⅝,	¾,	1,	1¼ in. square.
Price,, each.....		35	45	50	65	85 cents each.

65-page illustrated price list of tackle, wood and rod mountings, etc., by mail for 10 cents in stamps.

A. B. SHIPLEY & SON,
503 Commerce street, Philadelphia.

"THE DIAGONAL,"

(The Wisconsin, Iowa & Nebraska Railway.)

Along the line of the DIAGONAL RAILWAY are to be found the

Best Fishing Grounds

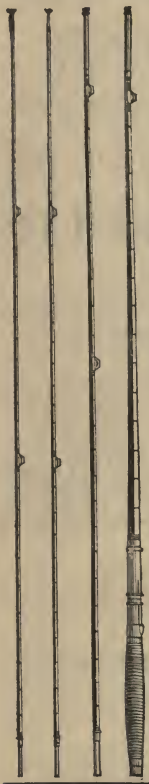
in the State of Iowa. This road connects with all the trunk lines running east and west

Through Iowa,

and is the only direct line between Chicago and Des Moines, Iowa.

WILLARD T. BLOCK,
General Passenger Agent.

CHUBB'S PATENT REEL SEAT AND FISHING ROD TRIMMINGS.



SIX-STRIP SPLIT BAMBOO HENSHALL ROD.

This cut represents our

"Henshall" Split Bamboo Bass Rod;

length, 8 feet 6 and 3-10 inches; weight, 8 oz. This rod has extra tip, light wood hand grasp whipped with cane. Metal reel seat, or reel bands, as preferred. Hexagonal cap ferrules, with welt, no dowels, anti-friction tie guides. Three ring tops, nickel-plated trimmings fastened on. These rods are all ready for use, with the exception of winding and varnishing, for

$7.50.

This rod is made according to the dimensions given by Dr. Henshall, and is indorsed by him as a "Standard Henshall Rod." Above rod with German silver trimmings, instead of nickel,

$9.25.

Also, Trout and Bass Fly Rods

of same finish and best style, from 9 to 12 feet in length, and and from 6 to 12 oz. in weight, with nickel trimmings, for

$7.50 each

or German silver trimmings, for

$9.00 each.

Send for catalogue of Amateur and Rod Makers' supplies to

THOMAS H. CHUBB,

Post Mills, Orange Co., Vt.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

J. B. CROOK & CO.,

50 AND 52 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

Fishing Tackle, Guns, Pistols, Cutlery, Optical Goods, Musical Instruments, Dog Collars, Archery, Lawn Tennis, Cricket,

BASE BALL, AND ALL KINDS OF SPORTING GOODS

For out-door and in-door use

NATURALISTS AND TAXIDERMISTS.

We are the originators of the GAME PANELS for Home Decorations. BIRD SKINS bought and sold. GLASS EYES of all sizes always on hand.

Send Stamp for Price List of

The Celebrated Divine

Trout AND Bass Rods

The Cheapest and Best RODS

Ever Offered to Fishermen.

Bethabara Wood Rods a Specialty.

Lancewood Rods of Excellent Quality and Balance.

FACTORY, 76 STATE ST. OFFICE, 132 GENESEE ST.

F. D. DIVINE,

Utica, N. Y.

Angling in

CANADIAN WATERS.

The fruitful angling waters of the Provinces of Quebec and Nova Scotia, many of them the best on the American Continent, are reached by

The Intercolonial Ry.,

which traverses these provinces from Point Levi (opposite Quebec) to Halifax, Nova Scotia, a distance of 678 miles. Along this extended route several hundred choice fishing grounds are located, most of which are described in this Guide Book.

See pages 24, 25, 26, 27, 36, 37, 38 and 39.

Tourist and Round Trip Excursion Tickets to the Pleasure, Sea-Bathing and Fishing Resorts of the Intercolonial, and to St. John, N. B., Halifax, N. S., and all other points on that railway, and to Prince Edward Island and the Island of Cape Breton, are for sale at the principal ticket agencies in New York and other cities.

For handsomely illustrated descriptive book of the "Pleasant Places" along the line, inquire as above or address

A. BUSBY,

General Passenger Agent, Moncton, New Brunswick.

The Game Fishes of New York,

Particularly the TROUT, the BLACK BASS, the PIKE and the MASCALONGE will be found in abundance in the waters reached by

THE UTICA AND BLACK RIVER R. R.;

also the celebrated fishing grounds of the St. Lawrence River; the famous Thousand Islands and the favorite Canadian Sea Bathing Resorts. For fishing waters see pages 125, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 140, 146, 147, 148 and 152 of this Guide Book. For a copy of a handsome illustrated Summer Tour Book of this road nclose ten cents for postage to

THEO. BUTTERFIELD,
General Passenger Agent,
Utica, N. Y.

Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg Railroad—The Only Direct Route to the Famous Fishing Grounds of the River St. Lawrence and the Adirondack Region. The Sportsman's Paradise.

Through Drawing Room and Sleeping Car service between New York, Albany, Utica, Rome, Syracuse, Rochester, Niagara Falls and Cape Vincent, Ogdensburg and Norwood. Connecti. g at Cape Vincent with steamers for Kingston, Ont., Clayton, Alexandria Bay, and all St. Lawrence River points.

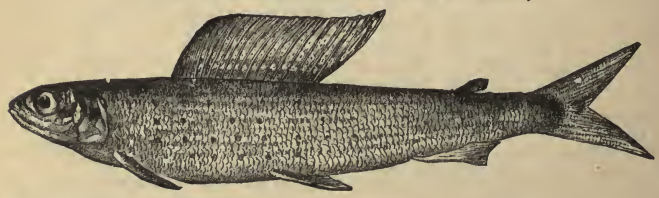
Undoubtedly the best bass and mascalonge fishing in the world will be found in the vicinity of Wolf Island, just off Cape Vincent, steamer making two round trips daily (Sundays excepted) between Cape Vincent and Kingston, lands passengers at Marysville, a small village on the island opposite Kingston. At the head of Wolf Island lies Horse Shoe Island; between the two are many rocky shoals where early fly-fishing for bass cannot be equalled elsewhere on the continent, and many other points on the St. Lawrence River are noted for being famous fishing grounds.

Send your address to the General Passenger Agent, Oswego, N. Y., for copy of a handsomely-illustrated Tourist Guide, containing a complete description of the many tourist resorts in Northern New York and New England, with routes and rates.

Tickets can be purchased and baggage checked from any point. Apply to the ticket agents for time tables, information, etc.

H. M. BRITTON, General Manager. **W. F. PARSONS**, General Passenger Agent.

THE AMERICAN ANGLER,



A Weekly Journal devoted entirely to

FISH, FISHING AND FISH CULTURE.

$3.00 per annum. **Offices 252 Broadway, New York.**

TEXT PAPERS FOR ANGLERS.

The six volumes, handsomely bound in cloth (after July 1, 1885, seven vol.), of THE AMERICAN ANGLER, are now ready for delivery. Price $3.00 each. The demand for the unbound numbers of Volume I. has so largely decreased our supply of them, that we are compelled to increase the price of copies to 25 cents each. New subscribers, however, who commence their subscriptions with the first issue of the paper, October 1, 1881, will be supplied at the regular rate of $3.00 a year.

To assist our readers, who are daily ordering back numbers, in the selection of those containing special treatises of practical value to anglers, we give below a few of the dates and a partial list of subjects contained in Volumes II, III and IV. They will be sent, postage paid, on receipt of ten cents for each copy.

What is a Pike? What is a Pickerel? Illustrated. December 16, 1882.

A Sole Leather Bait Box. Illustrated, December 23, '82.

Striking and Playing a Fish. December 30, '82.

The White Perch. Illustrated. December 30, '82.

A Treatise on the Mascalonge—Where, When and How to Catch Them. Illustrated. Contained in the issues of January 6, 13, 20, 27, '83.

A Treatise on the Black Bass—Habitat, Modes of Capture, etc. Illustrated. In issues of February 3, 10, 17, 24, '83.

The Strawberry Bass. Illustrated. February 17, '83.

A Treatise on the Pike—Habitat, tackle used, etc. Illustrated. In issues of March 3, 10, 17, 24, '83.

The Reel—Its place on the Rod. March 24, April 14, June 16, '83.

The Atlantic Salmon, Scientific and Popular Description—Habitat and capture. Illustrated. March 31, '83.

Minnows as Bait. Illustrated April 7, 14, 21, '83.

Catching Flounders. Illustrated. April 7, '83.

The Trout of Maine Waters. April 14, 21, 28, May 5, '83.

The Trout Streams of the United States and How to Reach Them. April 14, '83.

A Serviceable Fishing Boat—How to Build it. Illustrated. April 21, '83.

Making a Split Bamboo—Amateur Work. April 28, '83.

Varnish for Rods. May 5, 83.

A Treatise on the Brook Trout—Habits, Habitat and Capture. Illustrated May 12, 19, 26, June 2, '83.

The Colorado Mountain Trout. May 12, '83.

A New Minnow Pail. Illustrated. May 12, 1883.

The Striped Bass—Rock Fish—Description, Modes of Capture, etc. Illustrated. May 26, June 2, '83.

Any of the above papers sent postpaid on receipt of ten cents.

Address THE AMERICAN ANGLER,
252 Broadway, New York.

The Split Bamboo—Its History, etc. May 19 and June 2, '83.

A Treatise on the Bluefish and Weakfish. Illustrated. June 9, '83.

The Smelt of Sebago Waters—Description, Capture, etc. Illustrated. June 16, '83.

A Treatise on the Sheepshead Illustrated. June 16, '83.

The Lake Trout—Where, When and How to Take Them. Illustrated, June 23, 30, July 7, '83.

The Kingfish and Bonito—A Practical Essay. Illustrated. June 23, '83.

A Treatise on the Black Drum and Spanish Mackerel. Illustrated. June 30, '83.

How to Play a Black Bass. June 23, '83.

A Treatise on the Blackfish and Flounder. Illustrated. July 7, '83.

Black Bass Minnow Rods—Their Construction, etc. July 7, '83.

A Treatise on the Lake Herring—Cisco. Illustrated July 7, '83.

The Sea Bass, Bergall and Tom Cod—How, When and Where to Capture Them. Illustrated July 14, '83.

The Codfish and the Haddock—How Taken on the Hook. Illustrated. July 21, '83.

Amateur Rod Making. July 21, September 29, October 13, October 27, November 17, December 22, '83.

The Henshall Rod—Dimensions, etc., given by Dr. James A. Henshall. July 21, '83.

A Treatise on the Lafayette (Spot) and the Menhaden. Illustrated. July 28, '83.

The Shad and Snapping Mackerel—How, When and Where to Take Them. Illustrated. August 11, '83.

Anglers' Knots—How to Tie Them. Illustrated. April 8, May 6, May 13, '82; August 18, September 8, October 6, '83.

A Treatise on the Pike-Perch or Wall-Eyed Pike—Habits, Habitat and Mode of Capture. Illustrated. September 8, 15, 22, 29, October 6, '83.

Dressings for Flies. September 29, '83.

The Bisby Trout—Scientific and Popular Description; How They are Caught, etc. Illustrated. October 13, October 20, '83.

Rod Joints. Illustrated. October 20, November 10, '83.

Any of the above papers sent postpaid on receipt of ten cents.

Address THE AMERICAN ANGLER,
252 Broadway, New York.

FISHES OF THE EAST FLORIDA COAST.

We have ready for delivery the illustrated edition of THE AMERICAN ANGLER, under the title of "The Fishes of the East Florida Coast." Price, postpaid, twenty-five cents.

The text is from the pen of S. C. Clarke, of Marietta, Ga., the well known angling naturalist.

One of the most valuable features of this edition is a list of the names, localities and the routes to reach them, of the best fishing grounds situated on the East and Gulf coasts of Florida. This information is kindly furnished by "Al Fresco"—Dr. C. J. Kenworthy, of Jacksonville.

This essay contains a description of the different species of fishes caught on the Florida coast, with their habits, descriptions of the mode of capture, tackle, baits, etc, It is illustrated by the following engravings of the native fish, most of which were drawn from nature:

The Red Drum—Channel Bass—Sciæna ocellata
The Red Grouper—Epinephelus morio
The Salt Water Trout—Spotted Sea Trout—Cynoscion carolinensis
The Pompano—Pompeynose—Trachynotus carolinus.
The Mangrove Snapper—Lutjanus aurorubens
The Lady Fish—Skipjack—Bone Fish—Albula conorhynchus.
The Drum—Pogonias chromis.
The Tarpum—Tarpon—Silver King—Megalops thrissoides.
The White, or Silver Mullet—Mugil albula.
The Hog Fish—Pig Fish—Lachnolæmus falcatus.
The Sheepshead.

Address AMERICAN ANGLER,
252 Broadway, New York.

THE ANGLER'S SCORE BOOK

AND

Fishing Register.

On the opposite page is given a full page illustration (exact size) of this handy score book. It contains a sufficient number of pages for a season's record, and will be found indispensable to the angler who feels sufficient interest in his pastime to derive pleasure and profit from his past achievements.

It is bound in heavy paper, price 10 cents, and in limp cloth and gold, 25 cents. Pocket size.

AMERICAN ANGLER,
252 Broadway, New York.

FISH SCORE.

Date..... 188

Town .....

County .....

State .....

Name of Water } .....

FISH CAUGHT.

.....

.....

Baits used.....

Weight of largest.....

Size of largest .....

State of Water.....

State of Weather .....

Direction of Wind.....

FISH SCORE.

If you wish your Score published, fill up this blank, sign your name and mail it to the "AMERICAN ANGLER", New York.

Date.....*188* *Town* .....

County..... *State* .....

Name of Water .....

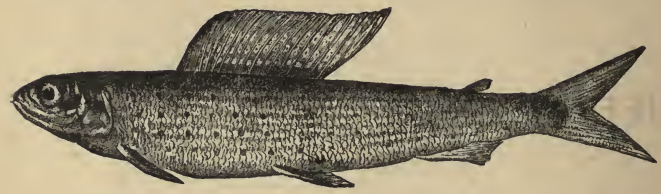
SPECIES OF FISH CAUGHT.	Number	Weight of Largest	Total Weight	Size of Largest	Baits used

State of Water.....

State of Weather.....

Wind.....

PORTRAITS of FISHES.



At the request of many of our readers, we have struck off on fine gray tinted Bristol board, 7x11 inches each, a few copies of the following named fishes. They are sixty in number; twenty-three are engravings of those killed in fresh water, and thirty-seven in salt water. These fish portraits have been printed with much care, and will be of interest and service to those who wish to preserve them either framed or in a portfolio. We will mail them, postage paid, at the following prices.

The Fresh Water Series, (23 in number), for $2.00.
The Salt Water Series, (37 in number), for $3.50.
The entire series, (60 in number), for $5.00.
Single copies, ten cents.

THE FRESH_WATER SERIES.

The Small-Mouthed Black Bass.
The Large-Mouthed Black Bass.
The Brook Trout.
The Grayling.
The California Mountain Trout.
The California Salmon.
The Pike Perch.
The Land-Locked Salmon.
The Sea Salmon.
The Pike.
The Lake Lawyer.
The Salmon Trout.
The Mascalonge.
The Yellow Perch.
The Whitefish.
The Fresh Water Striped Bass.
The White Perch.
The Bisby Trout.
The Shad.
The Lake Herring.
The Bream.
The Strawberry Bass
The Rock Bass.

THE SALT WATER SERIES.

The Striped Bass.
The Blue Fish.
The Sheepshead.
The Channel Bass.
The Pompano.
The Red Grouper.
The Lady Fish.
The Spanish Mackerel.
The Salt Water Trout, Florida.
The Weakfish.
The Bonito.
The Kingfish.
The Sea Bass.
The Red Snapper.
The Blackfish.
The Porgy.
The Pilot Fish.
The Lafayette. or Spot.
The Hogfish.
The Menhaden
The Codfish.
The Tarpum.
The Mangrove Snapper.
The Haddock.
The Butterfish.
The Smelt.
The Black Drum
The Squid.
The Codling.
The Unicorn Fish.
The Moon Fish.
The Spotted Turbot.
The Northern Sculpin.
The Bergall.
The Flounder.
The Salt Water Catfish, Gaff-topsail.
The White Mullet.

A handsome Portfolio, in half Russia, with bevelled edges, and stamped in gilt "Fish Portraits," made especially to hold a set of fishes, will be mailed, postage paid, on receipt of $1.25.

Address, AMERICAN ANGLER,
252 Broadway, New York.

THE FISHES OF THE EAST ATLANTIC COAST,

THAT ARE

CAUGHT WITH HOOK AND LINE,

INCLUDING THE

FISHES of the EAST COAST of FLORIDA.

By Louis O. Van Doren and Samuel C. Clarke.

This is a practical text book on the salt water fishes that are found on the Atlantic coast from Northern Maine to the Gulf of Mexico. No other work now in print covers this field, and none has been published on this subject for the last quarter of a century. Messrs. Van Doren and Clarke give the scientific and popular descriptions, habits, habitat, WHEN, WHERE and HOW to catch them, of forty-two fishes that are caught with hook and line along the eastern coast of America. The illustrations are numerous and are photo-likenesses of the fish represented. They consist of the following:

THE STRIPED BASS.
THE BLUEFISH.
THE WEAKFISH.
THE SHEEPSHEAD.
THE KINGFISH.
THE BONITO.
THE BLACK DRUM.
THE SPANISH MACKEREL.
THE MENHADEN.
THE LAFAYETTE, OR SPOT.
THE SHAD.
THE TARPUM.
THE CHANNEL BASS.
THE HOGFISH,
THE BLACKFISH.
THE FLOUNDER.
THE SEA BASS.
THE BERGALL.
THE TOMCOD.
THE CODFISH.
THE HADDOCK.
THE SALT WATER TROUT.
THE RED GROUPER.
THE POMPANO.
THE MANGROVE SNAPPER.
THE LADY FISH.
THE SALT WATER CAT FISH.
THE WHITE, OR SILVER MULLET.

CLOTH, 16MO. PRICE, POST-PAID, $1.50

Address

THE AMERICAN ANGLER,
252 Broadway, New York.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE

Fishing Tackle

AND

GENERAL SPORTING GOODS.

Bass, Trout & Fly Rods

German Silver, Nickel and Brass Multiplying Reels.

Snelled and Ringed Hooks, Trolling Spoons,

Baits and Artificial Flies,

Silk, Linen and Cotton Lines, Sinkers, Swivels, Floats, Rod Mountings, Tackle and Rod Cases, Bait Boxes,

Buckets, Bags, Lunch Baskets, Etc. Nets & Seines of all Kinds.

Also, a full line of Camp Tents, Chairs, etc., Oars, Row Locks, Pocket Compasses, Flasks, Drinking Cups, and other articles necessary to the convenience of the Angling Fraternity.

The feature of our assortment of **FISHING TACKLE** is the extremely fine quality of all goods handled by us. Sportsmen who appreciate the merits of articles which have been thoroughly tested will at once recognize that "the best is the cheapest," and the best opportunities for sport are often lost through defective apparatus. We carry a large line of the highest quality of goods.

Send for sample copy of "**SPALDING'S ANGLER.**"

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,

241 Broadway, **108 Madison St.,**

NEW YORK. **CHICAGO.**

RETURN TO the circulation desk of any
University of California Library
or to the
NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station
University of California
Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
2-month loans may be renewed by calling
(510) 642-6753
1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books to NRLF
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

SEP 21 1995

000 (4/94)